Client Confidential

The Influence of IEEE on Key Patents

A study of IEEE's impact on 15 breakthrough innovations

Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers
445 Hoes Lane
P.O. Box 1331
Piscataway, NJ 08855-1331, USA

Prepared By:

Anthony Breitzman, PhD
Kimberly Hamilton, MS

1790 Analytics, LLC
130 N. Haddon Ave.
Haddonfield, NJ 08033

June 17, 2020. Revised August 15, 2020.

Executive Summary

This report measures the technological impact of patents through forward citations and their reliance on IEEE science. Prior studies performed by 1790 Analytics have demonstrated that IEEE is cited three times more in patents than any other publisher by the top patenting organizations. IEEE is also the top cited publisher among patents in many technology categories, including telecommunications, semiconductors, and other technologies. While very few patents have made a major technological impact or have significant financial value, this study found that IEEE can be linked to many high impact patents, as they list numerous citations to IEEE documents. This report includes examples of these important and valuable patents that build upon IEEE science.

In this report, 15 innovative companies are highlighted whose patents frequently reference IEEE publications and show evidence of having significant technological or financial value. Some of the patents highlighted have stimulated whole new areas of research. Other patents have had central roles in technology licenses and company acquisitions—deals valued at tens-, and in some cases, hundreds- of millions of dollars.

The study methodology includes first identifying patents that are cited frequently by later patents, since this implies that the patents are valuable and have shaped subsequent innovations. From among these high impact patents, we then identify those that cite at least four different IEEE articles as prior art. We then search for press releases and other announcements related to the patents to find evidence of high financial and/or technological value.

Examples of patents highlighted in the report include:

- A patent for "Preauthorized wearable biometric device, system and method for use thereof." This patent, assigned to **Nymi**, is for a biometric wristband that broadcasts the user's heartbeat. The promise of the technology is that unique features of user heartbeats can be used for everything from logging into computers to starting your car to purchasing items at a store or restaurant without ever needing a password or key or credit card. Nymi has raised $15 million in venture funding and has a pilot program with Mastercard to test the device as a contactless credit card. Their valuation was between $47M to $70M in 2017.

  The patent above references 6 IEEE articles as prior art. The two key papers appear to be (Biel et al., "ECG Anaysis: A new Approach in Human Identification," *IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurement*, Jun. 2001 and Hoekerna et al., "Geometrical Aspects of the Interindividual Variability of Multilead ECG Recordings," *IEEE Transactions on Biometrical Engineering*, May 2001.)

  This suggests that the enabling science showing that heartbeats could be used for biometrics was published in an IEEE journal 13 years before the Nymi patent was filed.

- **LuxVue** was a startup that had raised $43 million in venture funding before being acquired by **Apple** in 2014 (terms not disclosed). According to venture capitalist John Doer, LuxVue had "a technical breakthrough in displays" [LuxVue1]. Specifically, LuxVue's patents are related to micro-LED displays. According to Doer, one of the key advantages of micro-LED displays are they are nine times brighter yet use much less power than required today. Doer mentions that 90% of the power associated with a smartphone is used to power the display. The patents of LuxVue, which now have been reassigned to Apple, are very highly cited and extensively reference IEEE papers in the fields of Optics, MEMS (Micro-Electro-Mechanical Systems), and Semiconductors. These patents each cite at least 4 IEEE articles, and collectively contain 104 references to IEEE science.

Apple has not yet put Micro-LED's into a product, but it has put them into prototype Apple watches and considers Micro-LED's to be a "top-priority" according to a June 2020 article [LuxVue3]. That same article revealed that Apple is investing $330 million in a Taiwanese factory to develop and produce MicroLED displays for its next generation products.

- **Zoox** is an autonomous vehicle company. Unlike many of its competitors, Zoox's approach involves building self-driving cars from scratch, rather than providing sensory technology for traditional, human-controlled vehicles. The Zoox patents shown in the body of the report are all highly cited and all very dependent on IEEE science. Most of the patents have more than 10 references to IEEE and the 17 patents highlighted in the report collectively reference IEEE papers a combined 372 times. Zoox technology has drawn the interest of Amazon, which announced it will purchase Zoox for $1.3 billion in September 2020.

- **Butterfly Network** developed a technology it calls an "ultrasound-on-chip," which was designed to perform diagnostic imaging and measurement of blood vessels and examine the cardiac, abdominal, urological, fetal, gynecological, and musculoskeletal systems [Butterfly1].

  Instead of piezoelectric crystals, the Butterfly iQ device uses semiconductor chips allowing for a lower sales price and more versatility than traditional alternatives. The device retails for $2,000 compared to between $15,000 and $100,000 for traditional ultrasound systems. The global market for Ultrasound equipment is estimated to be about $6 billion.

  In 2018 Butterfly raised a $250 million Series D financing round that increased its total funding to more than $350 million and placed a valuation on the firm at $1.25 billion. Recently Butterfly has made the news as a tool for fighting the Covid-19 virus in areas with limited imaging capability. The portable ultrasound can be used to potentially diagnose the virus by looking for anomalies in the lower region of a patient's lung.

  Butterfly's 23 key patents are not only highly cited but also heavily reference IEEE science as prior art, specifically articles regarding ultrasonics. On average, each patent references IEEE about 20 times (468 total for 23 patents).

- **Kandou Technologies** is a Swiss startup co-founded in 2011 by former postdoc Harm Cronie and his Professor Amin Shokrollahi while at Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne (EPFL). Kandou was spun-off after raising $10 million in venture funding. Kandou designs high speed, energy and pin efficient serial links connecting integrated circuit components such as processor and memory, or processor and processor. Serial links account for a major part of the energy consumption of electronic devices and represent an energy and speed bottleneck. Any improvement in their design directly leads to faster and more energy efficient electronic devices. Kandou's technology uses a new mode of transmission on serial links to transmit more bits on existing connections, using less energy. The technology is based on a number of patents, which represent several years of research in discrete mathematics, circuit design, and high-speed algorithm design.

> In 2019 Kandou raised \$56 million, increasing its total to nearly \$100 million. Kandou licenses its technology to leading semiconductor companies including Marvell Technology Group and Coherent Logix. It has a valuation of \$224m - \$336m (Dealroom.co estimates Sep 2019.)
>
> The Kandou patents included in this report are very highly cited and reference about 10 IEEE articles each on average. The paper (Wang et al., "Applying CDMA Technique to Network-on-Chip," IEEE Transactions on Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) Systems, vol. 15, No. 10 (Oct. 1, 2007), pp. 1091-1100.) is referenced in 5 of the key patents.

A total of 15 stories like these are contained in the report. In each case, we have written summaries of potentially very valuable patents, which have already had a significant technological impact. In every case the patent or set of patents are highly cited and build extensively on IEEE science.

Contents

Introduction

This report is a new look at “blockbuster patents” – patents that contain interesting technology and are also shown to be valuable. We first investigated these kinds of patents in 2006 [Thomas1] and then again in 2009 [Breitzman1]. This is a completely new look at such patents with a slightly different methodology outlined below.

Placing a value on patents is, in general, a difficult endeavor. Economist Yi Deng [Deng] found that patents in electronics had a median value of only $14,000. That is, half of all patents in electronics are worth much less than the cost to file them.

Researchers such as Harhoff [Harhoff1] have shown that the values of patents are highly skewed, with more than 25% worth $50,000 or less, 75% worth less than $1 million and only about 0.3% worth $50 million. Although Deng’s research is based on European patents, and Harhoff’s on German patents, there is no reason to believe that a similarly skewed distribution does not exist for US patents.

In fact, there is reason to believe that Harhoff’s values are optimistic and that it’s likely that a much smaller percentage of US patents are worth $1 million or more. A figure that is frequently used in the US business press is that 97% of all patents never make any money [AllBusiness].

In this report we are interested in patents that are worth many millions of dollars. We highlight patents with significant financial and/or technological value. These patents contain key innovations that have spurred technological development in their industry or have led to significant financial benefits for their owners. The patents highlighted in this report also build extensively on IEEE publications. As such, IEEE science plays a major role in the scientific and technological foundation of these key innovations.

Methodology

In this report, our aim is to identify valuable patents that build upon IEEE research. To first identify valuable patents, we use citation analysis. Numerous validation studies – see [Breitzman2] for a review of such studies – have shown that patents cited by many later patents tend to contain important or valuable ideas that advance the state of the art. In simple terms, research suggests that highly cited patents tend to be more valuable than patents with few or no citations.

Citation distributions show the same skewed patterns as the patent valuations discussed above. For example, the mean number of citations received by a five-year-old patent is approximately five. However, this average consists of many patents with few or no citations, combined with a smaller number of patents with high numbers of citations. Specifically, for patents that are five years old, about 20% have received no citations, and 51% have two or fewer citations. Less than 10% have more than 10 citations and only 0.3% have more than 50 citations.

This skewed citation distribution has been shown to be related to the skewed value distribution. [Trajtenberg] and [Hall] both showed a correlation between patent value and citation frequency. Also [Harhoff2] showed that, among the 700+ patents in the Harhoff study referenced above, the patents with the most value tended to be the ones that were cited frequently by later patents.

Citations vary by age and technology category. Older patents have had a longer time to accumulate citations than recent patents and patents in fast moving active technologies like communications will receive more citations than older slower moving technologies such as ship-building. Therefore, the standard approach to examining citation impact is with a citation index [Colledge]. The way we construct our citation index is to calculate the mean number of citations for each year and technology category.

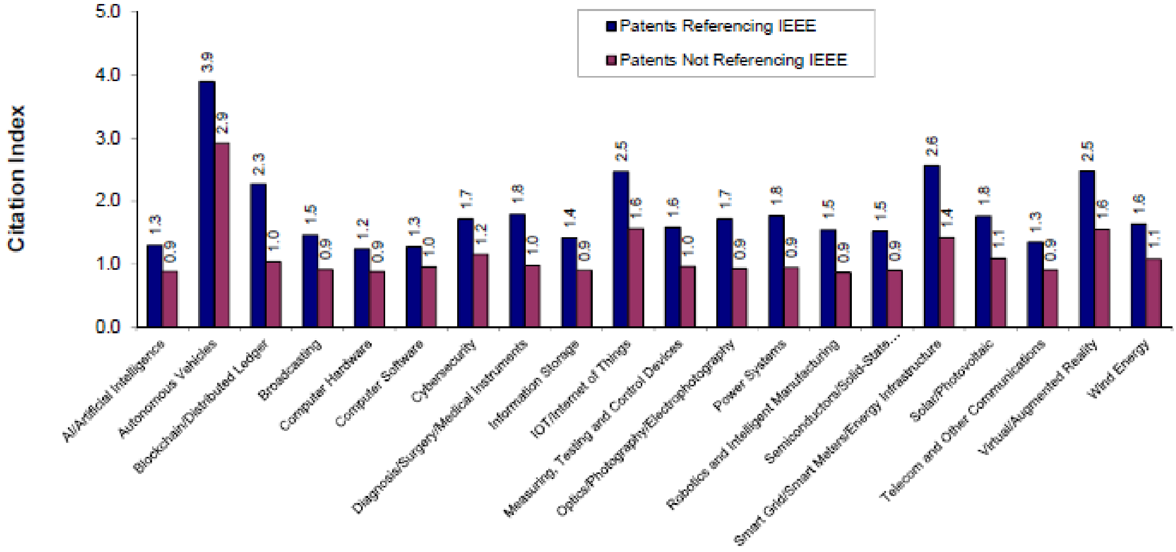
As an example consider patent 9,612,123 'Adaptive mapping to navigate autonomous vehicles responsive to physical environment changes.' This 2017 patent from Zoox, Inc. has already accumulated 33 citations through December 31, 2019. The patent office categorizes patents by a classification system called the CPC. This patent is in CPC class G01S. All of the patents issued in 2017 in class G01S have an average of 0.942 citations. Thus a typical patent from 2017 in this technology has 1 or fewer citations so far. The Zoox patent has 33 citations and therefore a citation index of 33/0.942 = 35.03. Typically a citation index of greater than 1.5 indicating 50% more citations than expected is a good indicator of high citation impact.

Our approach builds upon the relationships between citations and value suggested by this earlier research. Since we wish to find valuable patents that build upon IEEE science, we first identify patents that are cited frequently by later patents. We then identify which of these highly cited patents are themselves highly dependent on IEEE publications.

To find patents dependent upon IEEE, we examine the Non-Patent References (NPRs) provided by high-impact patents. NPRs contain prior art in the form of scientific papers, books, conference papers, and other published materials.

There is a good reason to put this second condition on the patents. Figure 1 taken from [Breitzman3] shows that patents that reference IEEE science tend to be cited higher than patents that do not.

Figure 1: 1999-2019 Citation Index of US Patents Referencing IEEE Papers and Conferences Versus US Patents not Referencing IEEE for 20 Technology Categories



Specifically, our approach is to identify patents that:

1. have a citation index of at least 1.5 (i.e. received at least 50% more citations than would be expected for a patent with the same patent classification and issue year) and
2. reference at least 4 different IEEE publications

Once that set of patents is identified as a superset of potentially high-value, high-impact patents, we research specific patents and companies looking for stories suggesting the patents or technology are valuable. In some cases the story may be about a single patent, but in many cases the technology is protected by a group of patents.

Below are 15 stories related to patented technology that is worth millions of dollars, and builds extensively on IEEE science. The remainder of the report is organized into the following sections: Autonomous Vehicles, Biometrics, Cameras, Computer Hardware, Computer Software, Defense Technologies, Medical Technologies, Robotics, Wireless Charging.

Results

Autonomous Vehicles

Zoox/Amazon

Zoox has patents in many technology areas (Autonomous vehicles, Artificial Intelligence, Robotics, Software, etc.) but is most accurately described as an autonomous vehicle firm.

This firm has been in the news recently because Amazon has a $1.3 billion offer to buy the firm and has most recently offered an additional $100 million in stock options aimed at retaining the key employees [zoox3]. The sale is expected to close in September 2020.

The key patents of Zoox can be found in Table 1 below. All of them are invented or co-invented by the Zoox founders Timothy Kentley Klay and Jesse Sol Levinson. Kentley Klay was CEO until August 2018, when he was suddenly fired by the board one month after Zoox closed a $500 million funding round at a $3.2 billion post-money valuation [zoox2]. Klay remained chairman of the board and co-founder Levinson went from CTO to President.

The Zoox patents shown in Table 1 are all highly cited and all very dependent on IEEE science. Most of the patents have more than 10 references to IEEE science and collectively the 17 patents in Table 1 reference IEEE a combined 372 times. See Appendix A for the specific IEEE articles referenced by the patents below. One of the key papers referenced in 20 of the patents below is ("Traffic Light Mapping, Localization, and State Detection for Autonomous Vehicles" by Levison et al., *IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA)* in 2011.)

Other IEEE papers referenced by multiple patents in the set below can be found in Appendix B.

Table 1: Key Technology Patents of Zoox

Patent #	#IEEE References	Application Date	Grant Year	# Cites	Citation Index	Title	First 3 Inventors
9494940	22	20151104	2016	8	1.88	Quadrant configuration of robotic vehicles	Kentley; Timothy David

9507346	11	20151104	2016	43	10.10	Teleoperation system and method for trajectory modification of autonomous vehicles	Levinson; Jesse Sol, Kentley; Timothy David, Sibley; Gabriel Thurston
9517767	20	20151104	2016	12	6.37	Internal safety systems for robotic vehicles	Kentley; Timothy David, Gamara; Rachad Youssef, Behere; Sagar
9606539	14	20151104	2017	17	8.86	Autonomous vehicle fleet service and system	Kentley; Timothy David, Levinson; Jesse Sol, Gamara; Rachad Youssef
9612123	13	20151104	2017	33	35.03	Adaptive mapping to navigate autonomous vehicles responsive to physical environment changes	Levinson; Jesse Sol, Sibley; Gabriel Thurston
9630619	26	20151104	2017	14	14.59	Robotic vehicle active safety systems and methods	Kentley; Timothy David, Levinson; Jesse Sol, Lind; Amanda Blair
9632502	39	20151105	2017	23	11.99	Machine-learning systems and techniques to optimize teleoperation and/or planner decisions	Levinson; Jesse Sol, Sibley; Gabriel Thurston, Rege; Ashutosh Gajanan
9701239	26	20151104	2017	8	8.66	System of configuring active lighting to indicate directionality of an autonomous vehicle	Kentley; Timothy David, Gamara; Rachad Youssef
9720415	13	20151104	2017	15	7.82	Sensor-based object-detection optimization for autonomous vehicles	Levinson; Jesse Sol, Kentley; Timothy David, Douillard; Bertrand Robert
9734455	56	20151104	2017	14	10.42	Automated extraction of semantic information to enhance incremental mapping modifications for robotic vehicles	Levinson; Jesse Sol, Sibley; Gabriel Thurston, Rege; Ashutosh Gajanan
9754490	14	20151105	2017	21	12.55	Software application to request and control an autonomous vehicle service	Kentley; Timothy David, Gamara; Rachad Youssef, Linscott; Gary
9804599	17	20151104	2017	8	4.17	Active lighting control for communicating a state of an autonomous vehicle to entities in a surrounding environment	Kentley-Klay; Timothy David, Gamara; Rachad Youssef
9878664	28	20151104	2018	4	9.16	Method for robotic vehicle communication with an external environment via acoustic beam forming	Kentley-Klay; Timothy David, Levinson; Jesse Sol, Lind; Amanda Blair
9910441	11	20151104	2018	1	1.85	Adaptive autonomous vehicle planner logic	Levinson; Jesse Sol, Sibley; Gabriel Thurston, Kentley-Klay; Timothy David
9916703	11	20151104	2018	75	122.84	Calibration for autonomous vehicle operation	Levinson; Jesse Sol, Douillard; Bertrand Robert, Sibley; Gabriel Thurston
9958864	15	20151104	2018	3	5.56	Coordination of dispatching and maintaining fleet of autonomous vehicles	Kentley-Klay; Timothy David, Gamara; Rachad Youssef
10048683	36	20161228	2018	1	1.85	Machine learning systems and techniques to optimize teleoperation and/or planner decisions	Levinson; Jesse Sol, Sibley; Gabriel Thurston, Rege; Ashutosh Gajanan

Unlike many of its competitors, Zoox's approach involves building self-driving cars from scratch, rather than providing sensory technology for traditional, human-controlled vehicles. Its original business plan was to create a ride-hailing service to compete with Uber and Lyft, but if Amazon acquires it, analysts believe the new direction will be towards autonomous delivery vehicles.

Biometrics

Nymi/Bionym

Nymi (originally Bionym) is a Canadian company with technology right out of a science fiction movie. Everyone's heartbeat is unique based on the size and shape of the heart and the orientation of the heart valves. Nymi has used this idea to develop wearable devices that authenticate a person's identity via their heartbeat, giving access to secure places/sites by a watch-like band [Nymi1]. In May 2017, Nymi raised $15M in a second round of funding [Nymi2]. In terms of value, Nymi had a valuation of $47M to $70M in 2017 [Nymi6].

The original use-case was for authorized consumer payments. In a venture between TD Bank, Mastercard and Nymi, the prototype band is linked to the pilot participant's MasterCard account. The user is then able to purchase items at participating retail stores across Canada by holding the Nymi Band up to the tap-and-go terminal [Nymi3].

Other applications include replacing passwords for computers and smartphones. In January 2020, Nymi partnered with Werum IT Solutions to launch a biometric authentication solution to be used in a biopharmaceutical shop floor. It would enable individuals to securely and seamlessly authenticate to systems, devices and machines via a smart wristband [Nymi4].

The Nymi Band is a wearable device that can be worn under all types of protective clothing and is uniquely assigned to each user, based on their unique biometric identity. "We are convinced that having Nymi as part of our K.ME-IN biometric authentication solution is going to make our pharmaceutical and biotech customers even more productive," says Obay Alchorbaji, Product Manager, Werum IT Solutions. "With our new solution we address the very real challenge in the pharmaceutical and biopharmaceutical market of ensuring secure and fast authentication, while also meeting compliance and data integrity requirements. We help our customers cut authentication times by up to 75%, thus significantly increasing their production efficiency." [Nymi4]

The same article mentions that Nymi currently works with many of the top 100 pharmaceutical firms [Nymi4].

What makes the Nymi Band unique is that, once authenticated, it remains on, transmitting the wearer's identity until removed. It is considered the most secure biometric for authentication because the wearer needs to be alive and, unlike fingerprints or iris-scans, a person's unique heartbeat signal is difficult to reproduce [Nymi5].

Nymi has nine US patents, all of which are shown in Table 2. The key patent is #8,994,498 with the title "Preauthorized wearable biometric device, system and method for use thereof." Three other patents in the table have the same title and are continuations of the '498 patent. This patent has 125 citations in just 5 years, which is 43 times as many as expected for a patent of this age and technology.

Table 2: All US Patents Granted to Nymi

Patent #	#IEEE References	Application Date	Grant Date	# Cites	Citation Index	Title	First 3 Inventors

8994498	6	20140724	20150331	125	43.08	Preauthorized wearable biometric device, system and method for use thereof	Agrafioti; Foteini, Martin; Karl, Oung; Stephen
9032501	6	20140818	20150512	9	3.21	Cryptographic protocol for portable devices	Martin; Karl, Vahlis; Evgene
9189901	6	20150326	20151117	7	1.56	Preauthorized wearable biometric device, system and method for use thereof	Agrafioti; Foteini, Martin; Karl, Oung; Stephen
9197414	6	20150331	20151124	11	3.92	Cryptographic protocol for portable devices	Martin; Karl, Vahlis; Evgene
9349235	6	20151116	20160524	3	1.16	Preauthorized wearable biometric device, system and method for use thereof	Agrafioti; Foteini, Martin; Karl, Oung; Stephen
9407634	6	20151123	20160802	1	0.54	Cryptographic protocol for portable devices	Martin; Karl, Vahlis; Evgene
9472033	6	20160523	20161018	1	0.39	Preauthorized wearable biometric device, system and method for use thereof	Agrafioti; Foteini, Martin; Karl, Oung; Stephen
9646261	6	20120510	20170509	1	0.74	Enabling continuous or instantaneous identity recognition of a large group of people based on physiological biometric signals obtained from members of a small group of people	Agrafioti; Foteini, Bui; Francis Minhthang, Hatzinakos; Dimitrios
9832020	6	20160801	20171128	0	0.00	Cryptographic protocol for portable devices	Martin; Karl, Vahlis; Evgene

All nine of Nymi's patents reference the same six IEEE articles. Two of the articles seem to be key pieces of enabling prior art and predate the first Nymi patent application by 13 years:

- Biel et al., "ECG Anaysis: A new Approach in Human Identification," *IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurement*, vol. 50, No. 3, Jun. 2001, pp. 808-812.
- Hoekerna et al., "Geometrical Aspects of the Interindividual Variability of Multilead ECG Recordings," *IEEE Transactions on Biometrical Engineering*, vol. 48, No. 5, May 2001, pp. 551-559.

This suggests that the enabling science showing that heartbeats could be used for biometrics was published in an IEEE journal 13 years before the Nymi patent was filed. The other IEEE references are similar and can be found in Appendix A and Appendix B.

Cameras

Xperi/Pelican/Tessera

Pelican Imaging is a firm with imaging technology. The Pelican technology uses an array of lenses:

> The remarkable thing about Pelican's array camera is that it uses 16 distinct lenses and imaging channels in a 4x4 grid, as opposed to the traditional smartphone camera that has just one of everything. Each sub-camera captures only one color (red, green or blue), which improves image quality by removing the noise that results from cross-talk -- in much the same way as a pro video camera uses three separate sensor chips for each color. Moreover, since there are small distances between the sub-cameras, their output also contains 3D

> depth information. With clever software -- which is actually Pelican's specialty, more so than hardware -- all this info can be translated into a single JPEG file that's just 20 percent larger than a regular JPEG but contains some major advantages. Namely, a Pelican JPEG should have less noise at low light, and it should contain focus information for an entire scene, allowing the user to select the desired focus point Lytro-style, even after taking the image. (In fact, doing away with autofocus also has the happy byproduct of making the Pelican camera thinner and cheaper to manufacture, since it has no moving parts.) [Pelican1]

We identified 58 patents assigned to Pelican that mention a camera array or an array of lenses. The 58 patents combined have more than 2000 references to IEEE science. The 15 most highly cited patents from Pelican related to camera arrays are shown in Table 4.

Table 4: Key Technology Patents of Pelican

#IEEE References	Patent #	Application Date	Grant Year	# Cites	Citation Index	Title	First 3 Inventors
31	8619082	20130821	2013	249	29.42	Systems and methods for parallax detection and correction in images captured using array cameras that contain occlusions using subsets of images to perform depth estimation	Ciurea; Florian, Venkataraman; Kartik, Molina; Gabriel
29	8514491	20101122	2013	190	31.63	Capturing and processing of images using monolithic camera array with heterogeneous imagers	Duparre; Jacques
15	8804255	20120628	2014	143	45.54	Optical arrangements for use with an array camera	Duparre; Jacques
34	8885059	20140813	2014	137	48.19	Systems and methods for measuring depth using images captured by camera arrays	Venkataraman; Kartik, Jabbi; Amandeep S., Mullis; Robert H.
32	8866920	20101122	2014	136	47.84	Capturing and processing of images using monolithic camera array with heterogeneous imagers	Venkataraman; Kartik, Jabbi; Amandeep S., Mullis; Robert H.
9	8692893	20121102	2014	134	35.48	Systems and methods for transmitting and receiving array camera image data	McMahon; Andrew Kenneth John
34	8902321	20090520	2014	131	46.08	Capturing and processing of images using monolithic camera array with heterogeneous imagers	Venkataraman; Kartik, Jabbi; Amandeep S., Mullis; Robert H.
64	8861089	20130722	2014	128	40.76	Capturing and processing of images using monolithic camera array with heterogeneous imagers	Duparre; Jacques
32	8896719	20140730	2014	125	43.97	Systems and methods for parallax measurement using camera arrays incorporating 3 x 3 camera configurations	Venkataraman; Kartik, Jabbi; Amandeep S., Mullis; Robert H.
30	8866912	20130310	2014	107	37.64	System and methods for calibration of an array camera using a single captured image	Mullis; Robert
30	8928793	20110512	2015	96	42.75	Imager array interfaces	McMahon; Andrew Kenneth John
33	9041829	20140902	2015	91	40.52	Capturing and processing of high dynamic range images using camera arrays	Venkataraman; Kartik, Jabbi; Amandeep S., Mullis; Robert H.

32	9041823	20140730	2015	86	38.30	Systems and methods for performing post capture refocus using images captured by camera arrays	Venkataraman; Kartik, Jabbi; Amandeep S., Mullis; Robert H.
60	9264610	20140902	2016	77	60.43	Capturing and processing of images including occlusions captured by heterogeneous camera arrays	Duparre; Jacques
72	9123118	20141028	2015	73	32.88	System and methods for measuring depth using an array camera employing a bayer filter	Ciurea; Florian, Venkataraman; Kartik, Molina; Gabriel

The patents in this special subset are cited 30 to 60 times as often as their peers and reference 36 IEEE articles per patent on average. Table 5 below shows some of the IEEE references from the first patent in Table 4 (# 8,619,082). We see from the references that this patent builds on science from several IEEE technical areas such as Computer Vision, Pattern Analysis, Image Processing, Signal Processing, Solid-State Circuits etc.

Table 5: IEEE References from Patent #8,619,082

Farsiu et al., "Fast and Robust Multiframe Super Resolution", *IEEE Transactions on Image Processing*, Oct. 2004, vol. 13, No. 10, pp. 1327-1344.
Farsiu et al., "Multiframe Demosaicing and Super-Resolution of Color Images", *IEEE Transactions on Image Processing*, Jan. 2006, vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 141-159.
Feris et al., "Multi-Flash Stereopsis: Depth Edge Preserving Stereo with Small Baseline Illumination", *IEEE Trans on PAMI*, 2006, 31 pgs.
Fife et al., "A 3D Multi-Aperture Image Sensor Architecture", *Custom Integrated Circuits Conference*, 2006, CICC '06, IEEE, pp. 281-284.
Fife et al., "A 3MPixel Multi-Aperture Image Sensor with 0.7Mu Pixels in 0.11Mu CMOS", *IEEE ISSCC 2008*, Session 2, Image Sensors & Technology, 2008, pp. 48-50.
Hardie, "A Fast Image Super-Algorithm Using an Adaptive Wiener Filter", *IEEE Transactions on Image Processing*, Dec. 2007, vol. 16, No. 12, pp. 2953-2964.
Levoy, "Light Fields and Computational Imaging", IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.
Liu et al., "Virtual View Reconstruction Using Temporal Information", *2012 IEEE International Conference on Multimedia and Expo*, 2012, pp. 115-120.
Nayar, "Computational Cameras: Redefining the Image", IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 30-38.
Park et al., "Super-Resolution Image Reconstruction," *IEEE Signal Processing Magazine*, May 2003, pp. 21-36.
Protter et al., "Generalizing the Nonlocal-Means to Super-Resolution Reconstruction," *IEEE Transactions on Image Processing*, Jan. 2009, vol. 18, No. 1, pp. 36-51.
Rander, et al., "Virtualized Reality: Constructing Time-Varying Virtual Worlds From Real World Events", *Proc. of IEEE Visualization* '97, Phoenix, Arizona, Oct. 19-24, 1997, pp. 277-283, 552.
Rhemann et al, "Fast Cost-Volume Filtering for Visual Correspondence and Beyond," *IEEE Trans. Pattern Anal. Mach. Intell*, 2013, vol. 35, No. 2, pp. 504-511.
un et al., "Image Super-Resolution Using Gradient Profile Prior", Source and date unknown, 8 pgs, *Proc. IEEE Conf. on CVPR*, pp. 1-8 (2008).
Takeda et al., "Super-resolution Without Explicit Subpixel Motion Estimation*", IEEE Transaction on Image Processing,* Sep. 2009, vol. 18, No. 9, pp. 1958-1975.
ish et al., "Reconstructing Occluded Surfaces Using Synthetic Apertures: Stereo, Focus and Robust Measures", *Proceeding, CVPR '06* Proceedings of the 2006 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition--vol. 2, pp. 2331-2338.
Vaish et al., "Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform", *IEEE Workshop on A3DISS*, CVPR, 2005, 8 pgs.
Vaish et al., "Using Plane + Parallax for Calibrating Dense Camera Arrays", *IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR)*, 2004, 8 pgs.
Wilburn et al., "High-Speed Videography Using a Dense Camera Array", Proceeding, *CVPR'04 Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition*, pp. 294-301.

Zomet et al., "Robust Super-Resolution", IEEE, 2001, pp. 1-6.
aker et al., "Limits on Super-Resolution and How to Break Them", *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence*, Sep. 2002, vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 1167-1183.
Bose et al., "Superresolution and Noise Filtering Using Moving Least Squares*", IEEE Transactions on Image Processing*, 15(8), Aug. 2006, pp. 2239-2248.
Chan et al., "Investigation of Computational Compound-Eye Imaging System with Super-Resolution Reconstruction", IEEE, *ISASSP* 2006, pp. 1177-1180.
Drouin et al., "Geo-Consistency for Wide Multi-Camera Stereo", Proceedings of the 2005 *IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition*, 2005, 8 pgs.

One of the key papers is ("Investigation of Computational Compound-Eye Imaging System with Super-Resolution Reconstruction", from Chan et al., 2006 *IEEE International Conference on Acoustics Speech and Signal Processing Proceedings*.) We see in Appendix B (page B-12) that this paper is referenced by all 15 of the patents from Table 4 above. This suggests that the super-resolution idea appeared in the IEEE papers 6 to 7 years before it became patented technology.

In 2016, the patent assets of Pelican Imaging were acquired by Tessera (now Xperi Corp). Pelican's advanced imaging technologies were to be used by Tessera's FotoNation subsidiary, to accelerate development of new, high performance, low power computational imaging solutions for use in next generation applications and devices [Pelican2]. Terms of the deal were not announced, but three years earlier Pelican raised $20 million from Nokia and Qualcomm to help develop the technology [Pelican3].

Communications

BAE Systems/UK Army (See Defense Related)

The BAE Systems Tactical Hotspot is a compact mobile digital communications system that could go in the communications category. However, since it is being used by the UK army, and is aimed at other defense departments, the story can be found in the defense-related technology section below.

Cap Wireless/Triquint/Qorvo (See Semiconductors)

Cap Wireless - which invented the Spatium™ broadband amplifiers product line - could be placed in the communications category. However, since it was purchased by Triquint Semiconductors, the story can be found in the semiconductor section below.

Computer Hardware and Peripherals

Project SOLI-Google

Project Soli is a new gesture-recognition technology based on radar, unlike established approaches based on visual or infrared light such as stereo cameras, structured light, or time-of-flight sensors. This novel approach uses small high-speed sensors and data-analysis techniques to detect fine motions with sub-millimeter accuracy [Soli2]. Thus, for instance, Project Soli technology enables a user to issue commands to a computer by rubbing a thumb and forefinger together in pre-defined patterns. Applications might include sensors embedded in clothing, switches that don't require physical contact, and accessibility technology [Soli2].

The project is headed by Ivan Poupyrev a former scientist for Disney Imagineering who was named one of Fast Company's "100 Most Creative People in Business 2013" [Soli3]. Poupyrev is now the head of

Google's Advanced Technology and Projects group (ATAP) and the head of project Soli and Jacard amongst others. He is also lead inventor on several of Google's gesture recognition patents shown in Table 7.

Table 7: Patents related to Google's Project SOLI

Patent #	#IEEE References	Application Date	Grant Date	# Cites	Citation Index	Title	First 3 Inventors
10139916	9	20160429	20181127	16	40.64	Wide-field radar-based gesture recognition	Poupyrev; Ivan
9971415	8	20170110	20180515	20	50.80	Radar-based gesture-recognition through a wearable device	Poupyrev; Ivan, Aiello; Gaetano Roberto
9921660	10	20141001	20180320	26	66.03	Radar-based gesture recognition	Poupyrev; Ivan
10088908	9	20150923	20181002	19	48.26	Gesture detection and interactions	Poupyrev; Ivan, Schwesig; Carsten, Schulze; Jack
9575560	5	20140623	20170221	27	27.92	Radar-based gesture-recognition through a wearable device	Poupyrev; Ivan, Aiello; Gaetano Roberto
9646481	5	20141222	20170509	9	6.11	Alarm setting and interfacing with gesture contact interfacing controls	Messenger; Jayson, Yuen; Shelten
9811164	7	20141014	20171107	25	25.85	Radar-based gesture sensing and data transmission	Poupyrev; Ivan
9778749	12	20140924	20171003	28	28.96	Occluded gesture recognition	Poupyrev; Ivan
8812259	4	20131009	20140819	13	4.37	Alarm setting and interfacing with gesture contact interfacing controls	Messenger; Jayson, Yuen; Shelten

The patents are all very highly cited and reference IEEE science extensively. The nine patents in Table 7 reference IEEE 69 times (an average of 7.6 IEEE references per patent). Poupyrev is also an author on a whitepaper describing the technology [Soli1] which references 23 different IEEE published articles.

One of the papers referenced in all 7 of the patents above is (Wang,"Micro-Doppler Signatures for Intelligent Human Gait Recognition Using a UWB Impulse Radar", *2011 IEEE International Symposium on Antennas and Propagation (APSURSI)*, Jul. 3, 2011, pp. 2103-2106.) Another is (Espina,"Wireless Body Sensor Network for Continuous Cuff-less Blood Pressure Monitoring", *IEEE/EMBS International Summer School on Medical Devices and Biosensors*, Sep. 2006.) The is also this paper that is referenced in 6 of the 7 patents above (Pu,"Whole-Home Gesture Recognition Using Wireless Signals", MobiCom '13 *IEEE/ACM Proceedings of the 19th annual international conference on Mobile computing & networking*, Aug. 27, 2013.)

The list of all IEEE articles referenced in the patents above can be found in Appendix A.

In Jan. 2019 the *Patently Apple* website mentioned that Google won a major patent for an In-Air Gesturing System in November 2019 [Soli4]. Although the website did not specifically mention patent #10,139,916, this patent appears to be the one in question. They go on to say:

> What makes this granted patent interesting is that The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) said in an order late on Monday that it would grant Google a waiver to operate the Soli sensors at higher power levels than currently allowed. … Google says the virtual tools can approximate the precision of natural human hand motion and the sensor can be embedded in wearables, phones, computers

> and vehicles. The FCC also noted that the sensors can also be operated aboard aircraft. … The system could apply to home automation and control systems, entertainment systems, audio systems, other home appliances, security systems, netbooks, and e-readers. Note that computing device can be wearable, non-wearable but mobile, or relatively immobile (e.g., desktops and appliances) [Soli4]

The gesture features made their commercial debut in the Google Pixel 4 smartphone but they have plans that go beyond phones. According to *Wired*, the Pixel 4 has only a few gesture controls: snoozing alarms, skipping songs, silencing phone calls.

> But by the time Pixel owners get used to pinching their fingers together and rotating their thumb on invisible dials, a seismic shift will already be underway. Gesture technology will further turn our devices into extensions of ourselves; we move our fingers, and the feedback shows up on a screen. That type of interaction won't end with phones. One day, we might control every screen with a flick of the wrist. Google's gesture technology is merely a glimpse of a touchless future. Just like the iPhone taught millions of people to interact with their world by tapping and swiping, the Pixel may train us on a new kind of interaction, changing how we expect to interact with all of our devices going forward. [Soli5]

The future for gesture technology seems certain: Grand View Research estimates that the global gesture recognition market will be worth nearly $31 billion by 2025, up from $6.2 billion in 2017 [Soli6].

LuxVue/Apple

An interesting set of patents are those filed by LuxVue, which were then assigned to Apple after its acquisition of LuxVue in 2014. Terms of the deal were not disclosed but LuxVue had raised $43 million in venture capital funding from Kleiner Perkins, iD Ventures America, and other companies prior to the sale.

According to venture capitalist John Doer, LuxVue had "a technical breakthrough in displays." LuxVue's patents are related to micro-LED displays. According to Doer, one of the other killer advantages of micro-LED displays are they are 9X brighter yet use much less power than required today. Doer mentions that 90% of the power associated with a smartphone is used to power the display [LuxVue1].

Table 8 shows 21 patents that were reassigned from LuxVue Technology to Apple as part of the acquisition. This set of patents are at the heart of the acquisition and are interesting for several reasons. They are all very highly cited, each with a Citation Index above seven, and some above 100. Note that a Citation Index has an expected value of 1.0, so patent #8,791,474 with 126 citations is actually cited 23 times as often as peer patents of the same age and technology class. Each of the patents in Table 8 reference at least 4 IEEE articles, and collectively these 21 patents contain 104 references to IEEE science.

Many of the patents in Table 8 are invented or co-invented by Andreas Bibl, Kapil Sakanriya or Kelly McGrody. Bibl was the CEO of LuxVue prior to the acquisition and continues to have patents granted with Apple. Sakanriya was the VP of technology with LuxVue prior to the acquisition and now holds the title Director, Engineering and Product development with Apple. McGrody was Director of LED Device Technology at LuxVue and then a Senior Engineering Manager at Apple through 2018 and is now self-employed.

Hence, with the LuxVue acquisition by Apple, we see evidence of a valuable display technology developed by researchers building extensively on IEEE science.

Table 8: Patents reassigned from LuxVue to Apple

Patent #	#IEEE References	Application Date	Grant Year	# Cites	Citation Index	Title	First 3 Inventors
8426227	6	20120213	2013	89	21.67	Method of forming a micro light emitting diode array	Bibl; Andreas, Higginson; John A., Law; Hung-Fai Stephen
8552436	5	20121207	2013	43	10.75	Light emitting diode structure	Bibl; Andreas, Higginson; John A., Law; Hung-Fai Stephen
8791474	5	20130315	2014	126	23.43	Light emitting diode display with redundancy scheme	Bibl; Andreas, Sakariya; Kapil V., Griggs; Charles R.
8928021	5	20130618	2015	19	9.35	LED light pipe	Bibl; Andreas, McGroddy; Kelly
8987765	5	20130617	2015	117	57.61	Reflective bank structure and method for integrating a light emitting device	Bibl; Andreas, Griggs; Charles R.
9087764	6	20130726	2015	17	8.37	Adhesive wafer bonding with controlled thickness variation	Chan; Clayton Ka Tsun, Bibl; Andreas
9111464	7	20130618	2015	19	12.86	LED display with wavelength conversion layer	Bibl; Andreas, McGroddy; Kelly
9153171	4	20121217	2015	88	63.90	Smart pixel lighting and display microcontroller	Sakariya; Kapil V., Bibl; Andreas, McGroddy; Kelly
9178123	5	20121210	2015	69	33.97	Light emitting device reflective bank structure	Sakariya; Kapil V., Bibl; Andreas, Hu; Hsin-Hua
9240397	5	20150123	2016	29	18.88	Method for integrating a light emitting device	Bibl; Andreas, Griggs; Charles R.
9252375	5	20130315	2016	27	17.58	Method of fabricating a light emitting diode display with integrated defect detection test	Bibl; Andreas, Sakariya; Kapil V., Griggs; Charles R.
9318475	5	20140515	2016	30	19.53	Flexible display and method of formation with sacrificial release layer	Bibl; Andreas, Golda; Dariusz
9343448	4	20150921	2016	11	7.16	Active matrix emissive micro LED display	Sakariya; Kapil V., Bibl; Andreas, Hu; Hsin-Hua
9367094	5	20131217	2016	20	11.77	Display module and system applications	Bibl; Andreas, Sakariya; Kapil V., Pavate; Vikram
9484504	8	20130514	2016	33	21.48	Micro LED with wavelength conversion layer	Bibl; Andreas, McGroddy; Kelly
9570427	5	20151221	2017	18	22.70	Method for integrating a light emitting device	Bibl; Andreas, Griggs; Charles R.
9583466	6	20131227	2017	22	27.74	Etch removal of current distribution layer for LED current confinement	McGroddy; Kelly, Hu; Hsin-Hua, Bibl; Andreas
9583533	5	20140313	2017	29	36.57	LED device with embedded nanowire LEDs	Hu; Hsin-Hua, Bibl; Andreas
9626908	4	20150819	2017	56	102.90	Smart pixel lighting and display microcontroller	Sakariya; Kapil V., Bibl; Andreas, McGroddy; Kelly
9865832	4	20150713	2018	24	74.83	Light emitting diode display with redundancy scheme	Bibl; Andreas, Sakariya; Kapil V., Griggs; Charles R.

The IEEE papers referenced in these patents are related to Optics, MEMS (Micro-Electro-Mechanical Systems), and Semiconductors. A full list of the papers can be found in Appendix A and the IEEE papers referenced 3 or more times can be found in Appendix B starting at page B-7.

Apple has not yet put Micro-LED's into a product, but it has put them into prototype Apple watches and it considers Micro-LED's to be a "top-priority" according to a recent article [LuxVue3]. That same article revealed that Apple is investing $330 million in a Taiwanese factory to develop and produce MicroLED displays for its next generation products.

Synaptics Inc/Pacinian

The case study of Pacinian should be taught in every business school. The two founders raised $6 million in angel funding between 2007 and 2012 and sold their firm to Synaptics in 2012 for $30 million before ever launching a product [Pacinian1].

Co-founders Jim Schlosser and Cody Peterson observed that computers were becoming smaller and sleeker but that keyboards were still heavy, clunky, and easily damaged. They developed a ThinTouch™ keyboard that uses tiny magnets and a small ramp to generate the desired typing feel. Pressing the keys makes the magnets separate and allows a tiny depression of the key. Users feel they are pressing down keys, but the keys barely move – less than 1 millimeter. The smaller key depression meant keyboards could be skinnier – barely more than the width of two credit cards [Pacinian1].

Between 2007 and 2009 the two men filed 19 patents related to their keyboard. All have been subsequently reassigned to Synaptics. The 14 patents with five or more citations are shown in Table 10. The key patent "Touchpad with capacitive force sensing" has 79 citations in just four years (peer patents of the same age and technology class have less than one citation on average). All of the patents in Table 10 are highly cited relative to their peers and each references 3.7 IEEE articles on average.

In addition to keyboards, Synaptics now uses the capacitive touch technology in smart-phones, biometric devices and touchpads in the IOT (Internet-of-things) and automotive industry [Pacinian2].

Table 10: Key patents reassigned from Pacinian to Synaptics

Patent #	#IEEE References	Application Date	Grant Year	# Cites	Citation Index	Title	First 3 Inventors
7741979	3	20071127	2010	25	4.33	Haptic keyboard systems and methods	Schlosser; James William, Peterson; Cody George, Huska; Andrew
8199033	4	20090127	2012	15	2.51	Haptic keyboard systems and methods	Peterson; Cody George, Huska; Andrew Parris, Schlosser; James William
8203531	4	20090312	2012	14	2.47	Vector-specific haptic feedback	Peterson; Cody George, Huska; Andrew Parris, Schlosser; James William
8248277	4	20090127	2012	39	6.53	Haptic keyboard systems and methods	Peterson; Cody George, Huska; Andrew Parris, Schlosser; James William
8248278	6	20100601	2012	43	7.20	Haptic keyboard assemblies, systems and methods	Schlosser; James William, Peterson; Cody George, Huska; Andrew
8294600	4	20090213	2012	36	6.02	Keyboard adaptive haptic response	Peterson; Cody George, Huska; Andrew Parris, Schlosser; James William
8309870	4	20111212	2012	28	4.08	Leveled touchsurface with planar translational responsiveness to vertical travel	Peterson; Cody G., Krumpelman; Douglas M., Levin; Michael D.
8310444	4	20090127	2012	19	1.62	Projected field haptic actuation	Peterson; Cody George, Huska; Andrew P., Schlosser; James William

8542134	0	20120831	2013	24	5.98	Keyboard adaptive haptic response	Peterson; Cody George, Huska; Andrew Parris, Schlosser; James William
8599047	3	20120427	2013	25	6.23	Haptic keyboard assemblies and methods	Schlosser; James William, Peterson; Cody George, Huska; Andrew
8735755	0	20120306	2014	30	10.86	Capacitive keyswitch technologies	Peterson; Cody George, Krumpelman; Douglas M., Huska; Andrew P.
8760413	7	20091015	2014	26	4.20	Tactile surface	Peterson; Cody George, Krumpelman; Douglas M., Huska; Andrew P.
8912458	5	20120806	2014	7	1.78	Touchsurface with level and planar translational travel responsiveness	Peterson; Cody G., Krumpelman; Douglas M., Levin; Michael D.
9349552	4	20120906	2016	79	81.69	Touchpad with capacitive force sensing	Huska; Andrew P., Krumpelman; Douglas M., Peterson; Cody G.

The key IEEE papers are from the field of robotics.

- "Touch and Haptics", *2004 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems*
- Bar-Cohen, Yoseph "Electric Flex", *IEEE Spectrum Online*, (Jun. 2004),6 pages.
- Biggs, James "Some Useful Information for Tactile Display Design", *IEEE Transactions on Man-Machine Systems*, vol. 11, No. 1,(1970), pp. 19-24.

The first is actually an incomplete reference. Touch and Haptics was a workshop within the *IEEE/RSJ Conference on Robots and Systems*, but the incomplete reference is repeated in 7 of the patents above. It could potentially be for the paper (Kheddar, A., "Problems in designing inclusive haptic devices." In: *Touch and Haptics Workshop, IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems,* Sendai, Japan 2004.) or it could be for other papers in the workshop. The second paper above has the cryptic title "Electric Flex" but it is related to electrically activated plastic muscles in a robotic arm. It's not clear how this is related to haptic keyboards but this paper is referenced by 7 of the patents above as well. The third paper (referenced in 5 of the patents above) is related to a tactile display. Other referenced IEEE papers can be found in Appendix A and Appendix B.

Computer Software

Palantir

Palantir is a Data Mining and Cybersecurity firm co-founded in 2003 by billionaire Peter Thiel (PayPal co-founder). Although it is not primarily a cybersecurity firm it gained its foothold with the CIA and other agencies in cybersecurity. In 2017, it was famously fired by its largest private cybersecurity client Home Depot for being too expensive [Palantir1].

Palantir has two software products 'Gotham' and 'Foundry' whose main purpose is data fusion or integration (taking structured data like databases and spreadsheets as well as unstructured data like email and integrating and transforming it into a single data asset).

The company has not yet made a profit but that is likely to change in 2020. In March 2020 it won an $80 million Navy contract, beating out the more well-known defense contractor Raytheon as well as 30 other firms. "The Navy will use Palantir's software to fuse together existing data sets that are walled off from one another, forming a broader operating system the Pentagon is calling Naval Operational Business

Logistics Enterprise, or NOBLE. The terms of the deal were finalized last week," Palantir spokeswoman Lisa Gordon said [Palantir2].

One month earlier, Palantir and BAE systems won a joint bid to update the army's intelligence software suite which could be worth $823 million over eight years. This bid was also won against Raytheon [Palantir3]. This contract is interesting because Raytheon won the initial contract several years ago and Palantir sued the US Army saying that the government was paying Raytheon to reinvent software that was already available off-the-shelf from Palantir. A judge agreed and the bidding for updating the original system was opened to Palantir [Palantir4].

The key Palantir patents related to Artificial Intelligence, Computer Software, and Cybersecurity can be found in Table 11. The patents are highly cited for their age and reference IEEE heavily. The 20 patents in Table 11 have 106 references to IEEE articles (about 5.3 IEEE references per patent on average).

Table 11: Key patents of Palantir

Patent #	#IEEE References	Application Date	Grant Date	# Cites	Citation Index	Title	First 3 Inventors
9009827	3	20140516	20150414	169	60.21	Security sharing system	Albertson; Jacob, Hildebrandt; Melody, Singh; Harkirat
9648036	8	20160713	20170509	58	52.32	Systems for network risk assessment including processing of user access rights associated with a network of devices	Seiver; Miles, Cohen; Stephen
9021260	6	20140829	20150428	138	47.56	Malware data item analysis	Falk; Matthew, Yousaf; Timothy, Staehle; Joseph
9116975	3	20141001	20150825	113	38.95	Systems and user interfaces for dynamic and interactive simultaneous querying of multiple data stores	Shankar; Ankit, Ash; Andrew, Stowe; Geoff
9043696	5	20140227	20150526	106	36.53	Systems and methods for visual definition of data associations	Meiklejohn; David, Fedderly; Matthew, Henke; Joseph
8855999	3	20140205	20141007	77	19.59	Method and system for generating a parser and parsing complex data	Elliot; Mark
9367872	6	20141222	20160614	38	16.53	Systems and user interfaces for dynamic and interactive investigation of bad actor behavior based on automatic clustering of related data in various data structures	Visbal; Alexander, Thompson; James, Sum; Marvin
9953445	5	20140703	20180424	5	15.85	Interactive data object map	Cervelli; Dan, GoGwilt; Cai, Prochnow; Bobby
9891808	5	20160316	20180213	5	12.70	Interactive user interfaces for location-based data analysis	Wilson; Matthew Julius, Alexander; Tom, Cervelli; Daniel
8930897	4	20131002	20150106	33	11.37	Data integration tool	Nassar; Anthony Albert
9857958	3	20150424	20180102	4	10.16	Systems and user interfaces for dynamic and interactive access of, investigation of, and analysis of data objects stored in one or more databases	Ma; Jason, Davidson; Aaron
9646396	3	20150114	20170509	8	10.11	Generating object time series and data objects	Sharma; Tilak, Chuang; Steve, Chiu; Rico

9998485	6	20140915	20180612	4	8.07	Network intrusion data item clustering and analysis	Cohen; David, Ma; Jason, Fu; Bing Jie
9898509	3	20161027	20180220	3	7.62	Malicious activity detection system capable of efficiently processing data accessed from databases and generating alerts for display in interactive user interfaces	Saperstein; Craig, Schwartz; Eric, Cho; Hongjai
9558352	9	20150428	20170131	7	7.24	Malicious software detection in a computing system	Dennison; Drew, Stowe; Geoff, Anderson; Adam
9965937	3	20140829	20180508	4	6.36	External malware data item clustering and analysis	Cohen; David, Ma; Jason, Fu; Bing Jie
9589299	6	20160511	20170307	6	5.28	Systems and user interfaces for dynamic and interactive investigation of bad actor behavior based on automatic clustering of related data in various data structures	Visbal; Alexander, Thompson; James, Sum; Marvin
9880987	9	20150519	20180130	2	5.08	System and method for parameterizing documents for automatic workflow generation	Burr; Brandon, Pundle; Akshay, Simler; Kevin
9898335	9	20160502	20180220	2	5.08	System and method for batch evaluation programs	Marinelli, III; Eugene E., Namara; Yogy
9100430	7	20141229	20150804	10	3.56	Systems for network risk assessment including processing of user access rights associated with a network of devices	Seiver; Miles, Rosenblum; Charles

The key IEEE papers referenced by the patents above can be found in Appendix A and B. Most are related to data integration or malware detection. One paper (Li et al., "Interactive Multimodal Visual Search on Mobile Device," *IEEE Transactions on Multimedia*, vol. 15, No. 3, Apr. 1, 2013, pp. 594-607.) is a data integration paper that is referenced in 11 of the patents above as we see in page B-11.

Defense Related

BAE Systems/US Department of Defense

Less than 4% of US patents are co-assigned (that is co-owned by two or more entities). Generally, companies are secretive about their technology and only occasionally will inventors from multiple organizations cooperate on an invention. When we see co-assigned patents, they are generally between companies in a joint venture, or a company and a university professor or lab. Given this background, we were intrigued when we found three patents (numbers 8,437,700, 8,442,445, and 8,515,473) that are co-assigned to BAE Systems and the US Army. The first two share the same title “Protocol reference model, security and inter-operability in a cognitive communications system” and were granted days apart (See Table 12).

After some research we found that BAE Systems has contracts for cognitive communication systems with the Department of Defense (DOD), US Navy, US Army, and DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency).

A cognitive communication system is a kind of smart radio that automatically detects the best wireless channels in its vicinity to avoid user interference and congestion. Such a radio automatically detects available channels in wireless spectrum, then changes its transmission or reception parameters accordingly to allow more concurrent wireless communications in a given spectrum band at one location [BAE3].

According to MarketWatch.com, the Global Cognitive Radio market in 2019 was $3.7 billion and is expected to reach $7 billion by 2026. The market leaders are BAE Systems followed by Raytheon and Thales.

We were able to locate additional relevant patents by the same inventors related to cognitive communications (See Table 12). With BAE being a market leader in the space they probably have several more patents, but these seem to be the closest in terms of title language. The three patents mentioned above are very highly cited with citation indexes between 7.3 and 9.9. The eight patents in Table 12 reference 58 IEEE articles and standards with the two of the top patents citing 18 IEEE articles.

Many of the references are to Draft Standard IEEE 802.22 as well as articles about the standard. A sample of the IEEE references from the patents below follows:

- Lim et al., IEEE 802.22-07/0257r10 MAC-SM-SSF Interface, Jul. 7, 2007, pp. 1-22.
- Cavalcanti et al., IEEE 802.22-07/xxxxr0 Updated Figures for draft 0.3, May 2007, pp. 1-4.
- Kim et al., IEEE 802.22-07/0523r0 WRAN Protocol Reference Model (PRM), Nov. 7, 2007, pp. 1-9.
- Ko et al., IEEE 802.22-07/0523r1 WRAN Protocol Reference Model (PRM), Nov. 7, 2007, pp. 1-8.
- Stevenson et al., IEEE 802.22-05/0007r47 Functional Requirements for the 802.22 WRAN Standard, Jan. 2006, pp. 1-49.
- IEEE P802.22/D04.3 Draft Standard for Wireless Regional Area Networks Part 22: Cognitive Wireless RAN Medium Access Control (MAC) and Physical Layer (PHY) specifications: Policies and procedures for operation in the TV Bands, Nov. 2007, pp. 1-350.
- IEEE P802.22/WD05.0 Draft Standard for Wireless Regional Area Networks Part 22: Cognitive Wireless RAN Medium Access Control (MAC) and Physical Layer (PHY) specifications: Policies and procedures for operation in the TV Bands, May 11, 2006, pp. 1-372.
- Cordeiro et al., “IEEE 802.22: An Introduction to the First Wireless Standard based on Cognitive Radios”, Journal of Communications, vol. 1, No. 1, Apr. 2006, 10 pages.
- Mody et al., “IEEE P802.22 Wireless RANs Protocol Reference Model Enhancements in 802.22”, May 15, 2005, 4 pages.
- Mody et al., “IEEE 802.22 Wireless RANs Meeting Minutes of the Security Ad-Hoc Group in 802.22”, Jun. 9, 2008, 3 pages., Vo. 47, No. 3, Mar. 2012.

Table 12: BAE patents related to cognitive communication

Patent #	#IEEE References	Application Date	Grant Year	# Cites	Citation Index	Title	First 3 Inventors
8515473	4	20080306	20130820	34	9.90	Cognitive radio methodology, physical layer policies and machine learning	Mody; Apurva N., Blatt; Stephen R., Mills; Diane G.
8437700	18	20080811	20130507	34	7.77	Protocol reference model, security and inter-operability in a cognitive communications system	Mody; Apurva N., Sherman; Matthew J., McNeil; Kevin

8442445	18	20080811	20130514	32	7.31	Protocol reference model, security and inter-operability in a cognitive communications system	Mody; Apurva N., Sherman; Matthew J., Reddy; Ranga
8154666	5	20081223	20120410	7	1.55	Spectrum sensing function for cognitive radio applications	Mody; Apurva N
8898468	3	20101203	20141125	7	2.28	Method for ensuring security and privacy in a wireless cognitive network	Reddy; Ranga, Kiernan; Thomas, Mody; Apurva N.
9445263	5	20141030	20160913	1	0.73	Method for ensuring security and privacy in a wireless cognitive network	Reddy; Ranga, Kiernan; Thomas, Mody; Apurva N.
9420454	5	20141030	20160816	0	0.00	Method for ensuring security and privacy in a wireless cognitive network	Reddy; Ranga, Kiernan; Thomas, Mody; Apurva N.

BAE Systems/UK Army

In 2017 BAE Systems, Airbus, and General Dynamics (GD) partnered to develop the Strike Tactical Hotspot concept demonstrator, a new network technology for the British Army. Tactical Hotspot is a compact mobile digital communications set that can be deployed securely in an armored vehicle to enable front-line troops to communicate securely with their command headquarters. When fitted to an adapted, Panther-armored combat vehicle with self-erecting radio masts, the hotspot can provide secure connectivity over several miles. Under a contract worth $1.62 million, BAE will supply two experimental Strike Tactical Hotspots to the British Army [BAE1].

Compared to the other stories in this report, $1.62 million may not sound like very much money, but that is only to build the two hotspots for demonstration purposes. BAE is hoping to sell many more, not only to the UK army, but also many other NATO countries. While this technology will serve immediate needs, BAE is looking ahead to 2030 and beyond to understand how soldiers will operate and communicate. “In the future we’ll see a huge increase in numbers of unmanned vehicles, and that will place a training and communication burden upon the military,” says Amy Ennion, a systems engineer within BAE Systems [BAE2].

There are likely multiple patents related to the technology but the most similar BAE patent is also among its most highly cited. Patent number 9,119,179 “Skypoint for mobile hotspots” has 124 citations in less than five years (see Table 13). Peer patents of the same age and technology have fewer than three citations on average so this patent has a citation index of 49.72. That is, this patent is cited almost 50 times more than expected. The patent leans heavily on IEEE science. Ten of its 13 Non-Patent references are to papers in IEEE journals and conferences.

Although this is technology to be deployed in 2030, it actually relies on science from the early 2000’s. The paper that seems to be most similar is “Anticipatory Routing for Highly Mobile Endpoints,” by Fabrice Tchakountio and Ram Ramanathan from the *IEEE Workshop on Mobile Computing Systems and Applications (WMCSA 2004)*.

Table 13: BAE Patent number 9,119,179

Patent #	#IEEE References	Application Date	Grant Date	# Cites	Citation Index	Title	Inventors

9119179	10	20130606	20150825	124	49.72	Skypoint for mobile hotspots	Firoiu; Victor, LaPrise; Scott B.

Since there is only one patent related to this story, the IEEE papers will not appear in Appendix B. However, we see from Appendix A page A-6 that the IEEE references come from military conferences such as *MILCOM the IEEE Military Communications Conference* and periodicals such as *IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, IEEE Transactions on Communications, IEEE Communications Magazine.*

Medical Related

Butterfly Network

Butterfly Network was founded by Dr. Jonathan Rothberg, a serial entrepreneur in the medical technology industry who is known for his contributions to gene sequencing. He started Butterfly Network in 2011 after his daughter developed a rare disease called tuberos sclerosis that required constant imaging and he was struck at how inaccessible and expensive traditional ultrasounds were. Butterfly's technology, which it calls an "ultrasound-on-chip" is designed to perform diagnostic imaging and measurement of blood vessels and examine the cardiac, abdominal, urological, fetal, gynecological, and musculoskeletal systems [Butterfly1].

Instead of piezoelectric crystals, Butterfly iQ's device uses semiconductor chips allowing for a lower sales price and more versatility than traditional alternatives. It consists of an ultrasound scanner using its semiconductor chip and connects to a smartphone to view the image. The device retails for $2,000, with an additional monthly subscription fee for the associated software that ranges from $35 to $100. Traditional ultrasound machines cost between $15,000 and $100,000. The global market for Ultrasound equipment is estimated to be about $6 billion [Butterfly1].

"Just as putting a camera on a semiconductor chip made photography accessible to anyone with a smartphone and putting a computer on a chip enabled the revolution in personal computing before that, Butterfly's ultrasound-on-a-chip technology enables a low-cost window into the human body, making high-quality diagnostic imaging accessible to anyone," Rothberg said in a statement [Butterfly1].

In developing countries, ultrasound can be used as a diagnostically superior and safer method than X-ray to diagnose critical global health issues like pediatric pneumonia. Butterfly has teamed with the Gates Foundation to distribute their portable device to developing countries or other areas without access to existing ultrasound technology. [Butterfly1]

In 2018 Butterfly raised a $250 million Series D financing round that increased its total funding to more than $350 million and placed a valuation on the firm at $1.25 billion [Butterfly1].

Recently Butterfly has made the news as a tool for fighting the Covid-19 virus in areas with limited imaging capability. The portable ultrasound can be used to potentially diagnose the virus by looking for anomalies in the lower region of a patient's lung [Butterfly2].

Butterfly currently has 68 US patents but many of them were filed and granted subsequent to their big funding rounds. The 23 patents shown in Table 14 are most likely related to the key innovation. These patents were issued before the end of 2018 and have at least five citations and a citation index above 1.0.

Virtually all of them list Dr. Rothberg as the first inventor. The patents in Table 14 are not only highly cited but they heavily reference IEEE science as prior art. On average each patent references IEEE about 20 times (468 total for 23 patents).

Table 14: Key patents of Butterfly Networks

Patent #	#IEEE References	Application Date	Grant Date	# Cites	Citation Index	Title	First 3 Inventors
9067779	20	20150302	20150630	37	15.51	Microfabricated ultrasonic transducers and related apparatus and methods	Rothberg; Jonathan M., Alie; Susan A., Fife; Keith G.
8852103	30	20121017	20141007	30	2.18	Transmissive imaging and related apparatus and methods	Rothberg; Jonathan M., Sanchez; Nevada J., Charvat; Gregory L.
9061318	12	20141205	20150623	27	8.74	Complementary metal oxide semiconductor (CMOS) ultrasonic transducers and methods for forming the same	Rothberg; Jonathan M., Fife; Keith G., Ralston; Tyler S.
9242275	17	20140313	20160126	25	11.32	Complementary metal oxide semiconductor (CMOS) ultrasonic transducers and methods for forming the same	Rothberg; Jonathan M., Fife; Keith G., Ralston; Tyler S.
9394162	27	20150519	20160719	21	23.24	Microfabricated ultrasonic transducers and related apparatus and methods	Rothberg; Jonathan M., Alie; Susan A., Fife; Keith G.
9229097	18	20150417	20160105	21	9.66	Architecture of single substrate ultrasonic imaging devices, related apparatuses, and methods	Rothberg; Jonathan M., Ralston; Tyler S., Sanchez; Nevada J.
9290375	17	20150513	20160322	20	15.02	Complementary metal oxide semiconductor (CMOS) ultrasonic transducers and methods for forming the same	Rothberg; Jonathan M., Fife; Keith G., Ralston; Tyler S.
9505030	17	20150417	20161129	16	7.24	Ultrasonic transducers in complementary metal oxide semiconductor (CMOS) wafers and related apparatus and methods	Rothberg; Jonathan M., Fife; Keith G., Sanchez; Nevada J.
9533873	17	20140204	20170103	15	25.87	CMOS ultrasonic transducers and related apparatus and methods	Rothberg; Jonathan M., Fife; Keith G., Ralston; Tyler S.
9499392	17	20140204	20161122	15	11.26	CMOS ultrasonic transducers and related apparatus and methods	Rothberg; Jonathan M., Fife; Keith G., Ralston; Tyler S.
9499395	17	20160212	20161122	15	11.26	Complementary metal oxide semiconductor (CMOS) ultrasonic transducers and methods for forming the same	Rothberg; Jonathan M., Fife; Keith G., Ralston; Tyler S.
9351706	28	20141205	20160531	10	1.17	Interconnectable ultrasound transducer probes and related methods and apparatus	Rothberg; Jonathan M., Fife; Keith G., Sanchez; Nevada J.
9327142	27	20141205	20160503	10	3.38	Monolithic ultrasonic imaging devices, systems and methods	Rothberg; Jonathan M., Fife; Keith G., Ralston; Tyler S.

9910017	27	20160609	20180306	9	50.11	Microfabricated ultrasonic transducers and related apparatus and methods	Rothberg; Jonathan M., Alie; Susan A., Fife; Keith G.
9910018	26	20160609	20180306	9	50.11	Microfabricated ultrasonic transducers and related apparatus and methods	Rothberg; Jonathan M., Alie; Susan A., Fife; Keith G.
9899371	17	20160908	20180220	9	28.06	Ultrasonic transducers in complementary metal oxide semiconductor (CMOS) wafers and related apparatus and methods	Rothberg; Jonathan M., Fife; Keith G., Sanchez; Nevada J.
9705518	9	20151202	20170711	9	8.39	Asynchronous successive approximation analog-to-digital converter and related methods and apparatus	Chen; Kailiang, Ralston; Tyler S.
9492144	8	20151202	20161115	9	1.05	Multi-level pulser and related apparatus and methods	Chen; Kailiang, Ralston; Tyler S.
9944514	27	20170619	20180417	8	27.20	Complementary metal oxide semiconductor (CMOS) ultrasonic transducers and methods for forming the same	Rothberg; Jonathan M., Fife; Keith G., Ralston; Tyler S.
9895718	17	20161111	20180220	8	12.26	CMOS ultrasonic transducers and related apparatus and methods	Rothberg; Jonathan M., Fife; Keith G., Ralston; Tyler S.
9738514	27	20161012	20170822	8	17.56	Complementary metal oxide semiconductor (CMOS) ultrasonic transducers and methods for forming the same	Rothberg; Jonathan M., Fife; Keith G., Ralston; Tyler S.
9718098	17	20160519	20170801	8	5.61	CMOS ultrasonic transducers and related apparatus and methods	Rothberg; Jonathan M., Fife; Keith G., Ralston; Tyler S.
9268015	29	20140227	20160223	5	2.30	Image-guided high intensity focused ultrasound and related apparatus and methods	Rothberg; Jonathan M., Sanchez; Nevada J., Charvat; Gregory L.

Several of the IEEE patents are referenced in multiple patents. For example the paper (Nikoozadeh et al., “Forward-Looking Intracardiac Ultrasound Imaging Using a 1-D CMUT Array Integrated With Custom Front-End Electronics,” *IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr*. Dec. 2008;55(12):2651-60.) is cited in 21 of the 23 patents above.

There are several other IEEE papers referenced in multiple patents above that can be found in Appendix B. Most of the papers are from the *IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium* or the *IEEE Transactions on Ultrasonics, Ferroelectrics, and Frequency Control.*

Conformis

Conformis claims to sell the only “truly patient-specific total knee replacement” (individually sized and shaped, or customized, to fit each patient's unique anatomy). “Conformis knee replacements are designed to match every aspect of your natural knee. The goal of any knee replacement is to be pain-free, restore natural motion, and for patients to return to their everyday activities” according to their website [Conformis1].

Although Conformis has hundreds of patents, the 45 patents in Table 15 are the patents related to the Conformis patient-specific knee products (iUni, iDUO, and iTotal Knee Replacement Systems) [Conformis2].

As shown in Table 15, the 45 patents typically mention “patient-selectable” or “patient-adapted” to describe the customized fitting knee replacements. These patents are very highly cited, and as a collection are cited about six times as often as expected (average citation index of 6.15). The 45 patents also contain 219 references to IEEE journals and conferences (average of 4.86 IEEE references) which is rather high given that medical devices are not really thought of as a core area for IEEE.

A list of the IEEE papers referenced in the 45 patents can be found in Appendix A and Appendix B. Many of the papers are referenced in multiple patents. Multiple papers are published in IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging as well as the IEEE Nuclear Science Symposium and Medical Imaging Conference and International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society.

In 2013 Conformis received $167 million in funding to develop the custom knee replacements [Conformis3]. In October 2019 they signed a $30 million licensing deal with Stryker. $14 million is to license Conformis’ patient-specific instrumentation for use with Stryker’s Triathlon total knee replacement system and $16 million to develop a new patient-specific knee replacement system to be sold under the Stryker name [Conformis4].

“Conformis is excited to partner with Stryker – a leader in orthopedic surgical innovation – to further expand CT-based solutions to the market. Such solutions are the future of healthcare, enabling surgeons to provide personalized care based on a patient’s unique anatomy,” said Conformis CEO Mark Augusti [Conformis4].

Table 15: Patents related to Conformis patient-specific knee products

Patent #	#IEEE References	Application Date	Grant Date	# Cites	Citation Index	Title	First 3 Inventors
7468075	10	20021127	20081223	429	7.02	Methods and compositions for articular repair	Lang; Philipp, Steines; Daniel, Timsari; Bijan
7618451	2	20031125	20091117	428	8.02	Patient selectable joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools facilitating increased accuracy, speed and simplicity in performing total and partial joint arthroplasty	Berez; Aaron, Fitz; Wolfgang, Lang; Philipp
7981158	2	20080609	20110719	343	11.34	Patient selectable joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools	Fitz; Wolfgang, Lang; Philipp, Bojarski; Raymond A.
8083745	2	20080314	20111227	264	7.25	Surgical tools for arthroplasty	Lang; Philipp, Fitz; Wolfgang, Bojarski; Ray
8066708	2	20070206	20111129	262	6.81	Patient selectable joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools	Lang; Philipp, Fitz; Wolfgang, Bojarski; Raymond A.
8105330	2	20080609	20120131	249	8.01	Patient selectable joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools	Fitz; Wolfgang, Lang; Philipp, Bojarski; Raymond A.
8122582	2	20090128	20120228	188	22.90	Surgical tools facilitating increased accuracy, speed and simplicity in performing joint arthroplasty	Burdulis, Jr.; Albert G., Fitz; Wolfgang, Vargas-Voracek; Rene
7634119	0	20031204	20091215	176	13.07	Fusion of multiple imaging planes for isotropic imaging in MRI and quantitative image analysis using isotropic or near-isotropic imaging	Tsougarakis; Konstantinos, Steines; Daniel, Timsari; Bijan

8337501	4	20100510	20121225	176	11.04	Patient selectable joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools	Fitz; Wolfgang, Lang; Philipp, Bojarski; Raymond A.
8234097	5	20100224	20120731	157	24.52	Automated systems for manufacturing patient-specific orthopedic implants and instrumentation	Steines; Daniel, Zhuravlev; Alexey
8377129	2	20091027	20130219	130	6.24	Joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools	Fitz; Wolfgang, Lang; Philipp, Steines; Daniel
8337507	10	20081222	20121225	127	5.51	Methods and compositions for articular repair	Lang; Philipp, Steines; Daniel, Tsougarakis; Konstantinos
8480754	10	20100225	20130709	123	6.57	Patient-adapted and improved articular implants, designs and related guide tools	Bojarski; Ray, Chao; Nam, Fitz; Wolfgang
8439926	2	20090305	20130514	121	4.02	Patient selectable joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools	Bojarski; Raymond, Fitz; Wolfgang, Lang; Philipp
8366771	4	20100510	20130205	117	5.61	Surgical tools facilitating increased accuracy, speed and simplicity in performing joint arthroplasty	Burdulis, Jr.; Albert G., Fitz; Wolfgang, Vargas-Voracek; Rene
8551099	4	20100510	20131008	110	6.90	Surgical tools for arthroplasty	Lang; Philipp, Fitz; Wolfgang, Bojarski; Raymond A.
8556983	10	20110309	20131015	108	5.77	Patient-adapted and improved orthopedic implants, designs and related tools	Bojarski; Raymond A., Chao; Nam, Slamin; John
8545569	10	20040105	20131001	103	5.50	Patient selectable knee arthroplasty devices	Fitz; Wolfgang, Lang; Philipp, Steines; Daniel
8551103	2	20120924	20131008	95	3.15	Joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools	Fitz; Wolfgang, Lang; Philipp, Steines; Daniel
8634617	6	20111206	20140121	92	21.51	Methods for determining meniscal size and shape and for devising treatment	Tsougarakis; Konstantinos, Steines; Daniel, Vissa; Bhaskar Rao
8657827	2	20111122	20140225	92	5.19	Surgical tools for arthroplasty	Fitz; Wolfgang, Lang; Philipp, Bojarski; Raymond
8623026	2	20110810	20140107	92	6.28	Patient selectable joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools incorporating anatomical relief	Wong; Terrance, Bojarski; Raymond A., Steines; Daniel
8551102	2	20120924	20131008	92	3.05	Joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools	Fitz; Wolfgang, Lang; Philipp, Steines; Daniel
8529630	2	20120924	20130910	92	4.91	Patient selectable joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools	Bojarski; Raymond A., Fitz; Wolfgang, Chao; Nam T.
8556907	2	20120924	20131015	91	3.93	Joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools	Fitz; Wolfgang, Lang; Philipp, Steines; Daniel
8556906	4	20120924	20131015	90	3.88	Joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools	Fitz; Wolfgang, Lang; Philipp, Steines; Daniel
8638998	2	20120109	20140128	90	21.05	Fusion of multiple imaging planes for isotropic imaging in MRI and quantitative image analysis using isotropic or near-isotropic imaging	Steines; Daniel, Timsari; Bijan, Tsougarakis; Konstantinos
8562618	2	20120924	20131022	90	2.99	Joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools	Fitz; Wolfgang, Lang; Philipp, Steines; Daniel
8561278	2	20120924	20131022	90	21.31	Joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools	Fitz; Wolfgang, Lang; Philipp, Steines; Daniel

8568480	2	20120924	20131029	88	4.22	Joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools	Fitz; Wolfgang, Lang; Philipp, Steines; Daniel
8568479	2	20120924	20131029	88	4.22	Joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools	Fitz; Wolfgang, Lang; Philipp, Steines; Daniel
8709089	12	20100503	20140429	70	5.77	Minimally invasive joint implant with 3-dimensional geometry matching the articular surfaces	Lang; Philipp, Steines; Daniel, Bouadi; Hacene
8771365	10	20100623	20140708	54	5.18	Patient-adapted and improved orthopedic implants, designs, and related tools	Bojarski; Raymond A., Lang; Philipp, Chao; Nam
8882847	5	20041124	20141111	52	6.15	Patient selectable knee joint arthroplasty devices	Burdulis, Jr.; Albert G., Fitz; Wolfgang, Lang; Philipp
8768028	12	20100511	20140701	49	11.59	Methods and compositions for articular repair	Lang; Philipp, Steines; Daniel
8585708	4	20100511	20131119	45	1.49	Patient selectable joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools	Fitz; Wolfgang, Lang; Philipp, Bojarski; Raymond A.
8906107	10	20111111	20141209	26	2.49	Patient-adapted and improved orthopedic implants, designs and related tools	Bojarski; Raymond A., Chao; Nam, Slamin; John
9055953	14	20100511	20150616	26	2.06	Methods and compositions for articular repair	Lang; Philipp, Steines; Daniel
9107680	6	20121218	20150818	23	1.83	Patient selectable joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools	Fitz; Wolfgang, Lang; Philipp, Bojarski; Raymond A.
8951260	2	20080613	20150210	19	1.51	Surgical cutting guide	Lang; Philipp, Fitz; Wolfgang, Steines; Daniel
8945230	5	20100512	20150203	17	3.23	Patient selectable knee joint arthroplasty devices	Lang; Philipp, Steines; Daniel, Fitz; Wolfgang
8974539	10	20111111	20150310	17	3.23	Patient-adapted and improved articular implants, designs and related guide tools	Bojarski; Raymond A., Chao; Nam, Slamin; John
9326780	3	20140106	20160503	16	1.87	Patient selectable joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools incorporating anatomical relief	Wong; Terrance, Bojarski; Raymond A., Steines; Daniel
9358018	3	20120227	20160607	6	0.70	Joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools	Fitz; Wolfgang, Lang; Philipp, Steines; Daniel
9387079	8	20131010	20160712	5	1.84	Patient-adapted and improved articular implants, designs and related guide tools	Bojarski; Raymond A., Slamin; John, Lang; Philipp

InTouch Health/Teladoc Health

InTouch Health makes medical tele-robotic systems. In January 2020, Teladoc Health announced it would acquire InTouch for $600 million. The acquisition is expected to close by the end of June 2020 [InTouch1].

InTouch, with $80 million in sales in 2019, is the much smaller firm. However, it supports more than 3,600 care locations around the world - including many of the top 20 U.S. health systems - as they deploy telehealth programs across their enterprises [InTouch1].

Teladoc was Ranked #1 among direct-to-consumer telehealth providers in the J.D. Power 2019 U.S. Telehealth Satisfaction Study. Services from Teladoc Health include telehealth, expert medical services, AI and analytics, and licensable platform services. The organization delivers care in 130 countries and in more than 30 languages, partnering with employers, hospitals and health systems, and insurers to transform care delivery [InTouch1].

The tele-medicine industry has gotten a large boost from the Covid-19 pandemic as this excerpt from the Motley Fool points out:

> Specifically, hospitals have been busy dealing with COVID-19 patients, and to reserve resources for those suffering from the potentially deadly disease -- and to avoid unnecessary exposure to the virus on the part of the public -- many turned to telehealth services for some routine medical needs. Teladoc famously reported that its number of visits skyrocketed in March, and demand will likely remain high for a little while. These developments have boosted the profile of telehealth providers, leading many to conclude that people will seek to continue to have access to these services even after the pandemic subsides. Donna O'Shea, chief medical officer of population health management for UnitedHealthcare (one of the largest health insurance companies in the U.S.), certainly believes that. In a recent virtual conference called Telehealth's Tipping Point, O'Shea asserted that UnitedHealthcare's members will want to "continue to have access to their providers through telehealth." This bodes well for the future of telehealth, and in particular for Teladoc, which remains the biggest player in this industry [InTouch2]

As we see in Figure 2, Teladoc (which is publicly listed on the NYSE) has seen its stock price more than double since January 1, 2020 while the market is down slightly for the year. This suggests that investors are not only bullish on telehealth, but are also in favor of the acquisition of InTouch.

Figure 2: Year-to-date Stock Returns of Teladoc versus S&P 500 through June 9, 2020.

Source: Google Finance

InTouch has 96 US patents through 2019. The key patents related to tele-robotics, tele-presence, and video conferencing are shown in Table 16. Many of the patents are invented by Yulun Wang who founded the firm and retired as CEO in 2016 but remains chairman. These patents are very highly cited. Overall the set of 33 key patents is cited about five times as often as expected with the top two patents cited over 400 times each. These 33 patents reference IEEE science heavily. Each of the patents has about 26 references to IEEE articles on average with one (#8,209,051 Medical tele-robotic system) having 75 references to IEEE.

Table 16: Key patents of InTouch

Patent #	#IEEE References	Application Date	Grant Date	# Cites	Citation Index	Title	First 3 Inventors
8996165	35	20081021	20150331	419	144.41	Telepresence robot with a camera boom	Wang; Yulun, Jordan; Charles S., Hanrahan; Kevin
8170241	13	20080417	20120501	475	34.35	Mobile tele-presence system with a microphone system	Roe; David Bjorn, Sanchez; Daniel Steven, Pinter; Marco
8849679	96	20081125	20140930	47	16.53	Remote controlled robot system that provides medical images	Wang; Yulun, Jordan; Charles S., Pinter; Marco
8902278	34	20120725	20141202	52	11.41	Systems and methods for visualizing and managing telepresence devices in healthcare networks	Pinter; Marco, Brallier; Greg, Ross; Scott
8401275	56	20090327	20130319	61	11.26	Mobile robot with a head-based movement mapping scheme	Wang; Yulun, Jordan; Charles S., Laby; Keith P.
8670017	56	20100304	20140311	48	10.54	Remote presence system including a cart that supports a robot face and an overhead camera	Stuart; David, Sanchez; Daniel Steven, Lai; Fuji
8849680	66	20090129	20140930	46	8.87	Documentation through a remote presence robot	Wright; Timothy C., Lai; Fuji, Pinter; Marco
8897920	22	20090417	20141125	45	8.67	Tele-presence robot system with software modularity, projector and laser pointer	Wang; Yulun, Pinter; Marco, Hanrahan; Kevin
8861750	16	20120328	20141014	42	8.10	Mobile tele-presence system with a microphone system	Roe; David Bjorn, Sanchez; Daniel Steven, Pinter; Marco
8179418	26	20080414	20120515	62	6.77	Robotic based health care system	Wright; Timothy C., Lai; Fuji, Pinter; Marco
8463435	48	20090106	20130611	56	6.58	Server connectivity control for tele-presence robot	Herzog; John Cody, Whitney; Blair, Wang; Yulun
8340819	56	20090916	20121225	56	5.98	Mobile videoconferencing robot system with network adaptive driving	Mangaser; Amante, Southard; Jonathan, Pinter; Marco
7769492	28	20060222	20100803	77	4.88	Graphical interface for a remote presence system	Wang; Yulun, Jordan; Charles S., Pinter; Marco
8116910	28	20070823	20120214	56	4.80	Telepresence robot with a printer	Walters; Derek, Pinter; Marco, Southard; Jonathan
7593030	22	20041015	20090922	69	4.75	Tele-robotic videoconferencing in a corporate environment	Wang; Yulun, Jordan; Charles S., Southard; Jonathan
8209051	75	20060927	20120626	59	4.72	Medical tele-robotic system	Wang; Yulun, Laby; Keith Phillip, Jordan; Charles S.
7171286	2	20030912	20070130	97	4.68	Healthcare tele-robotic system with a robot that also functions as a remote station	Wang; Yulun, Jordan; Charles S., Laby; Keith Phillip
7262573	6	20040217	20070828	85	4.15	Medical tele-robotic system with a head worn device	Wang; Yulun, Jordan; Charles S., Laby; Keith Phillip

7161322	2	20031118	20070109	84	4.11	Robot with a manipulator arm	Wang; Yulun, Laby; Keith Phillip, Mukherjee; Ranjan
7761185	16	20061003	20100720	63	3.86	Remote presence display through remotely controlled robot	Wang; Yulun, Jordan; Charles S., Pinter; Marco
9098611	37	20130314	20150804	10	3.45	Enhanced video interaction for a user interface of a telepresence network	Pinter; Marco, Jordan; Charles S., Sanchez; Daniel
8836751	33	20111108	20140916	45	3.27	Tele-presence system with a user interface that displays different communication links	Ballantyne; James, Temby; Kelton, Rosenthal; James
7142947	3	20040806	20061128	75	3.24	Medical tele-robotic method	Wang; Yulun, Laby; Keith Phillip, Jordan; Charles S.
7813836	28	20031209	20101012	55	3.18	Protocol for a remotely controlled videoconferencing robot	Wang; Yulun, Jordan; Charles S., Pinter; Marco
7158859	3	20030514	20070102	101	2.92	5 degrees of freedom mobile robot	Wang; Yulun, Laby; Keith Phillip, Jordan; Charles S.
7222000	7	20050118	20070522	56	2.70	Mobile videoconferencing platform with automatic shut-off features	Wang; Yulun, Jordan; Charles S., Pinter; Marco
7164969	6	20040102	20070116	92	2.66	Apparatus and method for patient rounding with a remote controlled robot	Wang; Yulun, Kavoussi; Louis
7289883	15	20070105	20071030	85	2.46	Apparatus and method for patient rounding with a remote controlled robot	Wang; Yulun, Kavoussi; Louis
7158860	3	20030912	20070102	81	2.34	Healthcare tele-robotic system which allows parallel remote station observation	Wang; Yulun, Jordan; Charles S., Pinter; Marco
6320947	0	19990914	20011120	94	2.20	Telephony platform and method for providing enhanced communication services	Joyce; Simon James, Gupta; Prafulla C., Vaidya; Manohar S.
7164970	6	20040806	20070116	72	2.08	Medical tele-robotic system	Wang; Yulun, Laby; Keith Phillip, Jordan; Charles S.
7158861	7	20030918	20070102	69	1.99	Tele-robotic system used to provide remote consultation services	Wang; Yulun, Jordan; Charles S.
7142945	6	20040806	20061128	83	1.99	Medical tele-robotic system	Wang; Yulun, Laby; Keith Phillip, Jordan; Charles S.

These articles are both referenced in all 16 of the patents above:

- Paulos, et al., "Designing Personal Tele-Embodiment", Presented at the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Animation, Leuven, Belgium, May 20, 1998.
- Pin et al., "A New Family of Omnidirectional and Holonomic Wheeled Platforms for Mobile Robots", IEEE, vol. 10, No. 4, Aug. 1994.

Other IEEE papers that are referenced in multiple patents above can be found on page B-4 of Appendix B.

Robotics

InTouch Health/Teladoc Health (See Medical Related)

InTouch's technology could be placed in the robotics category, but the story can be found in the Medical Related category above.

Olis/BluHaptic/University of Washington

This firm was started by Dr. Howard Chizeck, professor of electrical and computer engineering and adjunct professor of bioengineering at the University of Washington [Olis1].

Olis is a very interesting startup. Here is an excerpt from a recent interview with Dr. Chizeck:

> While at the University of Washington, I was working on trying to provide a sense of touch for surgeons performing robotic surgery. With National Science Foundation (NSF) support, we developed technology using the Microsoft Kinect to generate point clouds and render haptic forces. An opportunity was presented by the Strategic Environmental Research and Development Program (SERDP) – a consortium program of the Department of Defense, Environmental Protection Agency, and Department of Energy – to remove unexploded munitions from lake bottoms. We figured that since we were already remotely manipulating a teleoperated robot for surgery, how could that be so different from underwater munitions? So I started a company, BluHaptics (later changed to Olis Robotics) and we wrote a seed grant proposal that got funded. We were then committed to try and make that work. Then, in the development of that technology for underwater munitions, it became apparent that there were a lot of other underwater applications that could use telerobotics.

Table 17: Olis Haptic and Telerobotic patents

Patent #	#IEEE References	Application Date	Grant Date	# Cites	Citation Index	Title	First 3 Inventors
9148443	18	20130703	20150929	18	6.41	Enhanced security and safety in telerobotic systems	Chizeck; Howard Jay, Bonaci; Tamara, Lendvay; Thomas
9471142	57	20120615	20161018	2	1.18	Methods and systems for haptic rendering and creating virtual fixtures from point clouds	Chizeck; Howard Jay, Rydén; Fredrik, Kosari; Sina Nia
9477307	61	20140124	20161025	3	1.77	Methods and systems for six degree-of-freedom haptic interaction with streaming point data	Chizeck; Howard Jay, Ryden; Fredrik
9686306	9	20131030	20170620	1	0.90	Using supplemental encrypted signals to mitigate man-in-the-middle attacks on teleoperated systems	Chizeck; Howard Jay, Bonaci; Tamara
9736167	18	20150917	20170815	0	0.00	Enhanced security and safety in telerobotic systems	Chizeck; Howard Jay, Bonaci; Tamara, Lendvay; Thomas
9753542	58	20161011	20170905	7	7.24	Methods and systems for six-degree-of-freedom haptic interaction with streaming point data	Chizeck; Howard Jay, Ryden; Fredrik, Stewart; Andrew

10226869	57	20150302	20190312	0	0.00	Haptic virtual fixture tools	Chizeck; Howard Jay, Stewart; Andrew, Ryden; Fredrik
10394327	40	20150911	20190827	0	0.00	Integration of auxiliary sensors with point cloud-based haptic rendering and virtual fixtures	Chizeck; Howard Jay, Huang; Kevin, Ryden; Fredrik

After spinning out of the University of Washington in 2013, Olis has had a number of accomplishments.

- In 2014 it won a grant from the National Science Foundation (NSF) and Small Business Administration (SBA) totaling $897,000 through 2016 [Olis3].
- In 2017 it raised $1.36 million in angel investment [Olis2].
- In 2017 it won a grant from NASA and SBA totaling $873,000 through 2018 [Olis3].
- In 2019 Olis won a $50,000 grant to study options for satellite-servicing robots. This may turn into a $1.5 million grant in the future [Olis4]
- In 2019 Olis announced a partnership with Forum Energy Technologies (terms not disclosed) to develop Olis Remotely Operated Vehicles (ROVs) controllers for the offshore energy market [Olis4].
- In 2019 Olis entered into an agreement with iCsys, part of the Envirex Group, for sales, distribution and support of Olis Robotics machine-learning ROV controllers (terms not disclosed) [Olis4].
- In 2019 Olis partnered with one of the biggest names in space, Maxar Technologies, to work on a new robotic mission that is part of NASA's planned mission back to the moon in 2024 [Olis4].

The firm has only eight patents related to haptics and telerobotics (Table 17). The oldest patent is less than five years old and has 18 citations, which is six times as many as expected for a patent of that age and technology class. All the patents are co-authored by Dr. Chizeck and all rely on IEEE science for prior art. The eight patents have a total of 318 references to IEEE conference and journal articles (an average of 39 each).

The key papers (see Appendix A and Appendix B) are mostly robotics related and appear in journals and conferences such as *IEEE/ASME Transactions on Mechatronics*, *IEEE/RSJ Int'l Conf. on Intelligent Robots and Systems*, *IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation*, and *IEEE Virtual Reality Annual International Symposium.*

Semiconductors

Butterfly Network (See Medical Related)

Butterfly's technology, which it calls an "ultrasound-on-chip" could be categorized with the semiconductor cases, but we placed it in the Medical Related category above.

Kandou

Kandou Technologies is a Swiss startup co-founded in 2011 by former postdoc Harm Cronie and his Professor Amin Shokrollahi while at Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne (EPFL). Kandou was spun-off after raising $10 million in venture funding.

Kandou designs high speed, energy and pin efficient serial links connecting integrated circuit components such as processor and memory, or processor and processor. Serial links account for a major part of the energy consumption of electronic devices and represent an energy and speed bottleneck. Any improvement in their design directly leads to faster and more energy efficient electronic devices. Kandou's technology uses a new mode of transmission on serial links to transmit more bits on existing connections, using less energy. The technology is based on a number of patents which represent several man-years of research in discrete mathematics, circuit design, and high-speed algorithm design [Kandou1].

In 2019 Kandou raised another $56 million raising its total to nearly $100 million [Kandou2]. Kandou licenses its technology to leading semiconductor companies including Marvell Technology Group and Coherent Logix. It has a valuation of $224m - $336m (Dealroom.co estimates Sep 2019.)

Table 18 shows the early key patents filed in 2013 and earlier while both co-founders were still with the firm (Cronie Harm has since left). The table contains patents assigned to EPFL as well as those assigned to Kandou. These are the patents for the original technology from which Kandou raised its early funding. It now has more than 100 patents but many of those are to build a firewall around the original technology. The patents in Table 18 are very highly cited and most have many references to IEEE prior art (121 total, an average of ten each).

Table 18: Key patents of Kandou

Patent #	#IEEE References	Application Date	Grant Date	# Cites	Citation Index	Title	First 3 Inventors
8539318	3	20101230	20130917	84	26.23	Power and pin efficient chip-to-chip communications with common-mode rejection and SSO resilience	Cronie; Harm, Shokrollahi; Amin
8593305	6	20120705	20131126	97	22.05	Efficient processing and detection of balanced codes	Tajalli; Armin, Cronie; Harm, Shokrollahi; Amin
8649445	5	20110217	20140211	96	26.46	Methods and systems for noise resilient, pin-efficient and low power communications with sparse signaling codes	Cronie; Harm, Shokrollahi; Amin, Tajalli; Armin
8718184	6	20120503	20140506	98	28.04	Finite state encoders and decoders for vector signaling codes	Cronie; Harm, Shokrollahi; Amin
8989317	6	20121107	20150324	96	31.07	Crossbar switch decoder for vector signaling codes	Holden; Brian, Shokrollahi; Amin
9015566	10	20130916	20150421	64	22.80	Power and pin efficient chip-to-chip communications with common-mode rejection and SSO resilience	Cronie; Harm, Shokrollahi; Amin
9083576	7	20130315	20150714	47	16.74	Methods and systems for error detection and correction using vector signal prediction	Hormati; Ali
9288082	15	20130515	20160315	56	30.32	Circuits for efficient detection of vector signaling codes for chip-to-chip communication using sums of differences	Ulrich; Roger, Hunt; Peter
9288089	15	20100520	20160315	59	31.95	Orthogonal differential vector signaling	Cronie; Harm, Shokrollahi; Amin
9300503	15	20130315	20160329	42	22.74	Methods and systems for skew tolerance in and advanced detectors for vector signaling codes for chip-to-chip communication	Holden; Brian, Shokrollahi; Amin, Singh; Anant
9401828	16	20110705	20160726	53	28.70	Methods and systems for low-power and pin-efficient communications with superposition signaling codes	Cronie; Harm, Shokrollahi; Amin
9667379	17	20110606	20170530	41	36.99	Error control coding for orthogonal differential vector signaling	Cronie; Harm, Shokrollahi; Amin

The paper (Wang et al., "Applying CDMA Technique to Network-on-Chip," IEEE Transactions on Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) Systems, vol. 15, No. 10 (Oct. 1, 2007), pp. 1091-1100.) is referenced in 5 of the patents above. Other frequently referenced papers appear in semiconductor or communications journals and conferences such as *IEEE Transactions Audio and Electroacoustics, IEEE Transactions of Information Theory, IEEE International Conference on Communications, IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits* and others.

Cap Wireless/Triquint/Qorvo

In 2013, Triquint Semiconductor purchased Cap Wireless for $14.8 million. Cap owned the Spatium™ broadband amplifiers product line and the five patents in Table 19 related to the amplifiers [Cap1].

Table 19: Cap Wireless patents related to Spatium amplifiers

Patent #	#IEEE References	Application Date	Grant Date	# Cites	Citation Index	Title	First 3 Inventors
9276304	29	20121126	20160301	183	37.20	Power combiner using tri-plane antennas	Behan; Scott, Courtney; Patrick
9287605	29	20121218	20160315	183	37.20	Passive coaxial power splitter/combiner	Daughenbaugh, Jr.; Paul, Behan; Scott, Courtney; Patrick
9293801	29	20121126	20160322	180	36.59	Power combiner	Courtney; Patrick, Behan; Scott
7215220	30	20040823	20070508	223	17.98	Broadband power combining device using antipodal finline structure	Jia; Pengcheng
7911271	0	20081210	20110322	12	1.96	Hybrid broadband power amplifier with capacitor matching network	Jia; Pengcheng

According to Triquint's press release announcing the acquisition: "Spatium technology dramatically improves broadband RF power efficiency through the use of patented coaxial spatial combining techniques. Spatium provides other performance advantages including solid-state reliability, smaller form factors, higher power densities and reduced weight compared to either TWTA-based systems or conventional planar power combining products. Spatium can provide faster time-to-market and can seamlessly incorporate GaN MMIC performance breakthroughs while reducing product lifecycle costs" [Cap2].

The press release goes on to say that the global market for these devices is $600 million [Cap2]. In 2015 Triquint Semiconductor merged with RFMD and the combined entity renamed itself Qorvo [Cap3].

Qorvo in 2020 has revenues in excess of $3 billion and continues to sell the Spatium amplifiers. According to its website: "Qorvo's patented Spatium RF power combining technology provides a highly reliable, efficient alternative to traveling wave tube amplifiers (TWTAs). It delivers a higher standard of efficiency, reliability and bandwidth as well as clear size, weight, power and cost (SWaP-C) advantage in Commercial and defense communications, Radar systems, Electronic warfare (EW), Test and measurement, and Other defense systems" [Cap4].

All of the five patents acquired with Cap Wireless are highly cited, but 4 of the 5 are extremely highly cited (most patents get fewer than 15 citations over their lifetime, but these have 180 to 223 citations). Three of the very highly cited patents also reference 29 IEEE articles and the fourth references 30 IEEE articles. The common inventor on three of the patents Scott Behan, recently retired as the Senior Product Marketing Manager at Qorvo [Cap4].

Most of the IEEE papers referenced in the patents above are related to Microwaves. The paper (York, Robert A. et al., "Quasi-Optical Power Combining Using Mutually Synchronized Oscillator Arrays," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, vol. 39, No. 6, Jun. 1991, pp. 1000-1009.) is typical. This paper is referenced in 3 of the 5 patents above. Other papers (see Appendix A and Appendix B) are from *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, *Microwave Symposium Digest*, and *IEEE Microwave and Guided Wave Letters*, and other Microwave related journals and conferences.

Conclusions

This report has examined the influence of IEEE science upon key patented technologies across a range of cutting-edge technologies. It highlights fifteen stories of companies that have designed products around patents with significant technological and/or financial impact, and that build extensively on IEEE science.

References

[AllBusiness] Key (2010). Key, S., 97 Percent of All Patents Never Make Any Money, All Business, 2010, http://www.allbusiness.com/97-percent-of-all-patents-never-make-any-money-15258080-1.html Last accessed June 12, 2020.

[BAE1] Anonymous, (2017) "BAE, "General Dynamics, Airbus to develop tactical hotspot for British Army," Military & Aerospace Electronics. Oct 24th, 2017. https://www.militaryaerospace.com/communications/article/16709779/bae-general-dynamics-airbus-to-develop-tactical-hotspot-for-british-army Last accessed June 9, 2020.

[BAE2] Pozniak, Helena. (2018) "What does the future of military comms look like?" The Telegraph. December 14, 2018. https://www.telegraph.co.uk/education/stem-awards/defence-technology/military-communication-on-the-battlefield/ Last accessed June 9, 2020.

[BAE3] https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cognitive_radio Last accessed June 9, 2020.

[BAE4] Press Release (2020) "Cognitive Radio Market Global Industry Research, Size, Share, Growth, Trends, and Forecast, 2020-2026," MarketWatch.com, April 6, 2020. https://www.marketwatch.com/press-release/cognitive-radio-market-global-industry-research-size-share-growth-trends-and-forecast-2020-2026-2020-04-06 Last accessed June 9, 2020.

[Breitzman1] Breitzman, A. and Thomas, P. (2009) “The Influence of IEEE on Key Patents.” 1790 Analytics Client Report.

[Breitzman2] Breitzman, A. and Mogee, M., (2000) “The Many Applications of Patent Analysis,” *Journal of Information Science*, 28 (3) 2002, pp. 187–205.

[Breitzman3] Breitzman, A. (2019) “Analysis of US Patent Referencing to IEEE Papers, Conferences, and Standards 1999-2019.” 1790 Analytics Client Report.

[Butterfly1] Truong, Kevin. (2018) "Say hello to Butterfly Network, digital health’s newest unicorn," *MedCity News*, Sep 27, 2018. https://medcitynews.com/2018/09/say-hello-to-butterfly-network-digital-healths-newest-unicorn/?rf=1 Last accessed June 15, 2020.

[Butterfly2] Grech, Matt. (2020) "Stopping the Spread of COVID-19 with Portable Ultrasound," *Smartling.com*. https://www.smartling.com/resources/101/butterfly-network-covid19/ Last accessed June 15, 2020.

[Cap1] https://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/913885/000091388514000005/tqnt-10k2013.htm Last accessed June 9, 2020.

[Cap2] https://www.qorvo.com/newsroom/news/legacy/triquint-acquires-cap-wireless-and-its-spatium-technology Last accessed June 9, 2020.

[Cap3] https://www.qorvo.com/newsroom/news/2015/merger-of-rfmd-and-triquint-is-now-complete Last accessed June 9, 2020.

[Cap4] https://www.qorvo.com/applications/defense-aerospace Last accessed June 9, 2020.

[Cap4] https://www.linkedin.com/in/scott-behan-984a989/ Last accessed June 9, 2020.

[Colledge] Colledge, L. Snowball Metrics Recipe Book. Amsterdam, the Netherlands: Snowball Metrics program partners. 2014.

[Conformis1] Conformis Website https://www.conformis.com/ Last accessed June 9, 2020.

[Conformis2] Conformis Website https://www.conformis.com/patents/ Last accessed June 9, 2020.

[Conformis3] Conformis Website https://www.conformis.com/about-conformis/news/conformis-achieves-significant-funding-milestone-with-167-7-million-in-series-e-financing/\ Last accessed June 9, 2020.

[Conformis4] Perriello, Brad (2019) "Stryker inks $30m deal with Conformis" MassDevice.com, October 1, 2019. https://www.massdevice.com/stryker-inks-30m-licensing-deal-with-conformis/ Last accessed June 9, 2020.

[Deng] Deng, Yi. (2007) “Private Value of European Patents”, *European Economic Review*, Vol. 51, Issue 7 (Oct. 2007), pp. 1785-1812.

[Hall] Hall, Bronwyn H., Adam Jaffe and Manuel Trajtenberg (2001), “Market Value and Patent Citations: A First Look,” Working paper, Economics Department, University of California at Berkeley.

[Harhoff1] Harhoff, D. (2003) “Measuring and Estimating Patent Value,” *WIPO-OECD Workshop on Patent Statistics*. Sept 18, 2003.

[Harhoff2] Harhoff, D., Narin, F. Scherer, M. and Vopel, K. (1999). “Citation Frequency and the Value of Patented Innovation,” *Review of Economics and Statistics*, Vol. 81, No. 3, S. 511-515.

[InTouch1] News Release. https://teladochealth.com/newsroom/press/release/teladoc-health-to-acquire-intouch-health/ Last accessed June 14, 2020.

[InTouch2] Prosper Junior Bakiny, (2020) "Why Teladoc’s Growth Story Is Just Getting Started," The Motley Fool, June 9, 2020. https://www.fool.com/investing/2020/06/09/why-teladocs-growth-story-is-just-getting-started.aspx Last accessed June 14, 2020.

[Kandou1] https://www.venturekick.ch/Kandou Last accessed June 9, 2020.

[Kandou2] https://www.globenewswire.com/news-release/2019/09/23/1919029/0/en/Kandou-Secures-56-Million-in-Series-C-Funding.html Last accessed June 9, 2020.

[LuxVue1] Murphy, David. (2014) "Apple Acquires Micro-LED Display Maker LuxVue Technology," *PC Magazine*, May 3, 2014. https://www.pcmag.com/news/apple-acquires-micro-led-display-maker-luxvue-technology Last accessed June 12, 2020.

[LuxVue2] Rao, Leena. (2014) "Apple Acquires Power Efficient LED Tech Company LuxVue," *TechCrunch.com*, May 2, 2014. https://techcrunch.com/2014/05/02/apple-acquires-power-efficient-led-tech-company-luxvue/

[LuxVue3] Hardwick, Tim, (2020) Report: Apple Investing $330 Million in Taiwanese Factory Where MicroLED Display Development Will Be 'Top Priority,’ https://www.macrumors.com/2020/06/01/apple-invests-330-million-taiwan-micro-led/

[Nymi1] Nymi website (2020) https://nymi.com/our_story Last accessed June 9, 2020.

[Nymi2] Nymi (2017) "Nymi™ Raises $15M Series B Financing," Newswire.ca, May 16, 2017, 07:00 ET https://www.newswire.ca/news-releases/nymi-raises-15m-series-b-financing-622498244.html Last accessed June 9, 2020.

[Nymi3] Gil, Lori. (2015) "Nymi Band to bring biometric payment platform to US and Europe," wearable.com, August 20, 2015. https://www.wareable.com/wearable-tech/nymi-band-to-bring-biometric-payment-platform-to-us-and-europe-1560 Last accessed June 9, 2020.

[Nymi4] Anonymous (2020) "Werum IT Solutions launches new smart biometric authentication solution K.ME-IN for pharma and biotech in cooperation with Nymi," *GlobeNewswire*, January 8, 2020. https://finance.yahoo.com/news/werum-solutions-launches-smart-biometric-130010589.html Last accessed June 9, 2020.

[Nymi5] Brewster, Signe. (2013) "With the Nymi wristband, your heart signal is the password," *Gigaom.com*, SEP 3, 2013 - 8:00 AM CDThttps://gigaom.com/2013/09/03/with-the-nymi-wristband-your-heart-signal-is-the-password/ Last accessed June 9, 2020.

[Nymi6] https://startup-map.berlin/companies/nymi

[Olis1] Pransky, Joanne. (2019) "The Essential Interview: Howard Chizeck, Olis Robotics," *Robotics Business Review*, September 30, 2019.https://www.roboticsbusinessreview.com/news/the-essential-interview-howard-chizeck-olis-robotics/ Last accessed June 9, 2020.

[Olis2] Stampher, Jillian. (2017) "Telerobotics startup BluHaptics raises $1.3M to bring its underwater software to space," *GeekWire*, March 1, 2017. https://www.geekwire.com/2017/bluhaptics-undersea-software-space/ Last accessed June 9, 2020.

[Olis3] SBIR.gov website, https://www.sbir.gov/sbc/bluhaptics-inc Last accessed June 9, 2020.

[Olis4] Olis Robotics Website, https://www.olisrobotics.com/news Last accessed June 9, 2020.

[Pacinian1] Peters, Basil. (2013) "Pacinian – Pre-Revenue $30 Million Exit," Strategic Exits, August 13, 2013. https://www.exits.com/blog/pacinian-pre-revenue-30-million-exit/ Last accessed June 9, 2020.

[Pacinian2] Synaptics Website (2020). https://www.synaptics.com/technology/touch-sensing Last accessed June 9, 2020.

[Palantir1] Alden, William. (2017) "Palantir was dumped by a key cybersecurity client," *Buzzfeed*, Feb 24, 2017. https://www.cnbc.com/2017/02/24/palantir-dumped-by-key-cybersecurity-client-home-depot.html Last accessed June 9, 2020.

[Palantir2] Gregg, Aaron. (2020) "Palantir seals its first major U.S. Navy deal as Raytheon is passed over," *The Washington Post*, March 5, 2020. https://www.washingtonpost.com/business/2020/03/05/palantir-first-navy-contract/ Last accessed June 9, 2020.

[Palantir3] Rivers, Brenda Marie. (2020) "Army Picks BAE, Palantir for $823M DCGS-A Intell System Modernization Contract," *GovConWire.com*, Feb 26, 2020. https://www.govconwire.com/2020/02/army-picks-bae-palantir-for-823m-dcgs-a-intell-system-modernization-contract/ Last accessed June 9, 2020.

[Palantir4] Judson, Jen. (2019) "Palantir — who successfully sued the Army — has won a major Army contract," DefenseNews.com, March 29, 2019. https://www.defensenews.com/land/2019/03/29/palantir-who-successfully-sued-the-army-just-won-a-major-army-contract/ Last accessed June 9, 2020.

[Pelican1] Sakr, Sharif. (2013) "Pelican Imaging's 16-lens array camera coming to smartphones next year," *Engadget*, May 2, 2013. https://www.engadget.com/2013-05-02-pelican-imaging-array-camera-coming-2014.html Last accessed June 9, 2020.

[Pelican2] Press Release (2016). https://www.businesswire.com/news/home/20161101005720/en/Tessera-Technologies-Acquires-Technology-Assets-Pelican-Imaging Last accessed June 9, 2020.

[Pelican3] Tung, Liam. (2013) "Pelican Imaging lands $20m from VC arms of Qualcomm and Nokia," *ZDnet*, May 1, 2013. https://www.zdnet.com/article/pelican-imaging-lands-20m-from-vc-arms-of-qualcomm-and-nokia/ Last accessed June 9, 2020.

[Soli1] Lien, Jaime et al. (2016) "Soli: Ubiquitous Gesture Sensing with Millimeter Wave Radar," *ACM Trans. Graph.* Jul 2016. http://www.ivanpoupyrev.com/wpcontent/uploads/2017/01/siggraph_final.pdf Last Accessed June 15, Last accessed June 15, 2020.

[Soli2] https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Google_ATAP#Project_Soli Last accessed June 15, 2020.

[Soli3] Wilson, Mark. (2013) "Most Creative People 2013," *Fast Company*. May 13, 2013. https://www.fastcompany.com/3009232/15-ivan-poupyrev Last accessed June 15, 2020.

[Soli4] Purcher, Jack. (2019) "Google won a Major Patent for an In-Air Gesturing System last Month and now the FCC has just approved its use on Monday," *Patently Apple*, January 02, 2019. https://www.patentlyapple.com/patently-apple/2019/01/google-won-a-major-patent-for-an-in-air-gesturing-system-last-month-and-now-the-fcc-has-just-approved-its-use-on-monday.html Last accessed June 15, 2020.

[Soli5] Pardes, Arielle, (2019) "Google's New Gesture Controls Aren't Just for the Pixel," Wired, July 30, 2019. https://www.wired.com/story/google-gesture-controls-pixel-soli/ Last accessed June 15, 2020.

[Soli6] Miller, Jen, (2019) “Google’s Soli Uses Gesture Technology to Immerse K–12 Students,” https://edtechmagazine.com/k12/article/2019/08/googles-soli-uses-gesture-technology-immerse-k-12-students

[Thomas1] Thomas, P. and Breitzman, A. (2006) “Identification of Technologically Important and Financially Valuable Patents that Build Extensively upon IEEE Publications.” 1790 Analytics Client Report.

[Trajtenberg] Trajtenberg, Manuel (1990), “A Penny for Your Quotes: Patent Citations and the Value of Innovations,” *RAND Journal of Economics*, Vol. 21, No. 1, 172-187.

[zoox1] Lombardo, Cara and Higgins, Tim. (2020) "Amazon in Advanced Talks to Buy Self-Driving-Car Tech Company Zoox," *Wall Street Journal*, May 26, 2020. https://www.wsj.com/articles/amazon-in-advanced-talks-to-buy-self-driving-car-tech-company-zoox-11590538611 Last accessed June 9, 2020.

[zoox2] Korosec, Kirsten. (2018) "Zoox CEO and co-founder Tim Kentley-Klay is out." *Techcrunch.com.* August 22, 2018. https://techcrunch.com/2018/08/22/zoox-ceo-and-co-founder-tim-kentley-klay-is-out/ Last accessed June 9, 2020.

[zoox3] Amazon sweetens $1.3 billion Zoox acquisition with $100 million in stock to keep workers. https://venturebeat.com/2020/07/09/amazon-sweetens-1-3-billion-zoox-acquisition-with-100-million-in-stock-to-keep-workers/

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

BAE-Cognitive

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08515473	9.90	34	2013	Mody; Apurva N. Blatt; Stephen R. Mills; Diane G. McElwain; Thomas P. Thammakhoune; Ned B.	Cognitive radio methodology, physical layer policies and machine learning

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Haykin, “Cognitive Radio: Brain-Empowered Wireless Communications,” IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications., vol. 23, No. 2, pp. 201-220, Feb. 2005.
2	Mendel, “Tutorial on Higher-Order Statistics (Spectra) in Signal Processing and System Theory: Theoretical Results and Some Applications,” Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 79, No. 3, pp. 278-305, Mar. 1991.
3	Real, “Feature Extraction and Sufficient Statistics in Detection and Classification,” ICASSP—International Conference on Acoustics Speech and Signal Processing, vol. 6, pp. 3049-3052, May 1996. IEEE
4	Real, et al., “Open Set Classification Using Tolerance Intervals,” Thirty-Fourth Asilomar Conference on Signals, Systems and Computers, vol. 2, pp. 1217-1221, Oct. 29-Nov. 2, 2000. IEEE ASILOMAR Conference on Signals

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

BAE-Cognitive

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08437700	7.77	34	2013	Mody; Apurva N. Sherman; Matthew J. McNeil; Kevin Khuu; Phong Dudgeon; Dan E.	Protocol reference model, security and inter-operability in a cognitive communications system

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	IEEE P802.22™/D0.1 Draft Standard for Wireless Regional Area Networks Part 22: Cognitive Wireless RAN Medium Access Control (MAC) and Physical Layer (PHY) specifications: Policies and procedures for operation in the TV Bands, May 2006, pp. 1-299.
2	Lim et al., IEEE 802.22-07/0257r10 MAC-SM-SSF Interface, Jul. 7, 2007, pp. 1-22.
3	Mishra et al., Cooperative Sensing among Cognitive Radios, Jun. 2006, IEEE ICC 2006 proceedings vol. 4, pp. 1658-1663.
5	Cavalcanti et al., IEEE 802.22-07/xxxxr0 Updated Figures for draft 0.3, May 2007, pp. 1-4.
6	Kim et al., IEEE 802.22-07/0523r0 WRAN Protocol Reference Model (PRM), Nov. 7, 2007, pp. 1-9.
7	Ko et al., IEEE 802.22-07/0523r1 WRAN Protocol Reference Model (PRM), Nov. 7, 2007, pp. 1-8.
8	Ko et al., IEEE 802.22-07/0523r3 WRAN Protocol Reference Model (PRM), Nov. 7, 2007, pp. 1-12.
9	Stevenson et al., IEEE 802.22-05/0007r47 Functional Requirements for the 802.22 WRAN Standard, Jan. 2006, pp. 1-49.
10	IEEE P802.22/D04.3 Draft Standard for Wireless Regional Area Networks Part 22: Cognitive Wireless RAN Medium Access Control (MAC) and Physical Layer (PHY) specifications: Policies and procedures for operation in the TV Bands, Nov. 2007, pp. 1-350.
11	IEEE P802.22/WD05.0 Draft Standard for Wireless Regional Area Networks Part 22: Cognitive Wireless RAN Medium Access Control (MAC) and Physical Layer (PHY) specifications: Policies and procedures for operation in the TV Bands, May 11 2006, pp. 1-372.
13	Manoj et al., Cognet: A Cognitive Complete Knowledge Network System, Dec. 2008, IEEE Wireless Communications, pp. 81-88.
14	Raychaudhuri et al., CogNet—An Architectural Foundation for Experimental Cognitive Radio Networks within the Future Internet, Nov. 27, 2006, Proceedings of First ACM/IEEE International Workshop on Mobility in the Evolving Internet Architecture, pp. 11-16.
16	Cordeiro et al., “IEEE 802.22: An Introduction to the First Wireless Standard based on Cognitive Radios”, Journal of Communications, vol. 1, No. 1, Apr. 2006, 10 pages.
17	Sherman, et al., “IEEE Standards Supporting Cognitive Radio and Networks, Dynamic Spectrum Access, and Coexistence”, IEEE Communications Magazine, Jul. 2008, 8 pages.
18	Mody et al., “Recent Advances in Cognitive Communications”, IEEE Communications Magazine, Oct. 2007, 8 pages.
19	“IEEE P802.22/D04.3 Draft Standard for Wireless Regional Area Networks Part 22: Cognitive Wireless RAN Medium Access Control (MAC) and Physical Layer (PHY) specifications: Policies and procedures for operation in the TV Bands”, prepared by the IEEE 802.22 Working Group of the LAN/MAN Standards Committee, 350 pages (see, for example, Figure 6 on p. 13, Nov. 2007.
20	“IEEE P802.22/WDv05.0 Draft Standard for Wireless Regional Area Networks Part 22: Cognitive Wireless RAN Medium Access Control (MAC) and Physical Layer (PHY) specifications: Policies and procedures for operation in the TV Bands”, prepared by the IEEE 802.22 Working Group of the LAN/MAN Standards Committee, 372 pages (see, for example, Figure 8 on p. 13), May 11, 2006.
21	Liu Jinnan Huawei Hisi, “IEEE P802.22 Wireless RANs Dynamic Sensing Schemes,”, Sep. 5, 2007, 11 pages.
22	Mody et al., “IEEE P802.22 Wireless RANs Protocol Reference Model Enhancements in 802.22”, May 15, 2008, 4 pages.
23	Mody et al., “IEEE 802.22 Wireless RANs Meeting Minutes of the Security Ad-Hoc Group in 802.22”, Jun. 9, 2008, 3 pages.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

BAE-Cognitive

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08442445	7.31	32	2013	Mody; Apurva N. Sherman; Matthew J. Reddy; Ranga Kiernan; Thomas	Protocol reference model, security and inter-operability in a cognitive communications system

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	IEEE P802.22™ /D0.1 Draft Standard for Wireless Regional Area Networks Part 22: Cognitive Wireless RAN Medium Access Control (MAC) and Physical Layer (PHY) specifications: Policies and procedures for operation in the TV Bands, May 2006, pp. 1-299.
2	Lim et al., IEEE 802.22-07/0257r10 MAC-SM-SSF Interface, Jul. 7, 2007, pp. 1-22.
3	Mishra et al., Cooperative Sensing among Cognitive Radios, Jun. 2006, IEEE ICC 2006 proceedings vol. 4, pp. 1658-1663.
5	Cavalcanti et al., IEEE 802.22-07/xxxxr0 Updated Figures for draft 0.3, May 2007, pp. 1-4.
6	Kim et al., IEEE 802.22-07/0523r0 WRAN Protocol Reference Model (PRM), Nov. 7, 2007, pp. 1-9.
7	Ko et al., IEEE 802.22-07/0523r1 WRAN Protocol Reference Model (PRM), Nov. 7, 2007, pp. 1-8.
8	Ko et al., IEEE 802.22-07/0523r3 WRAN Protocol Reference Model (PRM), Nov. 7, 2007, pp. 1-12.
9	Stevenson et al., IEEE 802.22-05/0007r47 Functional Requirements for the 802.22 WRAN Standard, Jan. 2006, pp. 1-49.
10	IEEE P802.22/D04.3 Draft Standard for Wireless Regional Area Networks Part 22: Cognitive Wireless RAN Medium Access Control (MAC) and Physical Layer (PHY) specifications: Policies and procedures for operation in the TV Bands, Nov. 2007, pp. 1-350.
11	IEEE P802.22/WD05.0 Draft Standard for Wireless Regional Area Networks Part 22: Cognitive Wireless RAN Medium Access Control (MAC) and Physical Layer (PHY) specifications: Policies and procedures for operation in the TV Bands, May 11, 2006, pp. 1-372.
13	Manoj et al., Cognet: A Cognitive Complete Knowledge Network System, Dec. 2008, IEEE Wireless Communications, pp. 81-88.
14	Raychaudhuri et al., CogNet—An Architectural Foundation for Experimental Cognitive Radio Networks within the Future Internet, Nov. 27, 2006, Proceedings of First ACM/IEEE International Workshop on Mobility in the Evolving Internet Architecture, pp. 11-16.
16	Cordeiro et al., “IEEE 80222: An Introduction to the First Wireless Standard based on Cognitive Radios”, Journal of Communications, vol. 1, No. 1, Apr. 2006, 10 pages.
17	Sherman, et al., “IEEE Standards Supporting Cognitive Radio and Networks, Dynamic Spectrum Access, and Coexistence”, IEEE Communications Magazine, Jul. 2008, 8 pages.
18	Mody et al., “Recent Advances in Cognitive Communications”, IEEE Communications Magazine, Oct. 2007, 8 pages.
19	“IEEE P802.22/D04.3 Draft Standard for Wireless Regional Area Networks Part 22: Cognitive Wireless RAN Medium Access Control (MAC) and Physical Layer (PHY) specifications: Policies and procedures for operation in the TV Bands”, prepared by the IEEE 802.22 Working Group of the LAN/MAN Standards Committee, 350 pages (see, for example, Figure 6 on p. 13.
20	“IEEE P802.22/WDv05.0 Draft Standard for Wireless Regional Area Networks Part 22: Cognitive Wireless RAN Medium Access Control (MAC) and Physical Layer (PHY) specifications: Policies and procedures for operation in the TV Bands”, prepared by the IEEE 802.22 Working Group of the LAN/MAN Standards Committee, 372 pages (see, for example, Figure 8 on p. 13).
21	Liu Jinnan Huawei Hisi, “IEEE P802.22 Wireless RANs Dynamic Sensing Schemes,”, Sep. 5, 2007, 11 pages.
22	Mody et al., “IEEE P802.22 Wireless RANs Protocol Reference Model Enhancements in 802.22”, May 15, 2005, 4 pages.
23	Mody et al., “IEEE 802.22 Wireless RANs Meeting Minutes of the Security Ad-Hoc Group in 802.22”, Jun. 9, 2008, 3 pages.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

BAE-Cognitive

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08898468	2.28	7	2014	Reddy; Ranga Kiernan; Thomas Mody; Apurva N.	Method for ensuring security and privacy in a wireless cognitive network

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	John Benko et al., IEEE P802.22 ;“Wireless RANs”; doc.: IEEE 802.22-06/0003r2; dated Feb. 2006.
2	G.A. Safdar et al., ; “Common Control Channel Security Framework for Cognitive Radio Networks” Vehicular Technology Conference, 2009. VTC Spring 2009. IEEE 69th; Date of Conference: 26-29.
3	Mody et al., “IEEE P802.22; Wireless RANs”; Date: Jun. 19, 2008.

BAE-Cognitive

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08154666	1.55	7	2012	Mody; Apurva N	Spectrum sensing function for cognitive radio applications

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Sadler, B.M. et al., "Estimation and Detection in NonGaussian Noise Using Higher Order Statistics", IEEE Trans. Signal Processing, Oct. 1994, pp. 2729-2741, vol. 42, No. 10.
2	Giannakis, G.B. et al., "A Unifying Maximum-Likelihood View of Cumulant and Polyspectral Measures for Non-Gaussian Signal Classification and Estimation", IEEE Trans. Inform. Theory, Mar. 1992, pp. 386-406, vol. 38, No. 2.
4	Mendel, J.M. "Tutorial on Higher-Order Statistics (Spectra) in Signal Processing and Systems Theory: Theoretical Results and Some Applications", IEEE Trans. Signal Processing, Mar. 1991, pp. 278-305, vol. 79, No. 3.
5	Nikias, C.L. et al., "Signal Processing with Higher-Order Spectra", IEEE J. Select. Areas Commun., Jul. 1993, pp. 10-37.
6	Pagnan, S. et al., "Experimental Evaluation of Cumulant-Based Classifiers on Noisy Images", IEEE, 1995, pp. 2419-2422.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

BAE-Cognitive

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09445263	0.73	1	2016	Reddy; Ranga Kiernan; Thomas Mody; Apurva N.	Method for ensuring security and privacy in a wireless cognitive network

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Mody et al., "IEEE P802.22; Wireless RANs"; Date: Jun. 19, 2008, pp. 1-7.
2	John Benko et al., IEEE P802.22; "Wireless RANs"; doc.: IEEE 802.22-06/0003r2; dated Feb. 2006, pp. 1-219.
4	John Benko et al., IEEE P802.22; "Wireless RANs"; doc.: IEEE 802.22-06/0003r2; dated Feb. 2006.
5	G.A. Safdar et al.,; "Common Control Channel Security Framework for Cognitive Radio Networks" Vehicular Technology Conference, 2009. VTC Spring 2009. IEEE 69th; Date of Conference 26-29.
6	Mody et al., "IEEE P802.22; Wireless RANs"; Date: Jun. 19, 2008.

BAE-Cognitive

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09420454	0.00	0	2016	Reddy; Ranga Kiernan; Thomas Mody; Apurva N.	Method for ensuring security and privacy in a wireless cognitive network

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
2	Mathur et al., Digital Signatures for Centralized DSA Networks, Date:Jun. 2007, IEEE 2007, pp. 1037-1041.
3	Sethi et al., Hammer Model Threat Assessment of Cognitive Radio Denial of Service Attack, Date:Aug. 2008, IEEE 2008, pp. 1-12.
5	John Benko et al., IEEE P802.22; "Wireless RANs"; doc.: IEEE 802.22-06/0003r2; dated Feb. 2006.
6	G.A. Safdar et al.,; "Common Control Channel Security Framework for Cognitive Radio Networks" Vehicular Technology Conference, 2009. VTC Spring 2009. IEEE 69th; Date of Conference 26-29.
7	Mody et al., "IEEE P802.22; Wireless RANs"; Date: Jun. 19, 2008.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

BAE-MobileHotspot

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09119179	49.72	124	2015	Firoiu; Victor LaPrise; Scott B.	Skypoint for mobile hotspots

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Fabrice Tchakountio and Ram Ramanathan, Anticipatory Routing for Highly Mobile Endpoints, IEEE Workshop on Mobile Computing Systems and Applications (WMCSA 2004).
2	Dr. Larry B. Stotts, Mr. Brian Stadler, Dr. Paul Kolodzy, Dr. Alan Pike, Dr. Thomas G. Moore, Dr. David W. Young, Mr. Randy Smith, Dr. Zachary Bagley, Dr. Ned Plasson, Dr. Buzz Graves, Dr. Dave Daugherty, Dr. Jeff Douglas, and Mr. Todd Martin, Optical RF Communications Adjunct: Coming of Age, IEEE 2009.
3	Ram Ramanathan, Jason Redi, Cesar Santivanez, David Wiggins, and Stephen Polit, Ad Hoc Networking With Directional Antennas: A Complete Systems Solution, IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, vol. 23, No. 3, Mar. 2005.
5	Tien-Yow Liu and Robert A. Scholtz, Link Activation Protocols for a Mobile Communication Network with Directive/Adaptive Antennas, IEEE Transactions on Communications, vol. 48, No. 1, Jan. 2000.
6	Sung-Ju Lee, William Su, and Mario Gerla, Ad Hoc Wireless Multicast with Mobility Prediction, IEEE 1999.
7	Milosh Ivanovich, Philip W. Bickerdike, and Jonathan C. Li, On TCP Performance Enhancing Proxies in a Wireless Environment, Topics in Radio Communications, IEEE Communications Magazine, Sep. 2008.
8	ECE Gelal, Gentian Jakllari, Srikanth V. Krishnamurthy, and Neal E. Young, An Integrated Scheme for Fully-Directional Neighbor Discovery and Topology Management in Mobile Ad hoc Networks, IEEE 2006.
10	Victor Firoiu, Greg Lauer, Brian Decleene, and Soumendra Nanda, Experiences with Network Coding within MANET Field Experiments, The 2010 Military Communications Conferences, IEEE 2010.
12	Osama Bazan and Muhammad Jaseemuddin, A Survey on MAC Protocol for Wireless Adhoc Networks with Beamforming Antennas, IEEE Communications Surveys & Tutorials, vol. 14, No. 2, Second Quarter 2012.
13	Prithwish Basu, Jason Redi, and Vladimir Shurbanov, Coordinated Flocking of UAVs for Improved Connectivity of Mobile Ground Nodes, MILCOM 2004—2004 IEEE Military Communications Conference.

Butterfly

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09910017	50.11	9	2018	Rothberg; Jonathan M. Alie; Susan A. Fife; Keith G. Sanchez; Nevada J. Ralston; Tyler S.	Microfabricated ultrasonic transducers and related apparatus and methods

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
35	Calmes et al., Highly Integrated 2-D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers. 1999 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 1999;1163-6.
37	Cheng et al., An Efficient Electrical Addressing Method Using Through-Wafer Vias for Two-Dimensional Ultrasonic Arrays. 2000 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. 2000;2:1179-82.
39	Daft et al., Microfabricated ultrasonic transducers monolithically integrated with high voltage electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2004;493-6. IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2004
41	Doody et al., Modeling and Characterization of CMOS-Fabricated Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasound Transducers. IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems Feb. 1, 2011;20(1):104-18.
43	Eccardt et al., Surface micromachined ultrasound transducer in CMOS technology. Proc Ultrason Symp. 1996;959-62. 1996 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings
44	Gurun et al., Front-end CMOS electronics for monolithic integration with CMUT arrays: circuit design and initial experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;390-3. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium
45	Helin et al., Poly-SiGe-based CMUT array with high acoustical pressure. MEMS. 2012 IEEE 25th International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems. Jan. 29, 2012;305-8.
46	Kim et al., Design and Test of a Fully Controllable 64×128 2-D CMUT Array Integrated with Reconfigurable Frontend ASICs for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE. International Ultrasonics Symposium Proceedings. Oct. 7-10, 2012;77-80. doi: 10.1109/ULTSYM.2012.0019.
47	Knight et al., Low Temperature Fabrication of Immersion Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers on Silicon and Dielectric Substrates. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Oct. 2004;51(10):1324-33.
48	Kupnik et al., CMUT Fabrication Based on a Thick Buried Oxide Layer. Proc IEEE Ultrason Symp. Oct. 2010;2010:547-550. doi:10.1109/ULTSYM.2010.5935935. Epub Jun. 8, 2012. 10 pages.
50	Lemmerhirt et al., A 32 × 32 capacitive micromachined ultrasonic transducer array manufactured in standard CMOS. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control. Jul. 2012;59(7):1521-36. doi: 10.1109/TUFFC.2012.2352.
51	Lemmerhirt et al., An electronically-scanned CMUT-in-CMOS transducer for hemodialysis vascular access monitoring. Ultrason Symp. 2011 IEEE International Conference. Oct. 18, 2011;2193-6.
52	Lin et al., Packaging of Large and Low-Pitch Size 2D Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays. MEMS Conf. 2010;508-11. 2010 IEEE 23rd International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems (MEMS)
55	Nikoozadeh et al., Forward-Looking Intracardiac Ultrasound Imaging Using a 1-D CMUT Array Integrated With Custom Front-End Electronics. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Dec. 2008;55(12):2651-60.
56	Noble et al., A cost-effective and manufacturable route to the fabrication of high-density 2D micromachined ultrasonic transducer arrays and (CMOS) signal conditioning electronics on the same silicon substrate. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2001;941-5. 2001 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings. An International Symposium (Cat. No.01CH37263)
57	Noble et al., Low-temperature micromachined CMUTs with fully-integrated analogue front-end electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2002;1045-50. 2002 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2002. Proceedings.
58	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Imaging Using 2D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays (CMUTs): Initial Results. 2002 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 2002;1083-6.
59	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging Using 2-D CMUT Arrays. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Nov. 2003;50(11):1581-94.
60	Park et al., Fabrication of Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers via Local Oxidation and Direct Wafer Bonding. IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems Feb. 2011;20(1):95-103.
62	Tsuji et al., Low Temperature Process for CMUT Fabrication with Wafer Bonding Technique. IEEE Intl Ultrason Symp Proc. 2010;551-4.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

63 Um et al., An Analog-Digital-Hybrid Single-Chip RX Beamformer with Non-Uniform Sampling for 2D-CMUT Ultrasound Imaging to Achieve Wide Dynamic Range of Delay and Small Chip Area. IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference. Feb. 12, 2014;426-8.

64 Wodnicki et al., Multi-Row Linear CMUT Array Using CMUTs and Multiplexing Electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2009;2696-9. 2009 IEEE International Ultrasonics Symposium

66 Wygant et al., Integration of 2D CMUT Arrays with Front-End Electronics for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Feb. 2008;55(2):327-42.

67 Xu et al., Characterization of improved Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers (CMUTS) using ALD high- [Kappa] dielectric isola. MEMS. 2014 IEEE 27th International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems. Jan. 26, 2014;584-7.

68 Yu et al., Dual-bottom-electrode CMUT based on standard CMOS process. NEMS. 2001 IEEE International Conference. Feb. 20, 2011;21-4.

69 Zahorian et al., Single chip CMUT arrays with integrated CMOS electronics: fabrication process development and experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;386-9. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium

71 Zhuang et al., Wafer-bonded 2-D CMUT arrays incorporating through-wafer trench-isolated interconnects with a supporting frame. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control. Jan. 2009;56(1):182-92. doi: 10.1109/TUFFC.2009.1018.

Butterfly

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09910018	50.11	9	2018	Rothberg; Jonathan M. Alie; Susan A. Fife; Keith G. Sanchez; Nevada J. Ralston; Tyler S.	Microfabricated ultrasonic transducers and related apparatus and methods

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
35	Calmes et al., Highly Integrated 2-D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers. 1999 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 1999;1163-6.
37	Cheng et al., An Efficient Electrical Addressing Method Using Through-Wafer Vias for Two-Dimensional Ultrasonic Arrays. 2000 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. 2000;2:1179-82.
39	Daft et al., Microfabricated ultrasonic transducers monolithically integrated with high voltage electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2004;493-6. IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2004
41	Doody et al., Modeling and Characterization of CMOS-Fabricated Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasound Transducers. IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems Feb. 1, 2011;20(1):104-18.
43	Eccardt et al., Surface micromachined ultrasound transducer in CMOS technology. Proc Ultrason Symp. 1996;959-62. 1996 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings
44	Gurun et al., Front-end CMOS electronics for monolithic integration with CMUT arrays: circuit design and initial experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;390-3. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium
45	Helin et al., Poly-SiGe-based CMUT array with high acoustical pressure. MEMS. 2012 IEEE 25th International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems. Jan. 29, 2012;305-8.
46	Kim et al., Design and Test of a Fully Controllable 64x128 2-D CMUT Array Integrated with Reconfigurable Frontend ASICs for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE. International Ultrasonics Symposium Proceedings. Oct. 7-10, 2012;77-80. doi: 10.1109/ULTSYM.2012.0019.
47	Knight et al., Low Temperature Fabrication of Immersion Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers on Silicon and Dielectric Substrates. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Oct. 2004;51(10):1324-33.
48	Kupnik et al., CMUT Fabrication Based on a Thick Buried Oxide Layer. Proc IEEE Ultrason Symp. Oct. 2010;2010:547-550. Epub Jun 8, 2012. 10 pages.
50	Lemmerhirt et al., A 32×32 capacitive micromachined ultrasonic transducer array manufactured in standard CMOS. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control. Jul. 2012:59(7):1521-36. doi: 10.1109/TUFFC.2012.2352.
51	Lemmerhirt et al., An electronically-scanned CMUT-in-CMOS transducer for hemodialysis vascular access monitoring. Ultrason Symp. 2011 IEEE International Conference. Oct. 18, 2011;2193-6.
52	Lin et al., Packaging of Large and Low-Pitch Size 2D Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays. MEMS Conf. 2010;508-11. 2010 IEEE 23rd International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems (MEMS)
55	Nikoozadeh et al., Forward-Looking Intracardiac Ultrasound Imaging Using a 1-D CMUT Array Integrated With Custom Front-End Electronics. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Dec. 2008;55(12):2651-60.
56	Noble et al., A cost-effective and manufacturable route to the fabrication of high-density 2D micromachined ultrasonic transducer arrays and (CMOS) signal conditioning electronics on the same silicon substrate. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2001;941-5. 2001 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings. An International Symposium (Cat. No.01CH37263)
57	Noble et al., Low-temperature micromachined CMUTs with fully-integrated analogue front-end electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2002;1045-50. 2002 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2002. Proceedings.
58	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Imaging Using 2D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays (CMUTs): Initial Results. 2002 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 2002;1083-6.
59	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging Using 2-D CMUT Arrays. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Nov. 2003;50(11):1581-94.
60	Park et al., Fabrication of Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers via Local Oxidation and Direct Wafer Bonding. IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems Feb. 2011;20(1):95-103.
62	Tsuji et al., Low Temperature Process for CMUT Fabrication with Wafer Bonding Technique. IEEE Intl Ultrason Symp Proc. 2010;551-4.
63	Um et al., An Analog-Digital-Hybrid Single-Chip RX Beamformer with Non-Uniform Sampling for 2D-CMUT Ultrasound Imaging to Achieve Wide Dynamic Range of Delay and Small Chip Area. IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference. Feb. 12, 2014;426-8.

64 Wodnicki et al., Multi-Row Linear CMUT Array Using CMUTs and Multiplexing Electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2009;2696-9. 2009 IEEE International Ultrasonics Symposium

66 Wygant et al., Integration of 2D CMUT Arrays with Front-End Electronics for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Feb. 2008;55(2):327-42.

67 Xu et al., Characterization of improved Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers (CMUTS) using ALD high-[Kappa] dielectric isola. MEMS. 2014 IEEE 27th International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems. Jan. 26, 2014;584-7.

68 Yu et al., Dual-bottom-electrode CMUT based on standard CMOS process. NEMS. 2001 IEEE International Conference. Feb. 20, 2011;21-4.

69 Zahorian et al., Single chip CMUT arrays with integrated CMOS electronics: fabrication process development and experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;386-9. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium

71 Zhuang et al., Wafer-bonded 2-D CMUT arrays incorporating through-wafer trench-isolated interconnects with a supporting frame. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control. Jan. 2009;56(1):182-92. doi: 10.1109/TUFFC.2009.1018.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Butterfly

Patent	*Citation Index*	*Cite Count*	*Pub Year*	*Inventors*	*Patent Title*
09899371	28.06	9	2018	Rothberg; Jonathan M. Fife; Keith G. Sanchez; Nevada J. Alie; Susan A.	Ultrasonic transducers in complementary metal oxide semiconductor (CMOS) wafers and related apparatus and methods

NPR #	*IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature*
18	Calmes et al., Highly Integrated 2-D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers. 1999 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 1999;1163-6.
20	Cheng et al., An Efficient Electrical Addressing Method Using Through-Wafer Vias for Two-Dimensional Ultrasonic Arrays. 2000 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. 2000;2:1179-82.
22	Daft et al., Microfabricated ultrasonic transducers monolithically integrated with high voltage electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2004;493-6. IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2004
26	Eccardt et al., Surface micromachined ultrasound transducer in CMOS technology. Proc Ultrason Symp. 1996;959-62. 1996 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings
27	Gurun et al., Front-end CMOS electronics for monolithic integration with CMUT arrays: circuit design and initial experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;390-3. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium
28	Helin et al., Poly-SiGe-based CMUT array with high acoustical pressure. MEMS. 2012 IEEE 25th International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems. Jan. 29, 2012;305-8.
29	Kim et al., Design and Test of a Fully Controllable 64×128 2-D CMUT Array Integrated with Reconfigurable Frontend ASICs for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE. International Ultrasonics Symposium Proceedings. Oct. 7-10, 2012;77-80. doi: 10.1109/ULTSYM.2012.0019.
30	Knight et al., Low Temperature Fabrication of Immersion Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers on Silicon and Dielectric Substrates. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Oct. 2004;51(10):1324-33.
31	Kupnik et al., CMUT Fabrication Based on a Thick Buried Oxide Layer. Proc IEEE Ultrason Symp. Oct. 2010;2010:547-550. doi:10.1109/ULTSYM.2010.5935935. Epub Jun. 8, 2012. 10 pages.
33	Lemmerhirt et al., A 32×32 capacitive micromachined ultrasonic transducer array manufactured in standard CMOS. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control. Jul. 2012;59(7):1521-36. doi: 10.1109/TUFFC.2012.2352.
34	Lemmerhirt et al., An electronically-scanned CMUT-in-CMOS transducer for hemodialysis vascular access monitoring. Ultrason Symp. 2011 IEEE International Conference. Oct. 18, 2011;2193-6.
35	Lin et al., Packaging of Large and Low-Pitch Size 2D Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays. MEMS Conf. 2010;508-11. 2010 IEEE 23rd International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems (MEMS)
38	Nikoozadeh et al., Forward-Looking Intracardiac Ultrasound Imaging Using a 1-D CMUT Array Integrated With Custom Front-End Electronics. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Dec. 2008;55(12):2651-60.
39	Noble et al., A cost-effective and manufacturable route to the fabrication of high-density 2D micromachined ultrasonic transducer arrays and (CMOS) signal conditioning electronics on the same silicon substrate. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2001;941-5. 2001 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings. An International Symposium (Cat. No.01CH37263)
40	Noble et al., Low-temperature micromachined CMUTs with fully-integrated analogue front-end electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2002;1045-50. 2002 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2002. Proceedings.
41	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Imaging Using 2D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays (CMUTs): Initial Results. 2002 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 2002;1083-6.
42	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging Using 2-D CMUT Arrays. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Nov. 2003;50(11):1581-94.
45	Tsuji et al., Low Temperature Process for CMUT Fabrication with Wafer Bonding Technique. IEEE Intl Ultrason Symp Proc. 2010;551-4.
46	Um et al., An Analog-Digital-Hybrid Single-Chip RX Beamformer with Non-Uniform Sampling for 2D-CMUT Ultrasound Imaging to Achieve Wide Dynamic Range of Delay and Small Chip Area. IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference. Feb. 12, 2014;426-8.
47	Wodnicki et al., Multi-Row Linear CMUT Array Using CMUTs and Multiplexing Electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2009;2696-9. 2009 IEEE International Ultrasonics Symposium
49	Wygant et al., Integration of 2D CMUT Arrays with Front-End Electronics for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Feb. 2008;55(2):327-42.

50 Xu et al., Characterization of improved Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers (CMUTS) using ALD high- [Kappa] dielectric isola. MEMS. 2014 IEEE 27th International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems. Jan. 26, 2014;584-7.

51 Yu et al., Dual-bottom-electrode CMUT based on standard CMOS process. NEMS. 2001 IEEE International Conference. Feb. 20, 2011;21-4.

52 Zahorian et al., Single chip CMUT arrays with integrated CMOS electronics: fabrication process development and experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;386-9. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium

54 Zhuang et al., Wafer-bonded 2-D CMUT arrays incorporating through-wafer trench-isolated interconnects with a supporting frame. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control. Jan. 2009;56(1):182-92. doi: 10.1109/TUFFC.2009.1018.

Butterfly

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09944514	27.20	8	2018	Rothberg; Jonathan M. Fife; Keith G. Ralston; Tyler S. Charvat; Gregory L. Sanchez; Nevada J.	Complementary metal oxide semiconductor (CMOS) ultrasonic transducers and methods for forming the same

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
25	Calmes et al., Highly Integrated 2-D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers. 1999 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 1999;1163-6.
27	Cheng et al., An Efficient Electrical Addressing Method Using Through-Wafer Vias for Two-Dimensional Ultrasonic Arrays. 2000 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. 2000;2:1179-82.
29	Daft et al., Microfabricated ultrasonic transducers monolithically integrated with high voltage electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2004;493-6. IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2004
31	Doody et al., Modeling and Characterization of CMOS-Fabricated Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasound Transducers. IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems Feb. 1, 2011;20(1):104-18.
33	Eccardt et al., Surface micromachined ultrasound transducer in CMOS technology. Proc Ultrason Symp. 1996;959-62. 1996 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings
34	Gurun et al., Front-end CMOS electronics for monolithic integration with CMUT arrays: circuit design and initial experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;390-3. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium
35	Helin et al., Poly-SiGe-based CMUT array with high acoustical pressure. MEMS. 2012 IEEE 25th International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems. Jan. 29, 2012;305-8.
36	Kim et al., Design and Test of a Fully Controllable 64×128 2-D CMUT Array Integrated with Reconfigurable Frontend ASICs for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE. International Ultrasonics Symposium Proceedings. Oct. 7-10, 2012;77-80. doi: 10.1109/ULTSYM.2012.0019.
37	Knight et al., Low Temperature Fabrication of Immersion Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers on Silicon and Dielectric Substrates. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Oct. 2004;51(10):1324-33.
38	Kupnik et al., CMUT Fabrication Based on a Thick Buried Oxide Layer. Proc IEEE Ultrason Symp. Oct. 2010;2010:547-550. doi:10.1109/ULTSYM.2010.5935935. Epub Jun. 8, 2012. 10 pages.
40	Lemmerhirt et al., A 32×32 capacitive micromachined ultrasonic transducer array manufactured in standard CMOS. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control. Jul. 2012;59(7):1521-36. doi: 10.1109/TUFFC.2012.2352.
41	Lemmerhirt et al., An electronically-scanned CMUT-in-CMOS transducer for hemodialysis vascular access monitoring. Ultrason Symp. 2011 IEEE International Conference. Oct. 18, 2011;2193-6.
42	Lin et al., Packaging of Large and Low-Pitch Size 2D Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays. MEMS Conf. 2010;508-11. 2010 IEEE 23rd International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems (MEMS)
45	Nikoozadeh et al., Forward-Looking Intracardiac Ultrasound Imaging Using a 1-D CMUT Array Integrated With Custom Front-End Electronics. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Dec. 2008;55(12):2651-60.
46	Noble et al., A cost-effective and manufacturable route to the fabrication of high-density 2D micromachined ultrasonic transducer arrays and (CMOS) signal conditioning electronics on the same silicon substrate. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2001;941-5. 2001 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings. An International Symposium (Cat. No.01CH37263)
47	Noble et al., Low-temperature micromachined CMUTs with fully-integrated analogue front-end electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2002;1045-50. 2002 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2002. Proceedings.
48	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Imaging Using 2D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays (CMUTs): Initial Results. 2002 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 2002;1083-6.
49	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging Using 2-D CMUT Arrays. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Nov. 2003;50(11):1581-94.
50	Park et al., Fabrication of Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers via Local Oxidation and Direct Wafer Bonding. IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems Feb. 2011;20(1):95-103.
52	Tsuji et al., Low Temperature Process for CMUT Fabrication with Wafer Bonding Technique. IEEE Intl Ultrason Symp Proc. 2010;551-4.

53 Um et al., An Analog-Digital-Hybrid Single-Chip RX Beamformer with Non-Uniform Sampling for 2D-CMUT Ultrasound Imaging to Achieve Wide Dynamic Range of Delay and Small Chip Area. IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference. Feb. 12, 2014;426-8.

54 Wodnicki et al., Multi-Row Linear CMUT Array Using CMUTs and Multiplexing Electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2009;2696-9. 2009 IEEE International Ultrasonics Symposium

56 Wygant et al., Integration of 2D CMUT Arrays with Front-End Electronics for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Feb. 2008;55(2):327-42.

57 Xu et al., Characterization of improved Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers (CMUTS) using ALD high- [Kappa] dielectric isola. MEMS. 2014 IEEE 27th International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems. Jan. 26, 2014;584-7.

58 Yu et al., Dual-bottom-electrode CMUT based on standard CMOS process. NEMS. 2001 IEEE International Conference. Feb. 20, 2011;21-4.

59 Zahorian et al., Single chip CMUT arrays with integrated CMOS electronics: fabrication process development and experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;386-9. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium

61 Zhuang et al., Wafer-bonded 2-D CMUT arrays incorporating through-wafer trench-isolated interconnects with a supporting frame. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control. Jan. 2009;56(1):182-92. doi: 10.1109/TUFFC.2009.1018.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Butterfly

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09533873	25.87	15	2017	Rothberg; Jonathan M. Fife; Keith G. Ralston; Tyler S. Charvat; Gregory L. Sanchez; Nevada J.	CMOS ultrasonic transducers and related apparatus and methods

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
4	Helin et al., Poly-SiGe-based CMUT array with high acoustical pressure. MEMS. 2012 IEEE 25th International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems. Jan. 29, 2012;305-8.
5	Lemmerhirt et al., A 32 x 32 capacitive micromachined ultrasonic transducer array manufactured in standard CMOS. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control. Jul. 2012;59(7):1521-36. doi: 10.1109/TUFFC.2012.2352.
6	Lemmerhirt et al., An electronically-scanned CMUT-in-CMOS transducer for hemodialysis vascular access monitoring. Ultrason Symp. 2011 IEEE International Conference. Oct. 18, 2011;2193-6.
8	Xu et al., Characterization of improved Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers (CMUTS) using ALD high-[Kappa] dielectric isola. MEMS. 2014 IEEE 27th International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems. Jan. 26, 2014;584-7.
9	Yu et al., Dual-bottom-electrode CMUT based on standard CMOS process. NEMS. 2001 IEEE International Conference. Feb. 20, 2011;21-4.
16	Calmes et al., Highly Integrated 2-D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers. 1999 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 1999;1163-6.
17	Cheng et al., An Efficient Electrical Addressing Method Using Through-Wafer Vias for Two-Dimensional Ultrasonic Arrays. 2000 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. 2000;2:1179-82.
19	Daft et al., Microfabricated ultrasonic transducers monolithically integrated with high voltage electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2004;493-6. IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2004
21	Eccardt et al., Surface micromachined ultrasound transducer in CMOS technology. Proc Ultrason Symp. 1996;959-62. 1996 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings
22	Gurun et al., Front-end CMOS electronics for monolithic integration with CMUT arrays: circuit design and initial experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;390-3. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium
23	Kim et al., Design and Test of a Fully Controllable 64x128 2-D CMUT Array Integrated with Reconfigurable Frontend ASICs for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE. International Ultrasonics Symposium Proceedings. Oct. 7-10, 2012;77-80. doi: 10.1109/ULTSYM.2012.0019.
24	Knight et al., Low Temperature Fabrication of Immersion Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers on Silicon and Dielectric Substrates. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Oct. 2004;51(10):1324-33.
25	Kupnik et al., CMUT Fabrication Based on a Thick Buried Oxide Layer. Proc IEEE Ultrason Symp. Oct. 2010;2010:547-550. doi:10.1109/ULTSYM.2010.5935935. Epub Jun. 8, 2012. 10 pages.
27	Lin et al., Packaging of Large and Low-Pitch Size 2D Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays. MEMS Conf. 2010;508-11. 2010 IEEE 23rd International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems (MEMS)
28	Nikoozadeh et al., Forward-Looking Intracardiac Ultrasound Imaging Using a 1-D CMUT Array Integrated With Custom Front-End Electronics. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Dec. 2008;55(12):2651-60.
29	Noble et al., A cost-effective and manufacturable route to the fabrication of high-density 2D micromachined ultrasonic transducer arrays and (CMOS) signal conditioning electronics on the same silicon substrate. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2001;941-5. 2001 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings. An International Symposium (Cat. No.01CH37263)
30	Noble et al., Low-temperature micromachined CMUTs with fully-integrated analogue front-end electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2002;1045-50. 2002 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2002. Proceedings.
31	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Imaging Using 2D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays (CMUTs): Initial Results. 2002 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 2002;1083-6.
32	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging Using 2-D CMUT Arrays. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Nov. 2003;50(11):1581-94.
34	Tsuji et al., Low Temperature Process for CMUT Fabrication with Wafer Bonding Technique. IEEE Intl Ultrason Symp Proc. 2010;551-4.
35	Um et al., An Analog-Digital-Hybrid Single-Chip RX Beamformer with Non-Uniform Sampling for 2D-CMUT Ultrasound Imaging to Achieve Wide Dynamic Range of Delay and Small Chip Area. IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference. Feb. 12, 2014;426-8.

36 Wodnicki et al., Multi-Row Linear CMUT Array Using CMUTs and Multiplexing Electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2009;2696-9. 2009 IEEE International Ultrasonics Symposium

38 Wygant et al., Integration of 2D CMUT Arrays with Front-End Electronics for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Feb. 2008;55(2):327-42.

39 Zahorian et al., Single chip CMUT arrays with integrated CMOS electronics: fabrication process development and experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;386-9. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium

40 Zhuang et al., Wafer-bonded 2-D CMUT arrays incorporating through-wafer trench-isolated interconnects with a supporting frame. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control. Jan. 2009;56(1):182-92. doi: 10.1109/TUFFC.2009.1018.

Butterfly

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09394162	23.24	21	2016	Rothberg; Jonathan M. Alie; Susan A. Fife; Keith G. Sanchez; Nevada J. Ralston; Tyler S.	Microfabricated ultrasonic transducers and related apparatus and methods

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
6	Calmes et al., Highly Integrated 2-D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers. 1999 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 1999;1163-6.
7	Cheng et al., An Efficient Electrical Addressing Method Using Through-Wafer Vias for Two-Dimensional Ultrasonic Arrays. 2000 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. 2000;2:1179-82.
9	Daft et al., Microfabricated ultrasonic transducers monolithically integrated with high voltage electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2004;493-6. IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2004
12	Eccardt et al., Surface micromachined ultrasound transducer in CMOS technology. Proc Ultrason Symp. 1996;959-62. 1996 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings
13	Gurun et al., Front-end CMOS electronics for monolithic integration with CMUT arrays: circuit design and initial experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;390-3. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium
14	Kim et al., Design and Test of a Fully Controllable 64×128 2-D CMUT Array Integrated with Reconfigurable Frontend ASICs for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE. International Ultrasonics Symposium Proceedings. Oct. 7-10, 2012;77-80.doi: 10.1109/ULTSYM.2012.0019.
15	Knight et al., Low Temperature Fabrication of Immersion Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers on Silicon and Dielectric Substrates. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Oct. 2004;51(10):1324-33.
16	Kupnik et al., CMUT Fabrication Based on a Thick Buried Oxide Layer. Proc IEEE Ultrason Symp. Oct. 2010;2010:547-550. doi:10.1109/ULTSYM.2010.5935935. Epub Jun. 8, 2012. 10 pages.
18	Lin et al., Packaging of Large and Low-Pitch Size 2D Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays. MEMS Conf. 2010;508-11. 2010 IEEE 23rd International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems (MEMS)
19	Nikoozadeh et al., Forward-Looking Intracardiac Ultrasound Imaging Using a 1-D CMUT Array Integrated With Custom Front-End Electronics. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Dec. 2008;55(12):2651-60.
20	Noble et al., A cost-effective and manufacturable route to the fabrication of high-density 2D micromachined ultrasonic transducer arrays and (CMOS) signal conditioning electronics on the same silicon substrate. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2001;941-5. 2001 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings. An International Symposium (Cat. No.01CH37263)
21	Noble et al., Low-temperature micromachined CMUTs with fully-integrated analogue front-end electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2002;1045-50. 2002 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2002. Proceedings.
22	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Imaging Using 2D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays (CMUTs): Initial Results. 2002 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 2002;1083-6.
23	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging Using 2-D CMUT Arrays. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Nov. 2003;50(11):1581-94.
24	Park et al., Fabrication of Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers via Local Oxidation and Direct Wafer Bonding. IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems Feb. 2011;20(1):95-103.
26	Tsuji et al., Low Temperature Process for CMUT Fabrication with Wafer Bonding Technique. IEEE Intl Ultrason Symp Proc. 2010;551-4.
27	Um et al., An Analog-Digital-Hybrid Single-Chip RX Beamformer with Non-Uniform Sampling for 2D-CMUT Ultrasound Imaging to Achieve Wide Dynamic Range of Delay and Small Chip Area. IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference. Feb. 12, 2014;426-8.
28	Wodnicki et al., Multi-Row Linear CMUT Array Using CMUTs and Multiplexing Electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2009;2696-9. 2009 IEEE International Ultrasonics Symposium
30	Wygant et al., Integration of 2D CMUT Arrays with Front-End Electronics for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Feb. 2008;55(2):327-42.
31	Zahorian et al., Single chip CMUT arrays with integrated CMOS electronics: fabrication process development and experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;386-9. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium
32	Zhuang et al., Wafer-bonded 2-D CMUT arrays incorporating through-wafer trench-isolated interconnects with a supporting frame. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control. Jan. 2009;56(1):182-92. doi: 10.1109/TUFFC.2009.1018.

36 Doody et al., Modeling and Characterization of CMOS-Fabricated Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasound Transducers. IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems Feb. 1, 2011;20(1):104-18.

37 Helin et al., Poly-SiGe-based CMUT array with high acoustical pressure. MEMS. 2012 IEEE 25th International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems. Jan. 29, 2012;305-8.

38 Lemmerhirt et al., A 32×32 capacitive micromachined ultrasonic transducer array manufactured in standard CMOS. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control. Jul. 2012;59(7):1521-36. doi: 10.1109/TUFFC.2012.2352.

39 Lemmerhirt et al., An electronically-scanned CMUT-in-CMOS transducer for hemodialysis vascular access monitoring. Ultrason Symp. 2011 IEEE International Conference. Oct. 18, 2011;2193-6.

41 Xu et al., Characterization of improved Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers (CMUTS) using ALD high- [Kappa] dielectric isola. MEMS. 2014 IEEE 27th International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems. Jan. 26, 2014;584-7.

42 Yu et al., Dual-bottom-electrode CMUT based on standard CMOS process. NEMS. 2001 IEEE International Conference. Feb. 20, 2011;21-4.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Butterfly

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09738514	17.56	8	2017	Rothberg; Jonathan M. Fife; Keith G. Ralston; Tyler S. Charvat; Gregory L. Sanchez; Nevada J.	Complementary metal oxide semiconductor (CMOS) ultrasonic transducers and methods for forming the same

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
24	Calmes et al., Highly Integrated 2-D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers. 1999 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 1999;1163-6.
26	Cheng et al., An Efficient Electrical Addressing Method Using Through-Wafer Vias for Two-Dimensional Ultrasonic Arrays. 2000 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. 2000;2:1179-82.
28	Daft et al., Microfabricated ultrasonic transducers monolithically integrated with high voltage electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2004;493-6. IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2004
30	Doody et al., Modeling and Characterization of CMOS-Fabricated Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasound Transducers. IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems Feb. 1, 2011;20(1):104-18.
32	Eccardt et al., Surface micromachined ultrasound transducer in CMOS technology. Proc Ultrason Symp. 1996;959-62. 1996 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings
33	Gurun et al., Front-end CMOS electronics for monolithic integration with CMUT arrays: circuit design and initial experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;390-3. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium
34	Helin et al., Poly-SiGe-based CMUT array with high acoustical pressure. MEMS. 2012 IEEE 25th International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems. Jan. 29, 2012;305-8.
35	Kim et al., Design and Test of a Fully Controllable 64×128 2-D CMUT Array Integrated with Reconfigurable Frontend ASICs for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE. International Ultrasonics Symposium Proceedings. Oct. 7-10, 2012;77-80. doi: 10.1109/ULTSYM.2012.0019.
36	Knight et al., Low Temperature Fabrication of Immersion Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers on Silicon and Dielectric Substrates. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Oct. 2004;51(10):1324-33.
37	Kupnik et al., CMUT Fabrication Based on a Thick Buried Oxide Layer. Proc IEEE Ultrason Symp. Oct. 2010;2010:547-550. doi:10.1109/ULTSYM.2010.5935935. Epub Jun. 8, 2012. 10 pages.
39	Lemmerhirt et al., A 32 ×32 capacitive micromachined ultrasonic transducer array manufactured in standard CMOS. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control. Jul. 2012:59(7):1521-36. doi: 10.1109/TUFFC.2012.2352.
40	Lemmerhirt et al., An electronically-scanned CMUT-in-CMOS transducer for hemodialysis vascular access monitoring. Ultrason Symp. 2011 IEEE International Conference. Oct. 18, 2011;2193-6.
41	Lin et al., Packaging of Large and Low-Pitch Size 2D Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays. MEMS Conf. 2010;508-11. 2010 IEEE 23rd International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems (MEMS)
44	Nikoozadeh et al., Forward-Looking Intracardiac Ultrasound Imaging Using a 1-D CMUT Array Integrated With Custom Front-End Electronics. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Dec. 2008;55(12):2651-60.
45	Noble et al., A cost-effective and manufacturable route to the fabrication of high-density 2D micromachined ultrasonic transducer arrays and (CMOS) signal conditioning electronics on the same silicon substrate. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2001;941-5. 2001 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings. An International Symposium (Cat. No.01CH37263)
46	Noble et al., Low-temperature micromachined CMUTs with fully-integrated analogue front-end electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2002;1045-50. 2002 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2002. Proceedings.
47	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Imaging Using 2D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays (CMUTs): Initial Results. 2002 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 2002;1083-6.
48	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging Using 2-D CMUT Arrays. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Nov. 2003;50(11):1581-94.
49	Park et al., Fabrication of Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers via Local Oxidation and Direct Wafer Bonding. IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems Feb. 2011;20(1):95-103.
51	Tsuji et al., Low Temperature Process for CMUT Fabrication with Wafer Bonding Technique. IEEE Intl Ultrason Symp Proc. 2010;551-4.

52 Um et al., An Analog-Digital-Hybrid Single-Chip RX Beamformer with Non-Uniform Sampling for 2D-CMUT Ultrasound Imaging to Achieve Wide Dynamic Range of Delay and Small Chip Area. IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference. Feb. 12, 2014;426-8.

53 Wodnicki et al., Multi-Row Linear CMUT Array Using CMUTs and Multiplexing Electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2009;2696-9. 2009 IEEE International Ultrasonics Symposium

55 Wygant et al., Integration of 2D CMUT Arrays with Front-End Electronics for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Feb. 2008;55(2):327-42.

56 Xu et al., Characterization of improved Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers (CMUTS) using ALD high-[Kappa] dielectric isola. MEMS. 2014 IEEE 27th International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems. Jan. 26, 2014;584-7.

57 Yu et al., Dual-bottom-electrode CMUT based on standard CMOS process. NEMS. 2001 IEEE International Conference. Feb. 20, 2011;21-4.

58 Zahorian et al., Single chip CMUT arrays with integrated CMOS electronics: fabrication process development and experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;386-9. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium

60 Zhuang et al., Wafer-bonded 2-D CMUT arrays incorporating through-wafer trench-isolated interconnects with a supporting frame. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control. Jan. 2009;56(1):182-92. doi: 10.1109/TUFFC.2009.1018.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Butterfly

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09067779	15.51	37	2015	Rothberg; Jonathan M. Alie; Susan A. Fife; Keith G. Sanchez; Nevada J. Ralston; Tyler S.	Microfabricated ultrasonic transducers and related apparatus and methods

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
6	Calmes et al., Highly Integrated 2-D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers. 1999 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 1999;1163-6.
7	Cheng et al., An Efficient Electrical Addressing Method Using Through-Wafer Vias for Two-Dimensional Ultrasonic Arrays. 2000 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. 2000;2:1179-82.
9	Daft et al., Microfabricated ultrasonic transducers monolithically integrated with high voltage electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2004;493-6. IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2004
12	Eccardt et al., Surface micromachined ultrasound transducer in CMOS technology. Proc Ultrason Symp. 1996;959-62. 1996 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings
13	Gurun et al., Front-end CMOS electronics for monolithic integration with CMUT arrays: circuit design and initial experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;390-3. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium
14	Kim et al., Design and Test of a Fully Controllable 64×128 2-D CMUT Array Integrated with Reconfigurable Frontend ASICs for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE. International Ultrasonics Symposium Proceedings. Oct. 7-10, 2012;77-80. doi: 10.1109/ULTSYM.2012.0019.
15	Knight et al., Low Temperature Fabrication of Immersion Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers on Silicon and Dielectric Substrates. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Oct. 2004;51(10):1324-33.
16	Kupnik et al., CMUT Fabrication Based on a Thick Buried Oxide Layer. Proc IEEE Ultrason Symp. Oct. 2010;2010:547-550. doi:10.1109/ULTSYM.2010.5935935. Epub Jun. 8, 2012. 10 pages.
18	Lin et al., Packaging of Large and Low-Pitch Size 2D Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays. MEMS Conf. 2010;508-11. 2010 IEEE 23rd International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems (MEMS)
19	Nikoozadeh et al., Forward-Looking Intracardiac Ultrasound Imaging Using a 1-D CMUT Array Integrated With Custom Front-End Electronics. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Dec. 2008;55(12):2651-60.
20	Noble et al., A cost-effective and manufacturable route to the fabrication of high-density 2D micromachined ultrasonic transducer arrays and (CMOS) signal conditioning electronics on the same silicon substrate. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2001;941-5. 2001 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings. An International Symposium (Cat. No.01CH37263)
21	Noble et al., Low-temperature micromachined CMUTs with fully-integrated analogue front-end electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2002;1045-50. 2002 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2002. Proceedings.
22	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Imaging Using 2D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays (CMUTs): Initial Results. 2002 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 2002;1083-6.
23	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging Using 2-D CMUT Arrays. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Nov. 2003;50(11):1581-94.
24	Park et al., Fabrication of Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers via Local Oxidation and Direct Wafer Bonding. IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems Feb. 2011;20(1):95-103.
26	Tsuji et al., Low Temperature Process for CMUT Fabrication with Wafer Bonding Technique. IEEE Intl Ultrason Symp Proc. 2010;551-4.
27	Um et al., An Analog-Digital-Hybrid Single-Chip RX Beamformer with Non-Uniform Sampling for 2D-CMUT Ultrasound Imaging to Achieve Wide Dynamic Range of Delay and Small Chip Area. IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference. Feb. 12, 2014;426-8.
28	Wodnicki et al., Multi-Row Linear CMUT Array Using CMUTs and Multiplexing Electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2009;2696-9. 2009 IEEE International Ultrasonics Symposium
30	Wygant et al., Integration of 2D CMUT Arrays with Front-End Electronics for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Feb. 2008;55(2):327-42.
31	Zahorian et al., Single chip CMUT arrays with integrated CMOS electronics: fabrication process development and experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;386-9. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium
32	Zhuang et al., Wafer-bonded 2-D CMUT arrays incorporating through-wafer trench-isolated interconnects with a supporting frame. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control. Jan. 2009;56(1):182-92. doi: 10.1109/TUFFC.2009.1018.

Butterfly

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09290375	15.02	20	2016	Rothberg; Jonathan M. Fife; Keith G. Ralston; Tyler S. Charvat; Gregory L. Sanchez; Nevada J.	Complementary metal oxide semiconductor (CMOS) ultrasonic transducers and methods for forming the same

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
3	Helin et al., Poly-SiGe-based CMUT array with high acoustical pressure. MEMS. 2012 IEEE 25th International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems. Jan. 29, 2012;305-8.
4	Lemmerhirt et al., A 32×32 capacitive micromachined ultrasonic transducer array manufactured in standard CMOS. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control. Jul. 2012;59(7):1521-36. doi: 10.1109/TUFFC.2012.2352.
5	Lemmerhirt et al., An electronically-scanned CMUT-in-CMOS transducer for hemodialysis vascular access monitoring. Ultrason Symp. 2011 IEEE International Conference. Oct. 18, 2011;2193-6.
7	Xu et al., Characterization of improved Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers (CMUTS) using ALD high-[Kappa] dielectric isola. MEMS. 2014 IEEE 27th International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems. Jan. 26, 2014;584-7.
8	Yu et al., Dual-bottom-electrode CMUT based on standard CMOS process. NEMS. 2001 IEEE International Conference. Feb. 20, 2011;21-4.
14	Calmes et al., Highly Integrated 2-D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers. 1999 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 1999;1163-6.
15	Cheng et al., An Efficient Electrical Addressing Method Using Through-Wafer Vias for Two-Dimensional Ultrasonic Arrays. 2000 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. 2000;2:1179-82.
17	Daft et al., Microfabricated ultrasonic transducers monolithically integrated with high voltage electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2004;493-6. IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2004
20	Eccardt et al., Surface micromachined ultrasound transducer in CMOS technology. Proc Ultrason Symp. 1996;959-62. 1996 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings
21	Gurun et al., Front-end CMOS electronics for monolithic integration with CMUT arrays: circuit design and initial experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;390-3. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium
22	Kim et al., Design and Test of a Fully Controllable 64×128 2-D CMUT Array Integrated with Reconfigurable Frontend ASICs for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE. International Ultrasonics Symposium Proceedings. Oct. 7-10, 2012;77-80. doi: 10.1109/ULTSYM.2012.0019.
23	Knight et al., Low Temperature Fabrication of Immersion Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers on Silicon and Dielectric Substrates. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Oct. 2004;51(10):1324-33.
24	Kupnik et al., CMUT Fabrication Based on a Thick Buried Oxide Layer. Proc IEEE Ultrason Symp. Oct. 2010;2010:547-550. doi:10.1109/ULTSYM.2010.5935935. Epub Jun. 8, 2012 10 pages.
26	Lin et al., Packaging of Large and Low-Pitch Size 2D Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays. MEMS Conf. 2010;508-11. 2010 IEEE 23rd International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems (MEMS)
27	Nikoozadeh et al., Forward-Looking Intracardiac Ultrasound Imaging Using a 1-D CMUT Array Integrated With Custom Front-End Electronics. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Dec. 2008;55(12):2651-60.
28	Noble et al., A cost-effective and manufacturable route to the fabrication of high-density 2D micromachined ultrasonic transducer arrays and (CMOS) signal conditioning electronics on the same silicon substrate. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2001;941-5. 2001 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings. An International Symposium (Cat. No.01CH37263)
29	Noble et al., Low-temperature micromachined CMUTs with fully-integrated analogue front-end electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2002;1045-50. 2002 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2002. Proceedings.
30	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Imaging Using 2D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays (CMUTs): Initial Results. 2002 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 2002;1083-6.
31	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging Using 2-D CMUT Arrays. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Nov. 2003;50(11):1581-94.
34	Tsuji et al., Low Temperature Process for CMUT Fabrication with Wafer Bonding Technique. IEEE Intl Ultrason Symp Proc. 2010;551-4.
35	Um et al., An Analog-Digital-Hybrid Single-Chip RX Beamformer with Non-Uniform Sampling for 2D-CMUT Ultrasound Imaging to Achieve Wide Dynamic Range of Delay and Small Chip Area. IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference. Feb. 12, 2014;426-8.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

36 Wodnicki et al., Multi-Row Linear CMUT Array Using CMUTs and Multiplexing Electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2009;2696-9. 2009 IEEE International Ultrasonics Symposium

38 Wygant et al., Integration of 2D CMUT Arrays with Front-End Electronics for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Feb. 2008;55(2):327-42.

39 Zahorian et al., Single chip CMUT arrays with integrated CMOS electronics: fabrication process development and experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;386-9. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium

40 Zhuang et al., Wafer-bonded 2-D CMUT arrays incorporating through-wafer trench-isolated interconnects with a supporting frame. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control. Jan. 2009;56(1):182-92. doi: 10-1109/TUFFC.2009.1018.

Butterfly

Patent	*Citation Index*	*Cite Count*	*Pub Year*	*Inventors*	*Patent Title*
09895718	12.26	8	2018	Rothberg; Jonathan M. Fife; Keith G. Ralston; Tyler S. Charvat; Gregory L. Sanchez; Nevada J.	CMOS ultrasonic transducers and related apparatus and methods

NPR #	*IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature*
18	Calmes et al., Highly Integrated 2-D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers. 1999 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 1999;1163-6.
20	Cheng et al., An Efficient Electrical Addressing Method Using Through-Wafer Vias for Two-Dimensional Ultrasonic Arrays. 2000 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. 2000;2:1179-82.
22	Daft et al., Microfabricated ultrasonic transducers monolithically integrated with high voltage electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2004;493-6. IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2004
26	Eccardt et al., Surface micromachined ultrasound transducer in CMOS technology. Proc Ultrason Symp. 1996;959-62. 1996 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings
27	Gurun et al., Front-end CMOS electronics for monolithic integration with CMUT arrays: circuit design and initial experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;390-3. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium
28	Helin et al., Poly-SiGe-based CMUT array with high acoustical pressure. MEMS. 2012 IEEE 25th International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems. Jan. 29, 2012;305-8.
29	Kim et al., Design and Test of A Fully Controllable 64x128 2-D CMUT Array Integrated with Reconfigurable Frontend ASICs for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE. International Ultrasonics Symposium Proceedings. Oct. 7-10, 2012;77-80. doi: 10.1109/ULTSYM.2012.0019.
30	Knight et al., Low Temperature Fabrication of Immersion Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers on Silicon and Dielectric Substrates. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Oct. 2004;51(10):1324-33.
31	Kupnik et al., CMUT Fabrication Based on A Thick Buried Oxide Layer. Proc IEEE Ultrason Symp. Oct. 2010;2010:547-550. doi:10.1109/ULTSYM.2010.5935935. Epub Jun. 8, 2012. 10 pages.
33	Lemmerhirt et al., A 32 x 32 capacitive micromachined ultrasonic transducer array manufactured in standard CMOS. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control. Jul. 2012;59(7):1521-36. doi: 10.1109/TUFFC.2012.2352.
34	Lemmerhirt et al., An electronically-scanned CMUT-in-CMOS transducer for hemodialysis vascular access monitoring. Ultrason Symp. 2011 IEEE International Conference. Oct. 18, 2011;2193-6.
35	Lin et al., Packaging of Large and Low-Pitch Size 2D Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays. MEMS Conf. 2010;508-11. 2010 IEEE 23rd International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems (MEMS)
38	Nikoozadeh et al., Forward-Looking Intracardiac Ultrasound Imaging Using a 1-D CMUT Array Integrated With Custom Front-End Electronics. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Dec. 2008;55(12):2651-60.
39	Noble et al., A cost-effective and manufacturable route to the fabrication of high-density 2D micromachined ultrasonic transducer arrays and (CMOS) signal conditioning electronics on the same silicon substrate. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2001;941-5. 2001 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings. An International Symposium (Cat. No.01CH37263)
40	Noble et al., Low-temperature micromachined CMUTs with fully-integrated analogue front-end electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2002;1045-50. 2002 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2002. Proceedings.
41	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Imaging Using 2D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays (CMUTs): Initial Results. 2002 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 2002;1083-6.
42	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging Using 2-D CMUT Arrays. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Nov. 2003;50(11):1581-94.
45	Tsuji et al., Low Temperature Process for CMUT Fabrication with Wafer Bonding Technique. IEEE Intl Ultrason Symp Proc. 2010;551-4.
46	Um et al., An Analog-Digital-Hybrid Single-Chip RX Beamformer with Non-Uniform Sampling for 2D-CMUT Ultrasound Imaging to Achieve Wide Dynamic Range of Delay and Small Chip Area. IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference. Feb. 12, 2014;426-8.
47	Wodnicki et al., Multi-Row Linear CMUT Array Using CMUTs and Multiplexing Electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2009;2696-9. 2009 IEEE International Ultrasonics Symposium
49	Wygant et al., Integration of 2D CMUT Arrays with Front-End Electronics for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Feb. 2008;55(2):327-42.

50 Xu et al., Characterization of improved Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers (CMUTS) using ALD high- [Kappa] dielectric isola. MEMS. 2014 IEEE 27th International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems. Jan. 26, 2014;584-7.

51 Yu et al., Dual-bottom-electrode CMUT based on standard CMOS process. NEMS. 2001 IEEE International Conference. Feb. 20, 2011;21-4.

52 Zahorian et al., Single chip CMUT arrays with integrated CMOS electronics: fabrication process development and experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;386-9. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium

54 Zhuang et al., Wafer-bonded 2-D CMUT arrays incorporating through-wafer trench-isolated interconnects with a supporting frame. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control. Jan. 2009;56(1):182-92. doi: 10.1109/TUFFC.2009.1018.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Butterfly

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09242275	11.32	25	2016	Rothberg; Jonathan M. Fife; Keith G. Ralston; Tyler S. Charvat; Gregory L. Sanchez; Nevada J.	Complementary metal oxide semiconductor (CMOS) ultrasonic transducers and methods for forming the same

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
7	Calmes et al., Highly Integrated 2-D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers. 1999 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 1999;1163-6.
8	Cheng et al., An Efficient Electrical Addressing Method Using Through-Wafer Vias for Two-Dimensional Ultrasonic Arrays. 2000 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. 2000;2:1179-82.
10	Daft et al., Microfabricated ultrasonic transducers monolithically integrated with high voltage electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2004;493-6. IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2004
13	Eccardt et al., Surface micromachined ultrasound transducer in CMOS technology. Proc Ultrason Symp. 1996;959-62. 1996 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings
14	Gurun et al., Front-end CMOS electronics for monolithic integration with CMUT arrays: circuit design and initial experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;390-3. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium
15	Kim et al., Design and Test of a Fully Controllable 64x128 2-D CMUT Array Integrated with Reconfigurable Frontend ASICs for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE. International Ultrasonics Symposium Proceedings. Oct. 7-10, 2012;77-80. doi: 10.1109/ULTSYM.2012.0019.
16	Knight et al., Low Temperature Fabrication of Immersion Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers on Silicon and Dielectric Substrates. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Oct. 2004;51(10):1324-33.
17	Kupnik et al., CMUT Fabrication Based on a Thick Buried Oxide Layer. Proc IEEE Ultrason Symp. Oct. 2010;2010:547-550. doi:10.1109/ULTSYM.2010.5935935. Epub Jun. 8, 2012. 10 pages.
19	Lin et al., Packaging of Large and Low-Pitch Size 2D Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays. MEMS Conf. 2010;508-11. 2010 IEEE 23rd International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems (MEMS)
20	Nikoozadeh et al., Forward-Looking Intracardiac Ultrasound Imaging Using a 1-D CMUT Array Integrated With Custom Front-End Electronics. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Dec. 2008;55(12):2651-60.
21	Noble et al., A cost-effective and manufacturable route to the fabrication of high-density 2D micromachined ultrasonic transducer arrays and (CMOS) signal conditioning electronics on the same silicon substrate. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2001;941-5. 2001 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings. An International Symposium (Cat. No.01CH37263)
22	Noble et al., Low-temperature micromachined CMUTs with fully-integrated analogue front-end electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2002;1045-50. 2002 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2002. Proceedings.
23	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Imaging Using 2D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays (CMUTs): Initial Results. 2002 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 2002;1083-6.
24	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging Using 2-D CMUT Arrays. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Nov. 2003;50(11):1581-94.
26	Tsuji et al., Low Temperature Process for CMUT Fabrication with Wafer Bonding Technique IEEE Intl Ultrason Symp Proc. 2010;551-4.
27	Um et al., An Analog-Digital-Hybrid Single-Chip RX Beamformer with Non-Uniform Sampling for 2D-CMUT Ultrasound Imaging to Achieve Wide Dynamic Range of Delay and Small Chip Area. IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference. Feb. 12, 2014;426-8.
28	Wodnicki et al., Multi-Row Linear CMUT Array Using CMUTs and Multiplexing Electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2009;2696-9. 2009 IEEE International Ultrasonics Symposium
30	Wygant et al., Integration of 2D CMUT Arrays with Front-End Electronics for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Feb. 2008;55(2):327-42.
31	Zahorian et al., Single chip CMUT arrays with integrated CMOS electronics: fabrication process development and experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;386-9. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium
32	Zhuang et al., Wafer-bonded 2-D CMUT arrays incorporating through-wafer trench-isolated interconnects with a supporting frame. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control. Jan. 2009;56(1):182-92. doi: 10.1109/TUFFC.2009.1018.
37	Helin et al., Poly-SiGe-based CMUT array with high acoustical pressure. MEMS. 2012 IEEE 25th International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems. Jan. 29, 2012;305-8.

38 Lemmerhirt et al., A 32 × 32 capacitive micromachined ultrasonic transducer array manufactured in standard CMOS. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control. Jul. 2012;59(7):1521-36. doi: 10.1109/TUFFC.2012.2352.

39 Lemmerhirt et al., An electronically-scanned CMUT-in-CMOS transducer for hemodialysis vascular access monitoring. Ultrason Symp. 2011 IEEE International Conference. Oct. 18, 2011;2193-6.

41 Xu et al., Characterization of improved Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers (CMUTS) using ALD high- [Kappa] dielectric isola. MEMS. 2014 IEEE 27th International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems. Jan. 26, 2014;584-7.

42 Yu et al., Dual-bottom-electrode CMUT based on standard CMOS process. NEMS. 2001 IEEE International Conference. Feb. 20, 2011;21-4.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Butterfly

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09499392	11.26	15	2016	Rothberg; Jonathan M. Fife; Keith G. Ralston; Tyler S. Charvat; Gregory L. Sanchez; Nevada J.	CMOS ultrasonic transducers and related apparatus and methods

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
4	Calmes et al., Highly Integrated 2-D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers. 1999 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 1999;1163-6.
5	Cheng et al., An Efficient Electrical Addressing Method Using Through-Wafer Vias for Two-Dimensional Ultrasonic Arrays. 2000 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. 2000;2:1179-82.
7	Daft et al., Microfabricated ultrasonic transducers monolithically integrated with high voltage electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2004;493-6. IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2004
9	Eccardt et al., Surface micromachined ultrasound transducer in CMOS technology. Proc Ultrason Symp. 1996;959-62. 1996 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings
10	Gurun et al., Front-end CMOS electronics for monolithic integration with CMUT arrays: circuit design and initial experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;390-3. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium
11	Kim et al., Design and Test of a Fully Controllable 64×128 2-D CMUT Array Integrated with Reconfigurable Frontend ASICs for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE. International Ultrasonics Symposium Proceedings. Oct. 7-10, 2012;77-80. doi: 10.1109/ULTSYM.2012.0019.
12	Knight et al., Low Temperature Fabrication of Immersion Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers on Silicon and Dielectric Substrates. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Oct. 2004;51(10):1324-33.
13	Kupnik et al., CMUT Fabrication Based on a Thick Buried Oxide Layer. Proc IEEE Ultrason Symp. Oct. 2010;2010:547-550. doi:10.1109/ULTSYM.2010.5935935. Epub Jun. 8, 2012. 10 pages.
15	Lin et al., Packaging of Large and Low-Pitch Size 2D Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays. MEMS Conf. 2010;508-11. 2010 IEEE 23rd International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems (MEMS)
16	Nikoozadeh et al., Forward-Looking Intracardiac Ultrasound Imaging Using a 1-D CMUT Array Integrated With Custom Front-End Electronics. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Dec. 2008;55(12):2651-60.
17	Noble et al., A cost-effective and manufacturable route to the fabrication of high-density 2D micromachined ultrasonic transducer arrays and (CMOS) signal conditioning electronics on the same silicon substrate. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2001;941-5. 2001 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings. An International Symposium (Cat. No.01CH37263)
18	Noble et al., Low-temperature micromachined CMUTs with fully-integrated analogue front-end electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2002;1045-50. 2002 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2002. Proceedings.
19	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Imaging Using 2D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays (CMUTs): Initial Results. 2002 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 2002;1083-6.
20	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging Using 2-D CMUT Arrays. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Nov. 2003;50(11):1581-94.
22	Tsuji et al., Low Temperature Process for CMUT Fabrication with Wafer Bonding Technique. IEEE Intl Ultrason Symp Proc. 2010;551-4.
23	Um et al., An Analog-Digital-Hybrid Single-Chip RX Beamformer with Non-Uniform Sampling for 2D-CMUT Ultrasound Imaging to Achieve Wide Dynamic Range of Delay and Small Chip Area. IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference. Feb. 12, 2014;426-8.
24	Wodnicki et al., Multi-Row Linear CMUT Array Using CMUTs and Multiplexing Electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2009;2696-9. 2009 IEEE International Ultrasonics Symposium
26	Wygant et al., Integration of 2D CMUT Arrays with Front-End Electronics for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Feb. 2008;55(2):327-42.
27	Zahorian et al., Single chip CMUT arrays with integrated CMOS electronics: fabrication process development and experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;386-9. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium
28	Zhuang et al., Wafer-bonded 2-D CMUT arrays incorporating through-wafer trench-isolated interconnects with a supporting frame. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control. Jan. 2009;56(1):182-92. doi: 10.1109/TUFFC.2009.1018.
56	Helin et al., Poly-SiGe-based CMUT array with high acoustical pressure. MEMS. 2012 IEEE 25th International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems. Jan. 29, 2012;305-8.

57 Lemmerhirt et al., A 32×32 capacitive micromachined ultrasonic transducer array manufactured in standard CMOS. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control. Jul. 2012;59(7):1521-36. doi: 10.1109/TUFFC.2012.2352.

58 Lemmerhirt et al., An electronically-scanned CMUT-in-CMOS transducer for hemodialysis vascular access monitoring. Ultrason Symp. 2011 IEEE International Conference. Oct. 18, 2011;2193-6.

61 Xu et al., Characterization of improved Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers (CMUTS) using ALD high- [Kappa] dielectric isola. MEMS. 2014 IEEE 27th International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems. Jan. 26, 2014;584-7.

62 Yu et al., Dual-bottom-electrode CMUT based on standard CMOS process. NEMS. 2001 IEEE International Conference. Feb. 20, 2011;21-4.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Butterfly

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09499395	11.26	15	2016	Rothberg; Jonathan M. Fife; Keith G. Ralston; Tyler S. Charvat; Gregory L. Sanchez; Nevada J.	Complementary metal oxide semiconductor (CMOS) ultrasonic transducers and methods for forming the same

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
16	Calmes et al., Highly Integrated 2-D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers. 1999 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 1999;1163-6.
18	Cheng et al., an Efficient Electrical Addressing Method Using Through-Wafer Vias for Two-Dimensional Ultrasonic Arrays. 2000 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. 2000;2:1179-82.
20	Daft et al., Microfabricated ultrasonic transducers monolithically integrated with high voltage electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2004;493-6. IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2004
24	Eccardt et al., Surface micromachined ultrasound transducer in CMOS technology. Proc Ultrason Symp. 1996;959-62. 1996 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings
25	Gurun et al., Front-end CMOS electronics for monolithic integration with CMUT arrays: circuit design and initial experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;390-3. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium
26	Helin et al., Poly-SiGe-based CMUT array with high acoustical pressure. MEMS. 2012 IEEE 25th International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems. Jan. 29, 2012;305-8.
27	Kim et al., Design and Test of a Fully Controllable 64×128 2-D CMUT Array Integrated with Reconfigurable Frontend ASICs for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE. International Ultrasonics Symposium Proceedings. Oct. 7-10, 2012;77-80. doi: 10.1109/ULTSYM.2012.0019.
28	Knight et al., Low Temperature Fabrication of Immersion Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers on Silicon and Dielectric Substrates. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Oct. 2004;51(10):1324-33.
29	Kupnik et al., CMUT Fabrication Based on a Thick Buried Oxide Layer. Proc IEEE Ultrason Symp. Oct. 2010;2010:547-550. doi:10.1109/ULTSYM.2010.5935935. Epub Jun. 8, 2012. 10 pages.
31	Lemmerhirt et al., A 32×32 capacitive micromachined ultrasonic transducer array manufactured in standard CMOS. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control. Jul. 2012;59(7):1521-36. doi: 10.1109/TUFFC.2012.2352.
32	Lemmerhirt et al., An electronically-scanned CMUT-in-CMOS transducer for hemodialysis vascular access monitoring. Ultrason Symp. 2011 IEEE International Conference. Oct. 18, 2011;2193-6.
33	Lin et al., Packaging of Large and Low-Pitch Size 2D Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays. MEMS Conf. 2010;508-11. 2010 IEEE 23rd International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems (MEMS)
36	Nikoozadeh et al., Forward-Looking Intracardiac Ultrasound Imaging Using a 1-D CMUT Array Integrated With Custom Front-End Electronics. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Dec. 2008;55(12):2651-60.
37	Noble et al., A cost-effective and manufacturable route to the fabrication of high-density 2D micromachined ultrasonic transducer arrays and (CMOS) signal conditioning electronics on the same silicon substrate. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2001;941-5. 2001 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings. An International Symposium (Cat. No.01CH37263)
38	Noble et al., Low-temperature micromachined CMUTs with fully-integrated analogue front-end electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2002;1045-50. 2002 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2002. Proceedings.
39	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Imaging Using 2D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays (CMUTs): Initial Results. 2002 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 2002;1083-6.
40	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging Using 2-D CMUT Arrays. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Nov. 2003;50(11):1581-94.
43	Tsuji et al., Low Temperature Process for CMUT Fabrication with Wafer Bonding Technique. IEEE Intl Ultrason Symp Proc. 2010;551-4.
44	Um et al., An Analog-Digital-Hybrid Single-Chip RX Beamformer with Non-Uniform Sampling for 2D-CMUT Ultrasound Imaging to Achieve Wide Dynamic Range of Delay and Small Chip Area. IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference. Feb. 12, 2014;426-8.
45	Wodnicki et al., Multi-Row Linear CMUT Array Using CMUTs and Multiplexing Electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2009;2696-9. 2009 IEEE International Ultrasonics Symposium
47	Wygant et al., Integration of 2D CMUT Arrays with Front-End Electronics for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Feb. 2008;55(2):327-42.

48 Xu et al., Characterization of improved Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers (CMUTS) using ALD high- [Kappa] dielectric isola. MEMS. 2014 IEEE 27th International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems. Jan. 26, 2014;584-7.

49 Yu et al., Dual-bottom-electrode CMUT based on standard CMOS process. NEMS. 2001 IEEE International Conference. Feb. 20, 2011;21-4.

50 Zahorian et al., Single chip CMUT arrays with integrated CMOS electronics: fabrication process development and experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;386-9. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium

52 Zhuang et al., Wafer-bonded 2-D CMUT arrays incorporating through-wafer trench-isolated interconnects with a supporting frame. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control. Jan. 2009;56(1):182-92. doi: 10.1109/TUFFC.2009.1018.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Butterfly

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09229097	9.66	21	2016	Rothberg; Jonathan M. Ralston; Tyler S. Sanchez; Nevada J. Casper; Andrew J.	Architecture of single substrate ultrasonic imaging devices, related apparatuses, and methods

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
10	Agarwal et al., Single-Chip Solution for Ultrasound Imaging Systems: Initial Results. 2007 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Oct. 1, 2007;1563-6.
11	Bavaro et al., Element Shape Design of 2-D CMUT Arrays for Reducing Grating Lobes. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Feb. 2008;55(2):308-18.
12	Calmes et al., Highly Integrated 2-D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers. 1999 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 1999;1163-6.
13	Chen et al., Ultrasonic Imaging Front-End Design for CMUT: A 3-Level 30Vpp Pulse-Shaping Pulser with Improved Efficiency and a Noise-Optimized Receiver. IEEE Asian Solid-State Circuits Conference. Nov. 12-14, 2012;173-6.
14	Cheng et al., An Efficient Electrical Addressing Method Using Through-Wafer Vias for Two-Dimensional Ultrasonic Arrays. 2000 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. 2000;2:1179-82.
15	Cheng et al., CMUT-in-CMOS ultrasonic transducer arrays with on-chip electronics. Transducers 2009. IEEE. Jun. 21, 2009;1222-5.
17	Daft et al., 5F-3 A Matrix Transducer Design with Improved Image Quality and Acquisition Rate. 2007 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Oct. 1, 2007;411-5.
18	Daft et al., Microfabricated Ultrasonic Transducers Monolithically Integrated with High Voltage Electronics. 2004 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Aug. 23, 2004;1:493-6.
21	Eccardt et al., Surface micromachined ultrasound transducer in CMOS technology. Proc Ultrason Symp. 1996;959-62. 1996 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings
22	Gurun et al., Front-end CMOS electronics for monolithic integration with CMUT arrays: circuit design and initial experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;390-3. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium
23	Kim et al., Design and Test of A Fully Controllable 64x128 2-D CMUT Array Integrated with Reconfigurable Frontend ASICs for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE. International Ultrasonics Symposium Proceedings. Oct. 7-10, 2012;77-80. doi: 10.1109/ULTSYM.2012.0019.
24	Knight et al., Low Temperature Fabrication of Immersion Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers on Silicon and Dielectric Substrates. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Oct. 2004;51(10):1324-33.
25	Kupnik et al., CMUT Fabrication Based on A Thick Buried Oxide Layer. Proc IEEE Ultrason Symp. Oct. 2010;2010:547-550. doi:10.1109/ULTSYM.2010.5935935. Epub Jun. 8, 2012. 10 pages.
27	Lin et al., Packaging of Large and Low-Pitch Size 2D Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays. MEMS Conf. 2010;508-11. 2010 IEEE 23rd International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems (MEMS)
28	Nikoozadeh et al., Forward-Looking Intracardiac Ultrasound Imaging Using a 1-D CMUT Array Integrated With Custom Front-End Electronics. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Dec. 2008;55(12):2651-60.
29	Noble et al., A cost-effective and manufacturable route to the fabrication of high-density 2D micromachined ultrasonic transducer arrays and (CMOS) signal conditioning electronics on the same silicon substrate. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2001;941-5. 2001 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings. An International Symposium (Cat. No.01CH37263)
30	Noble et al., Low-temperature micromachined CMUTs with fully-integrated analogue front-end electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2002;1045-50. 2002 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2002. Proceedings.
31	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Imaging Using 2D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays (CMUTs): Initial Results. 2002 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 2002;1083-6.
32	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging Using 2-D CMUT Arrays. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Nov. 2003;50(11):1581-94.
34	Tsuji et al., Low Temperature Process for CMUT Fabrication with Wafer Bonding Technique. IEEE Intl Ultrason Symp Proc. 2010;551-4.
35	Um et al., An Analog-Digital-Hybrid Single-Chip RX Beamformer with Non-Uniform Sampling for 2D-CMUT Ultrasound Imaging to Achieve Wide Dynamic Range of Delay and Small Chip Area. IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference. Feb. 12, 2014;426-8.
36	Wodnicki et al., Multi-Row Linear CMUT Array Using CMUTs and Multiplexing Electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2009;2696-9. 2009 IEEE International Ultrasonics Symposium
38	Wygant et al., Integration of 2D CMUT Arrays with Front-End Electronics for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Feb. 2008;55(2):327-42.

39 Zahorian et al., Single chip CMUT arrays with integrated CMOS electronics: fabrication process development and experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;386-9. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium

40 Zhuang et al., Wafer-bonded 2-D CMUT arrays incorporating through-wafer trench-isolated interconnects with a supporting frame. IEEE Trans Ultraon Ferroelectr Freq Control. Jan. 2009;56(1):182-92. doi: 10.1109/TUFFC.2009.1018.

Butterfly

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09061318	8.74	27	2015	Rothberg; Jonathan M. Fife; Keith G. Ralston; Tyler S. Charvat; Gregory L. Sanchez; Nevada J.	Complementary metal oxide semiconductor (CMOS) ultrasonic transducers and methods for forming the same

NPR # ***IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature***

3 Calmes et al., Highly Integrated 2-D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers. 1999 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 1999;1163-6.

4 Cheng et al., An Efficient Electrical Addressing Method Using Through-Wafer Vias for Two-Dimensional Ultrasonic Arrays. 2000 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. 2000;2:1179-82.

9 Eccardt et al., Surface micromachined ultrasound transducer in CMOS technology. Proc Ultrason Symp. 1996;959-62. 1996 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings

10 Gurun et al., Front-end CMOS electronics for monolithic integration with CMUT arrays: circuit design and initial experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;390-3. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium

11 Kim et al., Design and Test of a Fully Controllable 64×128 2-D CMUT Array Integrated with Reconfigurable Frontend ASICs for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE. International Ultrasonics Symposium Proceedings. Oct. 7-10, 2012;77-80. doi: 10.1109/ULTSYM.2012.0019.

12 Knight et al., Low Temperature Fabrication of Immersion Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers on Silicon and Dielectric Substrates. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Oct. 2004;51(10):1324-33.

13 Kupnik et al., CMUT Fabrication Based on a Thick Buried Oxide Layer. Proc IEEE Ultrason Symp. Oct. 2010;2010:547-550. doi:10.1109/ULTSYM.2010.5935935. Epub Jun. 8, 2012. 10 pages.

15 Lin et al., Packaging of Large and Low-Pitch Size 2D Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays. MEMS Conf. 2010;508-11. 2010 IEEE 23rd International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems (MEMS)

16 Nikoozadeh et al., Forward-Looking Intracardiac Ultrasound Imaging Using a 1-D CMUT Array Integrated With Custom Front-End Electronics. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Dec. 2008;55(12):2651-60.

17 Noble et al., A cost-effective and manufacturable route to the fabrication of high-density 2D micromachined ultrasonic transducer arrays and (CMOS) signal conditioning electronics on the same silicon substrate. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2001;941-5. 2001 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings. An International Symposium (Cat. No.01CH37263)

18 Noble et al., Low-temperature micromachined CMUTs with fully-integrated analogue front-end electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2002;1045-50. 2002 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2002. Proceedings.

19 Oralkan et al., Volumetric Imaging Using 2D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays (CMUTs): Initial Results. 2002 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 2002;1083-6.

20 Oralkan et al., Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging Using 2-D CMUT Arrays. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Nov. 2003;50(11):1581-94.

22 Tsuji et al., Low Temperature Process for CMUT Fabrication with Wafer Bonding Technique. IEEE Intl Ultrason Symp Proc. 2010;551-4.

23 Um et al., An Analog-Digital-Hybrid Single-Chip RX Beamformer with Non-Uniform Sampling for 2D-CMUT Ultrasound Imaging to Achieve Wide Dynamic Range of Delay and Small Chip Area. IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference. Feb. 12, 2014;426-8.

24 Wodnicki et al., Multi-Row Linear CMUT Array Using CMUTs and Multiplexing Electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2009;2696-9. 2009 IEEE International Ultrasonics Symposium

26 Wygant et al., Integration of 2D CMUT Arrays with Front-End Electronics for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Feb. 2008;55(2):327-42.

27 Zahorian et al., Single chip CMUT arrays with integrated CMOS electronics: fabrication process development and experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;386-9. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium

28 Zhuang et al., Wafer-bonded 2-D CMUT arrays incorporating through-wafer trench-isolated interconnects with a supporting frame. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control. Jan. 2009;56(1):182-92. doi: 10.1109/TUFFC.2009.1018.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Butterfly

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09705518	8.39	9	2017	Chen; Kailiang Ralston; Tyler S.	Asynchronous successive approximation analog-to-digital converter and related methods and apparatus

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Agarwal et al., Single-Chip Solution for Ultrasound Imaging Systems: Initial Results. 2007 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Oct. 1, 2007;1563-6.
2	Chen et al., Ultrasonic Imaging Front-End Design for CMUT: A 3-Level 30Vpp Pulse-Shaping Pulser with Improved Efficiency and a Noise-Optimized Receiver. IEEE Asian Solid-State Circuits Conference. Nov. 12, 2012-14;173-6.
3	Cheng et al., An Efficient Electrical Addressing Method Using Through-Wafer Vias for Two-Dimensional Ultrasonic Arrays. 2000 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. 2000;2:1179-82.
4	Cheng et al., CMUT-in-CMOS ultrasonic transducer arrays with on-chip electronics. Transducers 2009. IEEE. Jun. 21, 2009;1222-5.
6	Daft et al., 5F-3 a Matrix Transducer Design with Improved Image Quality and Acquisition Rate. 2007 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Oct. 1, 2007;411-5.
7	Daft et al., Microfabricated Ultrasonic Transducers Monolithically Integrated with High Voltage Electronics. 2004 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Aug. 23, 2004;1:493-6.
8	Gurun et al., Front-end CMOS electronics for monolithic integration with CMUT arrays: circuit design and initial experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;390-3. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium
9	Khuri-Yakub et al., Miniaturized Ultrasound Imaging Probes Enabled by CMUT Arrays with Integrated Frontend Electronic Circuits. Conf Proc IEEE Eng Med Biol Soc. 2010;1:5987-90. doi:10.1109/IEMBS.2010.5627580. Epub Dec. 6, 2010. 13 pages.
10	Kim et al., Design and Test of a Fully Controllable 64x128 2-D CMUT Array Integrated with Reconfigurable Frontend ASICs for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE. International Ultrasonics Symposium Proceedings. Oct. 7-10, 2012;77-80. doi: 10.1109/ULTSYM.2012.0019.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Butterfly

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09505030	7.24	16	2016	Rothberg; Jonathan M. Fife; Keith G. Sanchez; Nevada J. Alie; Susan A.	Ultrasonic transducers in complementary metal oxide semiconductor (CMOS) wafers and related apparatus and methods

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
3	Helin et al., Poly-SiGe-based CMUT array with high acoustical pressure. MEMS. 2012 IEEE 25th International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems. Jan. 29, 2012;305-8.
4	Lemmerhirt et al., A 32×32 capacitive micromachined ultrasonic transducer array manufactured in standard CMOS. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control. Jul. 2012;59(7):1521-36. doi: 10.1109/TUFFC.2012.2352.
5	Lemmerhirt et al., An electronically-scanned CMUT-in-CMOS transducer for hemodialysis vascular access monitoring. Ultrason Symp. 2011 IEEE International Conference. Oct. 18, 2011;2193-6.
7	Xu et al., Characterization of improved Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers (CMUTS) using ALD high- [Kappa] dielectric isola. MEMS. 2014 IEEE 27th International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems. Jan. 26, 2014;584-7.
8	Yu et al., Dual-bottom-electrode CMUT based on standard CMOS process. NEMS. 2001 IEEE International Conference. Feb. 20, 2011;21-4.
14	Calmes et al., Highly Integrated 2-D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers. 1999 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 1999;1163-6.
15	Cheng et al., An Efficient Electrical Addressing Method Using Through-Wafer Vias for Two-Dimensional Ultrasonic Arrays. 2000 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. 2000;2:1179-82.
17	Daft et al., Microfabricated ultrasonic transducers monolithically integrated with high voltage electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2004;493-6. IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2004
20	Eccardt et al., Surface micromachined ultrasound transducer in CMOS technology. Proc Ultrason Symp. 1996;959-62. 1996 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings
21	Gurun et al., Front-end CMOS electronics for monolithic integration with CMUT arrays: circuit design and initial experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;390-3. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium
22	Kim et al., Design and Test of a Fully Controllable 64×128 2-D CMUT Array Integrated with Reconfigurable Frontend ASICs for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE. International Ultrasonics Symposium Proceedings. Oct. 7-10, 2012;77-80. doi: 10.1109/ULTSYM.2012.0019.
23	Knight et al., Low Temperature Fabrication of Immersion Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers on Silicon and Dielectric Substrates. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Oct. 2004;51(10):1324-33.
24	Kupnik et al., CMUT Fabrication Based on a Thick Buried Oxide Layer. Proc IEEE Ultrason Symp. Oct. 2010;2010:547-550. doi:10.1109/ULTSYM.2010.5935935. Epub Jun. 8, 2012. 10 pages.
26	Lin et al., Packaging of Large and Low-Pitch Size 2D Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays. MEMS Conf. 2010;508-11. 2010 IEEE 23rd International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems (MEMS)
27	Nikoozadeh et al., Forward-Looking Intracardiac Ultrasound Imaging Using a 1-D CMUT Array Integrated With Custom Front-End Electronics. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Dec. 2008;55(12):2651-60.
28	Noble et al., A cost-effective and manufacturable route to the fabrication of high-density 2D micromachined ultrasonic transducer arrays and (CMOS) signal conditioning electronics on the same silicon substrate. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2001;941-5. 2001 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings. An International Symposium (Cat. No.01CH37263)
29	Noble et al., Low-temperature micromachined CMUTs with fully-integrated analogue front-end electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2002;1045-50. 2002 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2002. Proceedings.
30	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Imaging Using 2D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays (CMUTs): Initial Results. 2002 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 2002;1083-6.
31	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging Using 2-D CMUT Arrays. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Nov. 2003;50(11):1581-94.
34	Tsuji et al., Low Temperature Process for CMUT Fabrication with Wafer Bonding Technique. IEEE Intl Ultrason Symp Proc. 2010;551-4.
35	Um et al., An Analog-Digital-Hybrid Single-Chip RX Beamformer with Non-Uniform Sampling for 2D-CMUT Ultrasound Imaging to Achieve Wide Dynamic Range of Delay and Small Chip Area. IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference. Feb. 12, 2014;426-8.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

36 Wodnicki et al., Multi-Row Linear CMUT Array Using CMUTs and Multiplexing Electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2009;2696-9. 2009 IEEE International Ultrasonics Symposium

38 Wygant et al., Integration of 2D CMUT Arrays with Front-End Electronics for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Feb. 2008;55(2):327-42.

39 Zahorian et al., Single chip CMUT arrays with integrated CMOS electronics: fabrication process development and experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;386-9. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium

40 Zhuang et al., Wafer-bonded 2-D CMUT arrays incorporating through-wafer trench-isolated interconnects with a supporting frame. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control. Jan. 2009;56(1):182-92. doi: 10.1109/TUFFC.2009.1018.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Butterfly

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09718098	5.61	8	2017	Rothberg; Jonathan M. Fife; Keith G. Ralston; Tyler S. Charvat; Gregory L. Sanchez; Nevada J.	CMOS ultrasonic transducers and related apparatus and methods

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
29	Calmes et al., Highly Integrated 2-D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers. 1999 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 1999;1163-6.
31	Cheng et al., An Efficient Electrical Addressing Method Using Through-Wafer Vias for Two-Dimensional Ultrasonic Arrays. 2000 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. 2000;2:1179-82.
33	Daft et al., Microfabricated ultrasonic transducers monolithically integrated with high voltage electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2004;493-6. IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2004
37	Eccardt et al., Surface micromachined ultrasound transducer in CMOS technology. Proc Ultrason Symp. 1996;959-62. 1996 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings
38	Gurun et al., Front-end CMOS electronics for monolithic integration with CMUT arrays: circuit design and initial experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;390-3. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium
39	Helin et al., Poly-SiGe-based CMUT array with high acoustical pressure. MEMS. 2012 IEEE 25th International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems. Jan. 29, 2012;305-8.
40	Kim et al., Design and Test of a Fully Controllable 64×128 2-D CMUT Array Integrated with Reconfigurable Frontend ASICs for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE. International Ultrasonics Symposium Proceedings. Oct. 7-10, 2012;77-80. doi: 10.1109/ULTSYM.2012.0019.
41	Knight et al., Low Temperature Fabrication of Immersion Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers on Silicon and Dielectric Substrates. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Oct. 2004;51(10):1324-33.
42	Kupnik et al., CMUT Fabrication Based on a Thick Buried Oxide Layer. Proc IEEE Ultrason Symp. Oct. 2010;2010:547-550. doi:10.1109/ULTSYM.2010.5935935. Epub Jun. 8, 2012. 10 pages.
44	Lemmerhirt et al., A 32×32 capacitive micromachined ultrasonic transducer array manufactured in standard CMOS. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control. Jul. 2012;59(7):1521-36. doi: 10.1109/TUFFC.2012.2352.
45	Lemmerhirt et al., An electronically-scanned CMUT-in-CMOS transducer for hemodialysis vascular access monitoring. Ultrason Symp. 2011 IEEE International Conference. Oct. 18, 2011;2193-6.
46	Lin et al., Packaging of Large and Low-Pitch Size 2D Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays. MEMS Conf. 2010;508-11. 2010 IEEE 23rd International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems (MEMS)
49	Nikoozadeh et al., Forward-Looking Intracardiac Ultrasound Imaging Using a 1-D CMUT Array Integrated With Custom Front-End Electronics. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Dec. 2008;55(12):2651-60.
50	Noble et al., A cost-effective and manufacturable route to the fabrication of high-density 2D micromachined ultrasonic transducer arrays and (CMOS) signal conditioning electronics on the same silicon substrate. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2001;941-5. 2001 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings. An International Symposium (Cat. No.01CH37263)
51	Noble et al., Low-temperature micromachined CMUTs with fully-integrated analogue front-end electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2002;1045-50. 2002 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2002. Proceedings.
52	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Imaging Using 2D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays (CMUTs): Initial Results. 2002 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 2002;1083-6.
53	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging Using 2-D CMUT Arrays. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Nov. 2003;50(11):1581-94.
56	Tsuji et al., Low Temperature Process for CMUT Fabrication with Wafer Bonding Technique. IEEE Intl Ultrason Symp Proc. 2010;551-4.
57	Um et al., An Analog-Digital-Hybrid Single-Chip RX Beamformer with Non-Uniform Sampling for 2D-CMUT Ultrasound Imaging to Achieve Wide Dynamic Range of Delay and Small Chip Area. IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference. Feb. 12, 2014;426-8.
58	Wodnicki et al., Multi-Row Linear CMUT Array Using CMUTs and Multiplexing Electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2009;2696-9. 2009 IEEE International Ultrasonics Symposium
60	Wygant et al., Integration of 2D CMUT Arrays with Front-End Electronics for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Feb. 2008;55(2):327-42.

61 Xu et al., Characterization of improved Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers (CMUTS) using ALD high- [Kappa] dielectric isola. MEMS. 2014 IEEE 27th International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems. Jan. 26, 2014;584-7.

62 Yu et al., Dual-bottom-electrode CMUT based on standard CMOS process. NEMS. 2001 IEEE International Conference. Feb. 20, 2011;21-4.

63 Zahorian et al., Single chip CMUT arrays with integrated CMOS electronics: fabrication process development and experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;386-9. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium

65 Zhuang et al., Wafer-bonded 2-D CMUT arrays incorporating through-wafer trench-isolated interconnects with a supporting frame. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control. Jan. 2009;56(1):182-92. doi: 10.1109/TUFFC.2009.1018.

Butterfly

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09327142	3.38	10	2016	Rothberg; Jonathan M. Fife; Keith G. Ralston; Tyler S. Charvat; Gregory L. Sanchez; Nevada J.	Monolithic ultrasonic imaging devices, systems and methods

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Gurun et al. ("Front-end CMOS Electronics for Monolithic Integration with CMUT Arrays: Circuit Design and Initial Experimental Results", Ultrasonic Symposium, 2008. IUS 2008. IEEE).
2	Khuri-Yakub et al. ("Miniaturized Ultrasound Imaging Probes Enabled by CMUT Arrays with Integrated Frontend Electronic Circuits", Conf Proc IEEE Eng Med Biol Soc. 2010).
7	Agarwal et al., Single-Chip Solution for Ultrasound Imaging Systems: Initial Results. 2007 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Oct. 1, 2007;1563-6.
8	Bavaro et al., Element Shape Design of 2-D CMUT Arrays for Reducing Grating Lobes. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Feb. 2008;55(2):308-18.
9	Calmes et al., Highly Integrated 2-D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers. 1999 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 1999;1163-6.
10	Chen et al., Ultrasonic Imaging Front-End Design for CMUT: A 3-Level 30Vpp Pulse-Shaping Pulser with Improved Efficiency and a Noise-Optimized Receiver. IEEE Asian Solid-State Circuits Conference. Nov. 12-14, 2012;173-6.
11	Cheng et al., An Efficient Electrical Addressing Method Using Through-Wafer Vias for Two-Dimensional Ultrasonic Arrays. 2000 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. 2000;2:1179-82.
12	Cheng et al., CMUT-in-CMOS ultrasonic transducer arrays with on-chip electronics. Transducers 2009. IEEE. Jun. 21, 2009;1222-5.
14	Daft et al., 5F-3 A Matrix Transducer Design with Improved Image Quality and Acquisition Rate. 2007 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Oct. 1, 2007;411-5.
15	Daft et al., Microfabricated Ultrasonic Transducers Monolithically Integrated with High Voltage Electronics. 2004 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Aug. 23, 2004;1:493-6.
16	Doody et al., Modeling and Characterization of CMOS-Fabricated Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasound Transducers. IEEE J Microelectromechan Sys. Feb. 2011;20(1):104-118.
18	Eccardt et al., Surface micromachined ultrasound transducer in CMOS technology. Proc Ultrason Symp. 1996;959-62. 1996 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings
19	Gurun et al., Front-end CMOS electronics for monolithic integration with CMUT arrays: circuit design and initial experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;390-3. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium
20	Kim et al., Design and Test of a Fully Controllable 64x128 2-D CMUT Array Integrated with Reconfigurable Frontend ASICs for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE. International Ultrasonics Symposium Proceedings. Oct. 7-10, 2012;77-80. doi: 10.1109/ULTSYM.2012.0019.
21	Knight et al., Low Temperature Fabrication of Immersion Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers on Silicon and Dielectric Substrates. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Oct. 2004;51(10):1324-33.
22	Kupnik et al., CMUT Fabrication Based on A Thick Buried Oxide Layer. Proc IEEE Ultrason Symp. Oct. 2010;2010:547-550. doi:10.1109/ULTSYM.2010.5935935. Epub Jun. 8, 2012. 10 pages.
24	Lin et al., Packaging of Large and Low-Pitch Size 2D Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays. MEMS Conf. 2010;508-11. 2010 IEEE 23rd International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems (MEMS)
25	Nikoozadeh et al., Forward-Looking Intracardiac Ultrasound Imaging Using a 1-D CMUT Array Integrated With Custom Front-End Electronics. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Dec. 2008;55(12):2651-60.
26	Noble et al., A cost-effective and manufacturable route to the fabrication of high-density 2D micromachined ultrasonic transducer arrays and (CMOS) signal conditioning electronics on the same silicon substrate. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2001;941-5. 2001 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings. An International Symposium (Cat. No.01CH37263)
27	Noble et al., Low-temperature micromachined CMUTs with fully-integrated analogue front-end electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2002;1045-50. 2002 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2002. Proceedings.
28	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Imaging Using 2D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays (CMUTs): Initial Results. 2002 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 2002;1083-6.
29	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging Using 2-D CMUT Arrays. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Nov. 2003;50(11):1581-94.

30 Park et al., Fabrication of Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers via Local Oxidation and Direct Wafer Bonding. IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems Feb. 2011;20(1):95-103.

31 Tsuji et al., Low Temperature Process for CMUT Fabrication with Wafer Bonding Technique. IEEE Intl Ultrason Symp Proc. 2010;551-4.

32 Um et al., An Analog-Digital-Hybrid Single-Chip RX Beamformer with Non-Uniform Sampling for 2D-CMUT Ultrasound Imaging to Achieve Wide Dynamic Range of Delay and Small Chip Area. IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference. Feb. 12, 2014;426-8.

33 Wodnicki et al., Multi-Row Linear CMUT Array Using CMUTs and Multiplexing Electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2009;2696-9. 2009 IEEE International Ultrasonics Symposium

35 Wygant et al., Integration of 2D CMUT Arrays with Front-End Electronics for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Feb. 2008;55(2):327-42.

36 Zahorian et al., Single chip CMUT arrays with integrated CMOS electronics: fabrication process development and experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;386-9. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium

37 Zhuang et al., Wafer-bonded 2-D CMUT arrays incorporating through-wafer trench-isolated interconnects with a supporting frame. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control. Jan. 2009;56(1):182-92. doi: 10.1109/TUFFC.2009.1018.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Butterfly

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09268015	2.30	5	2016	Rothberg; Jonathan M. Sanchez; Nevada J. Charvat; Gregory L. Ralston; Tyler S.	Image-guided high intensity focused ultrasound and related apparatus and methods

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
6	Amini et al., Noninvasive Estimation of Tissue Temperature Via High-Resolution Spectral Analysis Techniques. IEEE Trans on Biomed Eng. Feb. 2005;52(2):221-8.
8	Arnal et al., Monitoring of Thermal Therapy Based on Shear Modulus Changes: I. Shear Wave Thermometry. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferr Freq Control. Feb. 2011;58(2):369-78.
11	Boufounos, Compressive Sensing for Over-the-Air Ultrasound. Mitsubishi Elec Res Lab. May 2011. http://www.merl.com. 6 pages. 2011 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP)
13	Candès et al., An Introduction to Compressive Sampling: A sensing/sampling paradigm that goes against the common knowledge in data acquisition. IEEE Signal Proc Mag. Mar. 2008;21-30.
14	Candes et al., Decoding by Linear Programming IEEE Trans Info Theory. Dec. 2005;51(12):4203-15.
15	Candes et al., Near-Optimal Signal Recovery From Random Projections: Universal Encoding Strategies? IEEE Trans Info Theory. Dec. 2006;52(12):5406-25.
16	Candès et al., Robust Uncertainty Principles: Exact Signal Reconstruction From Highly Incomplete Frequency Information. IEEE Trans Info Theory. Feb. 2006;52(2):489-509.
23	Dehnavi et al., Enhancing the Performance of Conjugate Gradient Solvers on Graphic Processing Units. IEEE. 2010. 1 page.
24	Dehnavi et al., Enhancing the performance of conjugate gradient solvers on graphic processing units. IEEE Trans Magn. May 2011;47(5):1162-5.
25	Denis et al., Ultrasonic Transmission Tomography in Refracting Media: Reduction of Refraction Artifacts by Curved-Ray Techniques. IEEE Trans Med Imag. Mar. 1995;14(1):173-88.
26	Donoho et al., Data Compression and Harmonic Analysis. IEEE Trans Info Theory. Oct. 1998;44(6):2435-76.
27	Donoho et al.,Uncertainty Principles and Ideal Atomic Decomposition. IEEE Trans Info Theory. Nov. 2001;47(7):2845-62.
28	Donoho, Compressed Sensing. IEEE Trans Info Theory. Apr. 2006;52(4):1289-306.
29	Dupenloup et al., Reduction of the Grating Lobes of Annular Arrays Used in Focused Ultrasound Surgery. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferr Freq Control. Nov. 1996;43(6):991-8.
32	Ebbini et al., Multiple-Focus Ultrasound Phased-Array Pattern Synthesis: Optimal Driving-Signal Distributions for Hyperthermia. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferr Freq Control. Sep. 1989;36(5):540-8.
33	Fellingham et al., Ultrasonic Characterization of Tissue Structure in the In VivoHuman Liver and Spleen. IEEE Trans Sonics Ultrason. Jul. 1984;SU-31(4):418-28.
34	Frigo et al., The Design and Implementation of FFTW3. Proc IEEE. Feb. 2005;93(2):216-31.
36	Ghoshal et al., Use of quantitative ultrasound to detect temperature variations in biological phantoms due to heating. IEEE Int Ultrason Symp Proc. 2009;1780-3.
38	Herman et al., High-Resolution Radar via Compressed Sensing. IEEE Trans Signal Proc. Jun. 2009;57(6):2275-84.
45	Kak, Computerized Tomography with X-Ray, Emission, and Ultrasound Sources. Proc IEEE Sep. 1979;67(9)1245-72.
52	Liu et al., Real-Time 2-D Temperature Imaging Using Ultrasound. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng. Jan. 2010;57(1):12-16.
53	Lu et al., High Frame Rate Imaging System for Limited Diffraction Array Beam Imaging with Square-Wave Aperture Weightings. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferr Freq Control. Oct. 10, 2006;53(10):1796-812.
62	Oralkan et al., Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers: Next-Generation Arrays for Acoustic Imaging? IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferr Freq Control. Nov. 2002;49(11)1596-1610.
68	Provost et al., The application of compressed sensing for photo-acoustic tomography. IEEE Trans Med Imag. Apr. 2009;28(4):585-594.
75	Seip et al., Noninvasive estimation of tissue temperature response to heating fields using diagnostic ultrasound. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng. Aug. 1995;42(8):828-39.
77	Singh et al., Simulation, Fabrication and Characterization of a Novel Flexible, Conformal Ultrasound Transducer Array. IEEE Ultrason Symp. Oct. 2007;1824-7.

83 Wong et al., Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers for Therapeutic Ultrasound Applications. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng. Jan. 2010;57(1):114-23.

84 Wygant et al. Integration of 2D CMUT Arrays with Front-End Electronics for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferr Freq Control. Feb. 2008;55(2):327-42.

87 Kim et al., Design and Test of a Fully Controllable 64x128 2-D CMUT Array Integrated with Reconfigurable Frontend ASICs for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE. International Ultrasonics Symposium Proceedings. Oct. 7-10, 2012;77-80. doi: 10.1109/ULTSYM.2012.0019.

88 Nikoozadeh et al., Forward-Looking Intracardiac Ultrasound Imaging Using a 1-D CMUT Array Integrated With Custom Front-End Electronics. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Dec. 2008;55(12):2651-60.

89 Um et al., an Analog-Digital-Hybrid Single-Chip RX Beamformer with Non-Uniform Sampling for 2D-CMUT Ultrasound Imaging to Achieve Wide Dynamic Range of Delay and Small Chip Area. IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference. Feb. 12, 2014;426-8.

Butterfly

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08852103	2.18	30	2014	Rothberg; Jonathan M. Sanchez; Nevada J. Charvat; Gregory L. Ralston; Tyler S.	Transmissive imaging and related apparatus and methods

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
3	Kim et al., Design and Test of a Fully Controllable 64×128 2-D CMUT Array Integrated with Reconfigurable Frontend ASICs for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE. International Ultrasonics Symposium Proceedings. Oct. 7-10, 2012;77-80. doi: 10.1109/ULTSYM.2012.0019.
4	Nikoozadeh et al., Forward-Looking Intracardiac Ultrasound Imaging Using a 1-D CMUT Array Integrated With Custom Front-End Electronics. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Dec. 2008;55(12):2651-60.
5	Um et al., An Analog-Digital-Hybrid Single-Chip RX Beamformer with Non-Uniform Sampling for 2D-CMUT Ultrasound Imaging to Achieve Wide Dynamic Range of Delay and Small Chip Area. IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference. Feb. 12, 2014;426-8.
6	Wygant et al. Integration of 2D CMUT Arrays with Front-End Electronics for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferr Freq Control. Feb. 2008;55(2):327-42.
11	Amini et al., Noninvasive Estimation of Tissue Temperature Via High-Resolution Spectral Analysis Techniques. IEEE Trans on Biomed Eng. Feb. 2005;52(2):221-8.
13	Arnal et al., Monitoring of Thermal Therapy Based on Shear Modulus Changes: I. Shear Wave Thermometry. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferr Freq Control. Feb. 2011;58(2):369-78.
16	Boufounos, Compressive Sensing for Over-the-Air Ultrasound. Mitsubishi Elec Res Lab. May 2011. http://www.merl.com. 6 pages. 2011 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP)
18	Candès et al., An Introduction to Compressive Sampling: A sensing/sampling paradigm that goes against the common knowledge in data acquisition. IEEE Signal Proc Mag. Mar. 2008;21-30.
19	Candes et al., Decoding by Linear Programming IEEE Trans Info Theory. Dec. 2005;51(12):4203-15.
20	Candes et al., Near-Optimal Signal Recovery From Random Projections: Universal Encoding Strategies? IEEE Trans Info Theory. Dec. 2006;52(12):5406-25.
21	Candès et al., Robust Uncertainty Principles: Exact Signal Reconstruction From Highly Incomplete Frequency Information. IEEE Trans Info Theory. Feb. 2006;52(2):489-509.
28	Dehnavi et al., Enhancing the Performance of Conjugate Gradient Solvers on Graphic Processing Units. IEEE. 2010. 1 page.
29	Dehnavi et al., Enhancing the performance of conjugate gradient solvers on graphic processing units. IEEE Trans Magn. May 2011;47(5):1162-5.
30	Denis et al., Ultrasonic Transmission Tomography in Refracting Media: Reduction of Refraction Artifacts by Curved-Ray Techniques. IEEE Trans Med Imag. Mar. 1995;14(1):173-88.
31	Donoho et al., Data Compression and Harmonic Analysis. IEEE Trans Info Theory. Oct. 1998;44(6):2435-76.
32	Donoho et al.,Uncertainty Principles and Ideal Atomic Decomposition. IEEE Trans Info Theory. Nov. 2001;47(7):2845-62.
33	Donoho, Compressed Sensing. IEEE Trans Info Theory. Apr. 2006;52(4):1289-306.
34	Dupenloup et al., Reduction of the Grating Lobes of Annular Arrays Used in Focused Ultrasound Surgery. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferr Freq Control. Nov. 1996;43(6):991-8.
37	Ebbini et al., Multiple-Focus Ultrasound Phased-Array Pattern Synthesis: Optimal Driving-Signal Distributions for Hyperthermia. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferr Freq Control. Sep. 1989;36(5):540-8.
38	Fellingham et al., Ultrasonic Characterization of Tissue Structure in the in VivoHuman Liver and Spleen. IEEE Trans Sonics Ultrason. Jul. 1984;SU-31(4):418-28.
39	Frigo et al., The Design and Implementation of FFTW3. Proc IEEE. Feb. 2005;93(2):216-31.
41	Ghoshal et al., Use of quantitative ultrasound to detect temperature variations in biological phantoms due to heating. IEEE Int Ultrason Symp Proc. 2009;1780-3.
43	Herman et al., High-Resolution Radar via Compressed Sensing. IEEE Trans Signal Proc. Jun. 2009;57(6):2275-84.
50	Kak, Computerized Tomography with X-Ray, Emission, and Ultrasound Sources. Proc IEEE Sep. 1979;67(9)1245-72.
57	Liu et al., Real-Time 2-D Temperature Imaging Using Ultrasound. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng. Jan. 2010;57(1):12-16.

58 Lu et al., High Frame Rate Imaging System for Limited Diffraction Array Beam Imaging with Square-Wave Aperture Weightings. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferr Freq Control. Oct. 10, 2006;53(10):1796-812.

67 Oralkan et al., Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers: Next-Generation Arrays for Acoustic Imaging? IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferr Freq Control. Nov. 2002;49(11)1596-1610.

73 Provost et al., The application of compressed sensing for photo-acoustic tomography. IEEE Trans Med Imag. Apr. 2009;28(4):585-594.

80 Seip et al., Noninvasive estimation of tissue temperature response to heating fields using diagnostic ultrasound. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng. Aug. 1995;42(8):828-39.

82 Singh et al., Simulation, Fabrication and Characterization of a Novel Flexible, Conformal Ultrasound Transducer Array. IEEE Ultrason Symp. Oct. 2007;1824-7.

88 Wong et al., Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers for Therapeutic Ultrasound Applications. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng. Jan. 2010;57(1):114-23.

Butterfly

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09351706	1.17	10	2016	Rothberg; Jonathan M. Fife; Keith G. Sanchez; Nevada J. Ralston; Tyler S. Charvat; Gregory L.	Interconnectable ultrasound transducer probes and related methods and apparatus

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
13	Agarwal et al., Single-Chip Solution for Ultrasound Imaging Systems: Initial Results. 2007 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Oct. 1, 2007;1563-6.
14	Bavaro et al., Element Shape Design of 2-D CMUT Arrays for Reducing Grating Lobes. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Feb. 2008;55(2):308-18.
15	Calmes et al., Highly Integrated 2-D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers. 1999 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 1999;1163-6.
16	Chen et al., Ultrasonic Imaging Front-End Design for CMUT: A 3-Level 30Vpp Pulse-Shaping Pulser with Improved Efficiency and a Noise-Optimized Receiver. IEEE Asian Solid-State Circuits Conference. Nov. 12-14, 2012;173-6.
17	Cheng et al., An Efficient Electrical Addressing Method Using Through-Wafer Vias for Two-Dimensional Ultrasonic Arrays. 2000 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. 2000;2:1179-82.
18	Cheng et al., CMUT-in-CMOS ultrasonic transducer arrays with on-chip electronics. Transducers 2009. IEEE. Jun. 21, 2009;1222-5.
20	Daft et al., 5F-3 A Matrix Transducer Design with Improved Image Quality and Acquisition Rate. 2007 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Oct. 1, 2007 ;411-5.
21	Daft et al., Microfabricated Ultrasonic Transducers Monolithically Integrated with High Voltage Electronics. 2004 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Aug. 23, 2004 ;1:493-6.
22	Doody et al., Modeling and Characterization of CMOS-Fabricated Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasound Transducers. IEEE J Microelectromechan Sys. Feb. 2011;20(1):104-118.
24	Eccardt et al., Surface micromachined ultrasound transducer in CMOS technology. Proc Ultrason Symp. 1996;959-62. 1996 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings
25	Gurun et al., Front-end CMOS electronics for monolithic integration with CMUT arrays: circuit design and initial experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;390-3. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium
26	Kim et al., Design and Test of a Fully Controllable 64×128 2-D CMUT Array Integrated with Reconfigurable Frontend ASICs for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE. International Ultrasonics Symposium Proceedings. Oct. 7-10, 2012;77-80. doi: 10.1109/ULTSYM.2012.0019.
27	Knight et al., Low Temperature Fabrication of Immersion Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers on Silicon and Dielectric Substrates. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Oct. 2004;51(10):1324-33.
28	Kupnik et al., CMUT Fabrication Based on a Thick Buried Oxide Layer. Proc IEEE Ultrason Symp. Oct. 2010;2010:547-550. doi:10.1109/ULTSYM.2010.5935935. Epub Jun. 8, 2012. 10 pages.
30	Lin et al., Packaging of Large and Low-Pitch Size 2D Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays. MEMS Conf. 2010;508-11. 2010 IEEE 23rd International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems (MEMS)
31	Nikoozadeh et al., Forward-Looking Intracardiac Ultrasound Imaging Using a 1-D CMUT Array Integrated With Custom Front-End Electronics. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Dec. 2008;55(12):2651-60.
32	Noble et al., A cost-effective and manufacturable route to the fabrication of high-density 2D micromachined ultrasonic transducer arrays and (CMOS) signal conditioning electronics on the same silicon substrate. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2001;941-5. 2001 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings. An International Symposium (Cat. No.01CH37263)
33	Noble et al., Low-temperature micromachined CMUTs with fully-integrated analogue front-end electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2002;1045-50. 2002 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2002. Proceedings.
34	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Imaging Using 2D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays (CMUTs): Initial Results. 2002 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 2002;1083-6.
35	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging Using 2-D CMUT Arrays. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Nov. 2003;50(11):1581-94.
36	Park et al., Fabrication of Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers via Local Oxidation and Direct Wafer Bonding. IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems Feb. 2011;20(1):95-103.
37	Tsuji et al., Low Temperature Process for CMUT Fabrication with Wafer Bonding Technique. IEEE Intl Ultrason Symp Proc. 2010;551-4.

38 Um et al., An Analog-Digital-Hybrid Single-Chip RX Beamformer with Non-Uniform Sampling for 2D-CMUT Ultrasound Imaging to Achieve Wide Dynamic Range of Delay and Small Chip Area. IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference. Feb. 12, 2014;426-8.

39 Wodnicki et al., Multi-Row Linear CMUT Array Using CMUTs and Multiplexing Electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2009;2696-9. 2009 IEEE International Ultrasonics Symposium

41 Wygant et al., Integration of 2D CMUT Arrays with Front-End Electronics for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Feb. 2008;55(2):327-42.

42 Zahorian et al., Single chip CMUT arrays with integrated CMOS electronics: fabrication process development and experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;386-9. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium

43 Zhuang et al., Wafer-bonded 2-D CMUT arrays incorporating through-wafer trench-isolated interconnects with a supporting frame. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control. Jan. 2009;56(1):182-92. doi: 10.1109/TUFFC.2009.1018.

51 Khuri-Yakub et al., Miniaturized Ultrasound Imaging Probes Enabled by CMUT Arrays with Integrated Frontend Electronic Circuits. Conf Proc IEEE Eng Med Biol Soc. 2010;1:5987-90. doi:10.1109/IEMBS.2010.5627580. Epub Dec. 6, 2010. 13 pages.

Butterfly

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09492144	1.05	9	2016	Chen; Kailiang Ralston; Tyler S.	Multi-level pulser and related apparatus and methods

NPR # IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature

1 Agarwal et al., Single-Chip Solution for Ultrasound Imaging Systems: Initial Results. 2007 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Oct. 1, 2007;1563-6.

2 Chen et al., Ultrasonic Imaging Front-End Design for CMUT: A 3-Level 30Vpp Pulse-Shaping Pulser with Improved Efficiency and a Noise-Optimized Receiver. IEEE Asian Solid-State Circuits Conference. Nov. 12-14, 2012;173-6.

3 Cheng et al., An Efficient Electrical Addressing Method Using Through-Wafer Vias for Two-Dimensional Ultrasonic Arrays. 2000 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. 2000;2:1179-82.

4 Cheng et al., CMUT-in-CMOS ultrasonic transducer arrays with on-chip electronics. Transducers 2009. IEEE. Jun. 21, 2009;1222-5.

6 Daft et al., 5F-3 A Matrix Transducer Design with Improved Image Quality and Acquisition Rate. 2007 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Oct. 1, 2007;411-5.

7 Daft et al., Microfabricated Ultrasonic Transducers Monolithically Integrated with High Voltage Electronics. 2004 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Aug. 23, 2004;1:493-6.

8 Gurun et al., Front-end CMOS electronics for monolithic integration with CMUT arrays: circuit design and initial experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;390-3. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium

9 Khuri-Yakub et al., Miniaturized Ultrasound Imaging Probes Enabled by CMUT Arrays with Integrated Frontend Electronic Circuits. Conf Proc IEEE Eng MedBiol Soc. 2010;1:5987-90. doi:10.1109/IEMBS.2010.5627580. Epub Dec. 6, 2010. 13 pages.

10 Kim et al., Design and Test of A Fully Controllable 64x 128 2-D CMUT Array Integrated with Reconfigurable Frontend ASICs for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE. International Ultrasonics Symposium Proceedings. Oct. 7-10, 2012; 77-80. doi: 10.1109/ULTSYM.2012.0019.

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08234097	24.52	157	2012	Steines; Daniel Zhuravlev; Alexey	Automated systems for manufacturing patient-specific orthopedic implants and instrumentation

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
43	Bregler et al., "Recovering non-rigid 3D shape from image streams," Proc. IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (Jun. 2000).
55	Carr et al., "Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging," IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).
101	Gouraud, "Continuous shading of curved surfaces," IEEE Trans on Computers C-20(6) (1971).
156	Li et al., A Boundary Optimization Algorithm for Delineating Brain Objects from CT Scans: Nuclear Science Symposium and Medical Imaging Conference 1993 IEEE Conference Record, San Francisco, CA (1993).
190	Noll et al., "Homodyne detection in magnetic resonance imaging," IEEE Trans Med Imag 10(2): 154-163 (1991).

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08122582	22.90	188	2012	Burdulis, Jr.; Albert G. Fitz; Wolfgang Vargas-Voracek; Rene Lang; Philipp Steines; Daniel	Surgical tools facilitating increased accuracy, speed and simplicity in performing joint arthroplasty

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
7	Carr et al., "Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging," IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08634617	21.51	92	2014	Tsougarakis; Konstantinos Steines; Daniel Vissa; Bhaskar Rao Lang; Philipp Linder; Barry J.	Methods for determining meniscal size and shape and for devising treatment

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
35	Bregler et al., "Recovering non-rigid 3D shape from image streams," Proc. IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (Jun. 2000).
47	Carr et al., "Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging," IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).
93	Gouraud, "Continuous shading of curved surfaces," IEEE Trans on Computers C-20(6) (1971).
148	Li et al., A Boundary Optimization Algorithm for Delineating Brain Objects from CT Scans: Nuclear Science Symposium and Medical Imaging Conference 1993 IEEE Conference Record, San Francisco, CA (1993).
182	Noll et al., "Homodyne detection in magnetic resonance imaging," IEEE Trans Med Imag 10(2): 154-163 (1991).
414	Radermacher et al., "Computer Assisted Matching of Planning and Execution in Orthopedic Surgery", IEEE, EMBS, San Diego, 1993, pp. 946-947.

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08561278	21.31	90	2013	Fitz; Wolfgang Lang; Philipp Steines; Daniel	Joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
7	Carr et al., "Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging," IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).
113	Radermacher et al., "Computer Assisted Matching of Planning and Execution in Orthopedic Surgery", IEEE, EMBS, San Diego, 1993, pp. 946-947.

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08638998	21.05	90	2014	Steines; Daniel Timsari; Bijan Tsougarakis; Konstantinos Lang; Philipp	Fusion of multiple imaging planes for isotropic imaging in MRI and quantitative image analysis using isotropic or near-isotropic imaging

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
35	Radermacher et al., "Computer Assisted Matching of Planning and Execution in Orthopedic Surgery", IEEE, EMBS, San Diego, 1993, pp. 946-947.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
07634119	13.07	176	2009	Tsougarakis; Konstantinos Steines; Daniel Timsari; Bijan	Fusion of multiple imaging planes for isotropic imaging in MRI and quantitative image analysis using isotropic or near-isotropic imaging

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
0	None

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08768028	11.59	49	2014	Lang; Philipp Steines; Daniel	Methods and compositions for articular repair

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
33	Bregler et al., “Recovering non-rigid 3D shape from image streams,” Proc. IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (Jun. 2000).
44	Carr et al., “Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging,” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).
89	Gouraud, “Continuous shading of curved surfaces,” IEEE Trans on Computers C-20(6) (1971).
142	Li et al., A Boundary Optimization Algorithm for Delineating Brain Objects from CT Scans: Nuclear Science Symposium and Medical Imaging Conference 1993 IEEE Conference Record, San Francisco, CA (1993).
176	Noll et al., “Homodyne detection in magnetic resonance imaging,” IEEE Trans Med Imag 10(2): 154-163 (1991).
405	Radermacher et al., “Computer Assisted Matching of Planning and Execution in Orthopedic Surgery”, IEEE, EMBS, San Diego, 1993, pp. 946-947.

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
07981158	11.34	343	2011	Fitz; Wolfgang Lang; Philipp Bojarski; Raymond A. Steines; Daniel	Patient selectable joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
25	Carr et al., "Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging," IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08337501	11.04	176	2012	Fitz; Wolfgang Lang; Philipp Bojarski; Raymond A. Steines; Daniel	Patient selectable joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
7	Carr et al., "Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging," IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).
113	Radermacher et al., "Computer Assisted Matching of Planning and Execution in Orthopedic Surgery", IEEE, EMBS, San Diego, 1993, pp. 946-947.

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
07618451	8.02	428	2009	Berez; Aaron Fitz; Wolfgang Lang; Philipp Steines; Daniel Tsougarakis; Konstantinos	Patient selectable joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools facilitating increased accuracy, speed and simplicity in performing total and partial joint arthroplasty

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
3	Carr J.C. et al., "Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging", IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc., New York, vol. 16, No. 1, Feb. 1, 1997, pp. 96-107.

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08105330	8.01	249	2012	Fitz; Wolfgang Lang; Philipp Bojarski; Raymond A. Steines; Daniel	Patient selectable joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
12	Carr et al., "Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging," IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08083745	7.25	264	2011	Lang; Philipp Fitz; Wolfgang Bojarski; Ray Steines; Daniel Burdulis; Albert G.	Surgical tools for arthroplasty

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
24	Carr et al. "Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging," IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
07468075	7.02	429	2008	Lang; Philipp Steines; Daniel Timsari; Bijan Tsougarakis; Konstantinos	Methods and compositions for articular repair

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
14	Carr J.C. et al., "Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging", IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, No. 1, Feb. 1, 1997, pp. 96-107.
64	Bregler, et al., "Recovering Non-Regid 3D Shape From Image Streams", ProcIEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (2000) in press.
110	Gouraud, H., "Continuous Shading Of Curved Surfaces", IEEE Trans on Computers C-20(6) (1971).
151	Li, H., A Boundary Optimization Algorithm for Delineating Brain Objects from CT Scans: Nuclear Science Symposium and Medical Imaging Conference 1993 IEEE Conference Record, San Francisco, CA.
174	Noll, et al., "Homodyne Detection In Magnetic Resonance Imaging"; IEEE Trans. Med. Imag. 10(2): 154-163 (1991).

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08551099	6.90	110	2013	Lang; Philipp Fitz; Wolfgang Bojarski; Raymond A. Steines; Daniel Burdulis, Jr.; Albert G.	Surgical tools for arthroplasty

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
7	Carr et al., “Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging,” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).
113	Radermacher et al., “Computer Assisted Matching of Planning and Execution in Orthopedic Surgery”, IEEE, EMBS, San Diego, 1993, pp. 946-947.

Conformis

Patent	*Citation Index*	*Cite Count*	*Pub Year*	*Inventors*	*Patent Title*
08066708	6.81	262	2011	Lang; Philipp Fitz; Wolfgang Bojarski; Raymond A. Steines; Daniel Burdulis, Jr.; Albert G.	Patient selectable joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools

NPR #	*IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature*
20	Carr J.C. et al., "Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging", IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, No. 1, Feb. 1, 1997, pp. 96-107.

Conformis

Patent	*Citation Index*	*Cite Count*	*Pub Year*	*Inventors*	*Patent Title*
08480754	6.57	123	2013	Bojarski; Ray Chao; Nam Fitz; Wolfgang Lang; Philipp Slamin; John	Patient-adapted and improved articular implants, designs and related guide tools

NPR #	*IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature*
33	Bregler et al., “Recovering non-rigid 3D shape from image streams,” Proc. IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (Jun. 2000).
44	Carr et al., “Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging,” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).
89	Gouraud, “Continuous shading of curved surfaces,” IEEE Trans on Computers C-20(6) (1971).
142	Li et al., A Boundary Optimization Algorithm for Delineating Brain Objects from CT Scans: Nuclear Science Symposium and Medical Imaging Conference 1993 IEEE Conference Record, San Francisco, CA (1993).
176	Noll et al., “Homodyne detection in magnetic resonance imaging,” IEEE Trans Med Imag 10(2): 154-163 (1991).

Conformis

Patent	*Citation Index*	*Cite Count*	*Pub Year*	*Inventors*	*Patent Title*
08623026	6.28	92	2014	Wong; Terrance Bojarski; Raymond A. Steines; Daniel Lang; Philipp	Patient selectable joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools incorporating anatomical relief

NPR #	*IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature*
7	Carr et al., “Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging,” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).
113	Radermacher et al., “Computer Assisted Matching of Planning and Execution in Orthopedic Surgery”, IEEE, EMBS, San Diego, 1993, pp. 946-947.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08377129	6.24	130	2013	Fitz; Wolfgang Lang; Philipp Steines; Daniel Tsougarakis; Konstantinos Vargas-Voracek; Rene	Joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
10	Carr et al., “Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging,” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).
141	Radermacher et al., “Computer Assisted Matching of Planning and Execution in Orthopedic Surgery”, IEEE, EMBS, San Diego, 1993, pp. 946-947.

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08882847	6.15	52	2014	Burdulis, Jr.; Albert G. Fitz; Wolfgang Lang; Philipp Steines; Daniel Tsougarakis; Konstantinos	Patient selectable knee joint arthroplasty devices

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
4	Carr J.C. et al., “Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging”, IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, No. 1, Feb. 1, 1997, pp. 96-107.
75	Bregler et al., “Recovering non-rigid 3D shape from image streams,” Proc. IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (Jun. 2000).
124	Gouraud, “Continuous shading of curved surfaces,” IEEE Trans on Computers C-20(6) (1971).
169	Li et al., A Boundary Optimization Algorithm for Delineating Brain Objects from CT Scans: Nuclear Science Symposium and Medical Imaging Conference 1993 IEEE Conference Record, San Francisco, CA (1993).
196	Noll et al., “Homodyne detection in magnetic resonance imaging,” IEEE Trans Med Imag 10(2): 154-163 (1991).

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08556983	5.77	108	2013	Bojarski; Raymond A. Chao; Nam Slamin; John Lang; Philipp Fitz; Wolfgang	Patient-adapted and improved orthopedic implants, designs and related tools

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
35	Bregler et al. “Recovering non-rigid 3D shape from image streams,” Proc. IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (Jun. 2000).
47	Carr et al., “Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging,” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).
93	Gouraud, “Continuous shading of curved surfaces,” IEEE Trans on Computers C-20(6) (1971).
148	Li et al., A Boundary Optimization Algorithm for Delineating Brain Objects from CT Scans: Nuclear Science Symposium and Medical Imaging Conference 1993 IEEE Conference Record, San Francisco, CA (1993).
182	Noll et al., “Homodyne detection in magnetic resonance imaging,” IEEE Trans Med Imag 10(2): 154-163 (1991).

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08709089	5.77	70	2014	Lang; Philipp Steines; Daniel Bouadi; Hacene Miller; David	Minimally invasive joint implant with 3-dimensional geometry matching the articular surfaces

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
33	Bregler et al., “Recovering non-rigid 3D shape from image streams,” Proc. IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (Jun. 2000).
44	Carr et al., “Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging,” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).
89	Gouraud, “Continuous shading of curved surfaces,” IEEE Trans on Computers C-20(6) (1971).
142	Li et al., A Boundary Optimization Algorithm for Delineating Brain Objects from CT Scans: Nuclear Science Symposium and Medical Imaging Conference 1993 IEEE Conference Record, San Francisco, CA (1993).
176	Noll et al., “Homodyne detection in magnetic resonance imaging,” IEEE Trans Med Imag 10(2): 154-163 (1991).
390	Tsai, et al., “Accurate Surface Voxelization for Manipulating Volumetric Surfaces and Solids with Application in Simulating Musculoskeletal Surgery”, IEEE, May 2001, pp. 234-243.
415	Radermacher et al., “Computer Assisted Matching of Planning and Execution in Orthopedic Surgery”, IEEE, EMBS, San Diego, 1993, pp. 946-947.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08366771	5.61	117	2013	Burdulis, Jr.; Albert G. Fitz; Wolfgang Vargas-Voracek; Rene Lang; Philipp Steines; Daniel	Surgical tools facilitating increased accuracy, speed and simplicity in performing joint arthroplasty

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
7	Carr et al., “Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging,” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).
113	Radermacher et al., “Computer Assisted Matching of Planning and Execution in Orthopedic Surgery”, IEEE, EMBS, San Diego, 1993, pp. 946-947.

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08337507	5.51	127	2012	Lang; Philipp Steines; Daniel Tsourgarakis; Konstantinos	Methods and compositions for articular repair

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
31	Bregler et al., "Recovering non-rigid 3D shape from image streams," Proc. IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (Jun. 2000).
42	Carr et al., "Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging," IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).
87	Gouraud, "Continuous shading of curved surfaces," IEEE Trans on Computers C-20(6) (1971).
139	Li et al., A Boundary Optimization Algorithm for Delineating Brain Objects from CT Scans: Nuclear Science Symposium and Medical Imaging Conference 1993 IEEE Conference Record, San Francisco, CA (1993).
169	Noll et al., "Homodyne detection in magnetic resonance imaging," IEEE Trans Med Imag 10(2): 154-163 (1991).

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08545569	5.50	103	2013	Fitz; Wolfgang Lang; Philipp Steines; Daniel Tsougarakis; Konstantinos Vargas-Voracek; Rene	Patient selectable knee arthroplasty devices

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
14	Carr, J.C. et al., Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging:, IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, No. 1, Feb. 1, 1997, pp. 96-107.
69	Bregler et al., “Recovering non-rigid 3D shape from image streams,” Proc. IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (Jun. 2000).
118	Gouraud, “Continuous shading of curved surfaces,” IEEE Trans on Computers C-20(6) (1971).
163	Li et al., A Boundary Optimization Algorithm for Delineating Brain Objects from CT Scans: Nuclear Science Symposium and Medical Imaging Conference 1993 IEEE Conference Record, San Francisco, CA (1993).
190	Noll et al., “Homodyne detection in magnetic resonance imaging,” IEEE Trans Med Imag 10(2): 154-163 (1991).

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08657827	5.19	92	2014	Fitz; Wolfgang Lang; Philipp Bojarski; Raymond A. Steines; Daniel Burdulis, Jr.; Albert G.	Surgical tools for arthroplasty

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
17	Radermacher et al., “Computer Assisted Matching of Planning and Execution in Orthopedic Surgery”, IEEE, EMBS, San Diego, 1993, pp. 946-947.
78	Carr et al., “Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging,” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08771365	5.18	54	2014	Bojarski; Raymond A. Lang; Philipp Chao; Nam Fitz; Wolfgang Slamin; John	Patient-adapted and improved orthopedic implants, designs, and related tools

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
38	Bregler et al., “Recovering non-rigid 3D shape from image streams,” Proc. IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (Jun. 2000).
50	Carr et al., “Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging,” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).
97	Gouraud, “Continuous shading of curved surfaces,” IEEE Trans on Computers C-20(6) (1971).
152	Li et al., A Boundary Optimization Algorithm for Delineating Brain Objects from CT Scans: Nuclear Science Symposium and Medical Imaging Conference 1993 IEEE Conference Record, San Francisco, CA (1993).
186	Noll et al., “Homodyne detection in magnetic resonance imaging,” IEEE Trans Med Imag 10(2): 154-163 (1991).

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08529630	4.91	92	2013	Bojarski; Raymond A. Fitz; Wolfgang Chao; Nam T.	Patient selectable joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
7	Carr et al., “Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging,” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).
113	Radermacher et al., “Computer Assisted Matching of Planning and Execution in Orthopedic Surgery”, IEEE, EMBS, San Diego, 1993, pp. 946-947.

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08568479	4.22	88	2013	Fitz; Wolfgang Lang; Philipp Steines; Daniel	Joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
17	Radermacher et al., “Computer Assisted Matching of Planning and Execution in Orthopedic Surgery”, IEEE, EMBS, San Diego, 1993, pp. 946-947.
78	Carr et al., “Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging,” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).

Conformis

Patent	*Citation Index*	*Cite Count*	*Pub Year*	*Inventors*	*Patent Title*
08568480	4.22	88	2013	Fitz; Wolfgang Lang; Philipp Steines; Daniel	Joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools

NPR #	*IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature*
7	Carr et al., "Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging," IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).
113	Radermacher et al., "Computer Assisted Matching of Planning and Execution in Orthopedic Surgery", IEEE, EMBS, San Diego, 1993, pp. 946-947.

Conformis

Patent	*Citation Index*	*Cite Count*	*Pub Year*	*Inventors*	*Patent Title*
08439926	4.02	121	2013	Bojarski; Raymond Fitz; Wolfgang Lang; Philipp	Patient selectable joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools

NPR #	*IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature*
7	Carr et al., "Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging," IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).
149	Radermacher et al., "Computer Assisted Matching of Planning and Execution in Orthopedic Surgery", IEEE, EMBS, San Diego, 1993, pp. 946-947.

Conformis

Patent	*Citation Index*	*Cite Count*	*Pub Year*	*Inventors*	*Patent Title*
08556907	3.93	91	2013	Fitz; Wolfgang Lang; Philipp Steines; Daniel	Joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools

NPR #	*IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature*
17	Radermacher et al., "Computer Assisted Matching of Planning and Execution in Orthopedic Surgery", IEEE, EMBS, San Diego, 1993, pp. 946-947.
78	Carr et al., "Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging," IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08556906	3.88	90	2013	Fitz; Wolfgang Lang; Philipp Steines; Daniel	Joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
7	Carr et al., “Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging,” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pgs. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).
116	Radermacher et al., “Computer Assisted Matching of Planning and Execution in Orthopedic Surgery”, IEEE, EMBS, San Diego, 1993, pp. 946-947.

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08945230	3.23	17	2015	Lang; Philipp Steines; Daniel Fitz; Wolfgang Tsougarakis; Konstantinos Vargas-Voracek; Rene	Patient selectable knee joint arthroplasty devices

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
33	Bregler et al., “Recovering non-rigid 3D shape from image streams,” Proc. IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (Jun. 2000).
44	Carr et al., “Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging,” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).
89	Gouraud, “Continuous shading of curved surfaces,” IEEE Trans on Computers C-20(6) (1971).
142	Li et al., A Boundary Optimization Algorithm for Delineating Brain Objects from CT Scans: Nuclear Science Symposium and Medical Imaging Conference 1993 IEEE Conference Record, San Francisco, CA (1993).
176	Noll et al., “Homodyne detection in magnetic resonance imaging,” IEEE Trans Med Imag 10(2): 154-163 (1991).

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08974539	3.23	17	2015	Bojarski; Raymond A. Chao; Nam Slamin; John Lang; Philipp Fitz; Wolfgang	Patient-adapted and improved articular implants, designs and related guide tools

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
35	Bregler et al., “Recovering non-rigid 3D shape from image streams,” Proc. IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (Jun. 2000).
47	Carr et al., “Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging,” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).
93	Gouraud, “Continuous shading of curved surfaces,” IEEE Trans on Computers C-20(6) (1971).
148	Li et al., A Boundary Optimization Algorithm for Delineating Brain Objects from CT Scans: Nuclear Science Symposium and Medical Imaging Conference 1993 IEEE Conference Record, San Francisco, CA (1993).
182	Noll et al., “Homodyne detection in magnetic resonance imaging,” IEEE Trans Med Imag 10(2): 154-163 (1991).

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08551103	3.15	95	2013	Fitz; Wolfgang Lang; Philipp Steines; Daniel	Joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
17	Radermacher et al., “Computer Assisted Matching of Planning and Execution in Orthopedic Surgery”, IEEE, EMBS, San Diego, 1993, pp. 946-947.
78	Carr et al., “Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging,” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08551102	3.05	92	2013	Fitz; Wolfgang Lang; Philipp Steines; Daniel	Joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
17	Radermacher et al., “Computer Assisted Matching of Planning and Execution in Orthopedic Surgery”, IEEE, EMBS, San Diego, 1993, pp. 946-947.
78	Carr et al., “Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging,” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08562618	2.99	90	2013	Fitz; Wolfgang Lang; Philipp Steines; Daniel	Joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
17	Radermacher et al., “Computer Assisted Matching of Planning and Execution in Orthopedic Surgery”, IEEE, EMBS, San Diego, 1993, pp. 946-947.
78	Carr et al., “Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging,” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08906107	2.49	26	2014	Bojarski; Raymond A. Chao; Nam Slamin; John Lang; Philipp Fitz; Wolfgang	Patient-adapted and improved orthopedic implants, designs and related tools

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
35	Bregler et al. “Recovering non-rigid 3D shape from image streams,” Proc. IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (Jun. 2000).
47	Carr et al. “Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging,” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).
93	Gouraud, “Continuous shading of curved surfaces,” IEEE Trans on Computers C-20(6) (1971).
148	Li et al. A Boundary Optimization Algorithm for Delineating Brain Objects from CT Scans: Nuclear Science Symposium and Medical Imaging Conference 1993 IEEE Conference Record, San Francisco, CA (1993).
182	Noll et al., “Homodyne detection in magnetic resonance imaging,” IEEE Trans Med Imag 10(2): 154-163 (1991).

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09055953	2.06	26	2015	Lang; Philipp Steines; Daniel	Methods and compositions for articular repair

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
33	Bregler et al., “Recovering non-rigid 3D shape from image streams,” Proc. IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (Jun. 2000).
44	Carr et al., “Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging,” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).
89	Gouraud, “Continuous shading of curved surfaces,” IEEE Trans on Computers C-20(6) (1971).
142	Li et al., A Boundary Optimization Algorithm for Delineating Brain Objects from CT Scans: Nuclear Science Symposium and Medical Imaging Conference 1993 IEEE Conference Record, San Francisco, CA (1993).
176	Noll et al., “Homodyne detection in magnetic resonance imaging,” IEEE Trans Med Imag 10(2): 154-163 (1991).
427	Radermacher et al., “Computer Assisted Matching of Planning and Execution in Orthopedic Surgery”, IEEE, EMBS, San Diego, 1993, pp. 946-947.
491	Rhodes et al., “An Application of Computer Graphics and Networks to Anatomic Model and Prosthesis Manufacturing”, IEEE CG&A, pp. 12-25, Feb. 1987.

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09326780	1.87	16	2016	Wong; Terrance Bojarski; Raymond A. Steines; Daniel Lang; Philipp	Patient selectable joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools incorporating anatomical relief

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
5	Rhodes et al., “An Application of Computer Graphics and Networks to Anatomic Model and Prosthesis Manufacturing”, IEEE CG&A, pp. 12-25, Feb. 1987.
30	Carr et al., “Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging,” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).
90	Radermacher et al., “Computer Assisted Matching of Planning and Execution in Orthopedic Surgery”, IEEE, EMBS, San Diego, 1993, pp. 946-947.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09387079	1.84	5	2016	Bojarski; Raymond A. Slamin; John Lang; Philipp Fitz; Wolfgang Steines; Daniel	Patient-adapted and improved articular implants, designs and related guide tools

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
35	Bregler et al., “Recovering non-rigid 3D shape from image streams,” Proc. IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (Jun. 2000).
47	Carr et al., “Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging,” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).
95	Gouraud, “Continuous shading of curved surfaces,” IEEE Trans on Computers C-20(6) (1971).
151	Li et al., A Boundary Optimization Algorithm for Delineating Brain Objects from CT Scans: Nuclear Science Symposium and Medical Imaging Conference 1993 IEEE Conference Record, San Francisco, CA (1993).
186	Noll et al., “Homodyne detection in magnetic resonance imaging,” IEEE Trans Med Imag 10(2): 154-163 (1991).

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09107680	1.83	23	2015	Fitz; Wolfgang Lang; Philipp Bojarski; Raymond A. Steines; Daniel	Patient selectable joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
11	Carr et al., “Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging,” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).
67	Radermacher et al., “Computer Assisted Matching of Planning and Execution in Orthopedic Surgery”, IEEE, EMBS, San Diego, 1993, pp. 946-947.
297	Rhodes et al., “An Application of Computer Graphics and Networks to Anatomic Model and Prosthesis Manufacturing”, IEEE CG&A, pp. 12-25, Feb. 1987.

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08951260	1.51	19	2015	Lang; Philipp Fitz; Wolfgang Steines; Daniel Bojarski; Raymond A.	Surgical cutting guide

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
34	Radermacher et al., “Computer Assisted Matching of Planning and Execution in Orthopedic Surgery”, IEEE, EMBS, San Diego, 1993, pp. 946-947.
100	Carr et al., “Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging,” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08585708	1.49	45	2013	Fitz; Wolfgang Lang; Philipp Bojarski; Raymond A. Steines; Daniel	Patient selectable joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
7	Carr et al., “Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging,” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).
113	Radermacher et al., “Computer Assisted Matching of Planning and Execution in Orthopedic Surgery”, IEEE, EMBS, San Diego, 1993, pp. 946-947.

Conformis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09358018	0.70	6	2016	Fitz; Wolfgang Lang; Philipp Steines; Daniel Tsougarakis; Konstantinos Vargas-Voracek; Rene	Joint arthroplasty devices and surgical tools

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
27	Carr et al., “Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging,” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).
83	Radermacher et al., “Computer Assisted Matching of Planning and Execution in Orthopedic Surgery”, IEEE, EMBS, San Diego, 1993, pp. 946-947.
194	Rhodes et al., “An Application of Computer Graphics and Networks to Anatomic Model and Prosthesis Manufacturing”, IEEE CG&A, pp. 12-25, Feb. 1987.

Google Soli

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09921660	66.03	26	2018	Poupyrev; Ivan	Radar-based gesture recognition

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
4	Balakrishnan,"Detecting Pulse from Head Motions in Video", In Proceedings: CVPR '13 Proceedings of the 2013 IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition Available at: <http://people.csail.mit.edu/mrub/vidmag/papers/Balakrishnan_Detecting_Pulse_from_2013_CVPR_paper.pdf>, Jun. 23, 2013, 8 pages.
8	Wang,"Exploiting Spatial Redundancy of Image Sensor for Motion Robust rPPG", In Proceedings: IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, vol. 62, Issue 2, Jan. 19, 2015, 11 pages.
20	Pu, "Whole-Home Gesture Recognition Using Wireless Signals", MobiCom '13 Proceedings of the 19th annual international conference on Mobile computing & networking, Aug. 27, 2013, 12 pages. Joint IEEE and ACM
34	Arbabian,"A 94GHz mm-Wave to Baseband Pulsed-Radar for Imaging and Gesture Recognition", 2012 IEEE, 2012 Symposium on VLSI Circuits Digest of Technical Papers, 2012, 2 pages.
35	Cheng,"Smart Textiles: From Niche to Mainstream", IEEE Pervasive Computing, Jul. 2013, pp. 81-84.
36	Farringdon,"Wearable Sensor Badge & Sensor Jacket for Context Awareness", Third International Symposium on Wearable Computers, Oct. 1999, 7 pages. Joint IEEE and ACM
39	Patel,"Applications of Electrically Conductive Yarns in Technical Textiles", International Conference on Power System Technology (POWECON), Oct. 30, 2012, 6 pages. 2012 IEEE International Conference on Power System Technology (POWERCON)
41	Wijesiriwardana,"Capacitive Fibre-Meshed Transducer for Touch & Proximity Sensing Applications", IEEE Sensors Journal, IEEE Service Center, Oct. 1, 2005, 5 pages.
97	Espina,"Wireless Body Sensor Network for Continuous Cuff-less Blood Pressure Monitoring", International Summer School on Medical Devices and Biosensors, 2006, Sep. 2006, 5 pages. 2006 3rd IEEE/EMBS International Summer School on Medical Devices and Biosensors
100	Wang,"Micro-Doppler Signatures for Intelligent Human Gait Recognition Using a UWB Impulse Radar", 2011 IEEE International Symposium on Antennas and Propagation (APSURSI), Jul. 3, 2011, pp. 2103-2106.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Google Soli

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09971415	50.79	20	2018	Poupyrev; Ivan Aiello; Gaetano Roberto	Radar-based gesture-recognition through a wearable device

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
45	Arbabian,"A 94GHz mm-Wave to Baseband Pulsed-Radar for Imaging and Gesture Recognition", 2012 IEEE, 2012 Symposium on VLSI Circuits Digest of Technical Papers, 2012, 2 pages, Jun. 15, 2012.
46	Balakrishnan,"Detecting Pulse from Head Motions in Video", In Proceedings: CVPR '13 Proceedings of the 2013 IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition Available at: <http://people.csail.mit.edu/mrub/vidmag/papers/Balakrishnan_Detecting_Pulse_from_2013_CVPR_paper.pdf>, Jun. 23, 2013, 8 pages.
47	Cheng,"Smart Textiles: From Niche to Mainstream", IEEE Pervasive Computing, Jul. 2013, pp. 81-84.
49	Espina,"Wireless Body Sensor Network for Continuous Cuff-less Blood Pressure Monitoring", International Summer School on Medical Devices and Biosensors, 2006, Sep. 2006, 5 pages. 2006 3rd IEEE/EMBS International Summer School on Medical Devices and Biosensors
50	Farringdon,"Wearable Sensor Badge & Sensor Jacket for Context Awareness", Third International Symposium on Wearable Computers, Oct. 1999, 7 pages. Joint IEEE and ACM
55	Patel,"Applications of Electrically Conductive Yarns in Technical Textiles", International Conference on Power System Technology (POWECON), Oct. 30, 2012, 6 pages. 2012 IEEE International Conference on Power System Technology (POWERCON)
59	Pu,"Whole-Home Gesture Recognition Using Wireless Signals", MobiCom '13 Proceedings of the 19th annual international conference on Mobile computing & networking, Aug. 27, 2013, 12 pages. Joint IEEE and ACM
61	Wang,"Exploiting Spatial Redundancy of Image Sensor for Motion Robust rPPG", In Proceedings: IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, vol. 62, Issue 2, Jan. 19, 2015, 11 pages.
62	Wang,"Micro-Doppler Signatures for Intelligent Human Gait Recognition Using a UWB Impulse Radar", 2011 IEEE International Symposium on Antennas and Propagation (APSURSI), Jul. 3, 2011, pp. 2103-2106.
63	Wijesiriwardana,"Capacitive Fibre-Meshed Transducer for Touch & Proximity Sensing Applications", IEEE Sensors Journal, IEEE Service Center, Oct. 1, 2005, 5 pages.
107	Bondade, et al., "A linear-assisted DC-DC hybrid power converter for envelope tracking RF power amplifiers", 2014 IEEE Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE), IEEE, Sep. 14, 2014, pp. 5769-5773, XP032680873, DOI: 10.1109/ECCE.2014.6954193, dated Sep. 14, 2014, 5 pages.
108	Fan, et al., "Wireless Hand Gesture Recognition Based on Continuous-Wave Doppler Radar Sensors", IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, Plenum, USA, vol. 64, No. 11, Nov. 1, 2016 (Nov. 1, 2016), pp. 4012-4012, XP011633246, ISSN: 0018-9480, DOI: 10.1109/TMTT.2016.2610427, Nov. 1, 2016, 9 pages.
112	Zheng, et al., "Doppler Bio-Signal Detection Based Time-Domain Hand Gesture Recognition", 2013 IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Workshop Series on RF and Wireless Technologies for Biomedical and Healthcare Applications (IMWS-BIO), IEEE, Dec. 3, 2013 (Dec. 9, 2013), p. 3, XP032574214, DOI: 10.1109/IMWS-BIO.2013.6756200, Dec. 9, 2013, 3 Pages.

Google Soli

Patent	*Citation Index*	*Cite Count*	*Pub Year*	*Inventors*	*Patent Title*
10088908	48.25	19	2018	Poupyrev; Ivan Schwesig; Carsten Schulze; Jack Arnall; Timo Bishop; Durrell Grant Bevington	Gesture detection and interactions

NPR #	*IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature*
54	Arbabian,"A 94GHz mm-Wave to Baseband Pulsed-Radar for Imaging and Gesture Recognition", 2012 IEEE, 2012 Symposium on VLSI Circuits Digest of Technical Papers, 2012, 2 pages.
55	Balakrishnan,"Detecting Pulse from Head Motions in Video", In Proceedings: CVPR '13 Proceedings of the 2013 IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition Available at: <http://people.csail.mit.edu/mrub/vidmag/papers/Balakrishnan_Detecting_Pulse_from_2013_CVPR_paper.pdf>, Jun. 23, 2013, 8 pages.
57	Espina,"Wireless Body Sensor Network for Continuous Cuff-less Blood Pressure Monitoring", International Summer School on Medical Devices and Biosensors, 2006, Sep. 2006, 5 pages. 2006 3rd IEEE/EMBS International Summer School on Medical Devices and Biosensors
62	Patel,"Applications of Electrically Conductive Yarns in Technical Textiles", International Conference on Power System Technology (POWECON), Oct. 30, 2012, 6 pages. 2012 IEEE International Conference on Power System Technology (POWERCON)
65	Pu,"Whole-Home Gesture Recognition Using Wireless Signals", MobiCom '13 Proceedings of the 19th annual international conference on Mobile computing & networking, Aug. 27, 2013, 12 pages. Joint IEEE and ACM
66	Wang, "Exploiting Spatial Redundancy of Image Sensor for Motion Robust rPPG", In Proceedings: IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, vol. 62, Issue 2, Jan. 19, 2015, 11 pages.
67	Wang,"Micro-Doppler Signatures for Intelligent Human Gait Recognition Using a UWB Impulse Radar", 2011 IEEE International Symposium on Antennas and Propagation (APSURSI), Jul. 3, 2011, pp. 2103-2106.
68	Wijesiriwardana,"Capacitive Fibre-Meshed Transducer for Touch & Proximity Sensing Applications", IEEE Sensors Journal, IEEE Service Center, Oct. 1, 2005, 5 pages.
74	Cheng,"Smart Textiles: From Niche to Mainstream", IEEE Pervasive Computing, Jul. 2013, pp. 81-84.
75	Farringdon,"Wearable Sensor Badge & Sensor Jacket for Context Awareness", Third International Symposium on Wearable Computers, Oct. 1999, 7 pages. Joint IEEE and ACM
120	Bondade, et al., "A linear-assisted DC-DC hybrid power converter for envelope tracking RF power amplifiers", 2014 IEEE Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE), IEEE, Sep. 14, 2014, pp. 5769-5773, XP032680873, DOI: 10.1109/ECCE.2014.6954193, Sep. 14, 2014, 5 pages.
121	Fan, et al., "Wireless Hand Gesture Recognition Based on Continuous-Wave Doppler Radar Sensors", IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, Plenum, USA, vol. 64, No. 11, Nov. 1, 2016 (Nov. 1, 2016), pp. 4012-4012, XP011633246, ISSN: 0018-9480, DOI: 10.1109/TMTT.2016.2610427, Nov. 1, 2016, 9 pages.
125	Zheng, et al., "Doppler Bio-Signal Detection Based Time-Domain Hand Gesture Recognition", 2013 IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Workshop Series on RF and Wireless Technologies for Biomedical and Healthcare Applications (IMWS-BIO), IEEE, Dec. 9, 2013 (Dec. 9, 2013), p. 3, XP032574214, DOI: 10.1109/IMWS-BIO.2013.6756200, Dec. 9, 2013, 3 Pages.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Google Soli

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
10139916	40.64	16	2018	Poupyrev; Ivan	Wide-field radar-based gesture recognition

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
7	Cheng,"Smart Textiles: From Niche to Mainstream", IEEE Pervasive Computing, Jul. 2013, pp. 81-84.
8	Farringdon,"Wearable Sensor Badge & Sensor Jacket for Context Awareness", Third International Symposium on Wearable Computers, Oct. 1999, 7 pages. Joint IEEE and ACM
50	Arbabian,"A 94GHz mm-Wave to Baseband Pulsed-Radar for Imaging and Gesture Recognition", 2012 IEEE, 2012 Symposium on VLSI Circuits Digest of Technical Papers, 2012, 2 pages.
51	Balakrishnan,"Detecting Pulse from Head Motions in Video", In Proceedings: CVPR '13 Proceedings of the 2013 IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition Available at: <http://people.csail.mit.edu/mrub/vidmag/papers/Balakrishnan_Detecting_Pulse_from_2013_CVPR_paper.pdf>, Jun. 23, 2013, 8 pages.
53	Espina,"Wireless Body Sensor Network for Continuous Cuff-less Blood Pressure Monitoring", International Summer School on Medical Devices and Biosensors, 2006, Sep. 2006, 5 pages. 2006 3rd IEEE/EMBS International Summer School on Medical Devices and Biosensors
58	Patel,"Applications of Electrically Conductive Yarns in Technical Textiles", International Conference on Power System Technology (POWECON), Oct. 30, 2012, 6 pages. 2012 IEEE International Conference on Power System Technology (POWERCON)
61	Pu,"Whole-Home Gesture Recognition Using Wireless Signals", MobiCom '13 Proceedings of the 19th annual international conference on Mobile computing & networking, Aug. 27, 2013, 12 pages. Joint IEEE and ACM
62	Wang,"Exploiting Spatial Redundancy of Image Sensor for Motion Robust rPPG", In Proceedings: IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, vol. 62, Issue 2, Jan. 19, 2015, 11 pages.
63	Wang,"Micro-Doppler Signatures for Intelligent Human Gait Recognition Using a UWB Impulse Radar", 2011 IEEE International Symposium on Antennas and Propagation (APSURSI), Jul. 3, 2011, pp. 2103-2106.
64	Wijesiriwardana,"Capacitive Fibre-Meshed Transducer for Touch & Proximity Sensing Applications", IEEE Sensors Journal, IEEE Service Center, Oct. 1, 2005, 5 pages.
139	Bondade, et al., "A linear-assisted DC-DC hybrid power converter for envelope tracking RF power amplifiers", 2014 IEEE Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE), IEEE, Sep. 14, 2014, pp. 5769-5773, XP032680873, DOI: 10.1109/ECCE.2014.6954193, Sep. 14, 2014, 5 pages.
140	Fan, et al., "Wireless Hand Gesture Recognition Based on Continuous-Wave Doppler Radar Sensors", IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques. Plenum, USA, vol. 64, No. 11, Nov. 1, 2016 (Nov. 1, 2016), pp. 4012-4012, XP011633246, ISSN: 0018-9480, DOI: 10.1109/TMTT.2016.2610427, Nov. 1, 2016, 9 pages.
144	Zheng, et al., "Doppler Bio-Signal Detection Based Time-Domain Hand Gesture Recognition", 2013 IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Workshop Series on RF and Wireless Technologies for Biomedical and Healthcare Applications (IMWS-BIO). IEEE, Dec. 9, 2013 (Dec. 9, 2013), p. 3, XP032574214, DOI: 10.1109/IMWS-BIO.2013.6756200, Dec. 9, 2013, 3 pages.

Google Soli

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09778749	28.96	28	2017	Poupyrev; Ivan	Occluded gesture recognition

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
3	Balakrishnan,"Detecting Pulse from Head Motions in Video", In Proceedings: CVPR '13 Proceedings of the 2013 IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition Available at: <http://people.csail.mit.edu/mrub/vidmag/papers/Balakrishnan(sub)-Detecting(sub)-Pulse(sub)-from(sub)-2013(sub)-CVPR(sub)-paper.pdf>, Jun. 23, 2013, 8 pages.
7	Wang,"Exploiting Spatial Redundancy of Image Sensor for Motion Robust rPPG", In Proceedings: IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, vol. 62, Issue 2, Jan. 19, 2015, 11 pages.
32	Arbabian,"A 94GHz mm-Wave to Baseband Pulsed-Radar for Imaging and Gesture Recognition", 2012 IEEE, 2012 Symposium on VLSI Circuits Digest of Technical Papers, 2012, 2 pages.
33	Espina,"Wireless Body Sensor Network for Continuous Cuff-less Blood Pressure Monitoring", International Summer School on Medical Devices and Biosensors, 2006, Sep. 2006, 5 pages. 2006 3rd IEEE/EMBS International Summer School on Medical Devices and Biosensors
36	Patel,"Applications of Electrically Conductive Yarns in Technical Textiles", International Conference on Power System Technology (POWECON), Oct. 30, 2012, 6 pages. 2012 IEEE International Conference on Power System Technology (POWERCON)
37	Wang,"Micro-Doppler Signatures for Intelligent Human Gait Recognition Using a UWB Impulse Radar", 2011 IEEE International Symposium on Antennas and Propagation (APSURSI), Jul. 3, 2011, pp. 2103-2106.
38	Wijesiriwardana,"Capacitive Fibre-Meshed Transducer for Touch & Proximity Sensing Applications", IEEE Sensors Journal, IEEE Service Center, Oct. 1, 2005, 5 pages.
53	Cheng,"Smart Textiles: From Niche to Mainstream", IEEE Pervasive Computing, Jul. 2013, pp. 81-84.
54	Farringdon,"Wearable Sensor Badge & Sensor Jacket for Context Awareness", Third International Symposium on Wearable Computers, Oct. 1999, 7 pages. Joint IEEE and ACM
60	Pu,"Whole-Home Gesture Recognition Using Wireless Signals", MobiCom '13 Proceedings of the 19th annual international conference on Mobile computing & networking, Aug. 27, 2013, 12 pages. Joint IEEE and ACM

Google Soli

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09575560	27.92	27	2017	Poupyrev; Ivan Aiello; Gaetano Roberto	Radar-based gesture-recognition through a wearable device

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Arbabian, et al.,' "A 94GHz mm-Wave to Baseband Pulsed-Radar for Imaging and Gesture Recognition", 2012 IEEE, 2012 Symposium on VLSI Circuits Digest of Technical Papers, 2012, 2 pages.
3	Pu,"Whole-Home Gesture Recognition Using Wireless Signals", MobiCom '13 Proceedings of the 19th annual international conference on Mobile computing & networking, Aug. 27, 2013, 12 pages. Joint IEEE and ACM
28	Balakrishnan,"Detecting Pulse from Head Motions in Video", In Proceedings: CVPR '13 Proceedings of the 2013 IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition Available at: <http://people.csail.mit.edu/mrub/vidmag/papers/Balakrishnan(sub)-Detecting(sub)-Pulse(sub)-from(sub)-2013(sub)-CVPR(sub)-paper.pdf>, Jun. 23, 2013, 8 pages.
30	Espina,"Wireless Body Sensor Network for Continuous Cuff-less Blood Pressure Monitoring", International Summer School on Medical Devices and Biosensors, 2006, Sep. 2006, 5 pages. 2006 3rd IEEE/EMBS International Summer School on Medical Devices and Biosensors
35	Patel,"Applications of Electrically Conductive Yarns in Technical Textiles", International Conference on Power System Technology (POWECON), Oct. 30, 2012, 6 pages. 2012 IEEE International Conference on Power System Technology (POWERCON)
38	Wang,"Exploiting Spatial Redundancy of Image Sensor for Motion Robust rPPG", In Proceedings: IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, vol. 62, Issue 2, Jan. 19, 2015, 11 pages.
39	Wang,"Micro-Doppler Signatures for Intelligent Human Gait Recognition Using a UWB Impulse Radar", 2011 IEEE International Symposium on Antennas and Propagation (APSURSI), Jul. 3, 2011, pp. 2103-2106.
40	Wijesiriwardana,"Capacitive Fibre-Meshed Transducer for Touch & Proximity Sensing Applications", IEEE Sensors Journal, IEEE Service Center, Oct. 1, 2005, 5 pages.

Google Soli

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09811164	25.85	25	2017	Poupyrev; Ivan	Radar-based gesture sensing and data transmission

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	A. Arbabian et al., "A 94-GHz mm-Wave-to-Baseband Pulsed-Radar Transceiver with Applications in Imaging and Gesture Recognition"; IEEE Journal of Solid State Circuits; year 2013; vol. 48, issue 4; pp. 1055-1071.
9	Balakrishnan,"Detecting Pulse from Head Motions in Video", In Proceedings: CVPR '13 Proceedings of the 2013 IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition Available at: <http://people.csail.mit.edu/mrub/vidmag/papers/Balakrishnan(sub)-Detecting(sub)-Pulse(sub)-from(sub)-2013(sub)-CVPR(sub)-paper.pdf>, Jun. 23, 2013, 8 pages.
13	Wang,"Exploiting Spatial Redundancy of Image Sensor for Motion Robust rPPG", In Proceedings: IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, vol. 62, Issue 2, Jan. 19, 2015, 11 pages.
35	Arbabian,"A 94GHz mm-Wave to Baseband Pulsed-Radar for Imaging and Gesture Recognition", 2012 IEEE, 2012 Symposium on VLSI Circuits Digest of Technical Papers, 2012, 2 pages.
36	Espina,"Wireless Body Sensor Network for Continuous Cuff-less Blood Pressure Monitoring", International Summer School on Medical Devices and Biosensors, 2006, Sep. 2006, 5 pages. 2006 3rd IEEE/EMBS International Summer School on Medical Devices and Biosensors
39	Patel,"Applications of Electrically Conductive Yarns in Technical Textiles", International Conference on Power System Technology (POWECON), Oct. 30, 2012, 6 pages. 2012 IEEE International Conference on Power System Technology (POWERCON)
40	Wang,"Micro-Doppler Signatures for Intelligent Human Gait Recognition Using a UWB Impulse Radar", 2011 IEEE International Symposium on Antennas and Propagation (APSURSI), Jul. 3, 2011, pp. 2103-2106.
41	Wijesiriwardana,"Capacitive Fibre-Meshed Transducer for Touch & Proximity Sensing Applications", IEEE Sensors Journal, IEEE Service Center, Oct. 1, 2005, 5 pages.
45	Pu,"Whole-Home Gesture Recognition Using Wireless Signals", MobiCom '13 Proceedings of the 19th annual international conference on Mobile computing & networking, Aug. 27, 2013, 12 pages. Joint IEEE and ACM
53	Cheng,"Smart Textiles: From Niche to Mainstream", IEEE Pervasive Computing, Jul. 2013, pp. 81-84.
54	Farringdon,"Wearable Sensor Badge & Sensor Jacket for Context Awareness", Third International Symposium on Wearable Computers, Oct. 1999, 7 pages. Joint IEEE and ACM

Google Soli

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09646481	6.11	9	2017	Messenger; Jayson Yuen; Shelten	Alarm setting and interfacing with gesture contact interfacing controls

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Chandrasekar et al., "Plug-and-Play, Single-Chip Photoplethysmography", 34th Annual International Conference of the IEEE EMBS, San Diego, California USA, Aug. 28-Sep. 1, 2012, 4 pages.
3	Fang et al, "Design of a Wireless Assisted Pedestrian Dead Reckoning System-The NavMote Experience", IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurement, vol. 54, No. 6, Dec. 2005, pp. 2342-2358.
13	Parkka, et al, Activity Classification Using Realistic Data From Wearable Sensors, IEEE Transactions on Information Technology in Biomedicine, vol. 10, No. 1, Jan. 2006, pp. 119-128 (10pages).
17	Sagawa et al, "Classification of Human Moving Patterns Using Air Pressure and Acceleration", Proceedings of the 24th Annual Conference of the IEEE Industrial Electronics Society, vol. 2, Aug.-Sep. 1998, pp. 1214-1219 (6 pages).
18	Sagawa et al, "Non-restricted measurement of walking distance", IEEE Int'l Conf. on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics, vol. 3, Oct. 2000, pp. 1847-1852 (6 pages).

Google Soli

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08812259	4.37	13	2014	Messenger; Jayson Yuen; Shelten	Alarm setting and interfacing with gesture contact interfacing controls

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
2	“Classification of Human Moving Patterns Using Air Pressure and Acceleration”, Sagawa, et al, Proceedings of the 24(sup)th Annual Conference of the IEEE Industrial Electronics Society, vol. 2, Aug.-Sep. 1998, pp. 1214-1219.
3	“Non-restricted measurement of walking distance”, Sagawa, et al, IEEE Int'l Conf. on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics, vol. 3, Oct. 2000, pp. 1847-1852.
4	“Activity Classification Using Realistic Data From Wearable Sensors”, Parkka, et al, IEEE Transactions on Information Technology in Biomedicine, vol. 10, No. 1, Jan. 2006, pp. 119-128.
6	“Design of a Wireless Assisted Pedestrian Dead Reckoning System—The NavMote Experience”, Fang, et al, IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurement, vol. 54, No. 6, Dec. 2005, pp. 2342-2358.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

InTouch

Patent	*Citation Index*	*Cite Count*	*Pub Year*	*Inventors*	*Patent Title*
08996165	144.41	419	2015	Wang; Yulun Jordan; Charles S. Hanrahan; Kevin Sanchez; Daniel Steven Pinter; Marco	Telepresence robot with a camera boom

NPR #	*IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature*
2	F. Ando et al., “A Multimedia Self-service Terminal with Conferencing Functions”, 1995, IEEE, pp. 357-362.
8	Bauer, John et al., “Remote telesurgical mentoring: feasibility and efficacy”, 2000, IEEE, pp. 1-9.
25	Elhajj, et al., "Synchronization and Control of Supermedia Transmission Via the Internet", Proceedings of 2001 International Symposium on Intelligent Multimedia Video and Speech Processing., Hong Kong, May 2-4, 2001. Proceedings of 2001 International Symposium on Intelligent Multimedia, Video and Speech Processing. ISIMP 2001 (IEEE Cat. No.01EX489)
29	Fiorini, “Health Care Robotics: A Progress Report, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation”, 1997.
31	Goldberg et al., “Collaborative Teleoperation via the Internet”, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, Apr. 2000, San Francisco, California.
32	Goldberg, “Desktop Teloperation via the World Wide Web, Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation”, 1995, http://citeseer.ist.psu.edu/cache/papers/cs/5/ftp:zSzzSzusc.eduzSzpubzSziriszSzraiders.pdf/gol.
37	Hanebeck, “ROMAN: A mobile Robotic Assistant for Indoor Service Applications”, Proceedings of the 1997 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, 1997.
41	Ishiguro, “Integrating a Perceptual Information Infrastructure with Robotic Avatars: A Framework for Tele-Existence” Proceeding of IEEE Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, http://www.ai.soc.i.kyoto-u.ac.jp/services/publications/99/99conf/07.pdf.
42	Ishihara, Ken et al., “Intelligent Microrobot DDS (Drug Delivery System) Measured and Controlled by Ultrasonics”, Nov 3-5, 1991, IEEE/RSJ, pp. 1145-1150, vol. 2.
48	Kanehiro, Fumio et al., Virtual Humanoid Robot Platform to Develop Controllers of Real Humanoid Robots without Porting, 2001, IEEE, pp. 3217-3276.
53	Lim, Hun-ok et al., Control to Realize Human-like Walking of a Biped Humanoid Robot, IEEE 2000, pp. 3271-3276.
58	Mack, “Minimally invasive and robotic surgery”, 2001, Internet IEEE, pp. 568-572.
59	Mair, Telepresence—The Technology and Its Economic and Social Implications, IEEE Technology and Society, 1997.
62	Meng, “E-Service Robot in Home Healthcare”, Proceedings of the 2000, IEEE/RSJ, International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, 2000.
67	Nakajima et al., “A Multimedia Teleteaching System sing an Electronic Whiteboard for Two-Way Communication of Motion Videos and Chalkboards”, 1993, IEEE, pp. 436-441.
70	Ogata et al., “Development of Emotional Communication Robot: WAMOEBA-2r—Esperimental evaluation . . . ”, 2000 IEEE, pp. 175-180.
72	Ojha, Anad, “An application of Virtual Reality in Rehabilitation”, Jan. 1994, IEEE, pp. 4-6.
74	Paulos, “Designing Personal Tele-embodiment”, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, 1998, http://www.prop.org/papers/icra98.pdf.
79	Pin et al., “A New Family of Omnidirectional and Holonomic Wheeled Platforms for Mobile Robots”, IEEE, vol. 10, No. 4, Aug. 1994.
82	Sandt, Frederic et al., “Perceptions for a Transport Robot in Public Environments”, 1997, IROS '97. IEEE/RSJ
84	Schultz, “Web Interfaces for Mobile Robots in Public Places”, Robotics & Automation magazine, IEEE, vol. 7, Issue 1, Mar. 2000.
85	Shimoga et al., Touch and force reflection for telepresence surgery, 1994, IEEE, pp. 1049-1050.
86	Siegwart, “Interacting Mobile Robots on the Web”, Proceedings of the 1999 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, May 1999.
92	Tendick et al., “Human-Machine Interfaces for Minimally Invasive Surgery”, 1997, IEEE, pp. 2771-2776.
104	Haule et al., “Control Scheme for Delayed Teleoperation Tasks”, May 17, 1995, Proceedings of the Pacific Rim Conference on Communications, Computer and Signal Processing. IEEE Pacific Rim Conference on Communications, Computers, and Signal Processing. Proceedings

106 Ogata et al., “Development of Emotional Communication Robot: WAMOEBA-2r—Experimental evaluation . . . ”, 2000 IEEE, pp. 175-180.

140 Blaer et al., “TopBot: Automated Network Topology Detection With a Mobile Robot”, IEEE, Proceedings of the 2003 International Conference on Robotics and Automation, Taipei, Taiwan, Sep. 14-19, 2003, pp. 1582-1587.

142 Brooks, Rodney A., “A Robust Layered Control System for a Mobile Robot”, IEEE, Journal of Robotics and Automation, vol. 2, No. 1, Mar. 1986, pp. 14-23.

145 Dario et al., “A Robot Workstation for Diagnosis and Physical Therapy”, IEEE Catalog No. 88TH0234-5, Centro “E. Piaggio” University of Pisa, Italy, 1989, pp. 67-72.

149 Gaidioz et al., “Synchronizing Network Probes to Aviod Measurement Intrusiveness witht the Network Weather Service”, High-Performance Distributed Computing, Proceedings of the Ninth International Symposium, 2000, pp. 147-154. IEEE int Symp on High Performance Distributed comp

154 Knight et al., “Active Visual Alignment of a Mobile Stereo Camera Platform”, Robotics and Automation, Proceedings of ICRA '00, IEEE International Conference, vol. 4, Apr. 24-28, 2000, pp. 3203-3208.

161 Noritsugu et al., “Application of Rubber Artificial Muscle Manipulator as a Rehabilitation Robot”, Mechatronics, IEEE/ASME Transactions, vol. 2, No. 4, Dec. 1997, pp. 259-267.

173 Tipsuwan et al., “Gain Adaptation of Networked Mobile Robot to Compensate QoS Deterioration”, vol. 4, 28th Annual Conference of the Industrial Electronics Society, Nov. 5-8, 2002, pp. 3146-3151. IEEE 2002 28th Annual Conference of the Industrial Electronics Society. IECON 02

174 Tsui et al., “Exploring Use Cases for Telepresence Robots”, 6th ACM/IEEE International Conference on Human-Robot Interaction (HRI), Mar. 2011, 7 pages.

178 Weaver et al., “Monitoring and Controling Using the Internet and Java”, Proceedings of the 25th Annual Conference of the IEEE Industrial Electronics Society, vol. 3, 1999, pp. 1152-1158.

189 Brenner, Pablo, “A Technical Tutorial on the IEEE 802.11 Protocol”, BreezeCOM Wireless Communications, Jul. 18, 1996, pp. 1-24.

201 Schraft et al., “Care-O-botTM: The Concept of a System for Assisting Elderly or Disabled Persons in Home Environments”, IEEE Proceedings of the 24th Annual Conference of the Industrial Electronics Society, IECON '98, Aug. 31-Sep. 4, 1998, pp. 2476-2481.

InTouch

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08170241	34.35	475	2012	Roe; David Bjorn Sanchez; Daniel Steven Pinter; Marco Walters; Derek Jordan; Charles S.	Mobile tele-presence system with a microphone system

NPR # IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature

1 F. Ando et al., "A Multimedia Self-service Terminal with Conferencing Functions", 1995, IEEE, pp. 357-362.

4 Bauer, John et al., "Remote telesurgical mentoring: feasibility and efficacy", 2000, IEEE, pp. 1-9.

15 Goldberg et al., "Collaborative Teleoperation via the Internet", IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, Apr. 2000, San Francisco, California.

21 Ishihara, Ken et al., "Intelligent Microrobot DDS (Drug Delivery System) Measured and Controlled by Ultrasonics", Nov. 3-5, 1991, IEEE/RSJ, pp. 1145-1150, vol. 2.

25 Kanehiro, Fumio et al., Virtual Humanoid Robot Platform to Develop Controllers of Real Humanoid Robots without Porting, 2001, IEEE, pp. 3217-3276.

26 Lim, Hun-ok et al., Control to Realize Human-like Walking of a Biped Humanoid Robot, IEEE 2000, pp. 3271-3276.

29 Mack, "Minimally invasive and robotic surgery", 2001, Internet IEEE, pp. 568-572.

33 Nakajima et al., "A Multimedia Teleteaching System sing an Electronic Whiteboard for Two-Way Communication of Motion Videos and Chalkboards", 1993, IEEE, pp. 436-441.

34 Ogata et al., "Development of Emotional Communication Robot: WAMOEBA-2r--Esperimental evaluation . . . ", 2000 IEEE, pp. 175-180.

35 Ojha, Anad, "An application of Virtual Reality in Rehabilitation", Jan. 1994, IEEE, pp. 4-6.

39 Pin et al., "A New Family of Omnidirectional and Holonomic Wheeled Platforms for Mobile Robots", IEEE, vol. 10, No. 4, Aug. 1994.

44 Shimoga et al., Touch and force reflection for telepresence surgery, 1994, IEEE, pp. 1049-1050.

47 Tendick et al., "Human-Machine Interfaces for Minimally Invasive Surgery", 1997, IEEE, pp. 2771-2776.

InTouch

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08849679	16.53	47	2014	Wang; Yulun Jordan; Charles S. Pinter; Marco	Remote controlled robot system that provides medical images

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
2	Haule et al., “Control Scheme for Delayed Teleoperation Tasks”, May 17, 1995, Proceedings of the Pacific Rim Conference on Communications, Computer and Signal Processing. IEEE Pacific Rim Conference on Communications, Computers, and Signal Processing. Proceedings
11	F. Ando et al., “A Multimedia Self-service Terminal with Conferencing Functions”, 1995, IEEE, pp. 357-362.
18	Bauer, John et al., “Remote telesurgical mentoring: feasibility and efficacy”, 2000, IEEE, pp. 1-9.
35	Elhajj, et al., "Synchronization and Control of Supermedia Transmission Via the Internet", Proceedings of 2001 International Symposium on Intelligent Multimedia Video and Speech Processing., Hong Kong, May 2-4, 2001. Proceedings of 2001 International Symposium on Intelligent Multimedia, Video and Speech Processing. ISIMP 2001 (IEEE Cat. No.01EX489)
39	Fiorini, “Health Care Robotics: A Progress Report, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation”, 1997.
41	Goldberg et al., “Collaborative Teleoperation via the Internet”, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, Apr. 2000, San Francisco, California.
42	Goldberg, “Desktop Teloperation via the World Wide Web, Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation”, 1995, http://citeseer.ist.psu.edu/cache/papers/cs/5/ftp:zSzzSzusc.eduzSzpubzSziriszSzraiders.pdf/gol.
47	Hanebeck, “ROMAN: a mobile Robotic Assistant for Indoor Service Applications”, Proceedings of the 1997 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, 1997.
51	Ishiguro, “Integrating a Perceptual Information Infrastructure with Robotic Avatars: A Framework for Tele-Existence” Proceeding of IEEE Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, http://www.ai.soc.i.kyoto-u.ac.jp/services/publications/99/99conf/07.pdf.
52	Ishihara, Ken et al., “Intelligent Microrobot DDS (Drug Delivery System) Measured and Controlled by Ultrasonics”, Nov. 3-May 1991, IEEE/RSJ, pp. 1145-1150, vol. 2.
59	Kanehiro, Fumio et al., Virtual Humanoid Robot Platform to Develop Controllers of Real Humanoid Robots without Porting, 2001, IEEE, pp. 3217-3276.
65	Lim, Hun-ok et al., Control to Realize Human-like Walking of a Biped Humanoid Robot, IEEE 2000, pp. 3271-3276.
70	Mack, “Minimally invasive and robotic surgery”, 2001, Internet IEEE, pp. 568-572.
71	Mair, Telepresence—The Technology and Its Economic and Social Implications, IEEE Technology and Society, 1997.
74	Brooks, “A Robust Layered Control System for a Mobile Robot,” IEEE Journal of Robotics and Automation, 2 (1), Mar. 1986, 10 pgs.
80	Elhajj, “Real-Time Haptic Feedback in Internet-Based Telerobotic Operation”, IEEE International Conference on Electro/Information Technology, http://www.egr.msu.edu/˜ralab-web/cgi(sub)—bin/internet-teleoperation.php, Jun. 2000.
87	Knight, et al., “Active Visual Alignment of a Mobile Stereo Camera Platform”, Proceedings of the IEEE, International Conference on Robotics and Automation, San Francisco, Apr. 24-28, 2000, pp. 3202-3208.
97	Blaer, et al., “TopBot: Automated Network Topology Detection With a Mobile Robot”, Proceedings of the 2003 IEEE International Conference on Robotics 7 Automation, Taipei, Taiwan, Sep. 14-19, 2003, pp. 1582-1587.
100	Dario, “A Robot Workstation for Diagnosis and Physical Therapy”, IEEE Catalog No. 88TH0234-5, 1989, pp. 67-72.
105	Noritsugu, “Application of Rubber Artificial Muscle Manipulator as a Rehabilitation Robot”, IEEE/ASME Transations on Mechatronics, vol. 2, No. 4, Dec. 1997, pp. 259-267.
108	Tipsuwan, et al., “Gain Adaptation of Networked Mobile Robot to Compensate QoS Deterioration”, IEEE, 2000, pp. 3146-3151.
109	Tsui, et al., “Exploring Use Cases for Telepresence Robots”, Human-Robot Interaction, Lausanne, Switzerland, http://robotics.cs.uml.edu/fileadmin/content/publications/2011/tsui-et-al-telepresence-HRI11.pdf, Robotics Lab UMass Lowell, 2011, 7 pgs. 2011 6th ACM/IEEE International Conference on Human-Robot Interaction (HRI)
121	Weaver et al., “Monitoring and Control Using the Internet and Java”, vol. 3, Proceedings of the 25th Annual Conference of the IEEE Industrial Electronics Society, 1999, pp. 1152-1158.

140 Gaidioz et al., “Synchronizing Network Probes to Avoid Measurement Intrusiveness with the Network Weather Service”, High-Performance Distributed Computing, Proceedings of the Ninth International Symposium, 2000, pp. 147-154. IEEE int Symp on High Performance Distributed comp

143 Meng, “E-Service Robot in Home Healthcare”, Proceedings of the 2000, IEEE/RSJ, International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, 2000.

148 Nakajima et al., “A Multimedia Teleteaching System sing an Electronic Whiteboard for Two-Way Communication of Motion Videos and Chalkboards”, 1993, IEEE, pp. 436-441.

151 Ogata et al., “Development of Emotional Communication Robot: WAMOEBA-2r—Esperimental evaluation . . . ”, 2000 IEEE, pp. 175-180.

153 Ojha, Anad, “An application of Virtual Reality in Rehabilitation”, Jan. 1994, IEEE, pp. 4-6.

155 Paulos, “Designing Personal Tele-embodiment”, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, 1998, http://www.prop.org/papers/icra98.pdf.

160 Pin et al., “A New Family of Omnidirectional and Holonomic Wheeled Platforms for Mobile Robots”, IEEE, vol. 10, No. 4, Aug. 1994.

163 Sandt, Frederic et al., “Perceptions for a Transport Robot in Public Environments”, 1997, IROS '97. IEEE/RSJ

165 Schultz, “Web Interfaces for Mobile Robots in Public Places”, Robotics & Automation magazine, IEEE, vol. 7, Issue 1, Mar. 2000.

166 Shimoga et al., Touch and force reflection for telepresence surgery, 1994, IEEE, pp. 1049-1050.

167 Siegwart, “Interacting Mobile Robots on the Web”, Proceedings of the 1999 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, May 1999.

173 Tendick et al., “Human-Machine Interfaces for Minimally Invasive Surgery”, 1997, IEEE, pp. 2771-2776.

InTouch

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08902278	11.41	52	2014	Pinter; Marco Brallier; Greg Ross; Scott	Systems and methods for visualizing and managing telepresence devices in healthcare networks

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
15	Gaidioz et al., “Synchronizing Network Probes to Avoid Measurement Intrusiveness with the Network Weather Service”, High-Performance Distributed Computing, Proceedings of the Ninth International Symposium, 2000, pp. 147-154. IEEE int Symp on High Performance Distributed comp
28	Weaver et al., “Monitoring and Controling Using the Internet and Java”, Proceedings of the 25th Annual Conference of the IEEE Industrial Electronics Society, vol. 3, 1999, pp. 1152-1158.
30	Blaer, et al., “TopBot: Automated Network Topology Detection With a Mobile Robot”, Proceedings of the 2003 IEEE International Conference on Robotics 7 Automation, Taipei, Taiwan, Sep. 14-19, 2003, pp. 1582-1587.
32	Brooks, “A Robust Layered Control System for a Mobile Robot,” IEEE Journal of Robotics and Automation, 2 (1), Mar. 1986, 10 pgs.
34	Dario, “A Robot Workstation for Diagnosis and Physical Therapy”, IEEE Catalog No. 88TH0234-5, 1989, pp. 67-72.
39	Knight, et al., “Active Visual Alignment of a Mobile Stereo Camera Platform”, Proceedings of the IEEE, International Conference on Robotics and Automation, San Francisco, Apr. 24-28, 2000, pp. 3202-3208.
43	Noritsugu, “Application of Rubber Artificial Muscle Manipulator as a Rehabilitation Robot”, IEEE/ASME Transations on Mechatronics, vol. 2, No. 4, Dec. 1997, pp. 259-267.
47	Tipsuwan, et al., “Gain Adaptation of Networked Mobile Robot to Compensate QoS Deterioration”, IEEE, 2000, pp. 3146-3151.
48	Tsui, et al., “Exploring Use Cases for Telepresence Robots”, Human-Robot Interaction, Lausanne, Switzerland, http://robotics.cs.uml.edu/fileadmin/content/publications/2011/tsui-et-al-telepresence-HRI11.pdf, Robotics Lab UMass Lowell, 2011, 7 pgs. 2011 6th ACM/IEEE International Conference on Human-Robot Interaction (HRI)
55	Ando, et al., “A Multimedia Self-service Terminal with Conferencing Functions”, IEEE, Jul. 5-7, 1995, pp. 357-362.
62	Bauer, et al., “Remote telesurgical mentoring: feasibility and efficacy”, IEEE, 2000, pp. 1-9.
82	Elhajj, et al., "Synchronization and Control of Supermedia Transmission Via the Internet", Proceedings of 2001 International Symposium on Intelligent Multimedia Video and Speech Processing., Hong Kong, May 2-4, 2001. Proceedings of 2001 International Symposium on Intelligent Multimedia, Video and Speech Processing. ISIMP 2001 (IEEE Cat. No.01EX489)
83	Elhajj, “Real-Time Haptic Feedback in Internet-Based Telerobotic Operation”, IEEE International Conference on Electro/Information Technology, http://www.egr.msu.edu/˜ralab-web/cgi(sub)—bin/internet-teleoperation.php, Jun. 2000.
87	Fiorini, et al., “Health Care Robotics: A Progress Report”, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, 1997., Apr. 1997, pp. 1271-1276.
90	Goldberg, et al., “Collaborative Teleoperation via the Internet”, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, San Francisco, California, Apr. 2000.
91	Goldberg, “Desktop Teleoperation via the World Wide Web, Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation”, http://citeseer.ist.osu.edu/cache/oaoers/cs/5/fto:zSzzSzusc.eduzSzoubzSziriszSzraiders.odf/aol, 1995, pp. 654-659.
99	Hanebeck, et al., “ROMAN: A mobile Robotic Assistant for Indoor Service Applications”, Proceedings of the 1997 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Svstems, 1997.
101	Haule et al., “Control Scheme for Delayed Teleoperation Tasks”, May 17, 1995, Proceedings of the Pacific Rim Conference on Communications, Computer and Signal Processing. IEEE Pacific Rim Conference on Communications, Computers, and Signal Processing. Proceedings
104	Ishiguro, “Integrating a Perceptual Information Infrastructure with Robotic Avatars: A Framework for Tele-Existence”, Proceeding of IEEE Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, 1999, pp. 1032-1038.
105	Ishihara, et al., “Intelligent Microrobot DDS (Drug Delivery System) Measured and Controlled by Ultrasonics”, IEEE/RSJ, vol. 2, Nov. 3-5, 1991, pp. 1145-115.
115	Kanehiro, et al., “Virtual Humanoid Robot Platform to Develop Controllers of Real Humanoid Robots without Porting”, IEEE, 2001, pp. 3217-3276.

122 Lim, et al., “Control to Realize Human-like Walking of a Biped Humanoid Robot”, IEEE, 2000, pp. 3271-3276.

127 Mack, “Minimally invasive and robotic surgery”, Internet IEEE, 2001, pp. 568-572.

128 Mair, “Telepresence—The Technology. And Its Economic and Social Implications”, IEEE Technology and Society, 1997.

131 Meng, et al., “E-Service Robot in Home Healthcare”, Proceedings of the 2000 IEEE/RSJ, International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, 2000, pp. 832-837.

136 Nakajima, et al., “A Multimedia Teleteaching System using an Electronic Whiteboard for Two Way Communication of Motion Videos and Chalkboards”, IEEE, 1993, pp. 436-441.

139 Ogata, et al., “Development of Emotional Communication Robot: WAMOEBA-2r—Experimental Evaluation”, IEEE, 2000, pp. 175-180.

142 Ojha, “An application of Virtual Reality in Rehabilitation”, IEEE, Apr. 10-13, 1994, pp. 4-6.

145 Paulos, “Designing Personal Tele-embodiment”, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation http://www.prop.org/papers/icra98.pdf, 1998.

151 Pin, et al., “A New Family of Omnidirectional and Holonomic Wheeled Platforms for Mobile Robots”, IEEE, vol. 10, No. 4, Aug. 1994.

156 Sandt, et al., “Perceptions for a Transport Robot in Public Environments”, IROS, 1997. IEEE/RSJ

158 Schulz, et al., “Web Interfaces for Mobile Robots in Public Places”, Robotics & Automation Magazine, IEEE, vol. 7, Issue 1, Mar. 2000, pp. 1-9.

159 Shimoga, et al., “Touch and force reflection for telepresence surgery”, IEEE, 1994, pp. 1049-1050.

160 Siegwart, “Interacting Mobile Robots on the Web”, Proceedings of the 1999 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, May 1999.

161 Simmons, “Xavier: An Autonomous Mobile Robot on the Web”, IEEE Robotics and Automation Magazine, 1999, pp. 43-48.

168 Tendick, et al., “Human-Machine Interfaces for Minimally Invasive Surgery”, IEEE, 1997, pp. 2771-2776.

187 Schraft et al., “Care-O-botTM: The Concept of a System for Assisting Elderly or Disabled Persons in Home Environments”, IEEE Proceedings of the 24th Annual Conference of the Industrial Electronics Society, IECON '98, Aug. 31-Sep. 4, 1998, pp. 2476-2481.

InTouch

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08401275	11.26	61	2013	Wang; Yulun Jordan; Charles S. Laby; Keith P. Southard; Jonathan Pinter; Marco	Mobile robot with a head-based movement mapping scheme

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Knight et al, “Active Visual Alignment of a Mobile Stereo Camera Platform,” Apr. 24-28, 2000, Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, San Francisco, pp. 3202-3208.
3	F. Ando et al., “A Multimedia Self-service Terminal with Conferencing Functions”, 1995, IEEE, pp. 357-362.
10	Bauer, John et al., “Remote telesurgical mentoring: feasibility and efficacy”, 2000, IEEE, pp. 1-9.
25	Elhajj, et al., "Synchronization and Control of Supermedia Transmission Via the Internet", Proceedings of 2001 International Symposium on Intelligent Multimedia Video and Speech Processing., Hong Kong, May 2-4, 2001. Proceedings of 2001 International Symposium on Intelligent Multimedia, Video and Speech Processing. ISIMP 2001 (IEEE Cat. No.01EX489)
29	Fiorini, “Health Care Robotics: A Progress Report”, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, pp. 1271-1276, Apr. 1997.
31	Goldberg et al., “Collaborative Teleoperation via the Internet”, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, Apr. 2000, San Francisco, California.
32	Goldberg, “Desktop Teleoperation via the World Wide Web, Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation”, 1995, pp. 654-659 http://citeseer.ist.psu.edu/cache/papers/cs/5/ftp:zSzzSzusc.eduzSzpubzSziriszSzraiders.pdf/gol.
39	Hanebeck, “ROMAN: a mobile Robotic Assistant for Indoor Service Applications”, Proceedings of the 1997 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, 1997.
41	Haule et al., “Control Scheme for Delayed Teleoperation Tasks”, May 17, 1995, Proceedings of the Pacific Rim Conference on Communications, Computer and Signal Processing. IEEE Pacific Rim Conference on Communications, Computers, and Signal Processing. Proceedings
44	Ishiguro, “Integrating a Perceptual Information Infrastructure with Robotic Avatars: A Framework for Tele-Existence” Proceeding of IEEE Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, http://www.ai.soc.i.kyoto-u.ac.jp/services/publications/99/99conf/07.pdf.
45	Ishihara, Ken et al., “Intelligent Microrobot DDS (Drug Delivery System) Measured and Controlled by Ultrasonics”, Nov. 3-5, 1991, IEEE/RSJ, pp. 1145-1150, vol. 2.
52	Kanehiro, Fumio et al., “Virtual Humanoid Robot Platform to Develop Controllers of Real Humanoid Robots without Porting”, 2001, IEEE, pp. 3217-3276.
59	Lim, Hun-ok et al., “Control to Realize Human-like Walking of a Biped Humanoid Robot”, IEEE 2000, pp. 3271-3276.
64	Mack, “Minimally invasive and robotic surgery”, 2001, Internet IEEE, pp. 568-572.
65	Mair, “Telepresence—The Technology and Its Economic and Social Implications”, IEEE Technology and Society, 1997.
68	Meng et al., “E-Service Robot in Home Healthcare”, Proceedings of the 2000 IEEE/RSJ, International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, 2000, pp. 832-837.
73	Nakajima et al., “A Multimedia Teleteaching System sing an Electronic Whiteboard for Two-Way Communication of Motion Videos and Chalkboards”, 1993, IEEE, pp. 436-441.
77	Ogata et al., “Development of Emotional Communication Robot: WAMOEBA-2r—Experimental evaluation . . . ”, 2000 IEEE, pp. 175-180.
79	Ojha, Anad, “An application of Virtual Reality in Rehabilitation”, Jan. 1994, IEEE, pp. 4-6.
81	Paulos, “Designing Personal Tele-embodiment”, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, 1998, http://www.prop.org/papers/icra98.pdf.
86	Pin.et al., “A New Family of Omnidirectional and Holonomic Wheeled Platforms for Mobile Robots”, IEEE, vol. 10, No. 4, Aug. 1994.
89	Sandt, Frederic et al., “Perceptions for a Transport Robot in Public Environments”, 1997, IROS '97. IEEE/RSJ
91	Schulz, “Web Interfaces for Mobile Robots in Public Places”, Robotics & Automation Magazine, IEEE, vol. 7, Issue 1, Mar. 2000.
92	Shimoga et al., Touch and force reflection for telepresence surgery, 1994, IEEE, pp. 1049-1050.
93	Siegwart, “Interacting Mobile Robots on the Web”, Proceedings of the 1999 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, May 1999.

94 Simmons, “Xavier: An Autonomous Mobile Robot on the Web”, IEEE Robotics and Automation Magazine, 1999, pp. 43-48.

100 Tendick et al., “Human-Machine Interfaces for Minimally Invasive Surgery”, 1997, IEEE, pp. 2771-2776.

119 Brooks, “A Robust Layered Control System for a Mobile Robot,” IEEE Journal of Robotics and Automation, 2 (1), Mar. 1986, 10 pgs.

127 Elhajj, “Real-Time Haptic Feedback in Internet-Based Telerobotic Operation”, IEEE International Conference on Electro/Information Technology, http://www.egr.msu.edu/˜ralab-web/cgi(sub)—bin/internet-teleoperation.php, Jun. 2000.

134 Knight, et al., “Active Visual Alignment of a Mobile Stereo Camera Platform”, Proceedings of the IEEE, International Conference on Robotics and Automation, San Francisco, Apr. 24-28, 2000, pp. 3202-3208.

InTouch

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08670017	10.54	48	2014	Stuart; David Sanchez; Daniel Steven Lai; Fuji Hanrahan; Kevin Jordan; Charles S.	Remote presence system including a cart that supports a robot face and an overhead camera

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
2	Bauer, et al., “Remote telesurgical mentoring: feasibility and efficacy”, IEEE, 2000, pp. 1-9.
9	Elhajj, “Real-Time Haptic Feedback in Internet-Based Telerobotic Operation”, IEEE International Conference on Electro/Information Technology, http://www.egr.msu.edu/˜ralab-web/cgi(sub)—bin/internet-teleoperation.php, Jun. 2000.
15	Knight, et al., “Active Visual Alignment of a Mobile Stereo Camera Platform”, Proceedings of the IEEE, International Conference on Robotics and Automation, San Francisco, Apr. 24-28, 2000, pp. 3202-3208.
26	F. Ando et al., “A Multimedia Self-service Terminal with Conferencing Functions”, 1995, IEEE, pp. 357-362.
33	Bauer, John et al., “Remote telesurgical mentoring: feasibility and efficacy”, 2000, IEEE, pp. 1-9.
50	Elhajj, et al., "Synchronization and Control of Supermedia Transmission Via the Internet", Proceedings of 2001 International Symposium on Intelligent Multimedia Video and Speech Processing., Hong Kong, May 2-4, 2001. Proceedings of 2001 International Symposium on Intelligent Multimedia, Video and Speech Processing. ISIMP 2001 (IEEE Cat. No.01EX489)
54	Fiorini, “Health Care Robotics: A Progress Report”, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, pp. 1271-1276, Apr. 1997.
56	Goldberg et al., “Collaborative Teleoperation via the Internet”, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, Apr. 2000, San Francisco, California.
57	Goldberg, “Desktop Teleoperation via the World Wide Web, Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation”, 1995, pp. 654-659 http://citeseer.ist.psu.edu/cache/papers/cs/5/ftp:zSzzSzusc.eduzSzpubzSziriszSzraiders.pdf/gol.
64	Hanebeck, “ROMAN: a mobile Robotic Assistant for Indoor Service Applications”, Proceedings of the 1997 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, 1997.
66	Haule et al., “Control Scheme for Delayed Teleoperation Tasks”, May 17, 1995, Proceedings of the Pacific Rim Conference on Communications, Computer and Signal Processing. IEEE Pacific Rim Conference on Communications, Computers, and Signal Processing. Proceedings
69	Ishiguro, “Integrating a Perceptual Information Infrastructure with Robotic Avatars: A Framework for Tele-Existence” Proceeding of IEEE Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, http://www.ai.soc.i.kyoto-u.ac.jp/services/publications/99/99conf/07.pdf.
70	Ishihara, Ken et al., “Intelligent Microrobot DDS (Drug Delivery System) Measured and Controlled by Ultrasonics”, Nov. 3-5, 1991, IEEE/RSJ, pp. 1145-1150, vol. 2.
77	Kanehiro, Fumio et al., “Virtual Humanoid Robot Platform to Develop Controllers of Real Humanoid Robots without Porting”, 2001, IEEE, pp. 3217-3276.
84	Lim, Hun-ok et al., “Control to Realize Human-like Walking of a Biped Humanoid Robot”, IEEE 2000, pp. 3271-3276.
89	Mack, “Minimally invasive and robotic surgery”, 2001, Internet IEEE, pp. 568-572.
90	Mair, “Telepresence—The Technology And Its Economic and Social Implications”, IEEE Technology and Society, 1997.
93	Meng et al., “E-Service Robot in Home Healthcare”, Proceedings of the 2000 IEEE/RSJ, International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, 2000, pp. 832-837.
98	Nakajima et al., “A Multimedia Teleteaching System sing an Electronic Whiteboard for Two-Way Communication of Motion Videos and Chalkboards”, 1993, IEEE, pp. 436-441.
102	Ogata et al., “Development of Emotional Communication Robot: WAMOEBA-2r—Experimental evaluation . . . ”, 2000 IEEE, pp. 175-180.
104	Ojha, Anad, “An application of Virtual Reality in Rehabilitation”, Jan. 1994, IEEE, pp. 4-6.
106	Paulos, “Designing Personal Tele-embodiment”, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, 1998, http://www.prop.org/papers/icra98.pdf.
111	Pin et al., “A New Family of Omnidirectional and Holonomic Wheeled Platforms for Mobile Robots”, IEEE, vol. 10, No. 4, Aug. 1994.
115	Sandt, Frederic et al., “Perceptions for a Transport Robot in Public Environments”, 1997, IROS '97. IEEE/RSJ

117 Schulz, “Web Interfaces for Mobile Robots in Public Places”, Robotics & Automation Magazine, IEEE, vol. 7, Issue 1, Mar. 2000.
118 Shimoga et al., Touch and force reflection for telepresence surgery, 1994, IEEE, pp. 1049-1050.
119 Siegwart, “Interacting Mobile Robots on the Web”, Proceedings of the 1999 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, May 1999.
120 Simmons, “Xavier: An Autonomous Mobile Robot on the Web”, IEEE Robotics and Automation Magazine, 1999, pp. 43-48.
126 Tendick et al., “Human-Machine Interfaces for Minimally Invasive Surgery”, 1997, IEEE, pp. 2771-2776.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

InTouch

Patent	*Citation Index*	*Cite Count*	*Pub Year*	*Inventors*	*Patent Title*
08849680	8.87	46	2014	Wright; Timothy C. Lai; Fuji Pinter; Marco Wang; Yulun	Documentation through a remote presence robot

NPR #	*IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature*
3	Haule et al., “Control Scheme for Delayed Teleoperation Tasks”, May 17, 1995, Proceedings of the Pacific Rim Conference on Communications, Computer and Signal Processing. IEEE Pacific Rim Conference on Communications, Computers, and Signal Processing. Proceedings
9	F. Ando et al., “A Multimedia Self-service Terminal with Conferencing Functions”, 1995, IEEE, pp. 357-362.
16	Bauer, John et al., “Remote telesurgical mentoring: feasibility and efficacy”, 2000, IEEE, pp. 1-9.
33	Elhajj, et al., "Synchronization and Control of Supermedia Transmission Via the Internet", Proceedings of 2001 International Symposium on Intelligent Multimedia Video and Speech Processing., Hong Kong, May 2-4, 2001. Proceedings of 2001 International Symposium on Intelligent Multimedia, Video and Speech Processing. ISIMP 2001 (IEEE Cat. No.01EX489)
37	Fiorini, “Health Care Robotics: A Progress Report, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation”, 1997.
39	Goldberg et al., “Collaborative Teleoperation via the Internet”, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, Apr. 2000, San Francisco, California.
40	Goldberg, “Desktop Teloperation via the World Wide Web, Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation”, 1995, http://citeseer.ist.psu.edu/cache/papers/cs/5/ftp:zSzzSzusc.eduzSzpubzSziriszSzraiders.pdf/gol.
45	Hanebeck, “ROMAN: a mobile Robotic Assistant for Indoor Service Applications”, Proceedings of the 1997 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, 1997.
49	Ishiguro, “Integrating a Perceptual Information Infrastructure with Robotic Avatars: A Framework for Tele-Existence” Proceeding of IEEE Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, http://www.ai.soc.i.kyoto-u.ac.jp/services/publications/99/99conf/07.pdf.
50	Ishihara, Ken et al., “Intelligent Microrobot DDS (Drug Delivery System) Measured and Controlled by Ultrasonics”, Nov. 3-5, 1991, IEEE/RSJ, pp. 1145-1150, vol. 2.
57	Kanehiro, Fumio et al., Virtual Humanoid Robot Platform to Develop Controllers of Real Humanoid Robots without Porting, 2001, IEEE, pp. 3217-3276.
63	Lim, Hun-ok et al., Control to Realize Human-like Walking of a Biped Humanoid Robot, IEEE 2000, pp. 3271-3276.
67	Mack, “Minimally invasive and robotic surgery”, 2001, Internet IEEE, pp. 568-572.
68	Mair, Telepresence—The Technology and Its Economic and Social Implications, IEEE Technology and Society, 1997.
71	Meng, “E-Service Robot in Home Healthcare”, Proceedings of the 2000, IEEE/RSJ, International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, 2000.
76	Nakajima et al., “A Multimedia Teleteaching System sing an Electronic Whiteboard for Two-Way Communication of Motion Videos and Chalkboards”, 1993, IEEE, pp. 436-441.
79	Ogata et al., “Development of Emotional Communication Robot: WAMOEBA-2r—Esperimental evaluation . . . ”, 2000 IEEE, pp. 175-180.
81	Ojha, Anad, “An application of Virtual Reality in Rehabilitation”, Jan. 1994, IEEE, pp. 4-6.
83	Paulos, “Designing Personal Tele-embodiment”, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, 1998, http://www.prop.org/papers/icra98.pdf.
88	Pin et al., “A New Family of Omnidirectional and Holonomic Wheeled Platforms for Mobile Robots”, IEEE, vol. 10, No. 4, Aug. 1994.
91	Sandt, Frederic et al., “Perceptions for a Transport Robot in Public Environments”, 1997, IROS '97. IEEE/RSJ
93	Schultz, “Web Interfaces for Mobile Robots in Public Places”, Robotics & Automation magazine, IEEE, vol. 7, Issue 1, Mar. 2000.
94	Shimoga et al., Touch and force reflection for telepresence surgery, 1994, IEEE, pp. 1049-1050.
95	Siegwart, “Interacting Mobile Robots on the Web”, Proceedings of the 1999 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, May 1999.
101	Tendick et al., “Human-Machine Interfaces for Minimally Invasive Surgery”, 1997, IEEE, pp. 2771-2776.
112	Noritsugu et al., “Application of Rubber Artificial Muscle Manipulator as a Rehabilitation Robot”, Mechatronics, IEEE/ASME Transactions, vol. 2, No. 4, Dec. 1997, pp. 259-267.

124 Tipsuwan et al., “Gain Adaptation of Networked Mobile Robot to Compensate QoS Deterioration”, vol. 4, 28th Annual Conference of the Industrial Electronics Society, Nov. 5-8, 2002, pp. 3146-3151. IEEE 2002 28th Annual Conference of the Industrial Electronics Society. IECON 02

125 Tsui et al., “Exploring Use Cases for Telepresence Robots”, 6th ACM/IEEE International Conference on Human-Robot Interaction (HRI), Mar. 2011, 7 pages.

128 Weaver et al., “Monitoring and Controling Using the Internet and Java”, Proceedings of the 25th Annual Conference of the IEEE Industrial Electronics Society, vol. 3, 1999, pp. 1152-1158.

160 Blaer et al., “TopBot: Automated Network Topology Detection With a Mobile Robot”, IEEE, Proceedings of the 2003 International Conference on Robotics and Automation, Taipei, Taiwan, Sep. 14-19, 2003, pp. 1582-1587.

162 Brooks, Rodney A., “A Robust Layered Control System for a Mobile Robot”, IEEE, Journal of Robotics and Automation, vol. 2, No. 1, Mar. 1986, pp. 14-23.

166 Dario et al., “A Robot Workstation for Diagnosis and Physical Therapy”, IEEE Catalog No. 88TH0234-5, Centro “E. Piaggio” University of Pisa, Italy, 1989, pp. 67-72.

170 Elhajj et al., “Real-Time Haptic Feedback in Internet-Based Telerobotic Operation”, IEEE International Conference on Electro/Information Technology, Jun. 2000, 10 pages.

172 Fiorini et al., “Health Care Robotics: A Progress Report”, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, vol. 2, Apr. 20-25, 1997, pp. 1271-1276.

174 Gaidioz et al., “Synchronizing Network Probes to Avoid Measurement Intrusiveness with the Network Weather Service”, High-Performance Distributed Computing, Proceedings of the Ninth International Symposium, 2000, pp. 147-154. IEEE int Symp on High Performance Distributed comp

180 Knight et al., “Active Visual Alignment of a Mobile Stereo Camera Platform”, Robotics and Automation, Proceedings of ICRA '00, IEEE International Conference, vol. 4, Apr. 24-28, 2000, pp. 3203-3208.

InTouch

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08897920	8.67	45	2014	Wang; Yulun Pinter; Marco Hanrahan; Kevin Sanchez; Daniel Steven Jordan; Charles S.	Tele-presence robot system with software modularity, projector and laser pointer

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
3	Brooks, “A Robust Layered Control System for a Mobile Robot,” IEEE Journal of Robotics and Automation, 2 (1), Mar. 1986, 10 pgs.
9	Elhajj, “Real-Time Haptic Feedback in Internet-Based Telerobotic Operation”, IEEE International Conference on Electro/Information Technology, http://www.egr.msu.edu/˜ralab-web/cgi(sub)—bin/internet-teleoperation.php, Jun. 2000.
14	Haule et al., “Control Scheme for Delayed Teleoperation Tasks”, May 17, 1995, Proceedings of the Pacific Rim Conference on Communications, Computer and Signal Processing. IEEE Pacific Rim Conference on Communications, Computers, and Signal Processing. Proceedings
18	Knight, et al., “Active Visual Alignment of a Mobile Stereo Camera Platform”, Proceedings of the IEEE, International Conference on Robotics and Automation, San Francisco, Apr. 24-28, 2000, pp. 3202-3208.
48	Blaer et al., “TopBot: Automated Network Topology Detection With a Mobile Robot”, IEEE, Proceedings of the 2003 International Conference on Robotics 7 Automation, Taipei, Taiwan, Sep. 14-19, 2003, pp. 1582-1587.
52	Dario et al., “A Robot Workstation for Diagnosis and Physical Therapy”, IEEE Catalog No. 88TH0234-5, Centro “E. Piaggio” University of Pisa, Italy, 1989, pp. 67-72.
54	Gaidioz et al., “Synchronizing Network Probes to Avoid Measurement Intrusiveness with the Network Weather Service”, High-Performance Distributed Computing, Proceedings of the Ninth International Symposium, 2000, pp. 147-154. IEEE int Symp on High Performance Distributed comp
66	Noritsugu et al., “Application of Rubber Artificial Muscle Manipulator as a Rehabilitation Robot”, Mechatronics, IEEE/ASME Transactions, vol. 2, No. 4, Dec. 1997, pp. 259-267.
68	Ogata et al., “Development of Emotional Communication Robot: WAMOEBA-2R-Experimental evaluation”, Proceedings of the 2000 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, vol. 1, 2000, pp. 175-180.
76	Tipsuwan et al., “Gain Adaptation of Networked Mobile Robot to Compensate QoS Deterioration”, vol. 4, 28th Annual Conference of the Industrial Electronics Society, Nov. 5-8, 2002, pp. 3146-3151. IEEE 2002 28th Annual Conference of the Industrial Electronics Society. IECON 02
77	Tsui et al., “Exploring Use Cases for Telepresence Robots”, 6th ACM/IEEE International Conference on Human-Robot Interaction (HRI), Mar. 2011, pp. 11-18.
81	Weaver et al., “Monitoring and Controling Using the Internet and Java”, Proceedings of the 25th Annual Conference of the IEEE Industrial Electronics Society, vol. 3, 1999, pp. 1152-1158.
88	Schraft et al., “Care-O-botTM: The Concept of a System for Assisting Elderly or Disabled Persons in Home Environments”, IEEE Proceedings of the 24th Annual Conference of the Industrial Electronics Society, IECON '98, Aug. 31-Sep. 4, 1998, pp. 2476-2481.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

InTouch

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08861750	8.10	42	2014	Roe; David Bjorn Sanchez; Daniel Steven Pinter; Marco Walters; Derek Jordan; Charles S.	Mobile tele-presence system with a microphone system

NPR # IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature

6 Blaer, et al., “TopBot: Automated Network Topology Detection With a Mobile Robot”, Proceedings of the 2003 IEEE International Conference on Robotics 7 Automation, Taipei, Taiwan, Sep. 14-19, 2003, pp. 1582-1587.

7 Brooks, “A Robust Layered Control System for a Mobile Robot,” IEEE Journal of Robotics and Automation, 2 (1), Mar. 1986, 10 pgs.

11 Dario, “A Robot Workstation for Diagnosis and Physical Therapy”, IEEE Catalog No. 88TH0234-5, 1989, pp. 67-72.

18 Elhajj, et al., "Synchronization and Control of Supermedia Transmission Via the Internet", Proceedings of 2001 International Symposium on Intelligent Multimedia Video and Speech Processing., Hong Kong, May 2-4, 2001. Proceedings of 2001 International Symposium on Intelligent Multimedia, Video and Speech Processing. ISIMP 2001 (IEEE Cat. No.01EX489)

19 Elhajj, “Real-Time Haptic Feedback in Internet-Based Telerobotic Operation”, IEEE International Conference on Electro/Information Technology, http://www.egr.msu.edu/˜ralab-web/cgi(sub)—bin/internet-teleoperation.php, Jun. 2000.

21 Fiorini, et al., “Health Care Robotics: A Progress Report”, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, 1997., Apr. 1997, pp. 1271-1276.

24 Goldberg, “Desktop Teleoperation via the World Wide Web, Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation”, http://citeseer.ist.osu.edu/cache/oaoers/cs/5/fto:zSzzSzusc.eduzSzoubzSziriszSzraiders.odf/aol, 1995, pp. 654-659.

30 Hanebeck, et al., “ROMAN: A mobile Robotic Assistant for Indoor Service Applications”, Proceedings of the 1997 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Svstems, 1997.

31 Haule et al., “Control Scheme for Delayed Teleoperation Tasks”, May 17, 1995, Proceedings of the Pacific Rim Conference on Communications, Computer and Signal Processing. IEEE Pacific Rim Conference on Communications, Computers, and Signal Processing. Proceedings

33 Ishiguro, “Integrating a Perceptual Information Infrastructure with Robotic Avatars: A Framework for Tele-Existence”, Proceeding of IEEE Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, 1999, pp. 1032-1038.

41 Knight, et al., “Active Visual Alignment of a Mobile Stereo Camera Platform”, Proceedings of the IEEE, International Conference on Robotics and Automation, San Francisco, Apr. 24-28, 2000, pp. 3202-3208.

46 Mair, “Telepresence—The Technology. And Its Economic and Social Implications”, IEEE Technology and Society, 1997.

47 Meng, et al., “E-Service Robot in Home Healthcare”, Proceedings of the 2000 IEEE/RSJ, International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, 2000, pp. 832-837.

55 Noritsugu, “Application of Rubber Artificial Muscle Manipulator as a Rehabilitation Robot”, IEEE/ASME Transations on Mechatronics, vol. 2, No. 4, Dec. 1997, pp. 259-267.

58 Paulos, “Designing Personal Tele-embodiment”, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation http://www.prop.org/papers/icra98.pdf, 1998.

66 Schulz, et al., “Web Interfaces for Mobile Robots in Public Places”, Robotics & Automation Magazine, IEEE, vol. 7, Issue 1, Mar. 2000, pp. 1-9.

67 Siegwart, “Interacting Mobile Robots on the Web”, Proceedings of the 1999 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, May 1999.

68 Simmons, “Xavier: An Autonomous Mobile Robot on the Web”, IEEE Robotics and Automation Magazine, 1999, pp. 43-48.

InTouch

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08179418	6.77	62	2012	Wright; Timothy C. Lai; Fuji Pinter; Marco Wang; Yulun	Robotic based health care system

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
2	F. Ando et al., "A Multimedia Self-service Terminal with Conferencing Functions", 1995, IEEE, pp. 357-362.
5	Bauer, John et al., "Remote telesurgical mentoring: feasibility and efficacy", 2000, IEEE, pp. 1-9.
16	Goldberg et al., "Collaborative Teleoperation via the Internet", IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, Apr. 2000, San Francisco, California.
22	Ishihara, Ken et al., "Intelligent Microrobot DDS (Drug Delivery System) Measured and Controlled by Ultrasonics", Nov. 11-Mar. 5, 1991, IEEE/RSJ, pp. 1145-1150, vol. 2.
26	Kanehiro, Fumio et al., Virtual Humanoid Robot Platform to Develop Controllers of Real Humanoid Robots without Porting, 2001, IEEE, pp. 3217-3276.
27	Lim, Hun-ok et al., Control to Realize Human-like Walking of a Biped Humanoid Robot, IEEE 2000, pp. 3271-3276.
30	Mack, "Minimally invasive and robotic surgery", 2001, Internet IEEE, pp. 568-572.
34	Nakajima et al., "A Multimedia Teleteaching System sing an Electronic Whiteboard for Two-Way Communication of Motion Videos and Chalkboards", 1993, IEEE, pp. 436-441.
35	Ogata et al., "Development of Emotional Communication Robot: WAMOEBA-2r--Esperimental evaluation . . . ", 2000 IEEE, pp. 175-180.
36	Ojha, Anad, "An application of Virtual Reality in Rehabilitation", Jan. 1994, IEEE, pp. 4-6.
40	Pin et al., "A New Family of Omnidirectional and Holonomic Wheeled Platforms for Mobile Robots", IEEE, vol. 10, No. 4, Aug. 1994.
44	Sandt, Frederic et al., "Perceptions for a Transport Robot in Public Environments", 1997, IROS '97. IEEE/RSJ
45	Shimoga et al., Touch and force reflection for telepresence surgery, 1994, IEEE, pp. 1049-1050.
48	Tendick et al., "Human-Machine Interfaces for Minimally Invasive Surgery", 1997, IEEE, pp. 2771-2776.

InTouch

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08463435	6.58	56	2013	Herzog; John Cody Whitney; Blair Wang; Yulun Jordan; Charles S. Pinter; Marco	Server connectivity control for tele-presence robot

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
2	F. Ando et al., “A Multimedia Self-service Terminal with Conferencing Functions”, 1995, IEEE, pp. 357-362.
9	Bauer, John et al., “Remote telesurgical mentoring: feasibility and efficacy”, 2000, IEEE, pp. 1-9.
26	Elhajj, et al., "Synchronization and Control of Supermedia Transmission Via the Internet", Proceedings of 2001 International Symposium on Intelligent Multimedia Video and Speech Processing., Hong Kong, May 2-4, 2001. Proceedings of 2001 International Symposium on Intelligent Multimedia, Video and Speech Processing. ISIMP 2001 (IEEE Cat. No.01EX489)
30	Fiorini, “Health Care Robotics: A Progress Report, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation”, 1997.
32	Goldberg et al., “Collaborative Teleoperation via the Internet”, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, Apr. 2000, San Francisco, California.
33	Goldberg, “Desktop Teloperation via the World Wide Web, Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation”, 1995, http://citeseer.ist.psu.edu/cache/papers/cs/5/ftp:zSzzSzusc.eduzSzpubzSziriszSzraiders.pdf/gol.
38	Hanebeck, “ROMAN: a mobile Robotic Assistant for Indoor Service Applications”, Proceedings of the 1997 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, 1997.
42	Ishiguro, “Integrating a Perceptual Information Infrastructure with Robotic Avatars: A Framework for Tele-Existence” Proceeding of IEEE Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, http://www.ai.soc.i.kyoto-u.ac.jp/services/publications/99/99conf/07.pdf, yr 1999.
43	Ishihara, Ken et al., “Intelligent Microrobot DDS (Drug Delivery System) Measured and Controlled by Ultrasonics”, Nov. 3-5, 1991, IEEE/RSJ, pp. 1145-1150, vol. 2.
50	Kanehiro, Fumio et al., Virtual Humanoid Robot Platform to Develop Controllers of Real Humanoid Robots without Porting, 2001, IEEE, pp. 3217-3276.
56	Lim, Hun-ok et al., Control to Realize Human-like Walking of a Biped Humanoid Robot, IEEE 2000, pp. 3271-3276.
61	Mack, “Minimally invasive and robotic surgery”, 2001, Internet IEEE, pp. 568-572.
62	Mair, Telepresence—The Technology and Its Economic and Social Implications, IEEE Technology and Society, 1997.
65	Meng, “E-Service Robot in Home Healthcare”, Proceedings of the 2000, IEEE/RSJ, International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, 2000.
70	Nakajima et al., “A Multimedia Teleteaching System sing an Electronic Whiteboard for Two-Way Communication of Motion Videos and Chalkboards”, 1993, IEEE, pp. 436-441.
73	Ogata et al., “Development of Emotional Communication Robot: WAMOEBA-2r—Esperimental evaluation . . . ”, 2000 IEEE, pp. 175-180.
75	Ojha, Anad, “An application of Virtual Reality in Rehabilitation”, Jan. 1994, IEEE, pp. 4-6.
77	Paulos, “Designing Personal Tele-embodiment”, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, 1998, http://www.prop.org/papers/icra98.pdf.
82	Pin et al., “A New Family of Omnidirectional and Holonomic Wheeled Platforms for Mobile Robots”, IEEE, vol. 10, No. 4, Aug. 1994.
85	Sandt, Frederic et al., “Perceptions for a Transport Robot in Public Environments”, 1997, IROS '97. IEEE/RSJ
87	Schultz, “Web Interfaces for Mobile Robots in Public Places”, Robotics & Automation magazine, IEEE, vol. 7, Issue 1, Mar. 2000.
88	Shimoga et al., Touch and force reflection for telepresence surgery, 1994, IEEE, pp. 1049-1050.
89	Siegwart, “Interacting Mobile Robots on the Web”, Proceedings of the 1999 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, May 1999.
95	Tendick et al., “Human-Machine Interfaces for Minimally Invasive Surgery”, 1997, IEEE, pp. 2771-2776.
107	Haule et al., “Control Scheme for Delayed Teleoperation Tasks”, May 17, 1995, Proceedings of the Pacific Rim Conference on Communications, Computer and Signal Processing. IEEE Pacific Rim Conference on Communications, Computers, and Signal Processing. Proceedings
114	Brooks, “A Robust Layered Control System for a Mobile Robot,” IEEE Journal of Robotics and Automation, 2 (1), Mar. 1986, 10 pgs.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

InTouch

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08340819	5.98	56	2012	Mangaser; Amante Southard; Jonathan Pinter; Marco Herzog; John Cody Jordan; Charles Steve	Mobile videoconferencing robot system with network adaptive driving

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
2	F. Ando et al., "A Multimedia Self-service Terminal with Conferencing Functions", 1995, IEEE, pp. 357-362.
9	Bauer, John et al., "Remote telesurgical mentoring: feasibility and efficacy", 2000, IEEE, pp. 1-9.
26	Elhajj, et al., "Synchronization and Control of Supermedia Transmission Via the Internet", Proceedings of 2001 International Symposium on Intelligent Multimedia Video and Speech Processing., Hong Kong, May 2-4, 2001. Proceedings of 2001 International Symposium on Intelligent Multimedia, Video and Speech Processing. ISIMP 2001 (IEEE Cat. No.01EX489)
30	Fiorini, "Health Care Robotics: A Progress Report", IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, 1997.
32	Goldberg et al., "Collaborative Teleoperation via the Internet", IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, Apr. 2000, San Francisco, California.
33	Goldberg, "Desktop Teleoperation via the World Wide Web, Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation", 1995, pp. 654-659 http://citeseer.ist.psu.edu/cache/papers/cs/5/ftp:zSzzSzusc.eduzSzpubzSziriszSzraiders.pdf/gol.
38	Hanebeck, "Roman: a mobile Robotic Assistant for Indoor Service Applications", Proceedings of the 1997 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, 1997.
40	Haule et al., “Control Scheme for Delayed Teleoperation Tasks”, May 17, 1995, Proceedings of the Pacific Rim Conference on Communications, Computer and Signal Processing. IEEE Pacific Rim Conference on Communications, Computers, and Signal Processing. Proceedings
43	Ishiguro, "Integrating a Perceptual Information Infrastructure with Robotic Avatars: A Framework for Tele-Existence" Proceeding of IEEE Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, http://www.ai.soc.i.kyoto-u.ac.jp/services/publications/99/99conf/07.pdf.
44	Ishihara, Ken et al., "Intelligent Microrobot DDS (Drug Delivery System) Measured and Controlled by Ultrasonics", Nov. 3-5, 1991, IEEE/RSJ, pp. 1145-1150, vol. 2.
51	Kanehiro, Fumio et al., "Virtual Humanoid Robot Platform to Develop Controllers of Real Humanoid Robots without Porting", 2001, IEEE, pp. 3217-3276.
58	Lim, Hun-ok et al., "Control to Realize Human-like Walking of a Biped Humanoid Robot", IEEE 2000, pp. 3271-3276.
63	Mack, "Minimally invasive and robotic surgery", 2001, Internet IEEE, pp. 568-572.
64	Mair, "Telepresence--The Technology and Its Economic and Social Implications", IEEE Technology and Society, 1997.
67	Meng et al., "E-Service Robot in Home Healthcare", Proceedings of the 2000 IEEE/RSJ, International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, 2000, pp. 832-837.
72	Nakajima et al., "A Multimedia Teleteaching System sing an Electronic Whiteboard for Two-Way Communication of Motion Videos and Chalkboards", 1993, IEEE, pp. 436-441.
76	Ogata et al., "Development of Emotional Communication Robot: WAMOEBA-2R--Experimental evaluation . . . ", 2000 IEEE, pp. 175-180.
78	Ojha, Anad, "An application of Virtual Reality in Rehabilitation", Jan. 1994, IEEE, pp. 4-6.
80	Paulos, "Designing Personal Tele-embodiment", IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, 1998, http://www.prop.org/papers/icra98.pdf.
85	Pin et al., "A New Family of Omnidirectional and Holonomic Wheeled Platforms for Mobile Robots", IEEE, vol. 10, No. 4, Aug. 1994.
89	Sandt, Frederic et al., "Perceptions for a Transport Robot in Public Environments", 1997, IROS '97. IEEE/RSJ
91	Schulz, "Web Interfaces for Mobile Robots in Public Places", Robotics and Automation Magazine, IEEE, vol. 7, Issue 1, Mar. 2000.
92	Shimoga et al., Touch and force reflection for telepresence surgery, 1994, IEEE, pp. 1049-1050.
93	Siegwart, "Interacting Mobile Robots on the Web", Proceedings of the 1999 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, May 1999.
94	Simmons, "Xavier: An Autonomous Mobile Robot on the Web", IEEE Robotics and Automation Magazine, 1999, pp. 43-48.
99	Tendick et al., "Human-Machine Interfaces for Minimally Invasive Surgery", 1997, IEEE, pp. 2771-2776.

112 Brooks, "A Robust Layered Control System for a Mobile Robot," IEEE Journal of Robotics and Automation, 2 (1), Mar. 1986, 10 pgs.

118 Elhajj, "Real-Time Haptic Feedback in Internet-Based Telerobotic Operation", IEEE International Conference on Electro/Information Technology, http://www.egr.msu.edu/~ralab-web/cgi ₋₋ bin/internet-teleoperation.php, Jun. 2000.

126 Knight, et al., "Active Visual Alignment of a Mobile Stereo Camera Platform", Proceedings of the IEEE, International Conference on Robotics and Automation, San Francisco, Apr. 24-28, 2000, pp. 3202-3208.

InTouch

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
07769492	4.88	77	2010	Wang; Yulun Jordan; Charles S. Pinter; Marco Brallier; Greg Mears; Jon	Graphical interface for a remote presence system

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	F. Ando et al., "A Multimedia Self-service Terminal with Conferencing Functions", 1995, IEEE, pp. 357-362.
4	Bauer, John et al., "Remote telesurgical mentoring: feasibility and efficicacy", 2000, IEEE, pp. 1-9.
14	Goldberg et al., "Collaborative Teleoperation via the Internet", IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, Apr. 2000, San Francisco, California.
20	Ishihara, Ken et al., "Intelligent Microrobot DDS (Drug Delivery System) Measured and Controlled by Ultrasonics", Nov. 3-5, 1991, IEEE/RSJ, pp. 1145-1150, vol. 2.
24	Kanehiro, Fumio et al., Virtual Humanoid Robot Platform to Develop Controllers of Real Humanoid Robots without Porting, 2001,IEEE, pp. 3217-3276.
25	Lim, Hun-ok et al., Control to Realize Human-like Walking of a Biped Humanoid Robot, IEE 2000, pp. 3271-3276. Smc 2000 conference proceedings. 2000 ieee international conference on systems, man and cybernetics. 'cybernetics evolving to systems, humans, organizations, and their complex interactions' (cat. no.0
28	Mack, "Minimally invasive and robotic surgery", 2001, Internet IEEE, pp. 568-572.
32	Nakajima et al., "A Multimedia Teleteaching System sing an Electronic Whiteboard for Two-Way Communication of Motion Videos and Chalkboards", 1993, IEEE, pp. 436-441.
33	Ogata et al., "Development of Emotional Communication Robot: WAMOEBA-2r--Esperimental evaluation . . . ", 2000 IEEE, pp. 175-180.
34	Ojha, Anad, "An application of Virtual Reality in Rehabilitation", Jan. 1994, IEEE, pp. 4-6.
38	Paulos, et al., "Designing Personal Tele-Embodiment", Presented at the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Animation, Leuven, Belgium, May 20, 1998.
39	Pin et al., "A New Family of Omnidirectional and Holonomic Wheeled Platforms for Mobile Robots", IEEE, vol. 10, No. 4, Aug. 1994.
44	Sandt, Frederic et al., "Perceptions for a Transport Robot in Public Environments", 1997, IROS '97. IEEE/RSJ
45	Shimoga et al., Touch and force reflection for telepresence surgery, 1994, IEEE, pp. 1049-1050.
48	Tendick et al., "Human-Machine Interfaces for Minimally Invasive Surgery", 1997, IEEE, pp. 2771-2776.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

InTouch

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08116910	4.80	56	2012	Walters; Derek Pinter; Marco Southard; Jonathan Jordan; Charles S.	Telepresence robot with a printer

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	F. Ando et al., "A Multimedia Self-service Terminal with Conferencing Functions", 1995, IEEE, pp. 357-362.
5	Bauer, John et al., "Remote telesurgical mentoring: feasibility and efficacy", 2000, IEEE, pp. 1-9.
16	Goldberg et al., "Collaborative Teleoperation via the Internet", IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, Apr. 2000, San Francisco, California.
22	Ishihara, Ken et al., "Intelligent Microrobot DDS (Drug Delivery System) Measured and Controlled by Ultrasonics", Nov. 3-5, 1991, IEEE/RSJ, pp. 1145-1150, vol. 2.
27	Kanehiro, Fumio et al., Virtual Humanoid Robot Platform to Develop Controllers of Real Humanoid Robots without Porting, 2001, IEEE, pp. 3217-3276.
30	Lim, Hun-ok et al., Control to Realize Human-like Walking of a Biped Humanoid Robot, IEEE 2000, pp. 3271-3276.
33	Mack, "Minimally invasive and robotic surgery", 2001, Internet IEEE, pp. 568-572.
38	Nakajima et al., "A Multimedia Teleteaching System sing an Electronic Whiteboard for Two-Way Communication of Motion Videos and Chalkboards", 1993, IEEE, pp. 436-441.
39	Ogata et al., "Development of Emotional Communication Robot: WAMOEBA-2r--Esperimental evaluation . . . ", 2000 IEEE, pp. 175-180.
40	Ojha, Anad, "An application of Virtual Reality in Rehabilitation", Jan. 1994, IEEE, pp. 4-6.
44	Paulos, et al., "Designing Personal Tele-Embodiment", Presented at the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Animation, Leuven, Belgium, May 20, 1998.
45	Pin et al., "A New Family of Omnidirectional and Holonomic Wheeled Platforms for Mobile Robots", IEEE, vol. 10, No. 4, Aug. 1994.
51	Sandt, Frederic et al., "Perceptions for a Transport Robot in Public Environments", 1997, IROS '97. IEEE/RSJ
52	Shimoga et al., Touch and force reflection for telepresence surgery, 1994, IEEE, pp. 1049-1050.
55	Tendick et al., "Human-Machine Interfaces for Minimally Invasive Surgery", 1997, IEEE, pp. 2771-2776.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

InTouch

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
07593030	4.75	69	2009	Wang; Yulun Jordan; Charles S. Southard; Jonathan Pinter; Marco	Tele-robotic videoconferencing in a corporate environment

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
13	Kanehiro, Fumio et al., Virtual Humanoid Robot Platform to Develop Controllers of Real Humanoid Robots without Porting, 2001,IEEE, pp. 3217-3276.
16	Lim, Hun-ok et al., Control to Realize Human-like Walking of a Biped Humanoid Robot, IEE 2000, pp. 3271-3276. Smc 2000 conference proceedings. 2000 ieee international conference on systems, man and cybernetics. 'cybernetics evolving to systems, humans, organizations, and their complex interactions' (cat. no.0
18	Mack, "Minimally invasive and robotic surgery", 2001, IEEE, pp. 568-572.
22	Ojha, Anad, "An application of Virtual Reality in Rehabilitation", Jan. 1994, IEEE, pp. 4-6.
26	Paulos, et al., "Designing Personal Tele-Embodiment", Presented at the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Animation, Leuven, Belgium, May 20, 1998.
27	Pin et al., "A New Family of Omnidirectional and Holonomic Wheeled Platforms for Mobile Robots", IEEE, vol. 10, No. 4, Aug. 1994.
35	Tendick et al., "Human-Machine Interfaces for Minimally Invasive Surgery", 1997, IEEE, pp. 1-6.
47	F. Ando et al., "A Multimedia Self-service Terminal with Conferencing Functions", 1995, IEEE, pp. 357-362.
49	Bauer, John et al., "Remote telesurgical mentoring: feasibility and efficacy", 2000, IEEE, pp. 1-9.
60	Elhajj, et al., "Synchronization and Control of Supermedia Transmission Via the Internet", Proceedings of 2001 International Symposium on Intelligent Multimedia Video and Speech Processing., Hong Kong, May 2-4, 2001. Proceedings of 2001 International Symposium on Intelligent Multimedia, Video and Speech Processing. ISIMP 2001 (IEEE Cat. No.01EX489)
63	Fiorini, "Health Care Robotics: A Progress Report, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation", 1997.
65	Goldberg et al., "Collaborative Teleoperation via the Internet", IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, Apr. 2000, San Francisco, California.
66	Goldberg, "Desktop Teloperation via the World Wide Web, Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation", 1995, http://citeseer.ist.psu.edu/cache/papers/cs/5/ftp:zSzzSzusc.eduzSzpubzSziriszSzraiders.pdf/gol.
70	Hanebeck, "ROMAN: a mobile Robotic Assistant for Indoor Service Applications", Proceedings of the 1997 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, 1997.
73	Ishiguro, "Integrating a Perceptual Information Infrastructure with Robotic Avatars: A Framework for Tele-Existence" Proceeding of IEEE Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, http://www.ai.soc.i.kyoto-u.ac.jp/services/publications/99/99conf/07.pdf.
74	Ishihara, Ken et al., "Intelligent Microrobot DDS (Drug Delivery System) Measured and Controlled by Ultrasonics", Nov. 3-5, 1991, IEEE/RSJ, pp. 1145-1150, vol. 2.
85	Mair, Telepresence--The Technology And Its Economic and Social Implications, IEEE Technology and Society, 1997.
86	Meng, "E-Service Robot in Home Healthcare", Proceedings of the 2000, IEEE/RSJ, International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, 2000.
91	Nakajima et al., "A Multimedia Teleteaching System sing an Electronic Whiteboard for Two-Way Communication of Motion Videos and Chalkboards", 1993, IEEE, pp. 436-441.
94	Ogata et al., "Development of Emotional Communication Robot: WAMOEBA-2r--Esperimental evaluation . . . ", 2000 IEEE, pp. 175-180.
99	Sandt, Frederic et al., "Perceptions for a Transport Robot in Public Environments", 1997, IROS '97. IEEE/RSJ
101	Schultz, "Web Interfaces for Mobile Robots in Public Places", Robotics and Automation magazine, IEEE, vol. 7, Issue 1, Mar. 2000.
102	Shimoga et al., Touch and force reflection for telepresence surgery, 1994, IEEE, pp. 1049-1050.
103	Siegwart, "Interacting Mobile Robots on the Web", Proceedings of the 1999 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, May 1999.
109	Tendick et al., "Human-Machine Interfaces for Minimally Invasive Surgery", 1997, IEEE, pp. 2771-2776.

InTouch

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08209051	4.72	59	2012	Wang; Yulun Laby; Keith Phillip Jordan; Charles S. Butner; Steven Edward Southard; Jonathan	Medical tele-robotic system

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
13	Ishihara, Ken et al., "Intelligent Microrobot DDS (Drug Delivery System) Measured and Controlled by Ultrasonics", 1991, IEEE/RSJ, pp. 1145-1150, vol. 2.
14	Kanehiro, Fumio et al., Virtual Humanoid Robot Platform to Develop Controllers of Real Humanoid Robots without Porting, 2001,IEEE, pp. 3217-3276.
15	Lim, Hun-ok et al., Control to Realize Human-like Walking of a Biped Humanoid Robot, IEE 2000, pp. 3271-3276. Smc 2000 conference proceedings. 2000 ieee international conference on systems, man and cybernetics. 'cybernetics evolving to systems, humans, organizations, and their complex interactions' (cat. no.0
17	Mack, "Minimally invasive and robotic surgery", 2001, Internet IEEE, pp. 568-572.
20	Ojha, Anad, "An application of Virtual Reality in Rehabilitation", Jan. 1994, IEEE, pp. 4-6.
24	Paulos, et al., "Designing Personal Tele-Embodiment", Presented at the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Animation, Leuven, Belgium, May 20, 1998.
25	Pin et al., "A New Family of Omnidirectional and Holonomic Wheeled Platforms for Mobile Robots", IEEE, vol. 10, No. 4, Aug. 1994.
28	Sandt, Frederic et al., "Perceptions for a Transport Robot in Public Environments", 1997, IROS '97. IEEE/RSJ
29	Tendick et al., "Human-Machine Interfaces for Minimally Invasive Surgery", 1997, IEEE, pp. 2771-2776.
35	Ando, et al., "A Multimedia Self-service Terminal with Conferencing Functions", IEEE, Jul. 5-7, 1995, pp. 357-362.
41	Bauer, John et al., "Remote telesurgical mentoring: feasibility and efficacy", IEEE, 2000, 1-9.
50	Elhajj, et al., "Synchronization and Control of Supermedia Transmission Via the Internet", Proceedings of 2001 International Symposium on Intelligent Multimedia Video and Speech Processing., Hong Kong, May 2-4, 2001. Proceedings of 2001 International Symposium on Intelligent Multimedia, Video and Speech Processing. ISIMP 2001 (IEEE Cat. No.01EX489)
53	Fiorini, P. et al., "Health Care Robotics: A Progress Report", IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, 1997, Apr. 1997, pp. 1271-1276.
55	Goldberg, et al., "Collaborative Teleoperation via the Internet", IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, San Francisco, California, Apr. 2000.
56	Goldberg, "Desktop Teleoperation via the World Wide Web, Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation", htto://citeseer.ist.osu.edu/cache/oaoers/cs/5/fto:zSzzSzusc.eduzSzoubzSziriszSzraiders.odf/aol, 1995, 654-659.
60	Hanebeck, et al., "ROMAN: a mobile Robotic Assistant for Indoor Service Applications", Proceedings of the 1997 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Svstems, 1997.
61	Haule et al., “Control Scheme for Delayed Teleoperation Tasks”, May 17, 1995, Proceedings of the Pacific Rim Conference on Communications, Computer and Signal Processing. IEEE Pacific Rim Conference on Communications, Computers, and Signal Processing. Proceedings
64	Ishiguro, "Integrating a Perceptual Information Infrastructure with Robotic Avatars: A Framework for Tele-Existence", Proceeding of IEEE Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, 1999, pp. 1032-1038.
78	Mair, "Telepresence--The Technology. And Its Economic and Social Implications", IEEE Technology and Society, 1997.
80	Meng, et al., "E-Service Robot in Home Healthcare", Proceedings of the 2000 IEEE/RSJ, International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, 2000, pp. 832-837.
84	Nakajima, et al., "A Multimedia Teleteaching System using an Electronic Whiteboard for Two Way Communication of Motion Videos and Chalkboards", IEEE, 1993, pp. 436-441.
87	Ogata, et al., "Development of Emotional Communication Robot: WAMOEBA-2r--Experimental evaluation", IEEE, 2000, pp. 175-180.
98	Schulz, D. et al., "Web Interfaces for Mobile Robots in Public Places", IEEE Robotics andAutomation Magazine, IEEE, Service Center, Piscataway, NJ, US, vol. 7, No. 1, Mar. 1, 2000, pp. 1-9.
99	Shimoga, et al., "Touch and force reflection for telepresence surgery", IEEE, 1994, pp. 1049-1050.
100	Siegwart, "Interacting Mobile Robots on the Web", Proceedings of the 1999 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, May 1999.

101 Simmons, "Xavier: An Autonomous Mobile Robot on the Web", IEEE Robotics and Automation Magazine, 1999, pp. 43-48.

InTouch

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
07171286	4.68	97	2007	Wang; Yulun Jordan; Charles S. Laby; Keith Phillip Southard; Jonathan Pinter; Marco	Healthcare tele-robotic system with a robot that also functions as a remote station

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	.quadrature..quadrature.Mack, Minimally invasive and robotic surgery, 2001, IEEE, pp. 568-572.
4	Tendick et al., Human-machine interfaces for minimally invasive surgery, 1997, IEEE, pp. 1-6.

InTouch

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
07262573	4.15	85	2007	Wang; Yulun Jordan; Charles S. Laby; Keith Phillip Southard; Jonathan	Medical tele-robotic system with a head worn device

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
13	Kanehiro, Fumio et al., Virtual Humanoid Robot Platform to Develop Controllers of Real Humanoid Robots without Porting, 2001,IEEE, pp. 3217-3276.
16	Lim, Hun-ok et al., Control to Realize Human-like Walking of a Biped Humanoid Robot, IEE 2000, pp. 3271-3276. Smc 2000 conference proceedings. 2000 ieee international conference on systems, man and cybernetics. 'cybernetics evolving to systems, humans, organizations, and their complex interactions' (cat. no.0
18	Mack, "Minimally invasive and robotic surgery", 2001, IEEE, pp. 568-572.
22	Ojha, Anad, "An application of Virtual Reality in Rehabilitation", Jan. 1994, IEEE, pp. 4-6.
26	Paulos, et al., "Designing Personal Tele-Embodiment", Presented at the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Animation, Leuven, Belgium, May 20, 1998.
27	Pin et al., "A New Family of Omnidirectional and Holonomic Wheeled Platforms for Mobile Robots", IEEE, vol. 10, No. 4, Aug. 1994.
34	Tendick et al., "Human-Machine Interfaces for Minimally Invasive Surgery", 1997, IEEE, pp. 1-6.

InTouch

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
07161322	4.11	84	2007	Wang; Yulun Laby; Keith Phillip Mukherjee; Ranjan	Robot with a manipulator arm

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Fumio Kanehiro et al., Virtual Humanoid Robot Platform to Develop Controllers of Real Humanoid Robots without Porting, Proceedings of the 2001 IEEE/RSJ, International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, Maui, Hawaii, USA, Oct. 29-Nov. 3, 2001.
6	Paulos, et al., "Designing Personal Tele-Embodiment", Presented at the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Animation, Leuven, Belgium, May 20, 1998.

InTouch

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
07761185	3.86	63	2010	Wang; Yulun Jordan; Charles S. Pinter; Marco Chan; Michael C.	Remote presence display through remotely controlled robot

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
15	Ishihara, Ken et al., "Intelligent Microrobot DDS (Drug Delivery System) Measured and Controlled by Ultrasonics", 1991, IEEE/RSJ, pp. 1145-1150, vol. 2.
18	Kanehiro, Fumio et al., Virtual Humanoid Robot Platform to Develop Controllers of Real Humanoid Robots without Porting, 2001,IEEE, pp. 3217-3276.
21	Lim, Hun-ok et al., Control to Realize Human-like Walking of a Biped Humanoid Robot, IEE 2000, pp. 3271-3276. Smc 2000 conference proceedings. 2000 ieee international conference on systems, man and cybernetics. 'cybernetics evolving to systems, humans, organizations, and their complex interactions' (cat. no.0
23	Mack, "Minimally invasive and robotic surgery", 2001, Internet IEEE, pp. 568-572.
27	Ojha, Anad, "An application of Virtual Reality in Rehabilitation", Jan. 1994, IEEE, pp. 4-6.
31	Paulos, et al., "Designing Personal Tele-Embodiment", Presented at the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Animation, Leuven, Belgium, May 20, 1998.
32	Pin et al., "A New Family of Omnidirectional and Holonomic Wheeled Platforms for Mobile Robots", IEEE, vol. 10, No. 4, Aug. 1994.
38	Sandt, Frederic et al., "Perceptions for a Transport Robot in Public Environments", 1997, IROS '97. IEEE/RSJ
41	Tendick et al., "Human-Machine Interfaces for Minimally Invasive Surgery", 1997, IEEE, pp. 2771-2776.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

InTouch

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09098611	3.45	10	2015	Pinter; Marco Jordan; Charles S. Sanchez; Daniel Hanrahan; Kevin Lambrecht; Chris	Enhanced video interaction for a user interface of a telepresence network

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
7	Schraft et al., “Care-O-botTM: The Concept of a System for Assisting Elderly or Disabled Persons in Home Environments”, IEEE Proceedings of the 24th Annual Conference of the Industrial Electronics Society, IECON '98, Aug. 31-Sep. 4, 1998, pp. 2476-2481.
25	Gaidioz et al., “Synchronizing Network Probes to Avoid Measurement Intrusiveness with the Network Weather Service”, High-Performance Distributed Computing, Proceedings of the Ninth International Symposium, 2000, pp. 147-154. IEEE int Symp on High Performance Distributed comp
38	Weaver et al., “Monitoring and Controling Using the Internet and Java”, Proceedings of the 25th Annual Conference of the IEEE Industrial Electronics Society, vol. 3, 1999, pp. 1152-1158.
41	Brenner, “A technical tutorial on the IEEE 802.11 protocol”, BreezeCOM Wireless Communications, 1997, pp. 1-24.
48	Ando, et al., “A Multimedia Self-service Terminal with Conferencing Functions”, IEEE, Jul. 5-7, 1995, pp. 357-362.
56	Bauer, et al., “Remote telesurgical mentoring: feasibility and efficacy”, IEEE, 2000, pp. 1-9.
59	Blaer, et al., “TopBot: Automated Network Topology Detection With a Mobile Robot”, Proceedings of the 2003 IEEE International Conference on Robotics 7 Automation, Taipei, Taiwan, Sep. 14-19, 2003, pp. 1582-1587.
63	Brooks, “A Robust Layered Control System for a Mobile Robot,” IEEE Journal of Robotics and Automation, 2 (1), Mar. 1986, 10 pgs.
73	Dario, “A Robot Workstation for Diagnosis and Physical Therapy”, IEEE Catalog No. 88TH0234-5, 1989, pp. 67-72.
83	Elhajj, et al., "Synchronization and Control of Supermedia Transmission Via the Internet", Proceedings of 2001 International Symposium on Intelligent Multimedia Video and Speech Processing., Hong Kong, May 2-4, 2001. Proceedings of 2001 International Symposium on Intelligent Multimedia, Video and Speech Processing. ISIMP 2001 (IEEE Cat. No.01EX489)
84	Elhajj, “Real-Time Haptic Feedback in Internet-Based Telerobotic Operation”, IEEE International Conference on Electro/Information Technology, http://www.egr.msu.edu/˜ralab-web/cgi(sub)—bin/internet-teleoperation.php, Jun. 2000.
88	Fiorini, et al., “Health Care Robotics: A Progress Report”, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, 1997., Apr. 1997, pp. 1271-1276.
91	Goldberg, et al., “Collaborative Teleoperation via the Internet”, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, San Francisco, California, Apr. 2000.
92	Goldberg, “Desktop Teleoperation via the World Wide Web, Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation”, http://citeseer.ist.osu.edu/cache/oaoers/cs/5/fto:zSzzSzusc.eduzSzoubzSziriszSzraiders.odf/aol, 1995, pp. 654-659.
102	Hanebeck, et al., “ROMAN: A mobile Robotic Assistant for Indoor Service Applications”, Proceedings of the 1997 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, 1997.
104	Haule et al., “Control Scheme for Delayed Teleoperation Tasks”, May 17, 1995, Proceedings of the Pacific Rim Conference on Communications, Computer and Signal Processing. IEEE Pacific Rim Conference on Communications, Computers, and Signal Processing. Proceedings
107	Ishiguro, “Integrating a Perceptual Information Infrastructure with Robotic Avatars: A Framework for Tele-Existence”, Proceeding of IEEE Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, 1999, pp. 1032-1038.
108	Ishihara, et al., “Intelligent Microrobot DDS (Drug Delivery System) Measured and Controlled by Ultrasonics”, IEEE/RSJ, vol. 2, Nov. 3-5, 1991, pp. 1145-115.
118	Kanehiro, et al., “Virtual Humanoid Robot Platform to Develop Controllers of Real Humanoid Robots without Porting”, IEEE, 2001, pp. 3217-3276.
122	Knight, et al., “Active Visual Alignment of a Mobile Stereo Camera Platform”, Proceedings of the IEEE, International Conference on Robotics and Automation, San Francisco, Apr. 24-28, 2000, pp. 3202-3208.
127	Lim, et al., “Control to Realize Human-like Walking of a Biped Humanoid Robot”, IEEE, 2000, pp. 3271-3276.

132 Mack, “Minimally invasive and robotic surgery”, Internet IEEE, 2001, pp. 568-572.

133 Mair, “Telepresence—The Technology. And Its Economic and Social Implications”, IEEE Technology and Society, 1997.

136 Meng, et al., “E-Service Robot in Home Healthcare”, Proceedings of the 2000 IEEE/RSJ, International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, 2000, pp. 832-837.

143 Nakajima, et al., “A Multimedia Teleteaching System using an Electronic Whiteboard for Two Way Communication of Motion Videos and Chalkboards”, IEEE, 1993, pp. 436-441.

146 Noritsugu, “Application of Rubber Artificial Muscle Manipulator as a Rehabilitation Robot”, IEEE/ASME Transations on Mechatronics, vol. 2, No. 4, Dec. 1997, pp. 259-267.

147 Ogata, et al., “Development of Emotional Communication Robot: WAMOEBA-2r-Experimental Evaluation”, IEEE, 2000, pp. 175-180.

150 Ojha, “An application of Virtual Reality in Rehabilitation”, IEEE, Apr. 10-13, 1994, pp. 4-6.

154 Paulos, “Designing Personal Tele-embodiment”, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation http://www.prop.org/papers/icra98.pdf, 1998.

160 Pin, et al., “A New Family of Omnidirectional and Holonomic Wheeled Platforms for Mobile Robots”, IEEE, vol. 10, No. 4, Aug. 1994.

166 Sandt, et al., “Perceptions for a Transport Robot in Public Environments”, IROS, 1997. IEEE/RSJ

169 Schulz, et al., “Web Interfaces for Mobile Robots in Public Places”, Robotics & Automation Magazine, IEEE, vol. 7, Issue 1, Mar. 2000, pp. 1-9.

170 Shimoga, et al., “Touch and force reflection for telepresence surgery”, IEEE, 1994, pp. 1049-1050.

171 Siegwart, “Interacting Mobile Robots on the Web”, Proceedings of the 1999 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, May 1999.

172 Simmons, “Xavier: An Autonomous Mobile Robot on the Web”, IEEE Robotics and Automation Magazine, 1999, pp. 43-48.

179 Tendick, et al., “Human-Machine Interfaces for Minimally Invasive Surgery”, IEEE, 1997, pp. 2771-2776.

181 Tipsuwan, et al., “Gain Adaptation of Networked Mobile Robot to Compensate QoS Deterioration”, IEEE, 2000, pp. 3146-3151.

182 Tsui, et al., “Exploring Use Cases for Telepresence Robots”, Human-Robot Interaction, Lausanne, Switzerland, http://robotics.cs.uml.edu/fileadmin/content/publications/2011/tsui-et-al-telepresence-HRI11.pdf, Robotics Lab UMass Lowell, 2011, 7 pgs. 2011 6th ACM/IEEE International Conference on Human-Robot Interaction (HRI)

201 Brenner, Pablo, “A Technical Tutorial on the IEEE 802.11 Protocol”, BreezeCOM Wireless Communications, Jul. 18, 1996, pp. 1-24.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

InTouch

Patent	*Citation Index*	*Cite Count*	*Pub Year*	*Inventors*	*Patent Title*
08836751	3.27	45	2014	Ballantyne; James Temby; Kelton Rosenthal; James Roe; David B.	Tele-presence system with a user interface that displays different communication links

NPR #	*IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature*
2	Brooks, “A Robust Layered Control System for a Mobile Robot,” IEEE Journal of Robotics and Automation, 2 (1), Mar. 1986, 10 pgs.
9	Elhajj, “Real-Time Haptic Feedback in Internet-Based Telerobotic Operation”, IEEE International Conference on Electro/Information Technology, http://www.egr.msu.edu/˜ralab-web/cgi(sub)—bin/internet-teleoperation.php, Jun. 2000.
15	Knight, et al., “Active Visual Alignment of a Mobile Stereo Camera Platform”, Proceedings of the IEEE, International Conference on Robotics and Automation, San Francisco, Apr. 24-28, 2000, pp. 3202-3208.
26	Ando, et al., “A Multimedia Self-service Terminal with Conferencing Functions”, IEEE, Jul. 5-7, 1995, pp. 357-362.
33	Bauer, John et al., “Remote telesurgical mentoring: feasibility and efficacy”, IEEE, 2000, pp. 1-9.
50	Elhajj, et al., "Synchronization and Control of Supermedia Transmission Via the Internet", Proceedings of 2001 International Symposium on Intelligent Multimedia Video and Speech Processing., Hong Kong, May 2-4, 2001. Proceedings of 2001 International Symposium on Intelligent Multimedia, Video and Speech Processing. ISIMP 2001 (IEEE Cat. No.01EX489)
54	Fiorini, P., et al, “Health Care Robotics: A Progress Report”, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, Apr. 1997, pp. 1271-1276.
56	Goldberg, et al., “Collaborative Teleoperation via the Internet”, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, San Francisco, California, Apr. 2000.
57	Goldberg, “Desktop Teleoperation via the World Wide Web, Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation”, htto://citeseer.ist.osu.edu/cache/oaoers/cs/5/fto:zSzzSzusc.eduzSzoubzSziriszSzraiders.odf/aol, 1995, pp. 654-659.
65	Hanebeck, et al., “ROMAN: A mobile Robotic Assistant for Indoor Service Applications”, Proceedings of the 1997 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, 1997.
67	Haule et al., “Control Scheme for Delayed Teleoperation Tasks”, May 17, 1995, Proceedings of the Pacific Rim Conference on Communications, Computer and Signal Processing. IEEE Pacific Rim Conference on Communications, Computers, and Signal Processing. Proceedings
71	Ishiguro, “Integrating a Perceptual Information Infrastructure with Robotic Avatars: A Framework for Tele-Existence”, Proceeding of IEEE Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, 1999, pp. 1032-1038.
72	Ishihara, et al., “Intelligent Microrobot DDS (Drug Delivery System) Measured and Controlled by Ultrasonics”, IEEE/RSJ, vol. 2, Nov. 3-5, 1991, pp. 1145-115.
78	Kanehiro, Fumio et al., “Virtual Humanoid Robot Platform to Develop Controllers of Real Humanoid Robots without Porting”, IEEE, 2001, pp. 3217-3276.
85	Lim, Hun-Ok et al., “Control to Realize Human-like Walking of a Biped Humanoid Robot”, IEEE, 2000, pp. 3271-3276.
90	Mack, “Minimally invasive and robotic surgery”, Internet IEEE, 2001, pp. 568-572.
91	Mair, “Telepresence—The Technology. And Its Economic and Social Implications”, IEEE Technology and Society, 1997.
94	Meng, et al., “E-Service Robot in Home Healthcare”, Proceedings of the 2000 IEEE/RSJ, International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, 2000, pp. 832-837.
98	Nakajima, et al., “A Multimedia Teleteaching System using an Electronic Whiteboard for Two Way Communication of Motion Videos and Chalkboards”, IEEE, 1993, pp. 436-441.
101	Ogata, et al., “Development of Emotional Communication Robot: WAMOEBA-2r-Experimental evaluation.”, IEEE, 2000, pp. 175-180.
104	Ojha, A. K., “An application of Virtual Reality in Rehabilitation”, IEEE, Apr. 10-13, 1994, pp. 4-6.
106	Paulos, “Designing Personal Tele-embodiment”, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation http://www.prop.org/papers/icra98.pdf, 1998.
111	Pin, et al., “A New Family of Omnidirectional and Holonomic Wheeled Platforms for Mobile Robots”, IEEE, vol. 10, No. 4, Aug. 1994.
115	Sandt, Frederic et al., “Perceptions for a Transport Robot in Public Environments”, IROS, 1997. IEEE/RSJ

117 Schulz, “Web Interfaces for Mobile Robots in Public Places”, Robotics & Automation Magazine, IEEE, vol. 7, Issue 1, Mar. 2000.
118 Shimoga, et al., “Touch and force reflection for telepresence surgery”, IEEE, 1994, pp. 1049-1050.
119 Siegwart, “Interacting Mobile Robots on the Web”, Proceedings of the 1999 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, May 1999.
120 Simmons, “Xavier: An Autonomous Mobile Robot on the Web”, IEEE Robotics and Automation Magazine, 1999, pp. 43-48.
126 Tendick, et al., “Human-Machine Interfaces for Minimally Invasive Surgery”, IEEE, 1997, pp. 2771-2776.
148 Tipsuwan et al., “Gain Adaptation of Networked Mobile Robot to Compensate QoS Deterioration”, vol. 4, 28th Annual Conference of the Industrial Electronics Society, Nov. 5-8, 2002, pp. 3146-3151. IEEE 2002 28th Annual Conference of the Industrial Electronics Society. IECON 02
155 Tsui et al., “Exploring Use Cases for Telepresence Robots”, 6th ACM/IEEE International Conference on Human-Robot Interaction (HRI), Mar. 2011, 7 pages.
156 Blaer et al., “TopBot: Automated Network Topology Detection With a Mobile Robot”, IEEE, Proceedings of the 2003 International Conference on Robotics and Automation, Taipei, Taiwan, Sep. 14-19, 2003, pp. 1582-1587.
161 Dario et al., “A Robot Workstation for Diagnosis and Physical Therapy”, IEEE Catalog No. 88TH0234-5, Centro “E. Piaggio” University of Pisa, Italy, 1989, pp. 67-72.
164 Weaver et al., “Monitoring and Controling Using the Internet and Java”, Proceedings of the 25th Annual Conference of the IEEE Industrial Electronics Society, vol. 3, 1999, pp. 1152-1158.
169 Gaidioz et al., “Synchronizing Network Probes to Avoid Measurement Intrusiveness with the Network Weather Service”, High-Performance Distributed Computing, Proceedings of the Ninth International Symposium, 2000, pp. 147-154. IEEE int Symp on High Performance Distributed comp
180 Noritsugu et al., “Application of Rubber Artificial Muscle Manipulator as a Rehabilitation Robot”, Mechatronics, IEEE/ASME Transactions, vol. 2, No. 4, Dec. 1997, pp. 259-267.

InTouch

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
07142947	3.24	75	2006	Wang; Yulun Laby; Keith Phillip Jordan; Charles S. Butner; Steven Edward Southard; Jonathan	Medical tele-robotic method

NPR # IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature

4 Ojha et al., An application of virtual reality in rehabilitation, 1994, IEEE, p. 4-6.
17 Kanehiro, Fumio et al., Virtual Humanoid Robot Platform to Develop Controllers of Real Humanoid Robots without Porting, 2001,IEEE, pp. 3217-3276.
18 Lim, Hun-ok et al., Control to Realize Human-like Walking of a Biped Humanoid Robot, IEE 2000, pp. 3271-3276. Smc 2000 conference proceedings. 2000 ieee international conference on systems, man and cybernetics. 'cybernetics evolving to systems, humans, organizations, and their complex interactions' (cat. no.0
20 Mack, "Minimally invasive and robotic surgery", 2001, IEEE, pp. 568-572.

InTouch

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
07813836	3.18	55	2010	Wang; Yulun Jordan; Charles S. Pinter; Marco Southard; Jonathan	Protocol for a remotely controlled videoconferencing robot

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
3	F. Ando et al., "A Multimedia Self-service Terminal with Conferencing Functions", 1995, IEEE, pp. 357-362.
5	Bauer, John et al., "Remote telesurgical mentoring: feasibility and efficicacy", 2000, IEEE, pp. 1-9.
12	Goldberg et al., "Collaborative Teleoperation via the Internet", IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, Apr. 2000, San Francisco, California.
15	Ishihara, Ken et al., "Intelligent Microrobot DDS (Drug Delivery System) Measured and Controlled by Ultrasonics", 1991, IEEE/RSJ, pp. 1145-1150, vol. 2.
17	Kanehiro, Fumio et al., Virtual Humanoid Robot Platform to Develop Controllers of Real Humanoid Robots without Porting, 2001,IEEE, pp. 3217-3276.
19	Lim, Hun-ok et al., Control to Realize Human-like Walking of a Biped Humanoid Robot, IEE 2000, pp. 3271-3276. Smc 2000 conference proceedings. 2000 ieee international conference on systems, man and cybernetics. 'cybernetics evolving to systems, humans, organizations, and their complex interactions' (cat. no.0
20	Mack, "Minimally invasive and robotic surgery", 2001, Internet IEEE, pp. 568-572.
24	Nakajima et al., "A Multimedia Teleteaching System sing an Electronic Whiteboard for Two-Way Communication of Motion Videos and Chalkboards", 1993, IEEE, pp. 436-441.
25	Ogata et al., "Development of Emotional Communication Robot: WAMOEBA-2r--Esperimental evaluation . . . ", 2000 IEEE, pp. 175-180.
26	Ojha, Anad, "An application of Virtual Reality in Rehabilitation", Jan. 1994, IEEE, pp. 4-6.
27	Pin et al., "A New Family of Omnidirectional and Holonomic Wheeled Platforms for Mobile Robots", IEEE, vol. 10, No. 4, Aug. 1994.
31	Sandt, Frederic et al., "Perceptions for a Transport Robot in Public Environments", 1997, IROS '97. IEEE/RSJ
32	Shimoga et al., Touch and force reflection for telepresence surgery, 1994, IEEE, pp. 1049-1050.
35	Tendick et al., "Human-Machine Interfaces for Minimally Invasive Surgery", 1997, IEEE, pp. 2771-2776.
47	Paulos, et al., "Designing Personal Tele-Embodiment", Presented at the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Animation, Leuven, Belgium, May 20, 1998.

InTouch

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
07158859	2.92	101	2007	Wang; Yulun Laby; Keith Phillip Jordan; Charles S. Butner; Steven Edward Cuevas; James	5 degrees of freedom mobile robot

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Mack, Minimally invasive and robotic surgery, 2001, IEEE, pp. 568-572.
4	Tendick et al., Human-machine interfaces for minimally invasive sugery, 1997, IEEE, pp. 1-6.
14	Paulos, et al., "Designing Personal Tele-Embodiment", Presented at the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Animation, Leuven, Belgium, May 20, 1998.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

InTouch

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
07222000	2.70	56	2007	Wang; Yulun Jordan; Charles S. Pinter; Marco Southard; Jonathan	Mobile videoconferencing platform with automatic shut-off features

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
3	Shimoga et al., Touch and force reflection for telpresence surgery, 1994, IEEE, p. 1049-1050.
16	Kanehiro, Fumio et al., Virtual Humanoid Robot Platform to Develop Controllers of Real Humanoid Robots without Porting, 2001, IEEE, pp. 3217-3276.
19	Lim, Hun-ok et al., Control to Realize Human-like Walking of a Biped Humanoid Robot, IEE 2000, pp. 3271-3276. Smc 2000 conference proceedings. 2000 ieee international conference on systems, man and cybernetics. 'cybernetics evolving to systems, humans, organizations, and their complex interactions' (cat. no.0
21	Mack, "Minimally invasive and robotic surgery", 2001, IEEE, pp. 568-572.
25	Ojha, Anad, "An application of Virtual Reality in Rehabilitation", Jan. 1994, IEEE, pp. 4-6.
29	Paulos, et al., "Designing Personal Tele-Embodiment", Presented at the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Animation, Leuven, Belgium, May 20, 1998.
30	Pin et al., "A New Family of Omnidirectional and Holonomic Wheeled Platforms for Mobile Robots", IEEE, vol. 10, No. 4, Aug. 1994.
37	Tendick et al., "Human-Machine Interfaces for Minimally Invasive Surgery", 1997, IEEE, pp. 1-6.

InTouch

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
07164969	2.66	92	2007	Wang; Yulun Kavoussi; Louis	Apparatus and method for patient rounding with a remote controlled robot

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
10	Kanehiro, Fumio et al., Virtual Humanoid Robot Platform to Develop Controllers of Real Humanoid Robots without Porting, 2001,IEEE, pp. 3217-3276.
13	Lim, Hun-ok et al., Control to Realize Human-like Walking of a Biped Humanoid Robot, IEE 2000, pp. 3271-3276. Smc 2000 conference proceedings. 2000 ieee international conference on systems, man and cybernetics. 'cybernetics evolving to systems, humans, organizations, and their complex interactions' (cat. no.0
15	Mack, "Minimally invasive and robotic surgery", 2001, IEEE, pp. 568-572.
18	Ojha, Anad, "An application of Virtual Reality in Rehabilitation", Jan. 1994, IEEE, pp. 4-6.
22	Paulos, et al., "Designing Personal Tele-Embodiment", Presented at the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Animation, Leuven, Belgium, May 20, 1998.
23	Pin et al., "A New Family of Omnidirectional and Holonomic Wheeled Platforms for Mobile Robots", IEEE, vol. 10, No. 4, Aug. 1994.
25	Tendick et al., "Human-Machine Interfaces for Minimally Invasive Surgery", 1997, IEEE, pp. 1-6.

InTouch

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
07289883	2.46	85	2007	Wang; Yulun Kavoussi; Louis	Apparatus and method for patient rounding with a remote controlled robot

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Bauer et al., Remote telesurgical mentoring: feasibility and efficacy, 2000, IEEE, p. 1-9.
2	Salemi et al., MILO: personal robot platform, 2005, IEEE, p. 4089-4094.
4	F. Ando et al., "A Multimedia Self-service Terminal with Conferencing Functions", 1995, IEEE, pp. 357-362.
6	Bauer, John et al., "Remote telesurgical mentoring: feasibility and efficicacy", 2000, IEEE, pp. 1-9.
13	Goldberg et al., "Collaborative Teleoperation via the Internet", IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, Apr. 2000, San Francisco, California.
18	Ishihara, Ken et al., "Intelligent Microrobot DDS (Drug Delivery System) Measured and Controlled by Ultrasonics", Nov. 3-5, 1991, IEEE/RSJ, pp. 1145-1150, vol. 2.
19	Kanehiro, Fumio et al., Virtual Humanoid Robot Platform to Develop Controllers of Real Humanoid Robots without Porting, 2001,IEEE, pp. 3217-3276.
20	Lim, Hun-ok et al., Control to Realize Human-like Walking of a Biped Humanoid Robot, IEE 2000, pp. 3271-3276. Smc 2000 conference proceedings. 2000 ieee international conference on systems, man and cybernetics. 'cybernetics evolving to systems, humans, organizations, and their complex interactions' (cat. no.0
22	Mack, "Minimally invasive and robotic surgery", 2001, Internet IEEE, pp. 568-572.
25	Nakajima et al., "A Multimedia Teleteaching System sing an Electronic Whiteboard for Two-Way Communication of Motion Videos and Chalkboards",IEEE , pp. 436-441.
26	Ogata et al., "Development of Emotional Communication Robot: WAMOEBA-2r--Esperimental evaluation . . . ", 2000 IEEE, pp. 175-180.
27	Ojha, Anad, "An application of Virtual Reality in Rehabilitation", Jan. 1994, IEEE, pp. 4-6.
31	Paulos, et al., "Designing Personal Tele-Embodiment", Presented at the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Animation, Leuven, Belgium, May 20, 1998.
32	Pin et al., "A New Family of Omnidirectional and Holonomic Wheeled Platforms for Mobile Robots", IEEE, vol. 10, No. 4, Aug. 1994.
35	Sandt, Frederic et al., "Perceptions for a Transport Robot in Public Environments", 1997, IROS '97. IEEE/RSJ
36	Shimoga et al., Touch and force reflection for telepresence surgery, 1994, IEEE, pp. 1049-1050.
37	Tendick et al., "Human-Machine Interfaces for Minimally Invasive Surgery", 1997, IEEE, pp. 2771-2776.

InTouch

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
07158860	2.34	81	2007	Wang; Yulun Jordan; Charles S. Pinter; Marco Southard; Jonathan	Healthcare tele-robotic system which allows parallel remote station observation

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	.quadrature..quadrature.Mack, Minimally invasive and robotic surgery, 2001, IEEE, pp. 568-572.
4	Tendick et al., Human-machine interfaces for minimally invasive surgery, 1997, IEEE, pp. 1-6.
12	Paulos, et al., "Designing Personal Tele-Embodiment", Presented at the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Animation, Leuven, Belgium, May 20, 1998.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

InTouch

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
06320947	2.20	94	2001	Joyce; Simon James Gupta; Prafulla C. Vaidya; Manohar S. Alla; Rajesh Reddy; Ashok K.	Telephony platform and method for providing enhanced communication services

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
0	None

InTouch

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
07164970	2.08	72	2007	Wang; Yulun Laby; Keith Phillip Jordan; Charles S. Butner; Steven Edward Southard; Jonathan	Medical tele-robotic system

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
4	Ojha et al., An application of virtual reality in rehabilitation, 1994, IEEE, p. 4-6.
16	Kanehiro, Fumio et al., Virtual Humanoid Robot Platform to Develop Controllers of Real Humanoid Robots without Porting, 2001,IEEE, pp. 3217-3276.
17	Lim, Hun-ok et al., Control to Realize Human-like Walking of a Biped Humanoid Robot, IEE 2000, pp. 3271-3276. Smc 2000 conference proceedings. 2000 ieee international conference on systems, man and cybernetics. 'cybernetics evolving to systems, humans, organizations, and their complex interactions' (cat. no.0
19	Mack, "Minimally invasive and robotic surgery", 2001, IEEE, pp. 568-572.
26	Paulos, et al., "Designing Personal Tele-Embodiment", Presented at the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Animation, Leuven, Belgium, May 20, 1998.
27	Pin et al., "A New Family of Omnidirectional and Holonomic Wheeled Platforms for Mobile Robots", IEEE, vol. 10, No. 4, Aug. 1994.
31	Tendick et al., "Human-Machine Interfaces for Minimally Invasive Surgery", 1997, IEEE, pp. 1-6.

InTouch

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
07158861	1.99	69	2007	Wang; Yulun Jordan; Charles S.	Tele-robotic system used to provide remote consultation services

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
3	Tendick et al., Human-machine interfaces for minimally invasive surgery, 1997, IEEE, p. 2771-2776.
4	Davies, Robotics in Minimilly invasive surgery, IEEE, p. 5/1-5/2.
9	Paulos, et al., "Designing Personal Tele-Embodiment", Presented at the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Animation, Leuven, Belgium, May 20, 1998.
24	Ishihara, Ken et al., "Intelligent Microbot DDS (Drug Delivery System) Measured and Controlled by Ultrasonics", 1991, IEEE/RSJ, pp. 1145-1150, vol. 2.
25	Kanehiro, Fumio et al., Virtual Humanoid Robot Platform to Develop Controllers of Real Humanoid Robots without Porting, 2001,IEEE, pp. 3217-3276.
28	Lim, Hun-ok et al., Control to Realize Human-like Walking of a Biped Humanoid Robot, IEE 2000, pp. 3271-3276. Smc 2000 conference proceedings. 2000 ieee international conference on systems, man and cybernetics. 'cybernetics evolving to systems, humans, organizations, and their complex interactions' (cat. no.0
32	Ojha, Anad, "An application of Virtual Reality in Rehabilitation", Jan. 1994, IEEE, pp. 4-6.
33	Pin et al., "A New Family of Omnidirectional and Holonomic Wheeled Platforms for Mobile Robots", IEEE, vol. 10, No. 4, Aug. 1994.
37	Sandt, Frederic et al., "Perceptions for a Transport Robot in Public Environments", 1997, IROS '97. IEEE/RSJ

InTouch

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
07142945	1.99	83	2006	Wang; Yulun Laby; Keith Phillip Jordan; Charles S. Butner; Steven Edward Southard; Jonathan	Medical tele-robotic system

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
4	Ojha et al., An application of virtual reality in rehabilitation, 1994, IEEE, p., 4-6.
17	Kanehiro, Fumio et al., Virtual Humanoid Robot Platform to Develop Controllers of Real Humanoid Robots without Porting, 2001,IEEE, pp. 3217-3276.
18	Lim, Hun-ok et al., Control to Realize Human-like Walking of a Biped Humanoid Robot, IEE 2000, pp. 3271-3276. Smc 2000 conference proceedings. 2000 ieee international conference on systems, man and cybernetics. 'cybernetics evolving to systems, humans, organizations, and their complex interactions' (cat. no.0
20	Mack, "Minimally invasive and robotic surgery", 2001, IEEE, pp. 568-572.
27	Paulos, et al., "Designing Personal Tele-Embodiment", Presented at the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Animation, Leuven, Belgium, May 20, 1998.
28	Pin et al., "A New Family of Omnidirectional and Holonomic Wheeled Platforms for Mobile Robots", IEEE, vol. 10, No. 4, Aug. 1994.
32	Tendick et al., "Human-Machine Interfaces for Minimally Invasive Surgery", 1997, IEEE, pp. 1-6.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Kandou

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09667379	36.99	41	2017	Cronie; Harm Shokrollahi; Amin	Error control coding for orthogonal differential vector signaling

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Abbasafar "Generalized Differential Vector Signaling", IEEE International Conference on Communications, ICC'09 (Jun. 14, 2009), pp. 1-5.
8	She et al., "A Framework of Cross-Layer Superposition Coded Multicast for Robust IPTV Services over WiMAX," IEEE Communications Society subject matter experts for publication in the WCNC 2008 proceedings, Mar. 31, 2008-Apr. 3, 2008, pp. 3139-3144.
14	Slepian, D., "Premutation Modulation", IEEE, vol. 52, No. 3, Mar. 1965, pp. 228-236.
15	Stan, M., et al., "Bus-Invert Coding for Low-Power I/O, IEEE Transactions on Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) Systems", vol. 3, No. 1, Mar. 1995, pp. 49-58.
16	Tallini, L., et al., "Transmission Time Analysis for the Parallel Asynchronous Communication Scheme", IEEE Tranactions on Computers, vol. 52, No. 5, May 2003, pp. 558-571.
21	Ericson, T., et al., "Spherical Codes Generated by Binary Partitions of Symmetric Pointsets", IEEE Transactions on Information Theory, vol. 41, No. 1, Jan. 1995, pp. 107-129.
22	Farzan, K., et al., "Coding Schemes for Chip-to-Chip Interconnect Applications", IEEE Transactions on Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) Systems, vol. 14, No. 4, Apr. 2006, pp. 393-406.
23	Abbasfar, A., "Generalized Differential Vector Signaling", IEEE International Conference on Communications, ICC '09, (Jun. 14, 2009), pp. 1-5.
24	Dasilva et al., "Multicarrier Orthogonal CDMA Signals for Quasi-Synchronous Communication Systems", IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, vol. 12, No. 5 (Jun. 1, 1994), pp. 842-852.
25	Wang et al., "Applying CDMA Technique to Network-on-Chip", IEEE Transactions on Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) Systems, vol. 15, No. 10 (Oct. 1, 2007), pp. 1091-1100.
26	Cheng, W., "Memory Bus Encoding for Low Power: A Tutorial", Quality Electronic Design, IEEE, International Symposium on Mar. 26-28, 2001, pp. 199-204, Piscataway, NJ.
27	Brown, L., et al., "V.92: The Last Dial-Up Modem?", IEEE Transactions on Communications, IEEE Service Center, Piscataway, NJ., USA, vol. 52, No. 1, Jan. 1, 2004, pp. 54-61. XP011106836, ISSN: 0090-6779, DOI: 10.1109/tcomm.2003.822168, pp. 55-59.
33	Tierney, J., et al., A digital frequency synthesizer, Audio and Electroacoustics, IEEE Transactions, Mar. 1971, pp. 48-57, vol. 19, Issue 1, 1 page Abstract from http://ieeexplore.
38	Loh, M., et al., "A 3×9 Gb/s Shared, All-Digital CDR for High-Speed, High-Density I/O", Matthew Loh, IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits, Vo. 47, No. 3, Mar. 2012.
39	Jiang, A., et al., "Rank Modulation for Flash Memories", IEEE Transactions of Information Theory, Jun. 2006, vol. 55, No. 6, pp. 2659-2673.
40	Zouhair Ben-Neticha et al, "The streTched-Golay and other codes for high-SNR finite-delay quantization of the Gaussian source at 1/2 Bit per sample", IEEE Transactions on Communications, vol. 38, No. 12 Dec. 1, 1990, pp. 2089-2093, XP000203339, ISSN: 0090-6678, DOI: 10.1109/26.64647.

Kandou

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09288089	31.95	59	2016	Cronie; Harm Shokrollahi; Amin	Orthogonal differential vector signaling

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Aliazam Abbasfar, Generalized Differential Vector Signalling, 2009, 2009 IEEE international conference on Coomunications, 2009, p. 1-5.
2	David Slepian, Permutation Modulation, IEEE, vol. 53, No. 3, Mar. 1965, pp. 228-236.
4	Mircea Stan et al., Bus-Invert Coding for Low-Power I/O, IEEE Transactions on Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) Systems, vol. 3, No. 1, Mar. 1995, pp. 49-58.
5	Luca Tallini et al., Transmission Time Analysis for the Parallel Asynchronous Communication Scheme, IEEE Transactions on Computers, vol. 52, No. 5, May 2003, pp. 558-571.
11	Thomas Ericson et al., Spherical Codes Generated by Binary Partitions of Symmetric Pointsets, IEEE Transactions on Information Theory, vol. 41, No. 1, Jan. 1995, pp. 107-129.
12	Kamran Farzan et al., Coding Schemes for Chip-to-Chip Interconnect Applications, IEEE Transactions on Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) Systems, vol. 14, No. 4, Apr. 2006, pp. 393-406.
13	Abbasfar, A. “Generalized Differential Vector Signaling,” IEEE International Conference on Communications, ICC '09, (Jun. 14, 2009), pp. 1-5.
14	DaSilva, et al., “Multicarrier Orthogonal CDMA Signals for Quasi-Synchronous Communication Systems,” IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, vol. 12, No. 5 (Jun. 1, 1994), pp. 842-852.
15	Wang et al., “Applying CDMA Technique to Network-on-Chip,” IEEE Transactions on Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) Systems, vol. 15, No. 10 (Oct. 1, 2007), pp. 1091-1100.
16	Zouhair Ben-Neticha et al., “The “stretched”-Golay and other codes for high-SNR finite-delay quantization of the Gaussian source at 1/2 Bit per sample”, IEEE Transactions on Communicatins, vol. 38, No. 12, Dec. 1, 1990, pp. 2089-2093, XP000203339, ISSN: 0090-6779, DOI: 10.1109126.64647.
22	She et al., “A Framework of Cross-Layer Superposition Coded Multicast for Robust IPTV Services over WiMAX,” IEEE Communications Society subject matter experts for publication in the WCNC 2008 proceedings, Mar. 31, 2008-Apr. 3, 2008, pp. 3139-3144.
26	Brown, L., et al., “V.92: The Last Dial-Up Modem?”, IEEE Transactions on Communications, IEEE Service Center, Piscataway, NJ., USA, vol. 52, No. 1, Jan. 1, 2004, pp. 54-61. XP011106836, ISSN: 0090-6779, DOI: 10.1109/ tcomm.2003.822168, pp. 55-59.
32	Tierney, J., et al., “A digital frequency synthesizer,” Audio and Electroacoustics, IEEE Transactions, Mar. 1971, pp. 48-57, vol. 19, Issue 1, 1 page Abstract from http://ieeexplore.
38	Jiang, A., et al., “Rank Modulation for Flash Memories”, IEEE Transactions of Information Theory, Jun. 2006, vol. 55, No. 6, pp. 2659-2673.
40	Loh, M., et al., “A 3x9 Gb/s Shared, All-Digital CDR for High-Speed, High-Density I/O”, Matthew Loh, IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits, Vo. 47, No. 3, Mar. 2012.

Kandou

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08989317	31.07	96	2015	Holden; Brian Shokrollahi; Amin	Crossbar switch decoder for vector signaling codes

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Abbasfar. A., “Generalized Differential Vector Signaling,” IEEE International Conference on Communications, ICC '09 (Jun. 14, 2009), pp. 1-5.
2	Dasilva et al., “Multicarrier Orthogonal CDMA Signals for Quasi-Synchronous Communication Systems,” IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in communications, vol. 12, No. 5 (Jun. 1, 1994), pp. 842-852.
4	Slepian, D., “Permutation Modulation,” Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 53, No. 3 (1965), pp. 228-236.
5	Stan, et al. “Bus-Invert Coding for Low-Power I/O,” IEEE Transactions on VLSI Systems, vol. 3, No. 1 (1995), pp. 49-50.
6	Tallini et al., “Transmission Time Analysis for the Parallel Asynchronous Communication Scheme,” IEEE Transactions on Computers, vol. 52, No. 5 (2003), pp. 558-571.
7	Wang et al., “Applying CDMA Technique to Network-on-Chip,” IEEE Transactions on Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) Systems, vol. 15, No. 10 (Oct. 1, 2007), pp. 1091-1100.

Kandou

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09288082	30.32	56	2016	Ulrich; Roger Hunt; Peter	Circuits for efficient detection of vector signaling codes for chip-to-chip communication using sums of differences

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
6	She et al., “A Framework of Cross-Layer Superposition Coded Multicast for Robust IPTV Services over WiMAX,” IEEE Communications Society subject matter experts for publication in the WCNC 2008 proceedings, Mar. 31, 2008-Apr. 3, 2008, pp. 3139-3144.
12	Slepian, D., “Premutation Modulation”, IEEE, vol. 52, No. 3, Mar. 1965, pp. 228-236.
13	Stan, M., et al., “Bus-Invert Coding for Low-Power I/O, IEEE Transactions on Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) Systems”, vol. 3, No. 1, Mar. 1995, pp. 49-58.
14	Tallani, L., et al., “Transmission Time Analysis for the Parallel Asynchronous Communication Scheme”, IEEE Tranactions on Computers, vol. 52, No. 5, May 2003, pp. 558-571.
19	Ericson, T., et al., “Spherical Codes Generated by Binary Partitions of Symmetric Pointsets”, IEEE Transactions on Information Theory, vol. 41, No. 1, Jan. 1995, pp. 107-129.
20	Farzan, K., et al., “Coding Schemes for Chip-to-Chip Interconnect Applications”, IEEE Transactions on Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) Systems, vol. 14, No. 4, Apr. 2006, pp. 393-406.
21	Abbasfar, A., “Generalized Differential Vector Signaling”, IEEE International Conference on Communications, ICC '09, (Jun. 14, 2009), pp. 1-5.
22	Dasilva et al., “Multicarrier Orthogonal CDMA Signals for Quasi-Synchronous Communication Systems”, IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, vol. 12, No. 5 (Jun. 1, 1994), pp. 842-852.
23	Wang et al., “Applying CDMA Technique to Network-on-Chip, IEEE Transactions on Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) Systems”, vol. 15, No. 10 (Oct. 1, 2007), pp. 1091-1100.
24	Cheng, W., “Memory Bus Encoding for Low Power: A Tutorial”, Quality Electronic Design, IEEE, International Symposium on Mar. 26-28, 2001, pp. 199-204, Piscataway, NJ.
25	Brown, L., et al., “V.92: The Last Dial-Up Modem?”, IEEE Transactions on Communications, IEEE Service Center, Piscataway, NJ., USA, vol. 52, No. 1, Jan. 1, 2004, pp. 54-61. XP011106836, ISSN: 0090-6779, DOI: 10.1109/tcomm.2003.822168, pp. 55-59.
31	Tierney, J., et al., “A digital frequency synthesizer,” Audio and Electroacoustics, IEEE Transactions, Mar. 1971, pp. 48-57, vol. 19, Issue 1, 1 page Abstract from http://ieeexplore.
37	Jiang, A., et al., “Rank Modulation for Flash Memories”, IEEE Transactions of Information Theory, Jun. 2006, vol. 55, No. 6, pp. 2659-2673.
38	Zouhair Ben-Neticha et al, “The ‘streTched’”-Golay and other codes for high-SNR finite-delay quantization of the Gaussian source at 1/2 Bit per sample, IEEE Transactions on Communications, vol. 38, No. 12 Dec. 1, 1990, pp. 2089-2093, XP000203339, ISSN: 0090-6678, DOI: 10.1109/26.64647.
40	Loh, M., et al., “A 3x9 Gb/s Shared, All-Digital CDR for High-Speed, High-Density I/O”, Matthew Loh, IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits, Vo. 47, No. 3, Mar. 2012.

Kandou

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09401828	28.70	53	2016	Cronie; Harm Shokrollahi; Amin	Methods and systems for low-power and pin-efficient communications with superposition signaling codes

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
2	David Sleplan ("Permutation modulation",Proceedings of the IEEE (vol. 53) , Mar. 1965, pp. 228-236.
3	James She et al ("A Framework of Cross-Layer Superposition Coded Multicast for Robust IPTV Services over WiMAX",IEEE Communications Society subject matter experts for publication in the WCNC 2008 proceedings, Mar. 31, 2008-Apr. 3, 2008 , pp. 3139-3144.
4	David Slepian, Permutation Modulation, IEEE, vol. 53, No. 3, Mar. 1965, pp. 228-236.
5	Aliazam Abbasfar, Generalized Differential Vector Signaling, IEEE International Conference on Communications, 2009, pp. 1-5.
6	Victor Dasilva et al., Multicarrier Orthogonal Cdma Signals for Quasi-Synchronous Communication Systems, IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, vol. 12, No. 5, Jun. 1, 1994, pp. 842-852.
7	Wang et al., Applying CDMA Technique to Network-on-Chip, IEEE Transactions on Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) Systems, vol. 15, No. 10, Oct. 1, 2007, pp. 1091-1100.
9	Mircea Stan et al., Bus-Invert Coding for Low-Power I/O, IEEE Transactions on Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) Systems, vol. 3, No. 1, Mar. 1995, pp. 49-58.
10	Luca Tallini et al., Transmission Time Analysis for the Parallel Asynchronous Communication Scheme, IEEE Transactions on Computers, vol. 52, No. 5, May 2003, pp. 558-571.
20	She et al., "A Framework of Cross-Layer Superposition Coded Multicast for Robust IPTV Services over WiMAX," IEEE Communications Society subject matter experts for publication in the WCNC 2008 proceedings, Mar. 31, 2008-Apr. 3, 2008, pp. 3139-3144.
26	Cheng, W., "Memory Bus Encoding for Low Power: A Tutorial", Quality Electronic Design, IEEE, International Symposium on Mar. 26-28, 2001, pp. 199-204, Piscataway, NJ.
27	Brown, L., et al., "V.92: The Last Dial-Up Modem?", IEEE Transactions on Communications, IEEE Service Center, Piscataway, NJ., USA, vol. 52, No. 1, Jan. 1, 2004, pp. 54-61. XP011106836, ISSN: 0090-6779, DOI: 10.1109/ tcomm.2003.822168, pp. 55-59.
33	Ericson, T., et al., "Spherical Codes Generated by Binary Partitions of Symmetric Pointsets", IEEE Transactions on Information Theory, vol. 41, No. 1, Jan. 1995, pp. 107-129.
34	Farzan, K., et al., "Coding Schemes for Chip-to-Chip Interconnect Applications", IEEE Transactions on Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) Systems, vol. 14, No. 4, Apr. 2006, pp. 393-406.
36	Tierney, J., et al., "A digital frequency synthesizer," Audio and Electroacoustics, IEEE Transactions, Mar. 1971, pp. 48-57, vol. 19, Issue 1, 1 page Abstract from http://ieeexplore.
42	Jiang, A., et al., "Rank Modulation for Flash Memories", IEEE Transactions of Information Theory, Jun. 2006, vol. 55, No. 6, pp. 2659-2673.
43	Zouhair Ben-Neticha et al, "The 'streTched"-Golay and other codes for high-SNR finite-delay quantization of the Gaussian source at 1/2 Bit per sample, IEEE Transactions on Communications, vol. 38, No. 12 Dec. 1, 1990, pp. 2089-2093, XP000203339, ISSN: 0090-6678, DOI: 10.1109/26.64647.
45	Loh, M., et al., "A 3×9 Gb/s Shared, All-Digital CDR for High-Speed, High-Density I/O", Matthew Loh, IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits, vol. 47, No. 3, Mar. 2012.

Kandou

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08718184	28.04	98	2014	Cronie; Harm Shokrollahi; Amin	Finite state encoders and decoders for vector signaling codes

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Abbasfar, A. “Generalized Differential Vector Signaling,” IEEE International Conference on Communications, ICC '09, (Jun. 14, 2009), pp. 1-5.
2	Dasilva, et al., “Multicarrier Orthogonal CDMA Signals for Quasi-Synchronous Communication Systems,” IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, vol. 12, No. 5 (Jun. 1, 1994), pp. 842-852.
3	Slepian, D., “Permutation Modulation”; 1965, Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 53, No. 3, pp. 228-236.
4	Stan, M. et al.; “Bus-Invert Coding for Low-power I/O”; 1995, IEEE Transactions on VLSI systems, vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 49-50.
5	Tallini, L., et al.; “Transmission Time Analysis for the Parallel Asynchronous Communication Scheme”; 2003, IEEE Transactions on Computers, vol. 52, No. 5, pp. 558-571.
6	Wang et al., “Applying CDMA Technique to Network-on-Chip,” IEEE Transactions on Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) Systems, vol. 15, No. 10 (Oct. 1, 2007), pp. 1091-1100.

Kandou

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08649445	26.46	96	2014	Cronie; Harm Shokrollahi; Amin Tajalli; Armin	Methods and systems for noise resilient, pin-efficient and low power communications with sparse signaling codes

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
2	Abbasfar, A., “Generalized Differential Vector Signaling,” IEEE International Conference on Communications, ICC '09, Jun. 14, 2009, pp. 1-5.
3	Dasilva, et al. “Multicarrier Orthogonal CDMA Signals for Quasi-Synchronous Communication Systems,” IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, Jun. 1, 1994, vol. 12, No. 5, pp. 842-852.
5	Stan, M. et al., “Bus-Invert Coding for Low-power I/O”, 1995, IEEE Transactions on VLSI systems, vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 49-50.
6	Tallini, L., et al. Transmission Time Analysis for the Parallel Asynchronous Communication Scheme:, 2003, IEEE Transactions on Computers, vol. 52, No. 5, pp. 558-571.
7	Wang, X. et al., “Applying CDMA Technique to Network-on-chip,” IEEE Transactions on Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) Systems, Oct. 1, 2007, vol. 15, No. 10, pp. 1091-1100.

Kandou

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08539318	26.23	84	2013	Cronie; Harm Shokrollahi; Amin	Power and pin efficient chip-to-chip communications with common-mode rejection and SSO resilience

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Slepian, D., “Permutation Modulation”; 1965, Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 53, No. 3, pp. 228-236.
2	Stan, M. et al.; “Bus-Invert Coding for Low-power I/O”; 1995, IEEE Transactions on VLSI systems, vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 49-50.
3	Tallini, L., et al.; “Transmission Time Analysis for the Parallel Asynchronous Communication Scheme”; 2003, IEEE Transactions on Computers, vol. 52, No. 5, pp. 558-571.

Kandou

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09015566	22.80	64	2015	Cronie; Harm Shokrollahi; Amin	Power and pin efficient chip-to-chip communications with common-mode rejection and SSO resilience

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	David Slepian, Permutation Modulation, Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 53, No. 3, 1965, pp. 228-236.
2	Mircea Stan, et al., Bus-Invert Coding for Low-Power I/O, IEEE Transactions on VLSI Systems, vol. 3, No. 1, 1995, pp. 49-50.
3	Luca Tallini, et al., Transmission Time Analysis for the Parallel Asynchronous Communication Scheme, IEEE Transactions on Computers, vol. 52, No. 5, 2003, pp. 558-571.
9	Thomas Ericson et al., Spherical Codes Generated by Binary Partitions of Symmetric Pointsets, IEEE Transactions on Information Theory, vol. 41, No. 1, Jan. 1995, pp. 107-129.
10	Kamran Farzan et al., Coding Schemes for Chip-to-Chip Interconnect Applications, IEEE Transactions on Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) Systems, vol. 14, No. 4, Apr. 2006, pp. 393-406.
11	Abbasfar, A. “Generalized Differential Vector Signaling,” IEEE International Conference on Communications, ICC, Jun. 14, 2009, pp. 1-5.
12	Dasilva, et al., “Multicarrier Orthogonal CDMA Signals for Quasi-Synchronous Communication Systems”, IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, vol. 12, No. 5, Jun. 1, 1994, pp. 842-852.
13	Wang et al., “Applying CDMA Technique to Network-on-Chip”, IEEE Transactions on Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) Systems, vol. 15, No. 10, Oct. 1, 2007, pp. 1091-1100.
14	Cheng, Wei-Chung, “Memory Bus Encoding for Low Power: A Tutorial” Quality Electronic Design, IEEE, International Symposium on Mar. 26-28, 2001, pp. 199-204, Piscataway, NJ.

Kandou

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09300503	22.74	42	2016	Holden; Brian Shokrollahi; Amin Singh; Anant	Methods and systems for skew tolerance in and advanced detectors for vector signaling codes for chip-to-chip communication

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
6	She et al., “A Framework of Cross-Layer Superposition Coded Multicast for Robust IPTV Services over WiMAX,” IEEE Communications Society subject matter experts for publication in the WCNC 2008 proceedings, Mar. 31, 2008-Apr. 3, 2008, pp. 3139-3144.
12	Slepian, D., “Premutation Modulation”, IEEE, vol. 52, No. 3, Mar. 1965, pp. 228-236.
13	Stan, M., et al., “Bus-Invert Coding Low-Power I/O, IEEE Transactions on Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) Systems”, vol. 3, No. 1 Mar. 1995, pp. 49-58.
14	Tallani, L., et al., “Transmission Time Analysis for the Parallel Asynchronous Communication Scheme”, IEEE Tranactions on Computers, vol. 52, No. 5, May 2003, pp. 558-571.
19	Ericson, T., et al., “Spherical Codes Generated by Binary Partitions of Symmetric Pointsets”, IEEE Transactions on Information Theory, vol. 41, No. 1, Jan. 1995, pp. 107-129.
20	Farzan, K., et al., “Coding Schemes for Chip-to-Chip Interconnect Applications”, IEEE Transactions on Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) Systems, vol. 14, No. 4, Apr. 2006, pp. 393-406.
21	Abbasfar, A., “Generalized Differential Vector Signaling”, IEEE International Conference on Communications, ICC '09, (Jun. 14, 2009), pp. 1-5.
22	Dasilva et al., “Multicarrier Orthogonal CDMA Signals for Quasi-Synchronous Communication Systems”, IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, vol. 12, No. 5 (Jun. 1, 1994), pp. 842-852.
23	Wang et al., “Applying CDMA Technique to Network-on-Chip”, IEEE Transactions on Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) Systems, vol. 15, No. 10 (Oct. 1, 2007), pp. 1091-1100.
24	Cheng, W., “Memory Bus Encoding for Low Power: a Tutorial”, Quality Electronic Design, IEEE, International Symposium on Mar. 26-28, 2001, pp. 199-204, Piscataway, NJ.
25	Brown, L., et al., “V.92: The Last Dial-Up Modem?”, IEEE Transactions on Communications, IEEE Service Center, Piscataway, NJ., USA, vol. 52, No. 1, Jan. 1, 2004, pp. 54-61. XP011106836, ISSN: 0090-6779, DOI: 10.1109/tcomm.2003.822168, pp. 55-59.
31	Tierney, J., et al., “A digital frequency synthesizer,” Audio and Electroacoustics, IEEE Transactions, Mar. 1971, pp. 48-57, vol. 19, Issue 1, 1 page Abstract from http://ieeexplore.
37	Jiang, A., et al., “Rank Modulation for Flash Memories”, IEEE Transactions of Information Theory, Jun. 2006, vol. 55, No. 6, pp. 2659-2673.
38	Zouhair Ben-Neticha et al, “The 'streTched-Golay and other codes for high-SNR finite-delay quantization of the Gaussian source at 1/2 Bit per sample”, IEEE Transactions on Communications, vol. 38, No. 12 Dec. 1, 1990, pp. 2089-2093, XP000203339, ISSN: 0090-6678, DOI: 10.1109/26.64647.
40	Loh, M., et al., “A 3x9 Gb/s Shared, All-Digital CDR for High-Speed, High-Density I/O”, Matthew Loh, IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits, Vo. 47, No. 3, Mar. 2012.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Kandou

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08593305	22.05	97	2013	Tajalli; Armin Cronie; Harm Shokrollahi; Amin	Efficient processing and detection of balanced codes

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Abbasfar. A., “Generalized Differential Vector Signaling,” IEEE International Conference on Communications, ICC '09 (Jun. 14, 2009), pp. 1-5.
2	Dasilva et al., “Multicarrier Orthogonal CDMA Signals for Quasi-Synchronous Communication Systems,” IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in communications, vol. 12, No. 5 (Jun. 1, 1994), pp. 842-852.
4	Slepian, D., “Permutation Modulation,” Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 53, No. 3 (1965), pp. 228-236.
5	Stan, et al. “Bus-Invert Coding for Low-Power I/O,” IEEE Transactions on VLSI Systems, vol. 3, No. 1 (1995), pp. 49-50.
6	Tallini et al., “Transmission Time Analysis for the Parallel Asynchronous Communication Scheme,” IEEE Transactions on Computers, vol. 52, No. 5 (2003), pp. 558-571.
7	Wang et al., “Applying CDMA Technique to Network-on-Chip,” IEEE Transactions on Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) Systems, vol. 15, No. 10 (Oct. 1, 2007), pp. 1091-1100.

Kandou

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09083576	16.74	47	2015	Hormati; Ali	Methods and systems for error detection and correction using vector signal prediction

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	“Delayed Decision-Feedback Sequence Estimation” IEEE Transactions on Communications, vol. 37 No. 5, May 1989.
3	Abbasfar, A. “Generalized Differential Vector Signaling,” IEEE International Conference on Communications, ICC '09, (Jun. 14, 2009), pp. 1-5.
4	Dasilva, et al., “Multicarrier Orthogonal CDMA Signals for Quasi-Synchronous Communication Systems,” IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, vol. 12, No. 5 (Jun. 1, 1994), pp. 842-852.
5	Slepian, D., “Permutation Modulation”; 1965, Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 53, No. 3, pp. 228-236.
6	Stan, M. et al.; “Bus-Invert Coding for Low-power I/O”; 1995, IEEE Transactions on VLSI systems, vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 49-50.
7	Tallini, L., et al.; “Transmission Time Analysis for the Parallel Asynchronous Communication Scheme”; 2003, IEEE Transactions on Computers, vol. 52, No. 5, pp. 558-571.
8	Wang et al., “Applying CDMA Technique to Network-on-Chip,” IEEE Transactions on Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) Systems, vol. 15, No. 10 (Oct. 1, 2007), pp. 1091-1100.

Luxview-Apple

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09626908	102.90	56	2017	Sakariya; Kapil V. Bibl; Andreas McGroddy; Kelly	Smart pixel lighting and display microcontroller

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
2	Asano, Kazutoshi, et al., "Fundamental Study of an Electrostatic Chuck for Silicon Wafer Handling" IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications, vol. 38, No. 3, May/Jun. 2002, pp. 840-845.
3	Bower, C.A., et al., "Active-Matrix OLED Display Backplanes Using Transfer-Printed Microscale Integrated Circuits", IEEE, 2010 Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 1339-1343.
5	Guerre, Roland, et al, "Selective Transfer Technology for Microdevice Distribution" IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems, vol. 17, No. 1, Feb. 2008, pp. 157-165.
13	Mercado, Lei, L., et al., "A Mechanical Approach to Overcome RF MEMS Switch Stiction Problem" 2003 IEEE Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 377-384.

Luxview-Apple

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09865832	74.83	24	2018	Bibl; Andreas Sakariya; Kapil V. Griggs; Charles R. Perkins; James Michael	Light emitting diode display with redundancy scheme

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
3	Asano, Kazutoshi, et al., "Fundamental Study of an Electrostatic Chuck for Silicon Wafer Handling" IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications, vol. 38, No. 3, May/Jun. 2002, pp. 840-845.
4	Bower, C.A., et al., "Active-Matrix OLED Display Backplanes Using Transfer-Printed Microscale Integrated Circuits", IEEE, 2010 Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 1339-1343.
8	Guerre, Roland, et al, "Selective Transfer Technology for Microdevice Distribution" IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems, vol. 17, No. 1, Feb. 2008, pp. 157-165.
19	Mercado, Lei, L., et al., "A Mechanical Approach to Overcome RF MEMS Switch Stiction Problem" 2003 IEEE Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 377-384.

Luxview-Apple

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09153171	63.90	88	2015	Sakariya; Kapil V. Bibl; Andreas McGroddy; Kelly	Smart pixel lighting and display microcontroller

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
5	Asano, Kazutoshi, et al., “Fundamental Study of an Electrostatic Chuck for Silicon Wafer Handling” IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications, vol. 38, No. 3, May/Jun. 2002, pp. 840-845.
6	Bower, C.A., et al., “Active-Matrix OLED Display Backplanes Using Transfer-Printed Microscale Integrated Circuits”, IEEE, 2010 Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 1339-1343.
8	Guerre, Roland, et al, “Selective Transfer Technology for Microdevice Distribution” IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems, vol. 17, No. 1, Feb. 2008, pp. 157-165.
16	Mercado, Lei, L., et al., “A Mechanical Approach to Overcome RF MEMS Switch Stiction Problem” 2003 IEEE Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 377-384.

Luxview-Apple

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08987765	57.61	117	2015	Bibl; Andreas Griggs; Charles R.	Reflective bank structure and method for integrating a light emitting device

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Asano, Kazutoshi, et al., “Fundamental Study of an Electrostatic Chuck for Silicon Wafer Handling” IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications, vol. 38, No. 3, May/Jun. 2002, pp. 840-845.
2	Bower, C.A., et al., “Active-Matrix OLED Display Backplanes Using Transfer-Printed Microscale Integrated Circuits”, IEEE, 2010 Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 1339-1343.
4	Guerre, Roland, et al, “Selective Transfer Technology for Microdevice Distribution” IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems, vol. 17, No. 1, Feb. 2008, pp. 157-165.
12	Mercado, Lei, L., et al., “A Mechanical Approach to Overcome RF MEMS Switch Stiction Problem” 2003 IEEE Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 377-384.
17	Griffin, C., et al, “Micro-pixellated flip-chip InGaN and AlInGaN light-emitting diodes,” Optical Society of America, 2007, 2 pgs. 2007 Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)
18	Patel, Prachi, “Quantum Dots Are Behind New Displays,” IEEE Spectrum, accessed at http://spectrum.ieee.org/consumer-electronics/audiovideo/quantum-dots-are-behind-new-displays, Jun. 13, 2012, updated Jul. 17, 2012, 3 pgs.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Luxview-Apple

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09583533	36.57	29	2017	Hu; Hsin-Hua Bibl; Andreas	LED device with embedded nanowire LEDs

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
2	Asano, Kazutoshi, et al., "Fundamental Study of an Electrostatic Chuck for Silicon Wafer Handling" IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications, vol. 38, No. 3, May/Jun. 2002, pp. 840-845.
3	Bower, C.A., et al., "Active-Matrix OLED Display Backplanes Using Transfer-Printed Microscale Integrated Circuits", IEEE, 2010 Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 1339-1343.
5	Guerre, Roland, et al, "Selective Transfer Technology for Microdevice Distribution" IEEE IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems, vol. 17, No. 1, Feb. 2008, pp. 157-165.
13	Mercado, Lei, L., et al., "A Mechanical Approach to Overcome RF MEMS Switch Stiction Problem" 2003 IEEE IEEE Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 377-384.
19	Krames et al., "Why Nanowire LEDs?" IEEE J. Display Tech., Jun. 2007, pp. 5-6.

Luxview-Apple

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09178123	33.97	69	2015	Sakariya; Kapil V. Bibl; Andreas Hu; Hsin-Hua	Light emitting device reflective bank structure

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Bower, et al., “Active-Matrix OLED Display Backplanes Using Transfer-Printed Microscale Integrated Circuits,” IEEE, 2010 Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 1339-1343.
4	Asano, Kazutoshi, et al., “Fundamental Study of an Electrostatic Chuck for Silicon Wafer Handling” IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications, vol. 38, No. 3, May/Jun. 2002, pp. 840-845.
5	Bower, C.A., et al., “Active-Matrix OLED Display Backplanes Using Transfer-Printed Microscale Integrated Circuits”, IEEE, 2010 Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 1339-1343.
7	Guerre, Roland, et al, “Selective Transfer Technology for Microdevice Distribution” IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems, vol. 17, No. 1, Feb. 2008, pp. 157-165.
15	Mercado, Lei, L., et al., “A Mechanical Approach to Overcome RF MEMS Switch Stiction Problem” 2003 IEEE Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 377-384.

Luxview-Apple

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09583466	27.74	22	2017	McGroddy; Kelly Hu; Hsin-Hua Bibl; Andreas Chan; Clayton Ka Tsun	Etch removal of current distribution layer for LED current confinement

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
2	Asano, Kazutoshi, et al., "Fundamental Study of an Electrostatic Chuck for Silicon Wafer Handling" IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications, vol. 38, No. 3, May/Jun. 2002, pp. 840-845.
3	Bower, C.A., et al., "Active-Matrix OLED Display Backplanes Using Transfer-Printed Microscale Integrated Circuits", IEEE, 2010 Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 1339-1343.
5	Guerre, Roland, et al, "Selective Transfer Technology for Microdevice Distribution" IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems, vol. 17, No. 1, Feb. 2008, pp. 157-165.
13	Mercado, Lei, L., et al., "A Mechanical Approach to Overcome RF MEMS Switch Stiction Problem" 2003 IEEE Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 377-384.
22	Naone et al., "Interdiffused Quantum Wells for Lateral Carrier Confinement in VCSEL's" IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Quantum Electronics, vol. 4, No. 4, Jul./Aug. 1998, pp. 706-714.
23	Ohtoshi, et al., "Analysis of Current Leakage in InGaAsP /InP Buried Heterostructure Lasers" IEEE Journal of Quantum Electronics. vol. 25. No. 6. Jun. 1989, pp. 1369-1375.

Luxview-Apple

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08791474	23.43	126	2014	Bibl; Andreas Sakariya; Kapil V. Griggs; Charles R. Perkins; James Michael	Light emitting diode display with redundancy scheme

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Asano, Kazutoshi, et al., “Fundamental Study of an Electrostatic Chuck for Silicon Wafer Handling” IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications, vol. 38, No. 3, May/Jun. 2002, pp. 840-845.
2	Bower, C.A., et al., “Active-Matrix OLED Display Backplanes Using Transfer-Printed Microscale Integrated Circuits”, IEEE, 2010 Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 1339-1343.
4	Guerre, Roland, et al, “Selective Transfer Technology for Microdevice Distribution” IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems, vol. 17, No. 1, Feb. 2008, pp. 157-165.
12	Mercado, Lei, L., et al., “A Mechanical Approach to Overcome RF MEMS Switch Stiction Problem” 2003 IEEE Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 377-384.
20	Bower, et al., “Active-Matrix OLED Display Backplanes Using Transfer-Printed Microscale Integrated Circuits,” IEEE, 2010 Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 1339-1343.

Luxview-Apple

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09570427	22.70	18	2017	Bibl; Andreas Griggs; Charles R.	Method for integrating a light emitting device

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
2	Asano, Kazutoshi, et al., "Fundamental Study of an Electrostatic Chuck for Silicon Wafer Handling" IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications, vol. 38, No. 3, May/Jun. 2002, pp. 840-845.
3	Bower, C.A., et al., "Active-Matrix OLED Display Backplanes Using Transfer-Printed Microscale Integrated Circuits", IEEE, 2010 Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 1339-1343.
5	Guerre, Roland, et al, "Selective Transfer Technology for Microdevice Distribution" IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems, vol. 17, No. 1, Feb. 2008, pp. 157-165.
13	Mercado, Lei, L., et al., "A Mechanical Approach to Overcome RF MEMS Switch Stiction Problem" 2003 IEEE Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 377-384.
18	Griffin, C., et al, “Micro-pixellated flip-chip InGaN and AlInGaN light-emitting diodes,” Optical Society of America, 2007, 2 pgs. 2007 Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)
19	Patel, Prachi, "Quantum Dots Are Behind New Displays," IEEE Spectrum, accessed at http://spectrum.ieee.org/consumer-electronics/audiovideo/quantum-dots-are-behind-new-displays, Jun. 13, 2012, updated Jul. 17, 2012, 3 pgs.

Luxview-Apple

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08426227	21.67	89	2013	Bibl; Andreas Higginson; John A. Law; Hung-Fai Stephen Hu; Hsin-Hua	Method of forming a micro light emitting diode array

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
6	Bower, C.A., et al., “Active-Matrix OLED Display Backplanes Using Transfer-Printed Microscale Integrated Circuits”, IEEE, 2010 Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 1339-1343.
14	Overstolz, et al., “A Clean Wafer-Scale Chip-Release Process without Dicing Based on Vapor Phase Etching,” Presented at the 17th IEEE International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems, Jan. 25-29, 2004, Maaastricht, The Netherlands. Published in the Technical Digest, ISBN 0-7803-8265-X, pp. 717-720, 4 pgs.
16	Asano, Kazutoshi, et al., “Fundamental Study of an Electrostatic Chuck for Silicon Wafer Handling” IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications, vol. 38, No. 3, May/Jun. 2002, pp. 840-845.
18	Guerre, Roland, et al, “Selective Transfer Technology for Microdevice Distribution” IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems, vol. 17, No. 1, Feb. 2008, pp. 157-165.
25	Mercado, Lei, L., et al., “A Mechanical Approach to Overcome RF MEMS Switch Stiction Problem” 2003 IEEE Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 377-384.
30	Bower, C.A., et al., “Active-Matrix OLED Display Backplanes Using Transfer—Printed Microscale Integrated Circuits”, IEEE, 2010 Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 1339-1343.

Luxview-Apple

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09484504	21.48	33	2016	Bibl; Andreas McGroddy; Kelly	Micro LED with wavelength conversion layer

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Asano, Kazutoshi, et al., “Fundamental Study of an Electrostatic Chuck for Silicon Wafer Handling” IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications, vol. 38, No. 3, May/Jun. 2002, pp. 840-845.
2	Bower, C.A., et al., “Active-Matrix OLED Display Backplanes Using Transfer-Printed Microscale Integrated Circuits”, IEEE, 2010 Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 1339-1343.
4	Guerre, Roland, et al, “Selective Transfer Technology for Microdevice Distribution” IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems, vol. 17, No. 1, Feb. 2008, pp. 157-165.
12	Mercado, Lei, L., et al., “A Mechanical Approach to Overcome RF MEMS Switch Stiction Problem” 2003 IEEE Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 377-384.
17	Park, et al., “Fabrication of Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers via Local Oxidation and Direct Wafer Bonding,” IEEE, Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems, vol. 20, No. 1, Feb. 2011, pp. 95-103.
18	Patel, Prachi, “Quantum Dots Are Behind New Displays,” IEEE Spectrum, accessed at http://spectrum.ieee.org/consumer-electronics/audiovideo/quantum-dots-are-behind-new-displays, Jun. 13, 2012, updated Jul. 17, 2012, 3 pgs.
22	Griffin, C., et al, “Micro-pixellated flip-chip InGaN and AlInGaN light-emitting diodes,” Optical Society of America, 2007, 2 pgs. 2007 Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)
23	Furman, et al., “A High Concentration Photovoltaic Module Utilizing Micro-Transfer Printing and Surface Mount Technology” Photovoltaic Specialists Conference (PVSC), 2010 35th IEEE, 2010, pp. 000475-000480.
28	Long, K., et al., “Active-Matrix Amorphous-Silicon TFT Arrays at 180°C on Clear Plastic and Glass Substrates for Organic Light-Emitting Displays,” IEEE Transactions on Electron Devices, vol. 53, No. 8, Aug. 2006, pp. 1789-1796.

Luxview-Apple

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09318475	19.53	30	2016	Bibl; Andreas Golda; Dariusz	Flexible display and method of formation with sacrificial release layer

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Asano, Kazutoshi, et al., “Fundamental Study of an Electrostatic Chuck for Silicon Wafer Handling” IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications, vol. 38, No. 3, May/Jun. 2002, pp. 840-845.
2	Bower, C.A., et al., “Active-Matrix OLED Display Backplanes Using Transfer-Printed Microscale Integrated Circuits”, IEEE, 2010 Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 1339-1343.
4	Guerre, Roland, et al, “Selective Transfer Technology for Microdevice Distribution” IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems, vol. 17, No. 1, Feb. 2008, pp. 157-165.
12	Mercado, Lei, L., et al., “A Mechanical Approach to Overcome RF MEMS Switch Stiction Problem” 2003 IEEE Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 377-384.
19	Takahashi, et al., “High Density LED Display Panel on Silicon Microreflector and Integrated Circuit,” Proceedings of the (Japan) International Electronic Manufacturing Technology Symposium, New York, IEEE, Dec. 4, 1995, pp. 272-275.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Luxview-Apple

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09240397	18.88	29	2016	Bibl; Andreas Griggs; Charles R.	Method for integrating a light emitting device

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Asano, Kazutoshi, et al., “Fundamental Study of an Electrostatic Chuck for Silicon Wafer Handling” IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications, vol. 38, No. 3, May/Jun. 2002, pp. 840-845.
2	Bower, C.A., et al., “Active-Matrix OLED Display Backplanes Using Transfer-Printed Microscale Integrated Circuits”, IEEE, 2010 Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 1339-1343.
4	Guerre, Roland, et al, “Selective Transfer Technology for Microdevice Distribution” IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems, vol. 17, No. 1, Feb. 2008, pp. 157-165.
12	Mercado, Lei, L., et al., “A Mechanical Approach to Overcome RF MEMS Switch Stiction Problem” 2003 IEEE Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 377-384.
17	Griffin, C., et al, “Micro-pixellated flip-chip InGaN and AlInGaN light-emitting diodes,” Optical Society of America, 2007, 2 pgs. 2007 Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)
18	Patel, Prachi, “Quantum Dots Are Behind New Displays,” IEEE Spectrum, accessed at http://spectrum.ieee.org/consumer-electronics/audiovideo/quantum-dots-are-behind-new-displays, Jun. 13, 2012, updated Jul. 17, 2012, 3 pgs.

Luxview-Apple

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09252375	17.58	27	2016	Bibl; Andreas Sakariya; Kapil V. Griggs; Charles R. Perkins; James Michael	Method of fabricating a light emitting diode display with integrated defect detection test

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Asano, Kazutoshi, et al., “Fundamental Study of an Electrostatic Chuck for Silicon Wafer Handling” IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications, vol. 38, No. 3, May/Jun. 2002, pp. 840-845.
2	Bower, C.A., et al., “Active-Matrix OLED Display Backplanes Using Transfer-Printed Microscale Integrated Circuits”, IEEE, 2010 Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 1339-1343.
4	Guerre, Roland, et al, “Selective Transfer Technology for Microdevice Distribution” IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems, vol. 17, No. 1, Feb. 2008, pp. 157-165.
12	Mercado, Lei, L., et al., “A Mechanical Approach to Overcome RF MEMS Switch Stiction Problem” 2003 IEEE Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 377-384.
20	Bower, et al., “Active-Matrix OLED Display Backplanes Using Transfer-Printed Microscale Integrated Circuits,” IEEE, 2010 Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 1339-1343.

Luxview-Apple

Patent	*Citation Index*	*Cite Count*	*Pub Year*	*Inventors*	*Patent Title*
09111464	12.86	19	2015	Bibl; Andreas McGroddy; Kelly	LED display with wavelength conversion layer

NPR #	*IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature*
2	Asano, Kazutoshi, et al., “Fundamental Study of an Electrostatic Chuck for Silicon Wafer Handling” IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications, vol. 38, No. 3, May/Jun. 2002, pp. 840-845.
3	Bower, C.A., et al., “Active-Matrix OLED Display Backplanes Using Transfer-Printed Microscale Integrated Circuits”, IEEE, 2010 Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 1339-1343.
5	Guerre, Roland, et al, “Selective Transfer Technology for Microdevice Distribution” IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems, vol. 17, No. 1, Feb. 2008, pp. 157-165.
13	Mercado, Lei, L., et al., “A Mechanical Approach to Overcome RF MEMS Switch Stiction Problem” 2003 IEEE Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 377-384.
18	Griffin, C., et al, “Micro-pixellated flip-chip InGaN and AlInGaN light-emitting diodes,” Optical Society of America, 2007, 2 pgs. 2007 Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)
19	Patel, Prachi, “Quantum Dots Are Behind New Displays,” IEEE Spectrum, accessed at http://spectrum.ieee.org/consumer-electronics/audiovideo/quantum-dots-are-behind-new-displays, Jun. 13, 2012, updated Jul. 17, 2012, 3 pgs.
29	Furman, et al., “A High Concentration Photovoltaic Module Utilizing Micro-Transfer Printing and Surface Mount Technology” Photovoltaic Specialists Conference (PVSC), 2010 35th IEEE, 2010, pp. 000475-000480.
32	Long, K., et al., “Active-Matrix Amorphous-Silicon TFT Arrays at 180 ° C. on Clear Plastic and Glass Substrates for Organic Light-Emitting Displays,” IEEE Transactions on Electron Devices, vol. 53, No. 8, Aug. 2006, pp. 1789-1796.

Luxview-Apple

Patent	*Citation Index*	*Cite Count*	*Pub Year*	*Inventors*	*Patent Title*
09367094	11.77	20	2016	Bibl; Andreas Sakariya; Kapil V. Pavate; Vikram	Display module and system applications

NPR #	*IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature*
2	Takahashi, et al., “High density LED display panel on silicon microreflector and integrated circuit,” Electronic Manufacturing Technology Symposium, 1995, Proceedings of 1995 Japan International, 18th IEEE/CPMT International, pp. 271-275.
4	Asano, Kazutoshi, et al., “Fundamental Study of an Electrostatic Chuck for Silicon Wafer Handling” IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications, vol. 38, No. 3, May/Jun. 2002, pp. 840-845.
5	Bower, C.A., et al., “Active-Matrix OLED Display Backplanes Using Transfer-Printed Microscale Integrated Circuits”, IEEE, 2010 Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 1339-1343.
7	Guerre, Roland, et al, “Selective Transfer Technology for Microdevice Distribution” IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems, vol. 17, No. 1, Feb. 2008, pp. 157-165.
15	Mercado, Lei, L., et al., “A Mechanical Approach to Overcome RF MEMS Switch Stiction Problem” 2003 IEEE Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 377-384.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Luxview-Apple

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08552436	10.75	43	2013	Bibl; Andreas Higginson; John A. Law; Hung-Fai Stephen Hu; Hsin-Hua	Light emitting diode structure

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
12	Asano, Kazutoshi, et al., “Fundamental Study of an Electrostatic Chuck for Silicon Wafer Handling” IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications, vol. 38, No. 3, May/Jun. 2002, pp. 840-845.
13	Bower, C.A., et al., “Active-Matrix OLED Display Backplanes Using Transfer-Printed Microscale Integrated Circuits”, IEEE, 2010 Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 1339-1343.
15	Guerre, Roland, et al, “Selective Transfer Technology for Microdevice Distribution” IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems, vol. 17, No. 1, Feb. 2008, pp. 157-165.
23	Mercado, Lei, L., et al., “A Mechanical Approach to Overcome RF MEMS Switch Stiction Problem” 2003 IEEE Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 377-384.
25	Overstolz, et al., “A Clean Wafer-Scale Chip-Release Process without Dicing Based on Vapor Phase Etching,” Presented at the 17th IEEE International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems, Jan. 25-29, 2004, Maaastricht, The Netherlands. Published in the Technical Digest, ISBN 0-7803-8265-X, pp. 717-720, 4 pgs.

Luxview-Apple

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08928021	9.35	19	2015	Bibl; Andreas McGroddy; Kelly	LED light pipe

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Asano, Kazutoshi, et al., “Fundamental Study of an Electrostatic Chuck for Silicon Wafer Handling” IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications, vol. 38, No. 3, May/Jun. 2002, pp. 840-845.
2	Bower, C.A., et al., “Active-Matrix OLED Display Backplanes Using Transfer-Printed Microscale Integrated Circuits”, IEEE, 2010 Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 1339-1343.
4	Guerre, Roland, et al, “Selective Transfer Technology for Microdevice Distribution” IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems, vol. 17, No. 1, Feb. 2008, pp. 157-165.
12	Mercado, Lei, L., et al., “A Mechanical Approach to Overcome RF MEMS Switch Stiction Problem” 2003 IEEE Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 377-384.
17	Griffin, C., et al, “Micro-pixellated flip-chip InGaN and AlInGaN light-emitting diodes,” Optical Society of America, 2007, 2 pgs. 2007 Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)
18	Patel, Prachi, “Quantum Dots Are Behind New Displays,” IEEE Spectrum, accessed at http://spectrum.ieee.org/consumer-electronics/audiovideo/quantum-dots-are-behind-new-displays, Jun. 13, 2012, updated Jul. 17, 2012, 3 pgs.

Luxview-Apple

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09087764	8.37	17	2015	Chan; Clayton Ka Tsun Bibl; Andreas	Adhesive wafer bonding with controlled thickness variation

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Asano, Kazutoshi, et al., “Fundamental Study of an Electrostatic Chuck for Silicon Wafer Handling” IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications, vol. 38, No. 3, May/Jun. 2002, pp. 840-845.
2	Bower, C.A., et al., “Active-Matrix OLED Display Backplanes Using Transfer-Printed Microscale Integrated Circuits”, IEEE, 2010 Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 1339-1343.
4	Guerre, Roland, et al, “Selective Transfer Technology for Microdevice Distribution” IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems, vol. 17, No. 1, Feb. 2008, pp. 157-165.
12	Mercado, Lei, L., et al., “A Mechanical Approach to Overcome RF MEMS Switch Stiction Problem” 2003 IEEE Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 377-384.
17	Overstolz, et al., “A Clean Wafer-Scale Chip-Release Process without Dicing Based on Vapor Phase Etching,” Presented at the 17th IEEE International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems, Jan. 25-29, 2004, Maaastricht, The Netherlands. Published in the Technical Digest, ISBN 0-7803-8265-X, pp. 717-720, 4 pgs.
20	Wohrmann, et al., “Low Temperature Cure of BCB and the Influence on the Mechanical Stress,” 2011 Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 392-400. 2011 IEEE 61st Electronic Components and Technology Conference (ECTC)

Luxview-Apple

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09343448	7.16	11	2016	Sakariya; Kapil V. Bibl; Andreas Hu; Hsin-Hua	Active matrix emissive micro LED display

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Asano, Kazutoshi, et al., “Fundamental Study of an Electrostatic Chuck for Silicon Wafer Handling” IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications, vol. 38, No. 3, May/Jun. 2002, pp. 840-845.
2	Bower, C.A., et al., “Active-Matrix OLED Display Backplanes Using Transfer-Printed Microscale Integrated Circuits”, IEEE, 2010 Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 1339-1343.
4	Guerre, Roland, et al, “Selective Transfer Technology for Microdevice Distribution” IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems, vol. 17, No. 1, Feb. 2008, pp. 157-165.
12	Mercado, Lei, L., et al., “A Mechanical Approach to Overcome RF MEMS Switch Stiction Problem” 2003 IEEE Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 377-384.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Lytro-Google

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09866810	48.55	13	2018	Knight; Timothy Pitts; Colvin Akeley; Kurt Romanenko; Yuriy Craddock; Carl (Warren)	Optimization of optical systems for improved light field capture and manipulation

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Chen, S., et al. "A CMOS Image Sensor with On-Chip Image Compression Based on Predictive Boundary Adaptation and Memoryless QTD Algorithm", Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) Systems, IEEE Transactions, vol. 19, Issue 4, Apr. 2011.
13	Levoy, M., "Light Fields and Computational Imaging" IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.
16	Maeda, Y., et al., "A CMOS Image Sensor with Pseudorandom Pixel Placement for Clear Imaging", IEEE int symp on Intelligent sig proc and comm sys (ISPACS), Dec. 2009.
18	Nakamura, J., “Image Sensors and Signal Processing for Digital Still Cameras” (Optical Science and Engineering), 2005. IEEE Sensors, 2005.
24	Teranishi, N., "Evolution of Optical Structure in Image Sensors", Electron Devices Meeting (IEDM) 2012 IEEE International.

Lytro-Google

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09001226	38.30	86	2015	Ng; Yi-Ren Liang; Chia-Kai Akeley; Kurt Barton Wilburn; Bennett	Capturing and relighting images using multiple devices

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Nakamura, J., “Image Sensors and Signal Processing for Digital Still Cameras” (Optical Science and Engineering), 2005. IEEE Sensors, 2005.
15	Dorsey, J., et al., “Interactive design of complex time dependent lighting”, IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications 15, 2 (Mar. 1995), 26-36.
26	Belhumeur, Peter et al., “The Bas-Relief Ambiguity”, International Journal of Computer Vision, 1997, pp. 1060-1066. Proceedings of IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition
28	Adelson et al., “Single Lens Stereo with a Plenoptic Camera” IEEE Translation on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Feb. 1992. vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 99-106.
37	Jackson et al., “Selection of a Convolution Function for Fourier Inversion Using Gridding” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, Sep. 1991, vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 473-478.
40	Levoy, “Light Fields and Computational Imaging” IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.
50	Vaish, V., et al., “Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform,” Workshop on Advanced 3D Imaging for Safety and Security (in conjunction with CVPR 2005), 2005. 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR'05) - Workshops
51	Vaish et al., “Using plane + parallax for calibrating dense camera arrays”, In Proceedings CVPR 2004, pp. 2-9. Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2004. CVPR 2004.
59	Magnor, M., et al., “Model-Aided Coding of Multi-Viewpoint Image Data,” Proc. IEEE International Conference on Image Processing, ICIP-2000, Vancouver, Canada, Sep. 2000. https://graphics.tu-bs.de/static/people/magnor/publications/icip00.pdf.

Lytro-Google

Patent	*Citation Index*	*Cite Count*	*Pub Year*	*Inventors*	*Patent Title*
09607424	24.01	19	2017	Ng; Yi-Ren Cheng; Eric Liang; Chia-Kai Fatahalian; Kayvon Evans; David John	Depth-assigned content for depth-enhanced pictures

NPR #	*IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature*
1	Adelson et al., "Single Lens Stereo with a Plenoptic Camera" IEEE Translation on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Feb. 1992. vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 99-106.
10	Jackson et al., "Selection of a Convolution Function for Fourier Inversion Using Gridding" IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, Sep. 1991, vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 473-478.
13	Levoy, "Light Fields and Computational Imaging" IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.
23	Vaish, V., et al., “Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform,” Workshop on Advanced 3D Imaging for Safety and Security (in conjunction with CVPR 2005), 2005. 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR'05) - Workshops
24	Vaish et al., “Using plane + parallax for calibrating dense camera arrays”, In Proceedings CVPR 2004, pp. 2-9. Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2004. CVPR 2004.
32	Girod, B., "Mobile Visual Search", IEEE Signal Processing Magazine, Jul. 2011.
35	Nakamura, J., “Image Sensors and Signal Processing for Digital Still Cameras” (Optical Science and Engineering), 2005. IEEE Sensors, 2005.

Lytro-Google

Patent	*Citation Index*	*Cite Count*	*Pub Year*	*Inventors*	*Patent Title*
08289440	22.52	145	2012	Knight; Timothy J. Ng; Yi-Ren Pitts; Colvin	Light field data acquisition devices, and methods of using and manufacturing same

NPR #	*IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature*
4	Vaish et al., “Using plane + parallax for calibrating dense camera arrays”, In Proceedings CVPR 2004, pp. 2-9. Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2004. CVPR 2004.
7	Jackson et al., "Selection of a Convolution Function for Fourier Inversion Using Gridding" IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, Sep. 1991, vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 473-478.
10	Adelson et al., "Single Lens Stereo with a Plenoptic Camera" IEEE Translation on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Feb. 1992. vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 99-106.
20	Levoy, "Light Fields and Computational Imaging" IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.
24	Vaish, V., et al., “Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform,” Workshop on Advanced 3D Imaging for Safety and Security (in conjunction with CVPR 2005), 2005. 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR'05) - Workshops

Lytro-Google

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08749620	17.59	50	2014	Knight; Timothy J. Pitts; Colvin Ng; Yi-Ren Fishman; Alex	3D light field cameras, images and files, and methods of using, operating, processing and viewing same

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Adelson et al , “Single Lens Stereo with a Plenoptic Camera” IEEE Translation on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Feb. 1992. vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 99-106.
10	Jackson et al., “Selection of a Convolution Function for Fourier Inversion Using Gridding” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, Sep. 1991, vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 473-478.
13	Levoy, “Light Fields and Computational Imaging” IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.
23	Vaish, V., et al., “Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform,” Workshop on Advanced 3D Imaging for Safety and Security (in conjunction with CVPR 2005), 2005. 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR'05) - Workshops
24	Vaish et al., “Using plane + parallax for calibrating dense camera arrays”, In Proceedings CVPR 2004, pp. 2-9. Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2004. CVPR 2004.
31	Nakamura, J., “Image Sensors and Signal Processing for Digital Still Cameras” (Optical Science and Engineering), 2005. IEEE Sensors, 2005.

Lytro-Google

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09386288	12.56	16	2016	Akeley; Kurt Barton Cabral; Brian Pitts; Colvin Liang; Chia-Kai Wilburn; Bennett	Compensating for sensor saturation and microlens modulation during light-field image processing

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
13	Nakamura, J., “Image Sensors and Signal Processing for Digital Still Cameras” (Optical Science and Engineering), 2005. IEEE Sensors, 2005.
26	Dorsey, J., et al., “Interactive design of complex time dependent lighting”, IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications 15, 2 (Mar. 1995), 26-36.
37	Belhumeur, Peter et al., “The Bas-Relief Ambiguity”, International Journal of Computer Vision, 1997, pp. 1060-1066. Proceedings of IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition
39	Wetzstein, Gordon, et al., “Sensor Saturation in Fourier Multiplexed Imaging”, IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (2010).
40	Nayar, Shree, et al., “Shape from Focus”, IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, vol. 16, No. 8, pp. 824-831, Aug. 1994.
43	Adelson et al., “Single Lens Stereo with a Plenoptic Camera” IEEE Translation on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Feb. 1992. vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 99-106.
52	Jackson et al., “Selection of a Convolution Function for Fourier Inversion Using Gridding” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, Sep. 1991, vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 473-478.
55	Levoy, “Light Fields and Computational Imaging” IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.
65	Vaish, V., et al., “Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform,” Workshop on Advanced 3D Imaging for Safety and Security (in conjunction with CVPR 2005), 2005. 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR'05) - Workshops
66	Vaish et al., “Using plane + parallax for calibrating dense camera arrays”, In Proceedings CVPR 2004, pp. 2-9. Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2004. CVPR 2004.

Lytro-Google

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09300932	11.77	15	2016	Knight; Timothy Pitts; Colvin Akeley; Kurt Romanenko; Yuriy Craddock; Carl (Warren)	Optimization of optical systems for improved light field capture and manipulation

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Chen, S., et al. “A CMOS Image Sensor with On-Chip Image Compression Based on Predictive Boundary Adaptation and Memoryless QTD Algorithm”, Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) Systems, IEEE Transactions, vol. 19, Issue 4, Apr. 2011.
13	Levoy, M., “Light Fields and Computational Imaging” IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.
16	Maeda, Y., et al., “A CMOS Image Sensor with Pseudorandom Pixel Placement for Clear Imaging”, IEEE int symp on Intelligent sig proc and comm sys (ISPACS), Dec. 2009.
18	Nakamura, J., “Image Sensors and Signal Processing for Digital Still Cameras” (Optical Science and Engineering), 2005. IEEE Sensors, 2005.
24	Teranishi, N., “Evolution of Optical Structure in Image Sensors”, Electron Devices Meeting (IEDM) 2012 IEEE International.

Lytro-Google

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09467607	11.77	15	2016	Ng; Yi-Ren Pitts; Colvin Knight; Timothy	Light field data acquisition

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Adelson et al., “Single Lens Stereo with a Plenoptic Camera” IEEE Translation on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Feb. 1992. vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 99-106.
10	Jackson et al., “Selection of a Convolution Function for Fourier Inversion Using Gridding” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, Sep. 1991, vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 473-478.
13	Levoy, “Light Fields and Computational Imaging” IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.
23	Vaish, V., et al., “Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform,” Workshop on Advanced 3D Imaging for Safety and Security (in conjunction with CVPR 2005), 2005. 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR'05) - Workshops
24	Vaish et al., “Using plane + parallax for calibrating dense camera arrays”, In Proceedings CVPR 2004, pp. 2-9. Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2004. CVPR 2004.
32	Nakamura, J., “Image Sensors and Signal Processing for Digital Still Cameras” (Optical Science and Engineering), 2005. IEEE Sensors, 2005.

Lytro-Google

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08948545	10.24	23	2015	Akeley; Kurt Barton Cabral; Brian Pitts; Colvin Liang; Chia-Kai Wilburn; Bennett	Compensating for sensor saturation and microlens modulation during light-field image processing

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Adelson et al., “Single Lens Stereo with a Plenoptic Camera” IEEE Translation on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Feb. 1992. vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 99-106.
10	Jackson et al., “Selection of a Convolution Function for Fourier Inversion Using Gridding” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, Sep. 1991, vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 473-478.
13	Levoy, “Light Fields and Computational Imaging” IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.
23	Vaish, V., et al., “Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform,” Workshop on Advanced 3D Imaging for Safety and Security (in conjunction with CVPR 2005), 2005. 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR'05) - Workshops
24	Vaish et al., “Using plane + parallax for calibrating dense camera arrays”, In Proceedings CVPR 2004, pp. 2-9. Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2004. CVPR 2004.
50	Nakamura, J., “Image Sensors and Signal Processing for Digital Still Cameras” (Optical Science and Engineering), 2005. IEEE Sensors, 2005.
62	Dorsey, J., et al., “Interactive design of complex time dependent lighting”, IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications 15, 2 (Mar. 1995), 26-36.
73	Belhumeur, Peter et al., “The Bas-Relief Ambiguity”, International Journal of Computer Vision, 1997, pp. 1060-1066. Proceedings of IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition
75	Wetzstein, Gordon, et al., “Sensor Saturation in Fourier Multiplexed Imaging”, IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (2010).
76	Nayar, Shree, et al., “Shape from Focus”, IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, vol. 16, No. 8, pp. 824-831, Aug. 1994.

Lytro-Google

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08811769	10.14	35	2014	Pitts; Colvin Knight; Timothy James Liang; Chia-Kai Ng; Yi-Ren	Extended depth of field and variable center of perspective in light-field processing

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
3	Adelson et al., “Single Lens Stereo with a Plenoptic Camera” IEEE Translation on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Feb. 1992. vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 99-106.
12	Jackson et al., “Selection of a Convolution Function for Fourier Inversion Using Gridding” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, Sep. 1991, vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 473-478.
15	Levoy, “Light Fields and Computational Imaging” IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp, 46-55.
25	Vaish, V., et al., “Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform,” Workshop on Advanced 3D Imaging for Safety and Security (in conjunction with CVPR 2005), 2005. 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR'05) - Workshops
26	Vaish et al., “Using plane + parallax for calibrating dense camera arrays”, In Proceedings CVPR 2004, pp. 2-9. Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2004. CVPR 2004.
30	J. Sun, H.-Y. Shum and N.-N. Zheng, “Stereo Matching using Belief Propagation,” IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, vol. 25, No. 7, pp. 787-800, 2003.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Lytro-Google

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09305956	9.11	14	2016	Pitts; Colvin Ng; Yi-Ren Oliver; Steven	Optical assembly including plenoptic microlens array

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Adelson et al., “Single Lens Stereo with a Plenoptic Camera” IEEE Translation on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Feb. 1992. vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 99-106.
10	Jackson et al., “Selection of a Convolution Function for Fourier Inversion Using Gridding” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, Sep. 1991, vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 473-478.
13	Levoy, “Light Fields and Computational Imaging” IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.
23	Vaish, V., et al., “Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform,” Workshop on Advanced 3D Imaging for Safety and Security (in conjunction with CVPR 2005), 2005. 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR'05) - Workshops
24	Vaish et al., “Using plane + parallax for calibrating dense camera arrays”, In Proceedings CVPR 2004, pp. 2-9. Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2004. CVPR 2004.
32	Hirigoyen, F., et al., “1.1 um Backside Imager vs. Frontside Image: an optics-dedicated FDTD approach”, IEEE 2009 International Image Sensor Workshop.
35	Nakamura, J., “Image Sensors and Signal Processing for Digital Still Cameras” (Optical Science and Engineering), 2005. IEEE Sensors, 2005.
42	Teranishi, N., “Evolution of Optical Structure in Image Sensors”, Electron Devices Meeting (IEDM) 2012 IEEE International.

Lytro-Google

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08724014	8.47	31	2014	Ng; Yi-Ren Pitts; Colvin Knight; Timothy	Light field data acquisition

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Adelson et al., “Single Lens Stereo with a Plenoptic Camera” IEEE Translation on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Feb. 1992. vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 99-106.
10	Jackson et al., “Selection of a Convolution Function for Fourier Inversion Using Gridding” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, Sep. 1991, vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 473-478.
13	Levoy, “Light Fields and Computational Imaging” IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.
23	Vaish, V., et al., “Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform,” Workshop on Advanced 3D Imaging for Safety and Security (in conjunction with CVPR 2005), 2005. 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR'05) - Workshops
24	Vaish et al., “Using plane + parallax for calibrating dense camera arrays”, In Proceedings CVPR 2004, pp. 2-9. Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2004. CVPR 2004.
32	Nakamura, J., “Image Sensors and Signal Processing for Digital Still Cameras” (Optical Science and Engineering), 2005. IEEE Sensors, 2005.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Lytro-Google

Patent	*Citation Index*	*Cite Count*	*Pub Year*	*Inventors*	*Patent Title*
09419049	8.46	13	2016	Pitts; Colvin Ng; Yi-Ren Oliver; Steven	Optical assembly including plenoptic microlens array

NPR #	*IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature*
1	Adelson et al., “Single Lens Stereo with a Plenoptic Camera” IEEE Translation on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Feb. 1992. vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 99-106.
10	Jackson et al., “Selection of a Convolution Function for Fourier Inversion Using Gadding” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, Sep. 1991, vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 473-478.
13	Levoy, “Light Fields and Computational Imaging” IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.
23	Vaish, V., et al., “Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform,” Workshop on Advanced 3D Imaging for Safety and Security (in conjunction with CVPR 2005), 2005. 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR'05) - Workshops
24	Vaish et al., “Using plane + parallax for calibrating dense camera arrays”, In Proceedings CVPR 2004, pp. 2-9. Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2004. CVPR 2004.
32	Hirigoyen, F., et al., “1.1 um Backside Imager vs. Frontside Image: an optics-dedicated FDTD approach”, IEEE 2009 International Image Sensor Workshop.
35	Nakamura, J., “Image Sensors and Signal Processing for Digital Still Cameras” (Optical Science and Engineering), 2005. IEEE Sensors, 2005.
42	Teranishi, N., “Evolution of Optical Structure in Image Sensors”, Electron Devices Meeting (IEDM) 2012 IEEE International.

Lytro-Google

Patent	*Citation Index*	*Cite Count*	*Pub Year*	*Inventors*	*Patent Title*
08831377	8.40	29	2014	Pitts; Colvin Knight; Timothy James Liang; Chia-Kai Ng; Yi-Ren	Compensating for variation in microlens position during light-field image processing

NPR #	*IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature*
13	Nakamura, J., “Image Sensors and Signal Processing for Digital Still Cameras” (Optical Science and Engineering), 2005. IEEE Sensors, 2005.
25	Dorsey, J., et al., “Interactive design of complex time dependent lighting”, IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications 15, 2 (Mar. 1995), 26-36.
36	Belhumeur, Peter et al., “The Bas-Relief Ambiguity”, International Journal of Computer Vision, 1997, pp. 1060-1066. Proceedings of IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition
38	Wetzstein, Gordon, et al., “Sensor Saturation in Fourier Multiplexed Imaging”, IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (2010).
39	Nayar, Shree, et al., “Shape from Focus”, IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, vol. 16, No. 8, pp. 824-831, Aug. 1994.
44	Adelson et al., “Single Lens Stereo with a Plenoptic Camera” IEEE Translation on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Feb. 1992. vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 99-106.
53	Jackson et al., “Selection of a Convolution Function for Fourier Inversion Using Gridding” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, Sep. 1991, vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 473-478.
56	Levoy, “Light Fields and Computational Imaging” IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp, 46-55.
66	Vaish, V., et al., “Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform,” Workshop on Advanced 3D Imaging for Safety and Security (in conjunction with CVPR 2005), 2005. 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR'05) - Workshops
67	Vaish et al., “Using plane + parallax for calibrating dense camera arrays”, In Proceedings CVPR 2004, pp. 2-9. Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2004. CVPR 2004.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Lytro-Google

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08995785	8.02	18	2015	Knight; Timothy James Pitts; Colvin Ng; Yi-Ren Fishman; Alex Romanenko; Yuriy	Light-field processing and analysis, camera control, and user interfaces and interaction on light-field capture devices

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
18	Nakamura, J., “Image Sensors and Signal Processing for Digital Still Cameras” (Optical Science and Engineering), 2005. IEEE Sensors, 2005.
32	Dorsey, J., et al., “Interactive design of complex time dependent lighting”, IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications 15, 2 (Mar. 1995), 26-36.
43	Belhumeur, Peter et al., “The Bas-Relief Ambiguity”, International Journal of Computer Vision, 1997, pp. 1060-1066. Proceedings of IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition
45	Wetzstein, Gordon, et al., “Sensor Saturation in Fourier Multiplexed Imaging”, IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (2010).
48	Nayar, Shree, et al., “Shape from Focus”, IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, vol. 16, No. 8, pp. 824-831, Aug. 1994.
51	Adelson et al., “Single Lens Stereo with a Plenoptic Camera” IEEE Translation on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Feb. 1992. vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 99-106.
60	Jackson et al., “Selection of a Convolution Function for Fourier Inversion Using Gridding” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, Sep. 1991, vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 473-478.
63	Levoy, “Light Fields and Computational Imaging” IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.
73	Vaish, V., et al., “Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform,” Workshop on Advanced 3D Imaging for Safety and Security (in conjunction with CVPR 2005), 2005. 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR'05) - Workshops
74	Vaish et al., “Using plane + parallax for calibrating dense camera arrays”, In Proceedings CVPR 2004, pp. 2-9. Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2004. CVPR 2004.
86	Girod, B., “Mobile Visual Search”, IEEE Signal Processing Magazine, Jul. 2011.
87	Hirigoyen, F., et al., “1.1 um Backside Imager vs. Frontside Image: an optics-dedicated FDTD approach”, IEEE 2009 International Image Sensor Workshop.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Lytro-Google

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08908058	7.39	21	2014	Akeley; Kurt Barton Ng; Yi-Ren Waters; Kenneth Wayne Fatahalian; Kayvon Knight; Timothy James	Storage and transmission of pictures including multiple frames

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Adelson et al., “Single Lens Stereo with a Plenoptic Camera” IEEE Translation on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Feb. 1992. vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 99-106.
10	Jackson et al., “Selection of a Convolution Function for Fourier Inversion Using Gridding” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, Sep. 1991, vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 473-478.
13	Levoy, “Light Fields and Computational Imaging” IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.
23	Vaish, V., et al., “Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform,” Workshop on Advanced 3D Imaging for Safety and Security (in conjunction with CVPR 2005), 2005. 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR'05) - Workshops
24	Vaish et al., “Using plane + parallax for calibrating dense camera arrays”, In Proceedings CVPR 2004, pp. 2-9. Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2004. CVPR 2004.
34	Nakamura, J., “Image Sensors and Signal Processing for Digital Still Cameras” (Optical Science and Engineering), 2005. IEEE Sensors, 2005.

Lytro-Google

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09184199	7.39	15	2015	Pitts; Colvin Ng; Yi-Ren Oliver; Steven	Optical assembly including plenoptic microlens array

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Adelson et al., “Single Lens Stereo with a Plenoptic Camera” IEEE Translation on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Feb. 1992. vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 99-106.
10	Jackson et al., “Selection of a Convolution Function for Fourier Inversion Using Gridding” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, Sep. 1991, vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 473-478.
13	Levoy, “Light Fields and Computational Imaging” IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.
23	Vaish, V., et al., “Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform,” Workshop on Advanced 3D Imaging for Safety and Security (in conjunction with CVPR 2005), 2005. 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR'05) - Workshops
24	Vaish et al., “Using plane + parallax for calibrating dense camera arrays”, In Proceedings CVPR 2004, pp. 2-9. Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2004. CVPR 2004.
32	Hirigoyen, F., et al., “1.1 um Backside Imager vs. Frontside Image: an optics-dedicated FDTD approach”, IEEE 2009 International Image Sensor Workshop.
35	Nakamura, J., “Image Sensors and Signal Processing for Digital Still Cameras” (Optical Science and Engineering), 2005. IEEE Sensors, 2005.
42	Teranishi, N., “Evolution of Optical Structure in Image Sensors”, Electron Devices Meeting (IEDM) 2012 IEEE International.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Lytro-Google

Patent	*Citation Index*	*Cite Count*	*Pub Year*	*Inventors*	*Patent Title*
08971625	7.21	16	2015	Pitts; Colvin Knight; Timothy James Liang; Chia-Kai Ng; Yi-Ren	Generating dolly zoom effect using light field image data

NPR #	*IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature*
1	Adelson et al., "Single Lens Stereo with a Plenoptic Camera" IEEE Translation on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Feb. 1992. vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 99-106.
15	Jackson et al., "Selection of a Convolution Function for Fourier Inversion Using Gridding" IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, Sep. 1991, vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 473-478.
19	Levoy, "Light Fields and Computational Imaging" IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.
33	Vaish, V., et al., "Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform," Workshop on Advanced 3D Imaging for Safety and Security (in conjunction with CVPR 2005), 2005. 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR'05) - Workshops
34	Vaish et al., "Using plane + parallax for calibrating dense camera arrays", In Proceedings CVPR 2004, pp. 2-9. Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2004. CVPR 2004.

Lytro-Google

Patent	*Citation Index*	*Cite Count*	*Pub Year*	*Inventors*	*Patent Title*
08976288	7.12	16	2015	Ng; Yi-Ren Pitts; Colvin Knight; Timothy	Light field data acquisition

NPR #	*IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature*
1	Adelson et al., "Single Lens Stereo with a Plenoptic Camera" IEEE Translation on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Feb. 1992. vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 99-106.
10	Jackson et al., "Selection of a Convolution Function for Fourier Inversion Using Gridding" IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, Sep. 1991, vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 473-478.
13	Levoy, "Light Fields and Computational Imaging" IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp, 46-55.
23	Vaish, V., et al., "Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform," Workshop on Advanced 3D Imaging for Safety and Security (in conjunction with CVPR 2005), 2005. 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR'05) - Workshops
24	Vaish et al., "Using plane + parallax for calibrating dense camera arrays", In Proceedings CVPR 2004, pp. 2-9. Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2004. CVPR 2004.
32	Nakamura, J., "Image Sensors and Signal Processing for Digital Still Cameras" (Optical Science and Engineering), 2005. IEEE Sensors, 2005.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Lytro-Google

Patent	*Citation Index*	*Cite Count*	*Pub Year*	*Inventors*	*Patent Title*
09172853	5.79	13	2015	Pitts; Colvin Knight; Timothy James Liang; Chia-Kai Ng; Yi-Ren	Microlens array architecture for avoiding ghosting in projected images

NPR #	*IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature*
11	Dorsey, J., et al., "Interactive design of complex time dependent lighting", IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications 15, 2 (Mar. 1995), 26-36.
22	Belhumeur, Peter et al., "The Bas-Relief Ambiguity", International Journal of Computer Vision, 1997, pp. 1060-1066. Proceedings of IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition
24	Wetzstein, Gordon, et al., "Sensor Saturation in Fourier Multiplexed Imaging", IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (2010).
25	Nayar, Shree, et al., "Shape from Focus", IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, vol. 16, No. 8, pp. 824-831, Aug. 1994.
32	Adelson et al., "Single Lens Stereo with a Plenoptic Camera" IEEE Translation on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Feb. 1992. vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 99-106.
41	Jackson et al., "Selection of a Convolution Function for Fourier Inversion Using Gridding" IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, Sep. 1991, vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 473-478.
44	Levoy, "Light Fields and Computational Imaging" IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp, 46-55.
54	Vaish, V., et al., "Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform," Workshop on Advanced 3D Imaging for Safety and Security (in conjunction with CVPR 2005), 2005. 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR'05) - Workshops
55	Vaish et al., "Using plane + parallax for calibrating dense camera arrays", In Proceedings CVPR 2004, pp. 2-9. Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2004. CVPR 2004.
80	Nakamura, J., "Image Sensors and Signal Processing for Digital Still Cameras" (Optical Science and Engineering), 2005. IEEE Sensors, 2005.

Lytro-Google

Patent	*Citation Index*	*Cite Count*	*Pub Year*	*Inventors*	*Patent Title*
08559705	5.10	37	2013	Ng; Yi-Ren	Interactive refocusing of electronic images

NPR #	*IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature*
8	Vaish, V., et al., "Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform," Workshop on Advanced 3D Imaging for Safety and Security (in conjunction with CVPR 2005), 2005. 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR'05) - Workshops
10	Vaish et al., "Using plane + parallax for calibrating dense camera arrays", In Proceedings CVPR 2004, pp. 2-9. Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2004. CVPR 2004.
13	Jackson et al., "Selection of a Convolution Function for Fourier Inversion Using Gridding" IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, Sep. 1991, vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 473-478.
16	Adelson et al., "Single Lens Stereo with a Plenoptic Camera" IEEE Translation on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Feb. 1992. vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 99-106.
20	Levoy, "Light Fields and Computational Imaging" IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Lytro-Google

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08768102	4.83	19	2014	Ng; Yi-Ren Akeley; Kurt Barton Knight; Timothy James Pitts; Colvin	Downsampling light field images

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Adelson et al., “Single Lens Stereo with a Plenoptic Camera” IEEE Translation on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Feb. 1992. vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 99-106.
10	Jackson et al., “Selection of a Convolution Function for Fourier Inversion Using Gridding” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, Sep. 1991, vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 473-478.
13	Levoy, “Light Fields and Computational Imaging” IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.
23	Vaish, V., et al., “Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform,” Workshop on Advanced 3D Imaging for Safety and Security (in conjunction with CVPR 2005), 2005. 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR'05) - Workshops
24	Vaish et al., “Using plane + parallax for calibrating dense camera arrays”, In Proceedings CVPR 2004, pp. 2-9. Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2004. CVPR 2004.
33	Nakamura, J., “Image Sensors and Signal Processing for Digital Still Cameras” (Optical Science and Engineering), 2005. IEEE Sensors, 2005.

Lytro-Google

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08446516	4.61	24	2013	Pitts; Colvin Ng; Yi-Ren	Generating and outputting video data from refocusable light field video data

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Adelson et al., “Single Lens Stereo with a Plenoptic Camera” IEEE Translation on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Feb. 1992. vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 99-106.
9	Jackson et al., “Selection of a Convolution Function for Fourier Inversion Using Gridding” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, Sep. 1991, vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 473-478.
12	Levoy, “Light Fields and Computational Imaging” IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.
22	Vaish, V., et al., “Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform,” Workshop on Advanced 3D Imaging for Safety and Security (in conjunction with CVPR 2005), 2005. 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR'05) - Workshops
23	Vaish et al., “Using plane + parallax for calibrating dense camera arrays”, In Proceedings CVPR 2004, pp. 2-9. Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2004. CVPR 2004.
36	Georgiev, Todor, et al., “Plenoptic Camera 2.0”, CVPR 2008. IEEE CVPR

Lytro-Google

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08570426	4.61	24	2013	Pitts; Colvin Ng; Yi-Ren	System of and method for video refocusing

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
5	Vaish et al., “Using plane + parallax for calibrating dense camera arrays”, In Proceedings CVPR 2004, pp. 2-9. Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2004. CVPR 2004.
8	Jackson et al., “Selection of a Convolution Function for Fourier Inversion Using Gridding” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, Sep. 1991, vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 473-478.
11	Adelson et al., “Single Lens Stereo with a Plenoptic Camera” IEEE Translation on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Feb. 1992. vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 99-106.
21	Levoy, “Light Fields and Computational Imaging” IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.
25	Vaish, V., et al., “Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform,” Workshop on Advanced 3D Imaging for Safety and Security (in conjunction with CVPR 2005), 2005. 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR'05) - Workshops

Lytro-Google

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08997021	4.53	14	2015	Liang; Chia-Kai Knott; Michael Marculescu; Mugur Wilson; Jason Ng; Yi-Ren	Parallax and/or three-dimensional effects for thumbnail image displays

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Adelson et al., “Single Lens Stereo with a Plenoptic Camera” IEEE Translation on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Feb. 1992. vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 99-106.
10	Jackson et al., “Selection of a Convolution Function for Fourier Inversion Using Gridding” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, Sep. 1991, vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 473-478.
13	Levoy, “Light Fields and Computational Imaging” IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.
23	Vaish, V., et al., “Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform,” Workshop on Advanced 3D Imaging for Safety and Security (in conjunction with CVPR 2005), 2005. 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR'05) - Workshops
24	Vaish et al., “Using plane + parallax for calibrating dense camera arrays”, In Proceedings CVPR 2004, pp. 2-9. Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2004. CVPR 2004.
34	Nakamura, J., “Image Sensors and Signal Processing for Digital Still Cameras” (Optical Science and Engineering), 2005. IEEE Sensors, 2005.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Lytro-Google

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08614764	3.45	18	2013	Pitts; Colvin Ng; Yi-Ren	Acquiring, editing, generating and outputting video data

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Adelson et al., “Single Lens Stereo with a Plenoptic Camera” IEEE Translation on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Feb. 1992. vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 99-106.
10	Jackson et al., “Selection of a Convolution Function for Fourier Inversion Using Gridding” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, Sep. 1991, vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 473-478.
13	Levoy, “Light Fields and Computational Imaging” IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp, 46-55.
23	Vaish, V., et al., “Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform,” Workshop on Advanced 3D Imaging for Safety and Security (in conjunction with CVPR 2005), 2005. 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR'05) - Workshops
24	Vaish et al., “Using plane + parallax for calibrating dense camera arrays”, In Proceedings CVPR 2004, pp. 2-9. Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2004. CVPR 2004.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Nomadix

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08364806	23.78	192	2013	Short; Joel E. Pagan; Florence C. I. Goldstein; Josh J.	Systems and methods for providing content and services on a network system

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
3	Aceves, Wireless Internet Gateways (Wings), Proc. IEEE MILCOM '97, Monterey, California', Nov. 1997.
7	Agrawal, SWAN: A Mobile Multimedia Wireless Network, IEEE Personal Communications, Apr. 1996.
28	Badrinath, To Send or not to Send: Implementing Deferred Transmissions in a Mobile Host,IEEE int conf on Distributed comp sys (ICDCS), May 27, 1996.
29	Bagrodia, Vision, Issues, and Architecture for Nomadic Computing, IEEE Personal Communications, Dec. 1995.
38	Bhagwat, P., Charles Perkins, Satish Tripathi; Network Layer Mobility: An Architecture and Survey, IEEE Personal Communications, vol. 3, iss. 3, pp. 54-64; Jun. 1996.
52	Caceres, Fast & Scalable Handoffs for Wireless Internetworks, Proceedings of the 2nd annual international conference on Mobile computing and networking, Nov. 1996. Joint IEEE and ACM
53	Caronni et al., Efficient Security for Large and Dynamic Multicast Groups, Jun. 1998. Proceedings Seventh IEEE International Workshop on Enabling Technologies: Infrastucture for Collaborative Enterprises (WET ICE '98) (Cat. No.98TB100253)
144	Cho, An Efficient Location and Routing Scheme for Mobile Computing Environments, IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, 1995.
149	Cobb, Universal Mobile Addressing, IEEE Workshop on Mobile Computing Systems and Applications, 1994.
164	Duda, Mobile Agent Architecture for Nomadic Computing, International Conference on Computer Communications, Cannes, 1997. IEEE Infocom
165	Edell, R. J. et al., “Billing Using and Pricing for TCP”, IEEE Journal on selected areas in communications, US, IEEE Inc. New York, vol. 13, NR . 7, pp. 1162-1175; XP000525655; ISSN: 0733-8716, Apr. 15, 1995.
178	Gao, Q., Anthony Acampora; A Virtual Home Agent Based Route Optimization for Mobile IP; 2000 IEEE Wireless Communications and Networking Conference; pp. 592-596; Sep. 23-28, 2000.
179	Giovanardi, Transparent Mobile IP: An Approach and Implementation, Global Telecommunications Conference, 1997, Nov. 3, 1997. GLOBECOM 97. IEEE Global Telecommunications Conference. Conference Record
196	Haas, Mobile-TCP: An Asymmetric Transport, Proceedings of ICC'97—IEEE International Conference on Communications, Jun. 1997.
198	Harrison, Mobile Multicaset (MoM) Protocol, Proceedings of the 3rd annual ACM/IEEE international conference on Mobile computing and networking, Sep. 26, 1997.
203	Hierarchical admission control scheme for supporting mobility in mobile IP Ki-Il Kim; Sang-Ha Kim; Jung-Mo Moon; Yeong-Jin Kim. IEEE MILCOM 2002. Proceedings, vol. 1, Iss., Oct. 7-10, 2002 pp. 431-453 vol. 1.
205	Hinrichs, Susan: “Policy-Based Management Bridiging the Gap”, Dec. 6, 1999; pp. 209-218; Computer Security Applications Conference, 1999 (ACSAC 1999), Proceedings, 15th Annual Phoenix, Arizona, USA Dec. 6110, 1999, Los Alamitos, California, IEEE Comput. Soc.; XP010368586.
206	Hluchyj, M. G. et al., Queueing Disciplines for Integrated Fast Packet Networks, IEEE 1992, 7 pages.
216	Inouye, Dynamic Network Reconfiguration Support for Mobile Computers, Proceedings of the 3rd annual ACM/IEEE international conference on Mobile computing and networking, Sep. 26, 1997.
226	Jain, PC-notebook based mobile networking: Algorithms, architectures and implementations; 1CC95 vol. 2, Jun. 1995. Proceedings IEEE International Conference on Communications ICC '95
227	Johnson, D. B., “Ubiquitous Mobile Host Internetworking”, 0-8186-4000-6/93 1993 IEEE, pp. 85-90.
230	Johnson, Scalable and robust internetwork routing for mobile hosts, IEEE int conf on Distributed comp sys (ICDCS), Jun. 21, 1994.
234	Kalkbrenner, et al., Quality of Service (QoS) in Distributed Hypermedia-Systems, Jul. 1995, IEEE, v 10-8186-7180, pp. 529-534.

236 Katz, The Bay Area Research Wireless Access Network (BARWAN), Proceedings of the 279 KATZ, The Bay Area Research Wireless Access Network (BARWAN), Proceedings of the 41 st IEEE International Computer Conference, Feb. 25-28, 1996.

274 Malkin, G.; Dial-in Virtual Private Networks Using Layer 3 Ttunneling; Proceedings of the Conference on Local Computer Networks, XX, XX; Nov. 2, 1997; pp. 555-561; XP002084438. IEEE conf on Local Computer Networks (LCN)

275 Maltz, David A. and Pravin Bhagwat, “MSOCKS: An Architecture for Transport Layer Mobility,” Proceedings of the 17th Annual Joint Conference of the IEEE Computer and Communications Societies (INFOCOM '98), Mar. 29, 1998, pp. 1037-1045.

281 Metz, C.: “AAA Protocols; Authentication, Authorization, and Accounting for the Internet,” Internet Computing, IEEE, vol. 3, No. 6, pp. 75-79, Nov./Dec. 1999.

307 Newman, Flow Labelled IP: A Connectionless Approach to ATM, Proceedings of the Conference on Computer Communications (IEEE Infocom), Mar. 24, 1996.

311 Perkins, C. E. et al.: “DHCP for mobile networking with TCP/IP” Proceeding IEEE International Symposium on Computer and Communications, Jun. 27, 1995, pp. 255-261, XP002132695.

314 Perkins, C. E. Ed—Insitute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers: “Mobile-AP, Ad-Hoc Networking, and Nomadicity” Proceedings of the 20th Annual International Computer Software and Applications Conference (COMPSAC). Seoul, Aug. 21-23, 1996, Proceedings of the Annual International Computer Software and Applications Conference (COMPSAC), Los Alamitos, IEEE COMP, vol. CONF. 20, Aug. 21, 1996, pp. 472-476, XO 000684381, ISBN 0-8186-7579-9.

315 Perkins, C.E., et al.: “A Mobile Networking System Based on Internet Protocol”, Pers+B296onal Communications, IEEE< Pub. Date: 1st Qtr 1994, vol. 1, Issue 1.

318 Perkins, Mobile IP; Communications Magazine, IEEE vol. 35, Issue 5, May 1997.

320 Perkins, Mobile networking through Mobile IP, IEEE Internet Computing, Jan. 1998.

323 Perkins, Mobility Support in IPv6, Proceedings of the 2nd annual international conference on Mobile computing and networking, Nov. 10, 1996. Joint IEEE and ACM

339 Rajagopalan, Mobile Internetworking Protocols for Wireless Networks with ATM Backbones, IEEE MILCOM '97 Conference Proceedings, Nov. 2, 1997.

346 Richards, et al., A Platform for Determining How People Value the Quality of their Internet Access, Sixth IEEE/IFIP, May 1998, pp. 85-90.

370 Smith, M. et al., Network Security Using NAT and NAPT; Aug. 2002; pp. 355-360; 10th IEEE International Conference; XP-002246149.

378 Sudan, Gateway Based Approach for Conducting Multiparty Multimedia Sessions over Heterogeneous Signaling Domains, Proceedings of the INFOCOM '97 Sixteenth Annual Joint Conference of the IEEE Computer and Communications Societies, Apr. 9, 1997.

382 Tennenhouse, D. L., Jonathan M. Smith, W. David Sincoskie, David 1. Wetherall, Gary J. Minden; A Survey of Active Network Research; IEEE Communications Magazine; Jan. 1997; pp. 80-86; IEEE.

403 Xylomenos, IP Multicast for Mobile Hosts, IEEE Communications Magazine, vol. 35, Iss. 1, Jan. 1997.

404 Yang, C., Jiing-Ching Yang, Kun-Da Wu, Jian-Xing Lee, Yuh-Rong Leu; An Efficient Multicast Delivery Scheme to Support Mobile IP; Proceedings of the 10th International Workshop on Database and Expert Systems Applications; 1999; 6 pages; IEEE Computer Society, Washington DC.

408 Zhao, et al., International Conference on Mobile Computing and Networking; Proceedings of the 4th annual ACM/IEEE international conference on Mobile computing and networking; pp. 145-156; ACM Press New York, NY; 1998.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Nomadix

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08266266	6.42	53	2012	Short; Joel E Pagan; Florence C. I. Goldstein; Josh J	Systems and methods for providing dynamic network authorization, authentication and accounting

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
29	Susan Hinrichs; <i> Policy-Based Management Bridging the Gap </i> ; Dec. 6, 1999; pp. 209-218; Computer Security Applications Conference, 1999 (ACSAC 1999), Proceedings, 15 th Annual Phoenix, Arizona, USA Dec. 6-10, 1999, Los Alamitos, California; IEEE Comput. Soc.; XP010368586.
46	G. Malkin; Dial-in Virtual Private Networks Using Layer 3 Ttunneling; Proceedings of the Conference on Local Computer Networks, XX, XX; Nov. 2, 1997; pp. 555-561; XP002084438. IEEE conf on Local Computer Networks (LCN)
57	M. Smith et al.; <i> Network Security Using NAT and NAPT </i> ; Aug. 2002; pp. 355-360; 10th IEEE International Conference; XP-002246149.
60	R. J. Edell et al., "Billing using and pricing for TCP", IEEE Journal on selected areas in communications, US, IEEE Inc. New York, vol. 13, NR. 7, pp. 1162-1175; XP000525655; ISSN: 0733-8716.
103	Aceves, Wireless Internet Gateways (Wings), Proc. IEEE MILCOM '97, Monterey, California, Nov. 1997.
104	Agrawal, Swan: A Mobile Multimedia Wireless Network, IEEE Personal Communications, Apr. 1996.
112	Badrinath, To Send or not to Send: Implementing Deferred Transmissions in a Mobile Host,IEEE int conf on Distributed comp sys (ICDCS), May 27, 1996.
113	Bagrodia, Vision, Issues, and Architecture for Nomadic Computing, IEEE Personal Communications, Dec. 1995.
118	Bhagwat, Network Layer Mobility: an architecture and survey, Jun. 1996. IEEE Personal Communications
129	Caceres, Fast and Scalable Handoffs for Wireless Internetworks, Proceedings of the 2nd annual international conference on Mobile computing and networking, Nov. 1996. Joint IEEE and ACM
139	Chikarmane, Mobile IP-based multicast as a service for mobile hosts, Dept. of Comput. Sci., Saskatchewan Univ., Saskatoon, Sask., Jun. 5, 1995. Second International IEEE Workshop on Services in Distributed and Networked Environments
142	Cho, An Efficient Location and Routing Scheme for Mobile Computing Environments, IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, 1995.
146	Cobb, Universal Mobile Addressing, IEEE Workshop on Mobile Computing Systems and Applications, 1994.
154	Duda, Mobile Agent Architecture for Nomadic Computing, International Conference on Computer Communications, Cannes, 1997. IEEE Infocom
162	Gao, A Virtual Home Agent Based Route Optimization for Mobile IP (Wireless Communications and Networking Conferences, 2000. WCNC. IEEE, vol. 2), Sep. 23, 2000.
178	Haas, Mobile-TCP: An Asymmetric Transport, Proceedings of ICC'97--IEEE International Conference on Communications, Jun. 1997.
180	Harrison, Mobile Multicaset (MoM) Protocol, Proceedings of the 3rd annual ACM/IEEE international conference on Mobile computing and networking, Sep. 26, 1997.
188	Inouye, Dynamic Network Reconfiguration Support for Mobile Computers, Proceedings of the 3rd annual ACM/IEEE international conference on Mobile computing and networking, Sep. 26, 1997.
194	Jain, PC-notebook based mobile networking: Algorithms, architectures and implementations; 1CC95 vol. 2, Jun. 1995. Proceedings IEEE International Conference on Communications ICC '95
197	Johnson, Scalable and robust internetwork routing for mobile hosts, IEEE int conf on Distributed comp sys (ICDCS), Jun. 21, 1994.
199	Katz, The Bay Area Research Wireless Access Network (BARWAN), Proceedings of the 41st IEEE International Computer Conference, Feb. 25-28, 1996.
214	Leu, Implementation considerations for Mobile IP, Proceedings of the 21st International Computer Software and Applications Conference, Nov. 11, 1997. IEEE Comp Soc Int Comp Software and App Conference (COMPSAC)
224	Metz, AAA Protocols; Authentication, Authorization, and Accounting for the Internet (Internet Computing, IEEE, vol. 3, No. 6), Nov. 1999.
232	Newman, Flow Labelled IP: A Connectionless Approach to ATM, Proceedings of the Conference on Computer Communications (IEEE Infocom), Mar. 24, 1996.

240 Perkins, A Mobile Networking System Based on Internet Protocol (Personal Communications, IEEE, vol. 1, Issue: 1), 1st Quarter, 1994.

241 Perkins, DHCP for mobile networking with TCP/IP; Proceedings IEEE International Symposium on Computers and Communications, XP002132695, Jun. 27, 1995.

244 Perkins, Mobile IP; Communications Magazine, IEEE vol. 35, Issue 5, May 1997.

245 Perkins, Mobile networking through Mobile IP, IEEE Internet Computing, Jan. 1998.

246 Perkins, Mobile-IP, AD-HOC Networking, and Nomadicity; Proceedings of the 20th Annual International Computer Software and Applications Conference (IEEE COMPSAC), Seoul, Aug. 21, 1996.

247 Perkins, Mobility Support in IPv6, Proceedings of the 2nd annual international conference on Mobile computing and networking, Nov. 10, 1996. Joint IEEE and ACM

258 Rajagopalan, Mobile Internetworking Protocols for Wireless Networks with ATM Backbones, IEEE MILCOM '97 Conference Proceedings, Nov. 2, 1997.

273 Sudan, Gateway Based Approach for Conducting Multiparty Multimedia Sessions over Heterogeneous Signaling Domains, Proceedings of the INFOCOM '97 Sixteenth Annual Joint Conference of the IEEE Computer and Communications Societies Apr. 9, 1997.

275 Tennenhouse, A Survey of Active Network Research (Communications Magazine, IEEE, vol. 35, Issue: 1), Jan. 1997.

285 Xylomenos, IP Multicast for Mobile Hosts, IEEE Communications Magazine, vol. 35, Iss. 1, Jan. 1997.

292 Hluchyj, M. G. et al., Queueing Disciplines for Integrated Fast Packet Networks, IEEE 1992, 7 pages.

293 Johnson, D. B., "Ubiquitous Mobile Host Internetworking", 0-8186-4000-6/93 1993 IEEE, pp. 85-90.

327 Caronni et al., Efficient Security for Large and Dynamic Multicast Groups, Jun. 1998. Proceedings Seventh IEEE International Workshop on Enabling Technologies: Infrastucture for Collaborative Enterprises (WET ICE '98) (Cat. No.98TB100253)

331 Edell, Billing Users and Pricing for TCP (IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications vol. 13 Sep. 1995 No. 7), Apr. 15, 1995.

334 Giovanardi, Transparent Mobile IP: An Approach and Implementation, Global Telecommunications Conference, 1997, Nov. 3, 1997. GLOBECOM 97. IEEE Global Telecommunications Conference. Conference Record

385 Korba, Larry, "Security System for Wireless Local Area Networks," Ninth IEEE International Symposium on Personal, Indoor and Mobile Radio Communications, Sep. 8, 1998, pp. 1550-1554.

386 Lee, Chooi-Tian and J.W. Harris, "Designing a Virtual Access Control Configuration Protocol for Implementation over ISDN and Shared-Media Networks," Proceedings 21st IEEE Conference on Local Computer Networks, Oct. 13, 1996, pp. 116-125.

387 Salifu, Abdul-Mumin, "Detection of Man-in-the-Middle Attack in IEEE 802.11 Networks," M.S. Thesis, Kwame Nkrumah University of Science and Technology, May 2011, 79 pages.

389 Tantawy, Ahmed N. and Martina Zitterbart, "A Scheme for High-Performance LAN Interconnection Across Public MAN's," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, vol. 11, No. 8, Oct. 1993, pp. 1133-1144.

402 Appenzeller, et al: "User-Friendly Access Control for Public Network Ports", Mar. 1999. IEEE INFOCOM '99. Conference on Computer Communications. Proceedings. Eighteenth Annual Joint Conference of the IEEE Computer and Communications Societies. The Future is Now (Cat. No.99CH36320)

428 Hierarchical admission control scheme for supporting mobility in mobile IP Ki-Il Kim; Sang-Ha Kim; Jung-Mo Moon; Yeong-Jin Kim. IEEE MILCOM 2002. Proceedings, vol. 1, Iss., Oct. 7-10, 2002 pp. 431-453 vol. 1.

431 Kalkbrenner, et al., Quality of Service (QoS) in Distributed Hypermedia-Systems, Jul. 1995, IEEE, v 10-8186-7180, pp. 529-534.

434 Maltz, David A. and Pravin Bhagwat, "MSOCKS: An Architecture for Transport Layer Mobility," Proceedings of the 17th Annual Joint Conference of the IEEE Computer and Communications Societies (INFOCOM '98), Mar. 29, 1998, pp. 1037-1045.

437 Zhao, et al., International Conference on Mobile Computing and Networking; Proceedings of the 4th annual ACM/IEEE international conference on Mobile computing and networking; pp. 145-156; ACM Press New York, NY; 1998.

Nomadix

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08156246	5.59	50	2012	Short; Joel E. Pagan; Florence C. I. Goldstein; Josh J.	Systems and methods for providing content and services on a network system

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
14	Aceves, Wireless Internet Gateways (Wings), Proc. IEEE MILCOM '97, Monterey, California, Nov. 1997.
17	Agrawal, Swan: A Mobile Multimedia Wireless Network, IEEE Personal Communications, Apr. 1996.
34	Badrinath, To Send or not to Send: Implementing Deferred Transmissions in a Mobile Host, IEEE int conf on Distributed comp sys (ICDCS), May 27, 1996.
35	Bagrodia, Vision, Issues, and Architecture for Nomadic Computing, IEEE Personal Communications, Dec. 1995.
44	Bhagwat, P., Charles Perkins, Satish Tripathi; Network Layer Mobility: An Architecture and Survey, IEEE Personal Communications, vol. 3, iss. 3, pp. 54-64; Jun. 1996.
58	Caceres, Fast and Scalable Handoffs for Wireless Internetworks, Proceedings of the 2nd annual international conference on Mobile computing and networking, Nov. 1996. Joint IEEE and ACM
59	Caronni et al., Efficient Security for Large and Dynamic Multicast Groups, Jun. 1998. Proceedings Seventh IEEE International Workshop on Enabling Technologies: Infrastucture for Collaborative Enterprises (WET ICE '98) (Cat. No.98TB100253)
140	Cho, An Efficient Location and Routing Scheme for Mobile Computing Environments, IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, 1995.
145	Cobb, Universal Mobile Addressing, IEEE Workshop on Mobile Computing Systems and Applications, 1994.
160	Duda, Mobile Agent Architecture for Nomadic Computing, International Conference on Computer Communications, Cannes, 1997. IEEE Infocom
161	Edell, R. J. et al., "Billing Using and Pricing for TCP", IEEE Journal on selected areas in communications, US, IEEE Inc. New York, vol. 13, NR . 7, pp. 1162-1175; XP000525655; ISSN: 0733-8716, Apr. 15, 1995.
173	Gao, Q., Anthony Acampora; A Virtual Home Agent Based Route Optimization for Mobile IP; 2000 IEEE Wireless Communications and Networking Conference; pp. 592-596; Sep. 23-28, 2000.
174	Giovanardi, Transparent Mobile IP: An Approach and Implementation, Global Telecommunications Conference, 1997, Nov. 3, 1997. GLOBECOM 97. IEEE Global Telecommunications Conference. Conference Record
191	Haas, Mobile-TCP: An Asymmetric Transport, Proceedings of ICC'97--IEEE International Conference on Communications, Jun. 1997.
193	Harrison, Mobile Multicaset (MoM) Protocol, Proceedings of the 3rd annual ACM/IEEE International conference on Mobile computing and networking, Sep. 26, 1997.
198	Hierarchical admission control scheme for supporting mobility in mobile IP Ki-Il Kim; Sang-Ha Kim; Jung-Mo Moon; Yeong-Jin Kim. IEEE IEEE MILCOM 2002. Proceedings, vol. 1, Iss., Oct. 7-10, 2002 pp. 431-453 vol. 1.
200	Hinrichs, Susan: "Policy-Based Management Bridiging the Gap", Dec. 6, 1999; pp. 209-218; Computer Security Applications Conference, 1999 (ACSAC 1999), Proceedings, 15th Annual Phoenix, Arizona, USA Dec. 6110, 1999, Los Alamitos, California, IEEE Comput. Soc.; XP010368586.
201	Hluchyj, M. G. et al., Queueing Disciplines for Integrated Fast Packet Networks, IEEE 1992, 7 pages.
211	Inouye, Dynamic Network Reconfiguration Support for Mobile Computers, Proceedings of the 3rd annual ACM/IEEE international conference on Mobile computing and networking, Sep. 26, 1997.
221	Jain, PC-notebook based mobile networking: Algorithms, architectures and implementations; 1CC95 vol. 2, Jun. 1995. Proceedings IEEE International Conference on Communications ICC '95
222	Johnson, D. B., "Ubiquitous Mobile Host Internetworking", 0-8186-4000-6/93 1993 IEEE, pp. 85-90.
225	Johnson, Scalable and robust internetwork routing for mobile hosts, IEEE int conf on Distributed comp sys (ICDCS), Jun. 21, 1994.
229	Kalkbrenner, et al., Quality of Service (QoS) in Distributed Hypermedia-Systems, Jul. 1995, IEEE, v 10-8186-7180, pp. 529-534.

231 Katz, The Bay Area Research Wireless Access Network (BARWAN), Proceedings of the 279 KATZ, The Bay Area Research Wireless Access Network (BARWAN), Proceedings of the 41 st IEEE International Computer Conference, Feb. 25-28, 1996.

251 Leu, Implementation considerations for Mobile IP, Proceedings of the 21st International Computer Software and Applications Conference, Nov. 11, 1997. IEEE Comp Soc Int Comp Software and App Conference (COMPSAC)

269 Malkin, G.; Dial-in Virtual Private Networks Using Layer 3 Ttunneling; Proceedings of the Conference on Local Computer Networks, XX, XX; Nov. 2, 1997; pp. 555-561; XP002084438. IEEE conf on Local Computer Networks (LCN)

270 Maltz, David A. and Pravin Bhagwat, "MSOCKS: An Architecture for Transport Layer Mobility," Proceedings of the 17th Annual Joint Conference of the IEEE Computer and Communications Societies (INFOCOM '98), Mar. 29, 1998, pp. 1037-1045.

275 Metz, C.: "AAA Protocols; Authentication, Authorization, and Accounting for the Internet," Internet Computing, IEEE, vol. 3, No. 6, pp. 75-79, Nov./Dec. 1999.

301 Newman, Flow Labelled IP: A Connectionless Approach to ATM, Proceedings of the Conference on Computer Communications (IEEE Infocom), Mar. 24, 1996.

305 Perkins, C. E. et al.: "DHCP for mobile networking with TCP/IP" Proceeding IEEE International Symposium on Computer and Communications, Jun. 27, 1995, pp. 255-261, XP002132695.

308 Perkins, C. E. ED--Insitute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers: "Mobile-AP, AD-HOC Networking, and Nomadicity" Proceedings of the 20th Annual International Computer Software and Applications Conference (COMPSAC). Seoul, Aug. 21-23, 1996, Proceedings of the Annual International Computer Software and Applications Conference (COMPSAC), Los Alamitos, IEEE COMP, vol. CONF. 20, Aug. 21, 1996, pp. 472-476, XO 000684381, ISBN 0-8186-7579-9.

309 Perkins, C.E., et al.: "A Mobile Networking System Based on Internet Protocol", Pers+B296onal Communications, IEEE< Pub. Date: 1st Qtr 1994, vol. 1, Issue 1.

312 Perkins, Mobile IP; Communications Magazine, IEEE vol. 35, Issue 5, May 1997.

314 Perkins, Mobile networking through Mobile IP, IEEE Internet Computing, Jan. 1998.

315 Perkins, Mobile-IP, AD-HOC Networking, and Nomadicity; Proceedings of the 20th Annual International Computer Software and Applications Conference (IEEE COMPSAC), Seoul, Aug. 21, 1996.

317 Perkins, Mobility Support in IPv6, Proceedings of the 2nd annual international conference on Mobile computing and networking, Nov. 10, 1996. Joint IEEE and ACM

333 Rajagopalan, Mobile Internetworking Protocols for Wireless Networks with ATM Backbones, IEEE MILCOM '97 Conference Proceedings, Nov. 2, 1997.

340 Richards, et al., A Platform for Determining How People Value the Quality of their Internet Access, Sixth IEEE/IFIP, May 1998, pp. 85-90.

364 Smith, M. et al., Network Security Using NAT and NAPT; Aug. 2002; pp. 355-360; 10th IEEE International Conference; XP-002246149.

372 Sudan, Gateway Based Approach for Conducting Multiparty Multimedia Sessions over Heterogeneous Signaling Domains, Proceedings of the INFOCOM '97 Sixteenth Annual Joint Conference of the IEEE Computer and Communications Societies, Apr. 9, 1997.

376 Tennenhouse, D. L., Jonathan M. Smith, W. David Sincoskie, David 1. Wetherall, Gary J. Minden; A Survey of Active Network Research; IEEE Communications Magazine; Jan. 1997; pp. 80-86; IEEE.

396 Xylomenos, IP Multicast for Mobile Hosts, IEEE Communications Magazine, vol. 35, Iss. 1, Jan. 1997.

397 Yang, C., Jiing-Ching Yang, Kun-Da Wu, Jian-Xing Lee, Yuh-Rong Leu; An Efficient Multicast Delivery Scheme to Support Mobile IP; Proceedings of the 10th International Workshop on Database and Expert Systems Applications; 1999; 6 pages; IEEE Computer Society, Washington DC.

401 Zhao, et al., International Conference on Mobile Computing and Networking; Proceedings of the 4th annual ACM/IEEE international conference on Mobile computing and networking; pp. 145-156; ACM Press New York, NY; 1998.

426 Appenzeller, et al: "User-Friendly Access Control for Public Network Ports", Mar. 1999. IEEE INFOCOM '99. Conference on Computer Communications. Proceedings. Eighteenth Annual Joint Conference of the IEEE Computer and Communications Societies. The Future is Now (Cat. No.99CH36320)

428 Korba, Larry, "Security System for Wireless Local Area Networks," Ninth IEEE International Symposium on Personal, Indoor and Mobile Radio Communications, Sep. 8, 1998, pp. 1550-1554.

429 Lee, Chooi-Tian and J.W. Harris, "Designing a Virtual Access Control Configuration Protocol for Implementation over ISDN and Shared-Media Networks," Proceedings 21st IEEE Conference on Local Computer Networks, Oct. 13, 1996, pp. 116-125.

430 Salifu, Abdul-Mumin, "Detection of Man-in-the-Middle Attack in IEEE 802.11 Networks," M.S. Thesis, Kwame Nkrumah University of Science and Technology, May 2011, 79 pages.

432 Tantawy, Ahmed N. and Martina Zitterbart, "A Scheme for High-Performance LAN Interconnection Across Public Man's," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, vol. 11, No. 8, Oct. 1993, pp. 1133-1144.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Nomadix

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08266269	5.57	46	2012	Short; Joel E. Pagan; Florence C. I. Goldstein; Josh J.	Systems and methods for providing content and services on a network system

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
3	Aceves, Wireless Internet Gateways (Wings), Proc. IEEE MILCOM '97, Monterey, California, Nov. 1997.
7	Agrawal, Swan: A Mobile Multimedia Wireless Network, IEEE Personal Communications, Apr. 1996.
28	Badrinath, To Send or not to Send: Implementing Deferred Transmissions in a Mobile Host, IEEE int conf on Distributed comp sys (ICDCS), May 27, 1996.
29	Bagrodia, Vision, Issues, and Architecture for Nomadic Computing, IEEE Personal Communications, Dec. 1995.
38	Bhagwat, P., Charles Perkins, Satish Tripathi; Network Layer Mobility: An Architecture and Survey, IEEE Personal Communications, vol. 3, iss. 3, pp. 54-64; Jun. 1996.
52	Caceres, Fast and Scalable Handoffs for Wireless Internetworks, Proceedings of the 2nd annual international conference on Mobile computing and networking, Nov. 1996. Joint IEEE and ACM
53	Caronni et al., Efficient Security for Large and Dynamic Multicast Groups, Jun. 1998. Proceedings Seventh IEEE International Workshop on Enabling Technologies: Infrastucture for Collaborative Enterprises (WET ICE '98) (Cat. No.98TB100253)
139	Cho, An Efficient Location and Routing Scheme for Mobile Computing Environments, IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, 1995.
144	Cobb, Universal Mobile Addressing, IEEE Workshop on Mobile Computing Systems and Applications, 1994.
159	Duda, Mobile Agent Architecture for Nomadic Computing, International Conference on Computer Communications, Cannes, 1997. IEEE Infocom
160	Edell, R. J. et al., "Billing Using and Pricing for TCP", IEEE Journal on selected areas in communications, US, IEEE Inc. New York, vol. 13, NR . 7, pp. 1162-1175; XP000525655; ISSN: 0733-8716, Apr. 15, 1995.
173	Gao, Q., Anthony Acampora; A Virtual Home Agent Based Route Optimization for Mobile IP; 2000 IEEE Wireless Communications and Networking Conference; pp. 592-596; Sep. 23-28, 2000.
174	Giovanardi, Transparent Mobile IP: An Approach and Implementation, Global Telecommunications Conference, 1997, Nov. 3, 1997. GLOBECOM 97. IEEE Global Telecommunications Conference. Conference Record
191	Haas, Mobile-TCP: An Asymmetric Transport, Proceedings of ICC'97--IEEE International Conference on Communications, Jun. 1997.
193	Harrison, Mobile Multicaset (MoM) Protocol, Proceedings of the 3rd annual ACM/IEEE international conference on Mobile computing and networking, Sep. 26, 1997.
198	Hierarchical admission control scheme for supporting mobility in mobile IP Ki-Il Kim; Sang-Ha Kim; Jung-Mo Moon; Yeong-Jin Kim. IEEE MILCOM 2002. Proceedings, vol. 1, Iss., Oct. 7-10, 2002 pp. 431-453 vol. 1.
200	Hinrichs, Susan: "Policy-Based Management Bridiging the Gap", Dec. 6, 1999; pp. 209-218; Computer Security Applications Conference, 1999 (ACSAC 1999), Proceedings, 15th Annual Phoenix, Arizona, USA Dec. 6110, 1999, Los Alamitos, California, IEEE Comput. Soc.; XP010368586.
201	Hluchyj, M. G. et al., Queueing Disciplines for Integrated Fast Packet Networks, IEEE 1992, 7 pages.
211	Inouye, Dynamic Network Reconfiguration Support for Mobile Computers, Proceedings of the 3rd annual ACM/IEEE international conference on Mobile computing and networking, Sep. 26, 1997.
221	Jain, PC-notebook based mobile networking: Algorithms, architectures and implementations; 1CC95 vol. 2, Jun. 1995. Proceedings IEEE International Conference on Communications ICC '95
222	Johnson, D. B., "Ubiquitous Mobile Host Internetworking", 0-8186-4000-6/93 1993 IEEE, pp. 85-90.
225	Johnson, Scalable and robust internetwork routing for mobile hosts, IEEE int conf on Distributed comp sys (ICDCS), Jun. 21, 1994.
229	Kalkbrenner, et al., Quality of Service (QoS) in Distributed Hypermedia-Systems, Jul. 1995, IEEE, v 10-8186-7180, pp. 529-534.

231 Katz, The Bay Area Research Wireless Access Network (BARWAN), Proceedings of the 279 KATZ, The Bay Area Research Wireless Access Network (BARWAN), Proceedings of the 41 st IEEE International Computer Conference, Feb. 25-28, 1996.

251 Leu, Implementation considerations for Mobile IP, Proceedings of the 21st International Computer Software and Applications Conference, Nov. 11, 1997. IEEE Comp Soc Int Comp Software and App Conference (COMPSAC)

269 Malkin, G.; Dial-in Virtual Private Networks Using Layer 3 Ttunneling; Proceedings of the Conference on Local Computer Networks, XX, XX; Nov. 2, 1997; pp. 555-561; XP002084438. IEEE conf on Local Computer Networks (LCN)

270 Maltz, David A. and Pravin Bhagwat, "MSOCKS: An Architecture for Transport Layer Mobility," Proceedings of the 17th Annual Joint Conference of the IEEE Computer and Communications Societies (INFOCOM '98), Mar. 29, 1998, pp. 1037-1045.

276 Metz, C.: "AAA Protocols; Authentication, Authorization, and Accounting for the Internet," Internet Computing, IEEE, vol. 3, No. 6, pp. 75-79, Nov./Dec. 1999.

302 Newman, Flow Labelled IP: A Connectionless Approach to ATM, Proceedings of the Conference on Computer Communications (IEEE Infocom), Mar. 24, 1996.

306 Perkins, C. E. et al.: "DHCP for mobile networking with TCP/IP" Proceeding IEEE International Symposium on Computer and Communications, Jun. 27, 1995, pp. 255-261, XP002132695.

309 Perkins, C. E. Ed--Insitute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers: "Mobile-AP, AD-HOC Networking, and Nomadicity" Proceedings of the 20th Annual International Computer Software and Applications Conference (COMPSAC). Seoul, Aug. 21-23, 1996, Proceedings of the Annual International Computer Software and Applications Conference (COMPSAC), Los Alamitos, IEEE COMP, vol. CONF. 20, Aug. 21, 1996, pp. 472-476, XO 000684381, ISBN 0-8186-7579-9.

310 Perkins, C.E., et al.: "A Mobile Networking System Based on Internet Protocol", Pers+B296onal Communications, IEEE< Pub. Date: 1st Qtr 1994, vol. 1, Issue 1.

313 Perkins, Mobile IP; Communications Magazine, IEEE vol. 35, Issue 5, May 1997.

315 Perkins, Mobile networking through Mobile IP, IEEE Internet Computing, Jan. 1998.

316 Perkins, Mobile-IP, AD-HOC Networking, and Nomadicity; Proceedings of the 20th Annual International Computer Software and Applications Conference (IEEE COMPSAC), Seoul, Aug. 21, 1996.

318 Perkins, Mobility Support in IPv6, Proceedings of the 2nd annual international conference on Mobile computing and networking, Nov. 10, 1996. Joint IEEE and ACM

334 Rajagopalan, Mobile Internetworking Protocols for Wireless Networks with ATM Backbones, IEEE MILCOM '97 Conference Proceedings, Nov. 2, 1997.

341 Richards, et al., A Platform for Determining How People Value the Quality of their Internet Access, Sixth IEEE/IFIP, May 1998, pp. 85-90.

365 Smith, M. et al., Network Security Using NAT and NAPT; Aug. 2002; pp. 355-360; 10th IEEE International Conference; XP-002246149.

373 Sudan, Gateway Based Approach for Conducting Multiparty Multimedia Sessions over Heterogeneous Signaling Domains, Proceedings of the INFOCOM '97 Sixteenth Annual Joint Conference of the IEEE Computer and Communications Societies, Apr. 9, 1997.

377 Tennenhouse, D. L., Jonathan M. Smith, W. David Sincoskie, David 1. Wetherall, Gary J. Minden; A Survey of Active Network Research; IEEE Communications Magazine; Jan. 1997; pp. 80-86; IEEE.

398 Xylomenos, IP Multicast for Mobile Hosts, IEEE Communications Magazine, vol. 35, Iss. 1, Jan. 1997.

399 Yang, C., Jiing-Ching Yang, Kun-Da Wu, Jian-Xing Lee, Yuh-Rong Leu; An Efficient Multicast Delivery Scheme to Support Mobile IP; Proceedings of the 10th International Workshop on Database and Expert Systems Applications; 1999; 6 pages; IEEE Computer Society, Washington DC.

403 Zhao, et al., International Conference on Mobile Computing and Networking; Proceedings of the 4th annual ACM/IEEE international conference on Mobile computing and networking; pp. 145-156; ACM Press New York, NY; 1998.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Nomadix

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08788690	4.23	16	2014	Short; Joel E. Pagan; Florence C. I. Goldstein; Joshua J.	Systems and methods for providing content and services on a network system

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
3	Aceves, Wireless Internet Gateways (Wings), Proc. IEEE MILCOM '97, Monterey, California, Nov. 1997.
7	Agrawal, Swan: A Mobile Multimedia Wireless Network, IEEE Personal Communications, Apr. 1996.
28	Badrinath, To Send or not to Send: Implementing Deferred Transmissions in a Mobile Host, IEEE int conf on Distributed comp sys (ICDCS), May 27, 1996.
29	Bagrodia, Vision, Issues, and Architecture for Nomadic Computing, IEEE Personal Communications, Dec. 1995.
38	Bhagwat, P., Charles Perkins, Satish Tripathi; Network Layer Mobility: An Architecture and Survey, IEEE Personal Communications, vol. 3, iss. 3, pp. 54-64; Jun. 1996.
52	Caceres, Fast & Scalable Handoffs for Wireless Internetworks, Proceedings of the 2nd annual international conference on Mobile computing and networking, Nov. 1996. Joint IEEE and ACM
53	Caronni et al., Efficient Security for Large and Dynamic Multicast Groups, Jun. 1998. Proceedings Seventh IEEE International Workshop on Enabling Technologies: Infrastucture for Collaborative Enterprises (WET ICE '98) (Cat. No.98TB100253)
144	Cho, An Efficient Location and Routing Scheme for Mobile Computing Environments, IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, 1995.
149	Cobb, Universal Mobile Addressing, IEEE Workshop on Mobile Computing Systems and Applications, 1994.
164	Duda, Mobile Agent Architecture for Nomadic Computing, International Conference on Computer Communications, Cannes, 1997. IEEE Infocom
165	Edell, R. J. et al., “Billing Using and Pricing for TCP”, IEEE Journal on selected areas in communications, US, IEEE Inc. New York, vol. 13, NR . 7, pp. 1162-1175; XP000525655; ISSN: 0733-8716, Apr. 15, 1995.
178	Gao, Q., Anthony Acampora; A Virtual Home Agent Based Route Optimization for Mobile IP; 2000 IEEE Wireless Communications and Networking Conference; pp. 592-596; Sep. 23-28, 2000.
179	Giovanardi, Transparent Mobile IP: An Approach and Implementation, Global Telecommunications Conference, 1997, Nov. 3, 1997. GLOBECOM 97. IEEE Global Telecommunications Conference. Conference Record
198	Harrison, Mobile Multicaset (MoM) Protocol, Proceedings of the 3rd annual ACM/IEEE international conference on Mobile computing and networking, Sep. 26, 1997.
205	Hinrichs, Susan: “Policy-Based Management Bridiging the Gap”, Dec. 6, 1999; pp. 209-218; Computer Security Applications Conference, 1999 (ACSAC 1999), Proceedings, 15th Annual Phoenix, Arizona, USA Dec. 6110, 1999, Los Alamitos, California, IEEE Comput. Soc.; XP010368586.
206	Hluchyj, M. G. et al., Queueing Disciplines for Integrated Fast Packet Networks, IEEE 1992, 7 pages.
216	Inouye, Dynamic Network Reconfiguration Support for Mobile Computers, Proceedings of the 3rd annual ACM/IEEE international conference on Mobile computing and networking, Sep. 26, 1997.
226	Jain, PC-notebook based mobile networking: Algorithms, architectures and implementations; 1CC95 vol. 2, Jun. 1995. Proceedings IEEE International Conference on Communications ICC '95
227	Johnson, D. B., “Ubiquitous Mobile Host Internetworking”, 0-8186-4000-6/93 1993 IEEE, pp. 85-90.
230	Johnson, Scalable and robust internetwork routing for mobile hosts, IEEE int conf on Distributed comp sys (ICDCS), Jun. 21, 1994.
234	Kalkbrenner, et al., Quality of Service (QoS) in Distributed Hypermedia-Systems, Jul. 1995, IEEE, v 10-8186-7180, pp. 529-534.
236	Katz, The Bay Area Research Wireless Access Network (BARWAN), Proceedings of the 279 KATZ, The Bay Area Research Wireless Access Network (BARWAN), Proceedings of the 41 st IEEE International Computer Conference, Feb. 25-28, 1996.
274	Malkin, G.; Dial-in Virtual Private Networks Using Layer 3 Ttunneling; Proceedings of the Conference on Local Computer Networks, XX, XX; Nov. 2, 1997; pp. 555-561; XP002084438. IEEE conf on Local Computer Networks (LCN)

275 Maltz, David A. and Pravin Bhagwat, “MSOCKS: An Architecture for Transport Layer Mobility,” Proceedings of the 17th Annual Joint Conference of the IEEE Computer and Communications Societies (INFOCOM '98), Mar. 29, 1998, pp. 1037-1045.

281 Metz, C.: “AAA Protocols; Authentication, Authorization, and Accounting for the Internet,” Internet Computing, IEEE, vol. 3, No. 6, pp. 75-79, Nov./Dec. 1999.

307 Newman, Flow Labelled IP: A Connectionless Approach to ATM, Proceedings of the Conference on Computer Communications (IEEE Infocom), Mar. 24, 1996.

311 Perkins, C. E. et al.: “DHCP for mobile networking with TCP/IP” Proceeding IEEE International Symposium on Computer and Communications, Jun. 27, 1995, pp. 255-261, XP002132695.

314 Perkins, C. E. ED—Insitute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers: “Mobile-AP, Ad-Hoc Networking, and Nomadicity” Proceedings of the 20th Annual International Computer Software and Applications Conference (COMPSAC). Seoul, Aug. 21-23, 1996, Proceedings of the Annual International Computer Software and Applications Conference (COMPSAC), Los Alamitos, IEEE COMP, vol. Conf. 20, Aug. 21, 1996, pp. 472-476, XO 000684381, ISBN 0-8186-7579-9.

315 Perkins, C.E., et al.: “A Mobile Networking System Based on Internet Protocol”, Pers+B296onal Communications, IEEE< Pub. Date: 1st Qtr 1994, vol. 1, Issue 1.

318 Perkins, Mobile IP; Communications Magazine, IEEE vol. 35, Issue 5, May 1997.

320 Perkins, Mobile networking through Mobile IP, IEEE Internet Computing, Jan. 1998.

323 Perkins, Mobility Support in IPv6, Proceedings of the 2nd annual international conference on Mobile computing and networking, Nov. 10, 1996. Joint IEEE and ACM

339 Rajagopalan, Mobile Internetworking Protocols for Wireless Networks with ATM Backbones, IEEE MILCOM '97 Conference Proceedings, Nov. 2, 1997.

346 Richards, et al., A Platform for Determining How People Value the Quality of their Internet Access, Sixth IEEE/IFIP, May 1998, pp. 85-90.

370 Smith, M. et al., Network Security Using NAT and NAPT; Aug. 2002; pp. 355-360; 10th IEEE International Conference; XP-002246149.

378 Sudan, Gateway Based Approach for Conducting Multiparty Multimedia Sessions over Heterogeneous Signaling Domains, Proceedings of the INFOCOM '97 Sixteenth Annual Joint Conference of the IEEE Computer and Communications Societies, Apr. 9, 1997.

382 Tennenhouse, D. L., Jonathan M. Smith, W. David Sincoskie, David 1. Wetherall, Gary J. Minden; A Survey of Active Network Research; IEEE Communications Magazine; Jan. 1997; pp. 80-86; IEEE.

403 Xylomenos, IP Multicast for Mobile Hosts, IEEE Communications Magazine, vol. 35, Iss. 1, Jan. 1997.

404 Yang, C., Jiing-Ching Yang, Kun-Da Wu, Jian-Xing Lee, Yuh-Rong Leu; An Efficient Multicast Delivery Scheme to Support Mobile IP; Proceedings of the 10th International Workshop on Database and Expert Systems Applications; 1999; 6 pages; IEEE Computer Society, Washington DC.

408 Zhao, et al., International Conference on Mobile Computing and Networking; Proceedings of the 4th annual ACM/IEEE international conference on Mobile computing and networking; pp. 145-156; ACM Press New York, NY; 1998.

451 Korba, Larry, “Security System for Wireless Local Area Networks,” Ninth IEEE International Symposium on Personal, Indoor and Mobile Radio Communications, Sep. 8, 1998, pp. 1550-1554.

452 Lee, Chooi-Tian and J.W. Harris, “Designing a Virtual Access Control Configuration Protocol for Implementation over ISDN and Shared-Media Networks,” Proceedings 21st IEEE Conference on Local Computer Networks, Oct. 13, 1996, pp. 116-125.

453 Salifu, Abdul-Mumin, “Detection of Man-in-the-Middle Attack in IEEE 802.11 Networks,” M.S. Thesis, Kwame Nkrumah University of Science and Technology, May 2011, 79 pages.

455 Tantawy, Ahmed N. and Martina Zitterbart, “A Scheme for High-Performance LAN Interconnection Across Public MAN's,” IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, vol. 11, No. 8, Oct. 1993, pp. 1133-1144.

Nomadix

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
06636894	4.09	333	2003	Short; Joel E. Delley; Frederic Logan; Mark F. Pagan; Florence C. I.	Systems and methods for redirecting users having transparent computer access to a network using a gateway device having redirection capability

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
3	Susan Hinrichs; <ITALIC> Policy-Based Management Bridiging the Gap </ITALIC> ; Dec. 6, 1999; pp. 209-218; Computer Security Applications Conference, 1999 (ACSAC 1999), Proceedings, 15 <SP> th </SP> Annual Phoenix, Arizona, USA Dec. 6-10, 1999, Los Alamitos, California, IEEE Comput. Soc.; XP010368586.

Nomadix

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
06868399	2.03	106	2005	Short; Joel E. Perelyubskiy; Denis I.	Systems and methods for integrating a network gateway device with management systems

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
0	None

Nymi

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08994498	43.08	125	2015	Agrafioti; Foteini Martin; Karl Oung; Stephen	Preauthorized wearable biometric device, system and method for use thereof

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
2	Hoekerna et al., “Geometrical Aspects of the Interindividual Variability of Multilead ECG Recordings,” IEEE Transactions on Biometrical Engineering, vol. 48, No. 5, May 2001, pp. 551-559.
4	Biel et al., “ECG Anaysis: A new Approach in Human Identification,” IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurement, vol. 50, No. 3, Jun. 2001, pp. 808-812.
6	Odiriaka et al., “ECG Biometrics: A Robust Short-time Frequency Analysis,” Proceedings of IEEE International Workshop on Information and Security, Dec. 2010, pp. 1-6.
10	Agrafioti et al., “Signal Validation For Cardiac Biometrics,” IEEE 35th International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Proceedings, 2010, pp. 1734-1737.
11	Zhao et al., “Fingerprint Image Synthesis Based on Statistical Feature Models,” IEEE 5th International Conference on Biometrics: Theory, Applications, and Systems, 2012, pp. 23-30.
12	Agrafioti et al., "Medical Biometrics: The Perils of Ignoring Time Dependency," Proceedings of 3rd International Conference on Biometrics: Theory, Applications, and Systems, 2009, pp. 1-6. 2009 IEEE 3rd International Conference on Biometrics: Theory, Applications, and Systems
13	Odinaka et al., “ECG Biometrics Recognition: A Comparative Anaysis” IEEE Transactions on Information Forensics and Security, vol. 7, No. 6, Dec. 2012, pp. 1812-1824.

Nymi

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09197414	3.92	11	2015	Martin; Karl Vahlis; Evgene	Cryptographic protocol for portable devices

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
5	Hoekema et al., “Geometrical Aspects of the Interindividual Variability of Multilead ECG Recordings,” IEEE Transactions on Biometrical Engineering, vol. 48, No. 5, May 2001, pp. 551-559.
7	Biel et al., “ECG Analysis: A New Approach in Human Identification,” IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurement, vol. 50, No. 3, Jun. 2001, pp. 808-812.
9	Odinaka et al., “ECG Biometrics: A Robust Short-time Frequency Analysis,” Proceedings of IEEE International Workshop on Information Forensics and Security, Dec. 2010, pp. 1-6.
13	Agrafioti et al., “Signal Validation for Cardiac Biometrics,” IEEE 35th International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, 2010, pp. 1734-1737.
14	Zhao et al., “Fingerprint Image Synthesis Based on Statistical Feature Models,” IEEE 5th International Conference on Biometrics: Theory, Applications, and Systems, 2012, pp. 23-30.
15	Agrafioti et al., "Medical Biometrics: The Perils of Ignoring Time Dependency," Proceedings of 3rd International Conference on Biometrics: Theory, Applications, and Systems, 2009, pp. 1-6. 2009 IEEE 3rd International Conference on Biometrics: Theory, Applications, and Systems
16	Odinaka et al., “ECG Biometric Recognition: A Comparative Analysis” IEEE Transactions on Information Forensics and Security, vol. 7, No. 6, Dec. 2012, pp. 1812-1824.

Nymi

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09032501	3.21	9	2015	Martin; Karl Vahlis; Evgene	Cryptographic protocol for portable devices

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
10	Hoekema et al., “Geometrical Aspects of the Interindividual Variability of Multilead ECG Recordings,” IEEE Transactions on Biometrical Engineering, vol. 48, No. 5, May 2001, pp. 551-559.
12	Biel et al., “ECG Analsis: A New Approach in Human Identification,” IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurement, vol. 50, No. 3, Jun. 2001, pp. 808-812.
14	Odinaka et al., “ECG Biometrics: A Robust Short-time Frequency Analysis,” Proceedings of IEEE International Workshop on Information Forensics and Security, Dec. 2010, pp. 1-6.
17	Agrafioti et al., “Signal Validation For Cardiac Biometrics,” IEEE 35th International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, 2010, pp. 1734-1737.
18	Zhao et al., “Fingerprint Image Synthesis Based on Statistical Feature Models,” IEEE 5th International Conference on Biometrics: Theory, Applications, and Systems, 2012, pp. 23-30.
19	Agrafioti et al., "Medical Biometrics: The Perils of Ignoring Time Dependency," Proceedings of 3rd International Conference on Biometrics: Theory, Applications, and Systems, 2009, pp. 1-6. 2009 IEEE 3rd International Conference on Biometrics: Theory, Applications, and Systems
20	Odinaka et al., “ECG Biometric Recognition: A Comparative Analysis” IEEE Transactions on Information Forensics and Security, vol. 7, No. 6, Dec. 2012, pp. 1812-1824.

Nymi

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09189901	1.56	7	2015	Agrafioti; Foteini Martin; Karl Oung; Stephen	Preauthorized wearable biometric device, system and method for use thereof

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
4	Hoekema et al., “Geometrical Aspects of the Interindividual Variability of Multilead ECG Recordings,” IEEE Transactions on Biometrical Engineering, vol. 48, No. 5, May 2001, pp. 551-559.
6	Biel et al., “ECG Analysis: A New Approach in Human Identification,” IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurement, vol. 50, No. 3, Jun. 2001, pp. 808-812.
8	Odinaka et al., “ECG Biometrics: A Robust Short-time Frequency Analysis,” Proceedings of IEEE International Workshop on Information Forensics and Security, Dec. 2010, pp. 1-6.
12	Agrafioti et al., “Signal Validation for Cardiac Biometrics,” IEEE 35th International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, 2010, pp. 1734-1737.
13	Zhao et al., “Fingerprint Image Synthesis Based on Statistical Feature Models,” IEEE 5th international Conference on Biometrics: Theory, Applications, and Systems, 2012, pp. 23-30.
14	Agrafioti et al., "Medical Biometrics: The Perils of Ignoring Time Dependency," Proceedings of 3rd International Conference on Biometrics: Theory, Applications, and Systems, 2009, pp. 1-6. 2009 IEEE 3rd International Conference on Biometrics: Theory, Applications, and Systems
15	Odinaka et al., “ECG Biometric Recognition: A Comparative Analysis” IEEE Transactions on Information Forensics and Security, vol. 7, No. 6, Dec. 2012, pp. 1812-1824.

Nymi

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09349235	1.16	3	2016	Agrafioti; Foteini Martin; Karl Oung; Stephen	Preauthorized wearable biometric device, system and method for use thereof

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
4	Hoekema et al., “Geometrical Aspects of the Interindividual Variability of Multilead ECG Recordings,” IEEE Transactions on Biometrical Engineering, vol. 48, No. 5, May 2001, pp. 551-559.
6	Biel et al., “ECG Analysis: A New Approach in Human Identification,” IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurement, vol. 50, No. 3, Jun. 2001, pp. 808-812.
8	Odinaka et al., “ECG Biometrics: A Robust Short-time Frequency Analysis,” Proceedings of IEEE International Workshop on Information Forensics and Security, Dec. 2010, pp. 1-6.
12	Agrafioti et al., “Signal Validation for Cardiac Biometrics,” IEEE 35th International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, 2010, pp. 1734-1737.
13	Zhao et al., “Fingerprint Image Synthesis Based on Statistical Feature Models,” IEEE 5th International Conference on Biometrics: Theory, Applications, and Systems, 2012, pp. 23-30.
14	Agrafioti et al., "Medical Biometrics: The Perils of Ignoring Time Dependency," Proceedings of 3rd International Conference on Biometrics: Theory, Applications, and Systems, 2009, pp. 1-6. 2009 IEEE 3rd International Conference on Biometrics: Theory, Applications, and Systems
15	Odinaka et al., “ECG Biometric Recognition: A Comparative Analysis” IEEE Transactions on Information Forensics and Security, vol. 7, No. 6, Dec. 2012, pp. 1812-1824.

Nymi

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09646261	0.74	1	2017	Agrafioti; Foteini Bui; Francis Minhthang Hatzinakos; Dimitrios	Enabling continuous or instantaneous identity recognition of a large group of people based on physiological biometric signals obtained from members of a small group of people

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
7	Hoekema et al., "Geometrical Aspects of the Interindividual Variability of Multilead ECG Recordings," IEEE Transactions on Biometrical Engineering, vol. 48, No. 5, May 2001, pp. 551-559.
9	Biel et al., "ECG Analysis: A New Approach in Human Identification," IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurement, vol. 50, No. 3, Jun. 2001, pp. 808-812.
11	Odinaka et al., "ECG Biometrics: A Robust Short-time Frequency Analysis," Proceedings of IEEE International Workshop on Information Forensics and Security, Dec. 2010, pp. 1-6.
15	Agrafioti et al., "Signal Validation for Cardiac Biometrics," IEEE 35th International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, 2010, pp. 1734-1737.
16	Zhao et al., "Fingerprint Image Synthesis Based on Statistical Feature Models," IEEE 5th International Conference on Biometrics: Theory, Applications, and Systems, 2012, pp. 23-30.
17	Agrafioti et al., "Medical Biometrics: The Perils of Ignoring Time Dependency," Proceedings of 3rd International Conference on Biometrics: Theory, Applications, and Systems, 2009, pp. 1-6. 2009 IEEE 3rd International Conference on Biometrics: Theory, Applications, and Systems
18	Odinaka et al., "ECG Biometric Recognition: A Comparative Analysis" IEEE Transactions on Information Forensics and Security, vol. 7, No. 6, Dec. 2012, pp. 1812-1824.

Nymi

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09407634	0.54	1	2016	Martin; Karl Vahlis; Evgene	Cryptographic protocol for portable devices

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
4	Hoekema et al., “Geometrical Aspects of the Interindividual Variability of Multilead ECG Recordings,” IEEE Transactions on Biometrical Engineering, vol. 48, No. 5, May 2001, pp. 551-559.
6	Biel et al., “ECG Analysis: A New Approach in Human Identification,” IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurement, vol. 50, No. 3, Jun. 2001, pp. 808-812.
8	Odinaka et al., “ECG Biometrics: A Robust Short-time Frequency Analysis,” Proceedings of IEEE International Workshop on Information Forensics and Security, Dec. 2010, pp. 1-6.
12	Agrafioti et al., “Signal Validation for Cardiac Biometrics,” IEEE 35th International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, 2010, pp. 1734-1737.
13	Zhao et al. “Fingerprint Image Synthesis Based on Statistical Feature Models,” IEEE 5th International Conference on Biometrics: Theory, Applications, and Systems, 2012, pp. 23-30.
14	Agrafioti et al., "Medical Biometrics: The Perils of Ignoring Time Dependency," Proceedings of 3rd International Conference on Biometrics: Theory, Applications, and Systems, 2009, pp. 1-6. 2009 IEEE 3rd International Conference on Biometrics: Theory, Applications, and Systems
15	Odinaka et al., “ECG Biometric Recognition: A Comparative Analysis” IEEE Transactions on Information Forensics and Security, vol. 7, No. 6, Dec. 2012, pp. 1812-1824.

Nymi

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09472033	0.39	1	2016	Agrafioti; Foteini Martin; Karl Oung; Stephen	Preauthorized wearable biometric device, system and method for use thereof

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
4	Hoekema et al., “Geometrical Aspects of the Interindividual Variability of Multilead ECG Recordings,” IEEE Transactions on Biometrical Engineering, vol. 48, No. 5, May 2001, pp. 551-559.
6	Biel et al., “ECG Analysis: A New Approach in Human Identification,” IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurement, vol. 50, No. 3, Jun. 2001, pp. 808-812.
8	Odinaka et al., “ECG Biometrics: A Robust Short-time Frequency Analysis,” Proceedings of IEEE International Workshop on Information Forensics and Security, Dec. 2010, pp. 1-6.
12	Agrafioti et al., “Signal Validation for Cardiac Biometrics,” IEEE 35th International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, 2010, pp. 1734-1737.
13	Zhao et al., “Fingerprint Image Synthesis Based on Statistical Feature Models,” IEEE 5th International Conference on Biometrics: Theory, Applications, and Systems, 2012, pp. 23-30.
14	Agrafioti et al., "Medical Biometrics: The Perils of Ignoring Time Dependency," Proceedings of 3rd International Conference on Biometrics: Theory, Applications, and Systems, 2009, pp. 1-6. 2009 IEEE 3rd International Conference on Biometrics: Theory, Applications, and Systems
15	Odinaka et al., “ECG Biometric Recognition: A Comparative Analysis” IEEE Transactions on Information Forensics and Security, vol. 7, No. 6, Dec. 2012, pp. 1812-1824.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Nymi

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09832020	0.00	0	2017	Martin; Karl Vahlis; Evgene	Cryptographic protocol for portable devices

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
4	Hoekerna et al., "Geometrical Aspects of the Interindividual Variability of Multilead ECG Recordings," IEEE Transactions on Biometrical Engineering, vol. 48, No. 5, May 2001, pp. 551-559.
6	Biel et al., "ECG Analysis: A New Approach in Human Identification," IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurement, vol. 50, No. 3, Jun. 2001, pp. 808-812.
8	Odinaka et al., "ECG Biometrics: A Robust Short-time Frequency Analysis," Proceedings of IEEE International Workshop on Information Forensics and Security, Dec. 2010, pp. 1-6.
12	Agrafioti et al., "Signal Validation for Cardiac Biometrics," IEEE 35th International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, 2010, pp. 1734-1737.
13	Zhao et al., "Fingerprint Image Synthesis Based on Statistical Feature Models," IEEE 5th International Conference on Biometrics: Theory, Applications, and Systems, 2012, pp. 23-30.
14	Agrafioti et al., "Medical Biometrics: The Perils of Ignoring Time Dependency," Proceedings of 3rd International Conference on Biometrics: Theory, Applications, and Systems, 2009, pp. 1-6. 2009 IEEE 3rd International Conference on Biometrics: Theory, Applications, and Systems
15	Odinaka et al., "ECG Biometric Recognition: A Comparative Analysis" IEEE Transactions on Information Forensics and Security, vol. 7, No. 6, Dec. 2012, pp. 1812-1824.

Olis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09753542	7.24	7	2017	Chizeck; Howard Jay Ryden; Fredrik Stewart; Andrew	Methods and systems for six-degree-of-freedom haptic interaction with streaming point data

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
3	Freedy et al., "A computer-based Learing System for Remote Manipulator Control," IEEE, 1971.
4	Otmane et al., "Active Virtual Guides as an Apparatus for Augmented Reality Based Telemanipulation System on the Internet," IEEE, Apr. 15-20, 2000.
7	Adams et al., "Stable haptic interaction with virtual environments," IEEE Transactions on Robotics and Automation, 1999, pp. 465-474, vol. 15, No. 3.
12	Barbi{hacek over (c)} et al., "Six-dof haptic rendering of contact between geometrically complex reduced deformable models," IEEE Transactions on Haptics, 2008, pp. 39-52, vol. 1, No. 1.
14	Becker et al., "Handheld micromanipulation with vision-based virtual fixtures," 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA), May 2011, pp. 4127-4132.
15	Berkelman et al., "Interaction with a real time dynamic environment simulation using a magnetic levitation haptic interface device," Proceedings 1999 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, 1999, pp. 3261-3266, vol. 4.
16	Bettini et al., "Vision assisted control for manipulation using virtual fixtures," vol. 2, pp. 1171-1176. [Online] Available:http://ieeexploreieee.org/xpl/articleDetails.jsp?arnumber=976327 , 2004.
19	Buss, Martin et al., "Multi-Modal Multi-User Telepresence and Teleaction System," IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, Sep. 2008, pp. 4137-4138.
22	Chan et al., "Constraint-based six degree-of-freedom haptic rendering of volume-embedded isosurfaces," Proc. of the 2011 IEEE International World Haptics Conference, 2011, pp. 89-94.
25	Colgate et al., "Issues in the haptic display of tool use," Intelligent Robots and Systems 95. 'Human Robot Interaction and Cooperative Robots', Proceedings. 1995 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on, IEEE, 1995, pp. 140-145, vol. 3.
26	Constantinescu et al., "Haptic rendering of rigid body collisions," in Haptic Interfaces for Virtual Environment and Teleoperator Systems, 2004. HAPTICS'04. Proceedings. 12th International Symposium on. IEEE, 2004, pp. 2-8.
27	Constantinescu et al., "Haptic rendering of rigid contacts using impulsive and penalty forces," Robotics, IEEE Transactions on, 2005, pp. 309-323, vol. 21, No. 3.
28	Davies et al. "Active-constraint robotics for surgery," Proceedings of the IEEE, 2006, pp. 1696-1704, vol. 94, No. 9.
31	Diolaiti et al., "Stability of haptic rendering: Discretization, quantization, time delay, and coulomb effects," IEEE Transactions on Robotics, 2006, pp. 256-268, vol. 22, No. 2.
32	El-Far et al., "An algorithm for haptically rendering objects described by point clouds," Canadian Conference on Electrical and Computer Engineering, IEEE, 2008, pp. 001443-001448.
34	Gibo et al., "Design considerations and human-machine performance of moving virtual fixtures," International Conference on Robotics and Automation, ICRA '09. IEEE, May 2009, pp. 671-676.
35	Gregory et al., "Six degree-of-freedom haptic display of polygonal models," Proceedings of the Conference on Visualization'00. IEEE Computer Society Press, 2000, pp. 139-146.
37	He et al., "Six-degree-of-freedom haptic rendering in virtual teleoperation," IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurement, 2008, pp. 1866-1875, vol. 57, No. 9.
38	Helferty et al., "Videoendoscopic Distortion Correction and Its Application to Virtual Guidance of Endoscopy," IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, 2001, pp. 605-617, vol. 20, No. 7.
49	Johnson et al., "Six degree-of-freedom haptic rendering of complex polygonal models," Haptic Interfaces for Virtual Environment and Teleoperator Systems, 2003. HAPTICS 2003. Proceedings. 11th Symposium on. IEEE, 2003, pp. 229-235.
50	Johnson et al., "Six degree-of-freedom haptic rendering using spatialized normal cone search," IEEE Transactions on Visualization and Computer Graphics, 2005, pp. 661-670, vol. 11, No. 6.

51 Lee et al., Haptic Rendering of Point Set Surfaces, Second Joint EuroHaptics Conference and Symposium on Haptic Interfaces for Virtual Environment and Teleoperator Systems, IEEE, 2007, pp. 513-518.

52 King et al., "Plugfest 2009: Global interoperability in telerobotics and telemedicine," in Robotics and Automation (ICRA), 2010 IEEE International Conference on, May 2010, pp. 1733-1738.

57 Tomasi et al., "Bilateral filtering for gray and color images," in Computer Vision, 1998. Sixth International Conference on. IEEE, 1998, pp. 839-846.

58 Wan et al. "Quasi-static approximation for 6 degrees-of-freedom haptic rendering," in Proceedings of the 14th IEEE Visualization 2003 (VIS'03). IEEE Computer Society, 2003, p. 34.

60 Wang et al., "1-D electro-optic beam steering device," 16th International Solid-State Sensors, Actuators and Microsystems Conference (IEEE TransducerS 2011), Beijing, China, 2011, pp. 1570-1573.

62 Wang et al., "Configuration-based optimization for six degree-of-freedom haptic rendering for fine manipulation," in Robotics and Automation (ICRA), 2011 IEEE International Conference on. IEEE, 2011, pp. 906-912.

66 Wang et al., "Electro-optic polymer prism beam deflector," 21st Annual Meeting of the IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society, Newport Beach, CA, 2008, pp. 579-580.

69 Wang et al., "Scanning polymeric waveguide design of a 2D display system," IEEE Journal of Display Technology, 2008, pp. 28-38, vol. 4, No. 1.

70 Wang et al., "Six-degree-of-freedom haptic simulation of organ deformation in dental operations," in Robotics and Automation (ICRA), 2012 IEEE International Conference on. IEEE, 2012, pp. 1050-1056.

75 Zhang et al., "Configuration-based optimization for six degree-of-freedom haptic rendering using spheretrees," in Intelligent Robots and Systems (IROS), 2011 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on. IEEE, 2011, pp. 2602-2607.

76 Zhou et al., "An Exoskelton Glove Mechanism for Mobile Robot Navigation through Haptics Feedback," IEEE/ASME Transactions on Mechatronics, Apr. 2015, pp. 641-652, vol. 20, No. 2.

77 Zilles et al., "A constraint-based god-object method for haptic display," in Intelligent Robots and Systems 95. 'Human Robot Interaction and Cooperative Robots', Proceedings. 1995 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on, IEEE, 1995, pp. 146-151, vol. 3.

79 Kolesnikov et al., "Energy-based 6-dof penetration depth computation for penalty-based haptic rendering algorithms," in Intelligent Robots and Systems, 2007. IROS 2007. IEEE/RSJ International Conference on. IEEE, 2007, pp. 2120-2125.

81 Kosari et al., "Robotic Compression of Soft Tissue," International Conference on Robotics and Automation (IROS), IEEE, 2012, pp. 4654-4659.

83 Kuang et al., "Assembling Virtual Fixtures for Guidance in Training Environments," Haptic Interfaces for Virtual Environment and Teleoperator Systems, 2004. HAPTICS'04. Proceedings. 12th International Symposium on IEEE, 2004, pp. 367-374.

85 Leeper et al., "Constraint-based haptic rendering of point data for teleoperated robot grasping," in Haptics Symposium (HAPTICS), 2012 IEEE, Mar. 2012, pp. 377-383.

87 Leeper et al., "Point clouds can be represented as implicit surfaces for constraint-based haptic rendering," in Robotics and Automation (ICRA), 2012 IEEE International Conference on. IEEE, 2012, pp. 5000-5005.

89 Li et al. "A constrained optimization approach to virtual fixtures," in Intelligent Robots and Systems, 2005. (IROS 2005). 2005 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on, Aug. 2005, pp. 1408-1413.

90 Li et al., "Spatial motion constraints using virtual fixtures generated by anatomy," Robotics, IEEE Transactions on, Feb. 2007, pp. 4-19, vol. 23, No. 1.

91 Lloyd et al., "Programming Contact Tasks Using a Reality-based Virtual Environment Integrated with Vision," IEEE Transactions on Robotics and Automation, 1999, pp. 423-434, vol. 15, No. 3.

96 Navkar et al., "Visual and force-feedback guidance for robot-assisted interventions in the beating heart with real-time MRI," In Robotics and Automation (ICRA), 2012 IEEE International Conference on, May 2012, pp. 689-694.

98 Ortega et al., "A six degree-of-freedom god-object method for haptic display of rigid bodies," in Virtual Reality Conference, 2006 IEEE, 2006, pp. 191-198.

99 Ortega et al., "A six degree-of-freedom god-object method for haptic display of rigid bodies with surface properties," Visualization and Computer Graphics, IEEE Transactions on, 2007, pp. 458-469, vol. 13, No. 3.

100 Otaduy et al., "A modular haptic rendering algorithm for stable and transparent 6-dof manipulation," Robotics, IEEE Transactions on, 2006, pp. 751-762, vol. 22, No. 4.

103 Panergo, et al., “Resonant polymeric optical waveguide cantilever integrated for image acquisition,” Journal of Lightwave Technology, vol. 25, No. 3, pp. 850-860, 2007. Journal of Lightwave Technology

107 Peshkin et al., "Cobot architecture," Robotics and Automation, IEEE Transactions on, 2001, pp. 377-390, vol. 17, No. 4.

110 Ramadurai et al., "Application of Unscented Kalman Filter to a Cable Driven Surgical Robot: A Simulation Study," in International Conference on Robotics and Automation (IROS). IEEE, 2012, pp. 1495-1500.

112 Redon et al., "Gauss' least constraints principle and rigid body simulations," in Robotics and Automation, 2002. Proceedings. ICRA'02. IEEE International Conference on, IEEE, 2002, pp. 517-522, vol. 1.

113 Ren et al., "Dynamic 3-d virtual fixtures for minimally invasive beating heart procedures," Medical Imaging, IEEE Transactions on, Aug. 2008, pp. 1061-1070, vol. 27, No. 8.

114 Rosenberg, Louis B, "Virtual fixtures: Perceptual tools for telerobotic manipulation," In Virtual Reality Annual International Symposium, 1993 IEEE, Sep. 1993, pp. 76-82.

115 Ruffaldi et al., "Voxel-based haptic rendering using implicit sphere trees," in Haptic interfaces for virtual environment and teleoperator systems, 2008. haptics 2008. symposium on. IEEE, 2008, pp. 319-325.

116 Ruspini et al., "Collision/contact models for the dynamic simulation of complex environments," in Proc. IEEE/RSJ Int. Conf. on Intelligent Robots and Systems, Citeseer, 1997, pp. 38-40, vol. 82.

118 Rusu et al., "3D is here: Point Cloud Library (PCL)," IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA), 2011, pp. 1-4.

119 Ryden et al., "A Method for Contraint-Based Six Degree-of-freedom Haptic Interaction with Streaming Point Clouds," IEEE Trans. on Robotics and Engineering, 2013, pp. 2353-2359.

120 Ryden et al., "A Proxy Method for Real-Time 3-DOF Haptic Rendering from streaming Point cloud data," IEEE Transactions on Haptics, 2013, pp. 257-267, vol. 6, No. 3.

121 Ryden et al., "Advanced Telerobotic Underwater Manipulation Using Virtual Fixtures and Haptic Rendering," MTS/IEEE Oceans Conference, San Diego, CA, 2013, pp. 1-8.

122 Ryden et al., "Forbidden-region virtual fixtures from streaming point clouds: Remotely touching and protecting a beating heart," in Intelligent Robots and Systems (IROS), 2012 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on. IEEE, 2012, pp. 2808-3313.

123 Ryden et al., "Proxy Method for Fast Haptic Rendering from Time Varying Point Clouds," 2011 IEEE/RJS International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, Sep. 25-30, 2011, pp. 2614-2619.

Olis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09148443	6.41	18	2015	Chizeck; Howard Jay Bonaci; Tamara Lendvay; Thomas	Enhanced security and safety in telerobotic systems

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	K. Coble et al. “Secure Software Attestation for Military Telesurgical Robot Systems”, IEEE Military Communications Conference, Oct. 31, 2010, pp. 965-970, San Jose, CA.
5	J. Rosen et al., “Markov Modeling of Minimally Invasive Surgery Based on Tool/Tissue Interaction and Force/Torque Signatures for Evaluating Surgical Skills”, IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, May 2001, pp. 579-591, vol. 48, No. 5.
7	M. Tozal et al., “On Secure and Resilient Telesurgery Communications over Unreliable Networks”, 2011 IEEE Conference on Computer Communications Workshops (INFOCOM WKSHPS), Apr. 10, 2011, pp. 714-719.
9	Anderson, R. (2006) “Cryptographic Processors—A Survey,” in Proceedings of the IEEE, 94(2):357-369.
14	Chen, TM (2010) “Stuxnet, the Real Start of Cyber Warfare?” IEEE Network, 24(6):2-3.
15	Denning, DE (1987) “An Intrusion-Detection Model,” IEEE Transactions on Software Engineering, SE-13(2):222-232.
16	Dowler, N. And CJ Hall (1995) “Safety Issues in Telesurgery—Summary,” in IEEE Colloquium on Towards Telesurgery, pp. 6/1-6/3.
18	Fink, RA et al. (2009) “TPM Meets DRE: Reducing the Trust Base for Electronic Voting Using Trusted Platform Modules,” IEEE Transactions on Information Forensics and Security, 4(4):628-637.
25	Kemmerer, RA and G. Vigna (2002) “Intrusion Detection: A Brief History and Overview,” Computer, 35(4):27-30. Computer
26	King, HH et al. (2009) “Preliminary protocol for interoperable telesurgery,” in Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Advanced Robotics (ICAR), pp. 1-6.
27	Lackey, RJ and DW Upmal (1995) “Speakeasy: The Military Software Radio,” IEEE Communications Magazine, 33 (5):56-61.
28	Lum, M. et al. (2007) “Field Operation of a Surgical Robot via Airborne Wireless Radio Link,” in Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Field and Service Robotics, 7 pp.
29	Lum, M. et al. (2009) “Effect of Time Delay on TeleSurgical Performance,” in Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, pp. 4246-4252.
33	Perry, J. and J. Rosen (2006) “Design of a 7 Degree-of-Freedom Upper-Limb Powered Exoskeleton,” in Proceedings of the 1st IEEE?RAS EMBS International Conference on Biomedical Robotics and Biomechatronics, pp. 805-810.
36	Rosen, J. and B. Hannaford (2006) “Doc at a distance,” IEEE Spectrum, 43(10):34-39.
38	Rydén, F. et al. (2011) “Proxy Method for Fast Haptic Rendering from Time Varying Point Clouds,” in Proceedings of the IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, pp. 2614-2619.
42	Serpanos, DN and RJ Lipton (2001) “Defense against man-in-the-middle attack in client-server systems,” in Proceedings of the 6th IEEE Symposium on Computers and Communications, pp. 9-14.
49	Tadano, K. and K. Kawashima (2007) “Development of a Master Slave System with Force Sensing Using Pneumatic Servo System for Laparoscopic Surgery,” in Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, pp. 947-952.
51	Thamilarasu, G. et al. (2005) “A Cross-layer based Intrusion Detection Approach for Wireless Ad hoc Networks,” in Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Mobile Adhoc and Sensor Systems Conference, pp. 7-15.
55	Yang, Y. et al. (2003) “Secure an Image-based Simulated Telesurgery System,” in Proceedings of the IEEE International Symposium on Circuits and Systems, 2:584-596.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Olis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09477307	1.77	3	2016	Chizeck; Howard Jay Ryden; Fredrik	Methods and systems for six degree-of-freedom haptic interaction with streaming point data

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Fredrik et al., “Proxy Method for Fast Haptic Rendering from Time Varying Point Clouds,” 2011, IEEE/RJS International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, Sep. 25-30, 2011.
2	El-Far et al., “An Algorithm for Haptically Rendering Objects Described by Point Clouds,” IEEE, 2008.
3	Kim et al., “Haptic Rendering of Point Set Surfaces,” IEEE 2007.
7	Kuang et al., “Assembling Virtual Fixtures for Guidance in Training Environments,” IEEE, 2004.
10	Bettini, S. Lang, A. Okamura, and G. Hager, “Vision assisted control for manipulation using virtual fixtures,” vol. 2, pp. 1171-1176. [Online]. Available:http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpl/arricleDetails.jsp?arnumber=976327, Oct. 29-Nov. 3, 2001.
12	Li, M. Ishii, and R. H. Taylor, “Spatial motion constraints using virtual fixtures generated by anatomy,” Robotics, IEEE Transactions on, vol. 23, No. 1, pp. 4-19, Feb. 2007.
15	Peshkin, J. Colgate, W. Wannasuphoprasit, C. Moore, R. Gillespie, and P. Akella, “Cobot architecture,” Robotics and Automation, IEEE Transactions on, vol. 17, No. 4, pp. 377-390, 2001.
16	Davies, M. Jakopec, S. Harris, F. Rodriguez y Baena, A. Barrett, A. Evangelidis, P. Gomes, J. Henckel, and J. Cobb, “Active-constraint robotics for surgery,” Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 94, No. 9, pp. 1696-1704, 2006.
17	Becker, R. MacLachlan, G. Hager, and C. Riviere, “Handheld micromanipulation with vision-based virtual fixtures,” in Robotics and Automation (ICRA), 2011 IEEE International Conference on, May 2011, pp. 4127-4132.
19	Li, A. Kapoor, and R. Taylor, “A constrained optimization approach to virtual fixtures,” in Intelligent Robots and Systems, 2005. (IROS 2005). 2005 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on, Aug. 2005, pp. 1408-1413.
22	Gibo, L. N. Verner, D. D. Yuh, and A. M. Okamura, “Design considerations and human-machine performance of moving virtual fixtures,”in Robotics and Automation, 2009. ICRA '09. IEEE International Conference on, May 2009, pp. 671-676.
23	Ren, R. Patel, K. McIsaac, G. Guiraudon, and T. Peters, “Dynamic 3-d virtual fixtures for minimally invasive beating heart procedures,” Medical Imaging, IEEE Transactions on, vol. 27, No. 8, pp. 1061-1070, Aug. 2008.
24	King, B. Hannaford, K.-W. Kwok, G.-Z. Yang, P. Griffiths, A. Okamura, I. Farkhatdinov, J.-H. Ryu, G. Sankaranarayanan, V. Arikatla, K. Tadano, K. Kawashima, A. Peer, T. Schauss, M. Buss, L. Miller, D. Glozman, J. Rosen, and T. Low, “Plugfest 2009: Global interoperability in telerobotics and telemedicine,” in Robotics and Automation (ICRA), 2010 IEEE International Conference on, May 2010, pp. 1733-1738.
26	Kosari, S. Ramadurai, H. J. Chizeck and B. Hannaford, “Robotic Compression of Soft Tissue,” in International Conference on Robotics and Automation (IROS). IEEE, 2012.
27	Ramadurai, S. N. Kosari, H. H. King, H. J. Chizeck, B. Hannaford, “Application of Unscented Kalman Filter to a Cable Driven Surgical Robot: A Simulation Study,” in International Conference on Robotics and Automation (IROS). IEEE, 2012.
28	Rydén and H. J. Chizeck, “A Method for COntraint-Based Six Degree-of-freedom Haptic Interaction with Streaming Point Clouds,” IEEE Trans. on Robotics and Engineering, 2013.
30	Helferty, C. Zhang, G. McLennan, and W. E. Higgins “Videoendoscopic Distortion Correction and Its Application to Virtual Guidance of Endoscopy ,” IEEE Transaction on Medical Imaging , vol. 20, No. 7.
31	Ryden, et al., 'Proxy Method for Real-Time 3-DOF Haptic Rendering from streaming Point cloud data, IEEE Transactions on Haptics, 6(3): 257-267, 2013.
33	Zhou, MA et al., An Exoskeleton Glove Mechanism for Mobile Robot Navigation through Haptics Feedback, IEEE/ASME Transactions on Mechatronics (2013).
35	Buss, Martin et al., Multi-Modal Multi-User Telepresence and Teleaction System, IEEE/RSJ Int'l Conf. on Intelligent Robots and Sys. 4137-38 (Sep. 2008).

36 Johnson and P. Willemsen, “Six degree-of-freedom haptic rendering of complex polygonal models,” in Haptic Interfaces for Virtual Environment and Teleoperator Systems, 2003. HAPTICS 2003. Proceedings. 11th Symposium on. IEEE, 2003, pp. 229-235.

38 Johnson, P. Willemsen, and E Cohen, “Six degree-of-freedom haptic rendering using spatialized normal cone search,” Visualization and Computer Graphics, IEEE Transactions on, vol. 11, No. 6, pp. 661-670, 2005.

40 Colgate, M. Stanley, and J. Brown, “Issues in the haptic display of tool use,” in Intelligent Robots and Systems 95.‘Human Robot Interaction and Cooperative Robots’, Proceedings. 1995 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on, vol. 3. IEEE, 1995, pp. 140-145.

41 Zilles and J. Salisbury, “A constraint-based god-object method for haptic display,” in Intelligent Robots and Systems 95.‘Human Robot Interaction and Cooperative Robots’, Proceedings. 1995 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on, vol. 3. IEEE, 1995, pp. 146-151.

43 Ruspini and O. Khatib, “Collision/contact models for the dynamic simulation of complex environments,” in Proc. IEEE/RSJ Int. Conf. on Intelligent Robots and Systems, vol. 82. Citeseer, 1997.

44 Redon, A. Kheddar, and S. Coquillart, “Gauss' least constraints principle and rigid body simulations,” in Robotics and Automation, 2002. Proceedings. ICRA'02. IEEE International Conference on, vol. 1. IEEE, 2002, pp. 517-522.

46 Gregory, A. Mascarenhas, S. Ehmann, M. Lin, and D. Manocha, “Six degree-of-freedom haptic display of polygonal models,” in Proceedings of the conference on Visualization'00. IEEE Computer Society Press, 2000, pp. 139-146.

47 Wan and W. McNeely, “Quasi-static approximation for 6 degrees-of- freedom haptic rendering,” in Proceedings of the 14th IEEE Visualization 2003 (VIS'03). IEEE Computer Society, 2003, p. 34.

50 Otaduy, et al., “A modular haptic rendering algorithm for stable and transparent 6-dof manipulation,” Robotics, IEEE Transactions on, vol. 22, No. 4, pp. 751-762, 2006.

53 Kolesnikov and M. Zefran, “Energy-based 6-dof penetration depth computation for penalty-based haptic rendering algorithms,” in Intelligent Robots and Systems, 2007. IROS 2007. IEEE/RSJ International Conference on. IEEE, 2007, pp. 2120-2125.

54 Barbic and D. James, “Six-dof haptic rendering of contact between geometrically complex reduced deformable models,” Haptics, IEEE Transactions on, vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 39-52, 2008.

55 He and Y. Chen, “Six-degree-of-freedom haptic rendering in virtual teleoperation,” Instrumentation and Measurement, IEEE Transactions on, vol. 57, No. 9, pp. 1866-1875, 2008.

58 Constantinescu, S. Salcudean, and E. Croft, “Haptic rendering of rigid body collisions,” in Haptic Interfaces for Virtual Environment and Teleoperator Systems, 2004. HAPTICS'04. Proceedings. 12th International Symposium on. IEEE, 2004, pp. 2-8.

59 Constantinescu, “Haptic rendering of rigid contacts using impulsive and penalty forces,” Robotics, IEEE Transactions on, vol. 21, No. 3, pp. 309-323, 2005.

60 Ruffaldi, D. Morris, F. Barbagli, K. Salisbury, and M. Bergamasco, “Voxel-based haptic rendering using implicit sphere trees,” in Haptic interfaces for virtual environment and teleoperator systems, 2008. haptics 2008. symposium on. IEEE, 2008, pp. 319-325.

61 Berkelman, R. Hollis, and D. Baraff, “Interaction with a real time dynamic environment simulation using a magnetic levitation haptic interface device,” in Robotics and Automation, 1999. Proceedings. 1999 IEEE International Conference on, vol. 4. IEEE, 1999, pp. 3261-3266.

62 Ortega, S. Redon, and S. Coquillart, “A six degree-of-freedom god-object method for haptic display of rigid bodies,” in Virtual Reality Conference, 2006. IEEE, 2006, pp. 191-198.

63 Ortega, et al. “A six degree-of-freedom god-object method for haptic display of rigid bodies with surface properties,” Visualization and Computer Graphics, IEEE Transactions on, vol. 13, No. 3, pp. 458-469, 2007.

64 Chan, F. Conti, N. Blevins, and K. Salisbury, “Constraint-based six degree-of-freedom haptic rendering of volume-embedded isosurfaces,” in Proc. of the 2011 IEEE International World Haptics Conference, 2011.

65 Zhang, D. Wang, Y. Zhang, and J. Xiao, “Configuration-based optimization for six degree-of-freedom haptic rendering using spheretrees,” in Intelligent Robots and Systems (IROS), 2011 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on. IEEE, 2011, pp. 2602-2607.

66 Wang, X. Zhang, Y. Zhang, and J. Xiao, “Configuration-based optimization for six degree-of-freedom haptic rendering for fine manipulation,” in Robotics and Automation (ICRA), 2011 IEEE International Conference on. IEEE, 2011, pp. 906-912.

67 Wang, S. Liu, X. Zhang, Y. Zhang, and J. Xiao, “Six-degree-of-freedom haptic simulation of organ deformation in dental operations,” in Robotics and Automation (ICRA), 2012 IEEE International Conference on. IEEE, 2012, pp. 1050-1056.

68 Ryden, S. Nia Kosari, and H. Chizeck, “Proxy method for fast haptic rendering from time varying point clouds,” in Intelligent Robots and Systems (IROS), 2011 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on. IEEE, 2011, pp. 2614-2619.

69 Leeper, S. Chan, and K. Salisbury, “Point clouds can be represented as implicit surfaces for constraint-based haptic rendering,” in Robotics and Automation (ICRA), 2012 IEEE International Conference on. IEEE, 2012, pp. 5000-5005.

71 Ryden and H. Chizeck, “Forbidden-region virtual fixtures from streaming point clouds: Remotely touching and protecting a beating heart,” in Intelligent Robots and Systems (IROS), 2012 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on. IEEE, 2012.

72 Leeper, S. Chan, K. Hsiao, M. Ciocarlie, and K. Salisbury, “Constraint-based haptic rendering of point data for teleoperated robot grasping,” in Haptics Symposium (HAPTICS), 2012 IEEE, Mar. 2012, pp. 377-383.

73 Tomasi and R. Manduchi, “Bilateral filtering for gray and color images,” in Computer Vision, 1998. Sixth International Conference on. IEEE, 1998, pp. 839-846.

76 Adams and B. Hannaford, “Stable haptic interaction with virtual environments,” Robotics and Automation, IEEE Transactions on, vol. 15, No. 3, pp. 465-474, 1999.

77 N. Diolaiti, G. Niemeyer, F. Barbagli, and J. Salisbury, “Stability of haptic rendering: Discretization, quantization, time delay, and coulomb effects,” Robotics, IEEE Transactions on, vol. 22, No. 2, pp. 256-268, 2006.

79 Rosenberg, “Virtual fixtures: Perceptual tools for telerobotic manipulation,” pp. 76-82, Sep. 1993. Proceedings of IEEE Virtual Reality Annual International Symposium

81 Navkar, Z. Deng, D. J. Shah, K. E. Bekris, and N. V. Tsekos,“Visual and force-feedback guidance for robot-assisted Interventions in the beating heart with real-time MRI,” pp. 689-894, May 2012. 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation

89 Zhou et al., “An Exoskelton Glove Mechanism for Mobile Robot Navigation through Haptics Feedback,” IEEE/ASME Transactions on Mechatronics, Apr. 2015, pp. 641-652, vol. 20, No. 2.

100 Helferty, et al., “Videoendoscopic Distortion Correction and Its Application to Virtual Guidance of Endoscopy,” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, vol. 20, No. 7, pp. 605-617, 2001.

106 Lloyd, et al., “Programming Contact Tasks Using a Reality-based Virtual Environment Integrated with Vision,” in IEEE Transactions on Robotics and Automation, 1997.

107 Panergo, et al., “Resonant polymeric optical waveguide cantilever integrated for image acquisition,” Journal of Lightwave Technology, vol. 25, No. 3, pp. 850-860, 2007. Journal of Lightwave Technology

113 Rusu, et al., “3D is here: Point Cloud Library (PCL),” IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA), pp. 1-4, 2011.

115 Ryden, et al., “A proxy method for real-time 3-dof haptic rendering of streaming point cloud data,” IEEE Transactions on Haptics, vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 257-267, 2013.

116 Ryden, et al., “Advanced Telerobotic Underwater Manipulation Using Virtual Fixtures and Haptic Rendering,” MTS/IEEE Oceans Conference, San Diego, CA, pp. 1-8, 2013.

117 Ryden, et al., “Proxy Method for Fast Haptic Rendering from Time Varying Point Clouds,” 2011 IEEE/RSJ International conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, pp. 2614-2619, 2011.

124 Wang et al., “1-D electro-optic beam steering device,” 16th International Solid-State Sensors, Actuators and Microsystems Conference (IEEE TransducerS 2011), Beijing, China, pp. 1570-1573, 2011.

129 Wang, et al., “Electro-optic polymer prism beam deflector,” 21st Annual Meeting of the IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society, Newport Beach, CA, pp. 579-580, 2008.

132 Wang, et al., “Scanning polymeric waveguide design of a 2D display system,” IEEE Journal of Display Technology, vol. 4, No. 1, pp. 28-38 , 2008.

134 Zhou et al. (Apr. 2015) “An Exoskeleton Glove Mechanism for Mobile Robot Navigation through Haptics Feedback,” IEEE/ASME Transactions on Mechatronics, 20(2):641-652.

135 El-Far, et al. (2008) “An algorithm for Haptically Rendering Objects described by point clouds,” IEEE, 001443-.

Olis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09471142	1.18	2	2016	Chizeck; Howard Jay Rydén; Fredrik Kosari; Sina Nia Hannaford; Blake Gustafsson; Nicklas	Methods and systems for haptic rendering and creating virtual fixtures from point clouds

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
11	Helferty, et al., “Videoendoscopic Distortion Correction and Its Application to Virtual Guidance of Endoscopy,” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, vol. 20, No. 7, pp. 605-617, 2001.
17	Lloyd, et al., “Programming Contact Tasks Using a Reality-based Virtual Environment Integrated with Vision,” in IEEE Transactions on Robotics and Automation, 1997.
18	Panergo, et al., “Resonant polymeric optical waveguide cantilever integrated for image acquisition,” Journal of Lightwave Technology, vol. 25, No. 3, pp. 850-860, 2007. Journal of Lightwave Technology
24	Rusu, et al., “3D is here: Point Cloud Library (PCL),” IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA), pp. 1-4, 2011.
26	Ryden, et al., “A proxy method for real-time 3-dof haptic rendering of streaming point cloud data,” IEEE Transactions on Haptics, vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 257-267, 2013.
27	Ryden, et al., “Advanced Telerobotic Underwater Manipulation Using Virtual Fixtures and Haptic Rendering,” MTS/IEEE Oceans Conference, San Diego, CA, pp. 1-8, 2013.
28	Ryden, et al., “Proxy Method for Fast Haptic Rendering from Time Varying Point Clouds,” 2011 IEEE/RSJ International conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, pp. 2614-2619, 2011.
35	Wang, et al., “1-D electro-optic beam steering device,” 16th International Solid-State Sensors, Actuators and Microsystems Conference (IEEE TransducerS 2011), Beijing, China, pp. 1570-1573, 2011.
40	Wang, et al., “Electro-optic polymer prism beam deflector,” 21st Annual Meeting of the IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society, Newport Beach, CA, pp. 579-580, 2008.
43	Wang, et al., “Scanning polymeric waveguide design of a 2D display system,” IEEE Journal of Display Technology, vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 28-38 , 2008.
45	El-Far, et al. (2008) “An algorithm for Haptically Rendering Objects described by point clouds,” IEEE, 001443-00148.
47	Bettini, S. Lang, A. Okamura, and G. Hager, “Vision assisted control for manipulation using virtual fixtures,” vol. 2, pp. 1171-1176. [Online]. Available:http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpl/articleDetails.jsp?arnumber=976327.
49	Li, M. Ishii, and R. H. Taylor, “Spatial motion constraints using virtual fixtures generated by anatomy,” Robotics, IEEE Transactions on, vol. 23, No. 1, pp. 4-19, Feb. 2007.
52	Peshkin, J. Colgate, W. Wannasuphoprasit, C. Moore, R. Gillespie, and P. Akella, “Cobot architecture,” Robotics and Automation, IEEE Transactions on, vol. 17, No. 4, pp. 377-390, 2001.
53	Davies, M. Jakopec, S. Harris, F. Rodriguez y Baena, A. Barrett, A. Evangelidis, P. Gomes, J. Henckel, and J. Cobb, “Active-constraint robotics for surgery,” Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 94, No. 9, pp. 1696-1704, 2006.
54	Becker, R. MacLachlan, G. Hager, and C. Riviere, “Handheld micromanipulation with vision-based virtual fixtures,” in Robotics and Automation (ICRA), 2011 IEEE International Conference on, May 2011, pp. 4127-4132.
56	Li, A. Kapoor, and R. Taylor, “A constrained optimization approach to virtual fixtures,” in Intelligent Robots and Systems, 2005. (IROS 2005). 2005 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on, Aug. 2005, pp. 1408-1413.
59	Gibo, L. N. Verner, D. D. Yuh, and A. M. Okamura, “Design considerations and human-machine performance of moving virtual fixtures,”In Robotics and Automation, 2009. ICRA '09. IEEE International Conference on, May 2009, pp. 371-676.
60	Ren, R. Patel, K McIsaac, G. Guiraudon, and T. Peters, “Dynamic 3-d virtual fixtures for minimally invasive beating heart procedures,” Medical Imaging, IEEE Transactions on, vol. 27, No. 8, pp. 1061-1070, Aug. 2008.
61	King, B. Hannaford, K.-W. Kwok, G.-Z. Yang, P. Griffiths, A. Okamura, I. Farkhatdinov, J.-H. Ryu, G. Sankaranarayanan, V. Arikatla, K. Tadano, K. Kawashima, A. Peer, T. Schauss, M. Buss, L Miller, D. Glozman, J. Rosen, and T. Low, “Plugfest 2009: Global interoperability in telerobotics and telemedicine,” in Robotics and Automation (ICRA), 2010 IEEE International Conference on, May 2010, pp. 1733-1738.

63 Kosari, S. Ramadurai, H. J. Chizeck and B. Hannaford, “Robotic Compression of Soft Tissue,” in International Conference on Robotics and Automation (IROS). IEEE, 2012.

64 Ramadurai, S. N. Kosari, H. H. King, H. J. Chizeck, B. Hannaford, “Application of Unscented Kalman Filter to a Cable Driven Surgical Robot: A Simulation Study,” in International Conference on Robotics and Automation (IROS). IEEE, 2012.

65 Rydén and H. J. Chizeck, “A Method for COntraint-Based Six Degree-of-freedom Haptic Interaction with Streaming Point Clouds,” IEEE Trans. on Robotics and Engineering, 2013.

67 Helferty, C. Zhang, G. McLennan, and W. E. Higgins “Videoendoscopic Distortion Correction and Its Application to Virtual Guidance of Endoscopy,” IEEE Transaction on Medical Imaging, vol. 20, No. 7.

68 Ryden, et al., 'Proxy Method for Real-Time 3-DOF Haptic Rendering from streaming Point cloud data, IEEE Transactions on Haptics, 6(3): 257-267, 2013.

70 Thou et al. (Apr. 2015) “An Exoskeleton Glove Mechanism for Mobile Robot Navigation through Haptics Feedback,” IEEE/ASME Transactions on Mechatronics, 20(2):641-652.

71 Zhou, MA et al., An Exoskeleton Glove Mechanism for Mobile Robot Navigation through Haptics Feedback, IEEE/ASME Transactions on Mechatronics (2013).

73 Buss, Martin et al., Multi-Modal Multi-User Telepresence and Teleaction System, IEEE/RSJ Int'l Conf. on Intelligent Robots and Sys. 4137-38 (Sep. 2008).

74 Johnson and P. Willemsen, “Six degree-of-freedom haptic rendering of complex polygonal models,” in Haptic Interfaces for Virtual Environment and Teleoperator Systems, 2003. HAPTICS 2003. Proceedings. 11th Symposium on. IEEE, 2003, pp. 229-235.

76 Johnson, P. Willemsen, and E. Cohen, “Six degree-of-freedom haptic rendering using spatialized normal cone search,” Visualization and Computer Graphics, IEEE Transactions on, vol. 11, No. 6, pp. 661-670, 2005.

78 Colgate, M. Stanley, and J. Brown, “Issues in the haptic display of tool use,” in Intelligent Robots and Systems 95.‘Human Robot Interaction and Cooperative Robots’, Proceedings. 1995 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on, vol. 3. IEEE, 1995, pp. 140-145.

79 Zilles and J. Salisbury, “A constraint-based god-object method for haptic display,” in Intelligent Robots and Systems 95.‘Human Robot Interaction and Cooperative Robots’, Proceedings. 1995 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on, vol. 3. IEEE, 1995, pp. 146-151.

81 Ruspini and O. Khatib, “Collision/contact models for the dynamic simulation of complex environments,” in Proc. IEEE/RSJ Int. Conf. on Intelligent Robots and Systems, vol. 82, Citeseer, 1997.

82 Redon, A. Kheddar, and S. Coquillart, “Gauss' least constraints principle and rigid body simulations,” in Robotics and Automation, 2002, Proceedings, ICRA'02. IEEE International Conference on, vol. 1. IEEE, 2002, pp. 517-522.

84 Gregory, A. Mascarenhas, S. Ehmann, M. Lin, and D. Manocha, “Six degree-of-freedom haptic display of polygonal models,” in Proceedings of the conference on Visualization'00 IEEE Computer Society Press, 2000, pp. 139-146.

85 Wan and W. McNeely, “Quasi-static approximation for 6 degrees-of-freedom haptic rendering,” in Proceedings of the 14th IEEE Visualization 2003 (VIS'03). IEEE Computer Society, 2003, p. 34.

88 Otaduy, et al., “A modular haptic rendering algorithm for stable and transparent 6-dof manipulation,” Robotics, IEEE Transactions on, vol. 22, No. 4, pp. 751-762, 2006.

91 Kolesnikov and M. Zefran, “Energy-based 6-dof penetration depth computation for penalty-based haptic rendering algorithms,” in Intelligent Robots and Systems, 2007. IROS 2007. IEEE/RSJ International Conference on. IEEE, 2007, pp. 2120-2125.

92 Barbic and D. James, “Six-dof haptic rendering of contact between geometrically complex reduced deformable models,” Haptics, IEEE Transactions on, vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 39-52, 2008.

93 He and Y. Chen, “Six-degree-of-freedom haptic rendering in virtual teleoperation,” Instrumentation and Measurement, IEEE Transactions on, vol. 57, No. 9, pp. 1866-1875, 2008.

96 Constantinescu, S. Salcudean, and E. Croft, “Haptic rendering of rigid body collisions,” in Haptic Interfaces for Virtual Environment and Teleoperator Systems, 2004. HAPTICS'04. Proceedings. 12th International Symposium on IEEE, 2004, pp. 2-8.

97 Constantinescu, “Haptic rendering of rigid contacts using impulsive and penalty forces,” Robotics, IEEE Transactions on, vol. 21, No. 3, pp. 309-323, 2005.

98 Ruffaldi, D. Morris, F. Barbagli, K. Salisbury, and M. Bergamasco, “Voxel-based haptic rendering using implicit sphere trees,” in Haptic interfaces for virtual environment and teleoperator systems, 2008. haptics 2008. symposium on. IEEE, 2008, pp. 319-325.

99 Berkelman, R. Hollis, and D. Baraff, “Interaction with a real time dynamic environment simulation using a magnetic evitation haptic interface device,” in Robotics and Automation, 1999. Proceedings. 1999 IEEE International Conference on, vol. 4. IEEE, 1999, pp. 3261-3266.

100 Ortega, S. S Redon, and S. Coquillart, “A six degree-of-freedom god-object method for haptic display of rigid bodies,” in Virtual Reality Conference, 2006, IEEE, 2006, pp. 191-198.

101 Ortega, et al., “A six degree-of-freedom god-object method for haptic display of rigid bodies with surface properties,” Visualization and Computer Graphics, IEEE Transactions on, vol. 13, No. 3, pp. 458-469, 2007.

102 Chan, F. Conti, N. Blevins, and K. Salisbury, “Constraint-based six degree-of-freedom haptic rendering of volume-embedded isosurfaces,” in Proc. Of the 2011 IEEE International World Haptics Conference, 2011.

103 Zhang, D. Wang, Y. Zhang, and J. Xiao, “Configuration-based optimization for six degree-of-freedom haptic rendering using spheretrees,” in Intelligent Robots and Systems (IROS), 2011 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on. IEEE, 2011, pp. 2602-2607.

104 Wang, X. Zhang, Y. Zhang, and J. Xiao, “Configuration-based optimization for six degree-of-freedom haptic rendering or fine manipulation,” in Robotics and Automation (ICRA), 2011 IEEE International Conference on. IEEE, 2011, pp. 906-912.

105 Wang, S. Liu, X. Zhang, Y. Zhang, and J. Xiao, “Six-degree-of-freedom haptic simulation of organ deformation in dental operations,” in Robotics and Automation (ICRA), 2012 IEEE International Conference on. IEEE, 2012, pp. 1050-1056.

106 Ryden, S. Nia Kosari, and H. Chizeck, “Proxy method for fast haptic rendering from time varying point clouds,” in ntelligent Robots and Systems (IROS), 2011 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on. IEEE, 2011, pp. 2614-2619.

107 Leeper, S. Chan, and K. Salisbury, “Point clouds can be represented as implicit surfaces for constraint-based haptic rendering,” in Roboticss and Automation (ICRA), 2012 IEEE International Conference on. IEEE, 2012, pp. 5000-5005.

109 Ryden and H. Chizeck, “Forbidden-region virtual fixtures from streaming point clouds: Remotely touching and protecting a beating heart,” in Intelligent Robots and Systems (IROS), 2012 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on IEEE, 2012.

110 Leeper, S. Chan, K. Hsiao, M. Ciocarlie, and K. Salisbury, “Constraint-based haptic rendering of point data for teleoperated robot grasping,” in Haptics Symposium (HAPTICS), 2012 IEEE, Mar. 2012, pp. 377-383.

111 Tomasi and R. Manduchi, “Bilateral filtering for gray and color images,” in Computer Vision, 1998. Sixth International Conference on. IEEE, 1998, pp. 839-846.

114 Adams and B. Hannaford, “Stable haptic interaction with virtual environments,” Robotics and Automation, IEEE Transactions on, vol. 15, No. 3, pp. 465-474, 1999.

115 N. Diolaiti, G. Niemeyer, F. Barbagli, and J. Salisbury, “Stability of haptic rendering: Discretization, quantization, time delay, and coulomb effects,” Robotics, IEEE Transactions on, vol. 22, No. 2, pp. 256-268, 2006.

117 Rosenberg, “Virtual fixtures: Perceptual tools for telerobotic manipulation,” pp. 76-82, Sep. 1993. Proceedings of IEEE Virtual Reality Annual International Symposium

119 Navkar, Z. Deng, D. J. Shah, K. E. Bekris, and N. V. Tsekos,“Visual and force-feedback guidance for robot-assisted Interventions in the beating heart with real-time MRI,” pp. 689-894, May 2012. 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation

128 Lee et al., “Haptic Rendering of Point Set Surfaces,” Second Joint EuroHaptics Conference and Symposium on Haptic nterfaces for Virtual Environment and Teleoperator Systems (WHC'07), IEEE, 2007, pp. 513-518.

Olis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09686306	0.90	1	2017	Chizeck; Howard Jay Bonaci; Tamara	Using supplemental encrypted signals to mitigate man-in-the-middle attacks on teleoperated systems

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Bonaci, et al., "On Potential Security Threats Against Rescue Robotic Systems," 2012 IEEE International Symposium on Safety, Security, and Rescue Robotics (SSRR), pp. 1-2, 2012.
3	Gage, et al., "ShadowBowl 2003: Lessons Learned from a Reachback Exercise with Rescue Robots," IEEE Robotics and Automation Magazine, pp. 62-69, 2004.
4	King, et al., "Preliminary protocol for interoperable telesurgery," IEEE International Conference on Advanced Robotics, pp. 1-6, 2009, 2009.
5	Li, "Web-based Remote Monitoring and Control for Process Plants," IEEE int conf on mach Learning and Cybernetics, vol. 2, pp. 936-941, 2005.
6	Lum, et al., "Field operation of a surgical robot via airborne wireless radio link," Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Field and Service Robotics, pp. 1-7, 2007.
8	Murphy, "Human-robot interaction in rescue robotics," IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics, Part C: Applications and Reviews, vol. 34, No. 2, pp. 138-153, 2004.
9	Murphy, "The 100:100 challenge for computing in rescue robotics," 2011 IEEE International Symposium on Safety, Security, and Rescue Robotics, pp. 72-75, 2011.
10	Pang, et al., "Secure Transmission Mechanism for Networked Control Systems under Deception Attacks," IEEE.
13	Serpanos, et al., "Defense against man-in-the-middle attack in client-server systems," Sixth IEEE Symposium on computers and Communications, pp. 9-14, 2001.
14	Tanaka, et al., "A Tricycle-style Teleoperational Interface that Remotely Controls a Robot for Classroom Children," 7th ACM/IEEE International Conference on Human-Robot Interaction (HRI), pp. 255-256, 2012.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Olis

Patent	*Citation Index*	*Cite Count*	*Pub Year*	*Inventors*	*Patent Title*
09736167	0.00	0	2017	Chizeck; Howard Jay Bonaci; Tamara Lendvay; Thomas	Enhanced security and safety in telerobotic systems

NPR #	*IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature*
1	Anderson, R. (2006) "Cryptographic Processors-A Survey," in Proceedings of the IEEE, 94(2):357-369.
6	Chen, TM (2010) "Stuxnet, the Real Start of Cyber Warfare?" IEEE Network, 24(6):2-3.
7	Denning, De (1987) "An Intrusion-Detection Model," IEEE Transactions on Software Engineering, SE-13(2):222-232.
8	Dowler, N. And CJ Hall (1995) "Safety Issues in Telesurgery-Summary," in IEEE Colloquium on Towards Telesurgery, pp. 6/1-6/3.
10	Fink, RA et al. (2009) "TPM Meets DRE: Reducing the Trust Base for Electronic Voting Using Trusted Platform Modules," IEEE Transactions on Information Forensics and Security, 4(4):628-637.
17	Kemmerer, RA and G. Vigna (2002) “Intrusion Detection: A Brief History and Overview,” Computer, 35(4):27-30. Computer
18	King, HH et al. (2009) "Preliminary protocol for interoperable telesurgery," in Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Advanced Robotics (ICAR), pp. 1-6.
19	Lackey, RJ and DW Upmal (1995) "Speakeasy: The Military Software Radio," IEEE Communications Magazine, 33(5):56-61.
20	Lum, M. et al. (2007) "Field Operation of a Surgical Robot via Airborne Wireless Radio Link," in Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Field and Service Robotics, 7 pp.
21	Lum, M. et al. (2009) "Effect of Time Delay on TeleSurgical Performance," in Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, pp. 4246-4252.
25	Perry, J. and J. Rosen (2006) "Design of a 7 Degree-of-Freedom Upper-Limb Powered Exoskeleton," in Proceedings of the 1st IEEE?RAS EMBS International Conference on Biomedical Robotics and Biomechatronics, pp. 805-810.
28	Rosen, J. and B. Hannaford (2006) "Doc at a distance," IEEE Spectrum, 43(10):34-39.
30	Ryden, F. et al. (2011) "Proxy Method for Fast Haptic Rendering from Time Varying Point Clouds," in Proceedings of the IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, pp. 2614-2619.
34	Serpanos, DN and RJ Lipton (2001) "Defense against man-in-the-middle attack in client-server systems," in Proceedings of the 6th IEEE Symposium on Computers and Communications, pp. 9-14.
41	Tadano, K. and K. Kawashima (2007) "Development of a Master Slave System with Force Sensing Using Pneumatic Servo System for Laparoscopic Surgery," in Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, pp. 947-952.
43	Thamilarasu, G. et al. (2005) "A Cross-layer based Intrusion Detection Approach for Wireless Ad hoc Networks," in Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Mobile Adhoc and Sensor Systems Conference, pp. 7-15.
47	Yang, Y. et al. (2003) "Secure an Image-based Simulated Telesurgery System," in Proceedings of the IEEE International Symposium on Circuits and Systems, 2:584-596.
52	K. Coble et al. "Secure Software Attestation for Military Telesurgical Robot Systems", IEEE Military Communications Conference, Oct. 31, 2010, pp. 965-970, San Jose, CA.
56	J. Rosen et al., "Markov Modeling of Minimally Invasive Surgery Based on Tool/Tissue Interaction and Force/Torque Signatures for Evaluating Surgical Skills", IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, May 2001, pp. 579-591, vol. 48, No. 5.
58	M. Tozal et al., "On Secure and Resilient Telesurgery Communications over Unreliable Networks", 2011 IEEE conference on Computer Communications Workshops (INFOCOM WKSHPS), Apr. 10, 2011, pp. 714-719.

Olis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
10226869	0.00	0	2019	Chizeck; Howard Jay Stewart; Andrew Ryden; Fredrik	Haptic virtual fixture tools

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
11	Helferty, et al., "Videoendoscopic Distortion Correction and Its Application to Virtual Guidance of Endoscopy," IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, vol. 20, No. 7, pp. 605-617, 2001.
17	Lloyd, et al., "Programming Contact Tasks Using a Reality-based Virtual Environment Integrated with Vision," in IEEE Transactions on Robotics and Automation, 1997.
18	Panergo, et al., “Resonant polymeric optical waveguide cantilever integrated for image acquisition,” Journal of Lightwave Technology, vol. 25, No. 3, pp. 850-860, 2007. Journal of Lightwave Technology
24	Rusu, et al., "3D is here: Point Cloud Library (PCL)," IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA), pp. 1-4, 2011.
26	Ryden, et al., "A proxy method for real-time 3-dof haptic rendering of streaming point cloud data," IEEE Transactions Haptics, vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 257-267, 2013.
27	Ryden, et al., "Advanced Telerobotic Underwater Manipulation Using Virtual Fixtures and Haptic Rendering," MTS/IEEE Oceans Conference, San Diego, CA, pp. 1-8, 2013.
28	Ryden, et al., "Proxy Method for Fast Haptic Rendering from Time Varying Point Clouds," 2011 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, pp. 2614-2619, 2011.
35	Wang, et al., "1-D electro-optic beam steering device," 16th International Solid-State Sensors, Actuators and Microsystems Conference (IEEE Transducers 2011), Beijing, China, pp. 1570-1573, 2011.
40	Wang, et al., "Electro-optic polymer prism beam deflector," 21st Annual Meeting of the IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society, Newport Beach, CA, pp. 579-580, 2008.
43	Wang, et al., "Scanning polymeric waveguide design of a 2D display system," IEEE Journal of Display Technology, vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 28-38 , 2008.
45	El-Far, et al. (2008) "An algorithm for Haptically Rendering Objects described by point clouds," IEEE, 001443-00148.
47	Bettini, S. Lang, A. Okamura, and G. Hager, "Vision assisted control for manipulation using virtual fixtures," vol. 2, pp. 1171-1176. [Online]. Available: ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpl/articleDetails.jsp?arnumber=976327.
49	Li, M. Ishii, and R. H. Taylor, "Spatial motion constraints using virtual fixtures generated by anatomy," Robotics, IEEE Transactions on, vol. 23, No. 1, pp. 4-19, Feb. 2007.
52	Peshkin, J. Colgate, W. Wannasuphoprasit, C. Moore, R. Gillespie, and P. Akella, "Cobot architecture," Robotics and Automation, IEEE Transactions on, vol. 17, No. 4, pp. 377-390, 2001.
53	Davies, M. Jakopec, S. Harris, F. Rodriguez y Baena, A. Barrett, A. Evangelidis, P. Gomes, J. Henckel, and J. Cobb, "Active-constraint robotics for surgery," Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 94, No. 9, pp. 1696-1704, 2006.
54	Becker, R. MacLachlan, G. Hager, and C. Riviere, "Handheld micromanipulation with vision-based virtual fixtures," in Robotics and Automation (ICRA), 2011 IEEE International Conference on, May 2011, pp. 4127-4132.
56	Li, A. Kapoor, and R. Taylor, "A constrained optimization approach to virtual fixtures," in Intelligent Robots and Systems, 2005. (IROS 2005). 2005 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on, Aug. 2005, pp. 1408-1413.
59	Gibo, L. N. Verner, D. D. Yuh, and A. M. Okamura, "Design considerations and human-machine performance of moving virtual fixtures," in Robotics and Automation, 2009. ICRA '09. IEEE International Conference on, May 2009, pp. 571-676.
60	Ren, R. Patel, K. McIsaac, G. Guiraudon, and T. Peters, "Dynamic 3-d virtual fixtures for minimally invasive beating heart procedures," Medical Imaging, IEEE Transactions on, vol. 27, No. 8, pp. 1061-1070, Aug. 2008.
61	King, B. Hannaford, K.-W. Kwok, G.-Z. Yang, P. Griffiths, A. Okamura, I. Farkhatdinov, J.-H. Ryu, G. Sankaranarayanan, V. Arikatla, K. Tadano, K. Kawashima, A. Peer, T. Schauss, M. Buss, L. Miller, D. Glozman, J. Rosen, and T. Low, "Plugfest 2009: Global interoperability in telerobotics and telemedicine," in Robotics and Automation (ICRA), 2010 IEEE International Conference on, May 2010, pp. 1733-1738.
63	Kosari, S. Ramadurai, H. J. Chizeck and B. Hannaford, "Robotic Compression of Soft Tissue," in International Conference on Robotics and Automation (IROS). IEEE, 2012.

64 Ramadurai, S. N. Kosari, H. H. King, H. J. Chizeck, B. Hannaford, "Application of Unscented Kalman Filter to a Cable Driven Surgical Robot: A Simulation Study," in International Conference on Robotics and Automation (IROS). IEEE, 2012.

65 Ryden and H. J. Chizeck, "A Method for Contraint-Based Six Degree-of-freedom Haptic Interaction with Streaming Point Clouds," IEEE Trans. on Robotics and Engineering, 2013.

67 Freedy et al., "A computer-based Learing System for Remote Manipulator Control," IEEE, 1971.

70 Kuang et al., "Assembling Virtual Fixtures for Guidance in Training Environments," Haptic Interfaces for Virtual Environment and Teleoperator Systems, 2004. HAPTICS'04, Proceedings. 12th International Symposium on IEEE, 2004, pp. 367-374.

72 Zhou et al., "RML Glove-An Exoskelton Glove Mechanism for Mobile Robot Navigation through Haptics Feedback," IEEE/ASME Transactions on Mechatronics, Apr. 2015, pp. 641-652, vol. 20, No. 2.

79 Lee et al., "Haptic Rendering of Point Set Surfaces," Second Joint EuroHaptics Conference and Symposium on Haptic Interfaces for Virtual Environment and Teleoperator Systems (WHC'07), IEEE, 2007, pp. 513-518.

81 Zhou, Ma et al., An Exoskeleton Glove Mechanism for Mobile Robot Navigation through Haptics Feedback, IEEE/ASME Transactions on Mechatronics (2013).

83 Buss, Martin et al., Multi-Modal Multi-User Telepresence and Teleaction System, IEEE/RSJ Int'l Conf. on Intelligent Robots and Sys. 4137-38 (Sep. 2008).

84 Johnson and P. Willemsen, "Six degree-of-freedom haptic rendering of complex polygonal models," in Haptic Interfaces for Virtual Environment and Teleoperator Systems, 2003. HAPTICS 2003. Proceedings. 11th Symposium on. IEEE, 2003, pp. 229-235.

86 Johnson, P. Willemsen, and E. Cohen, "Six degree-of-freedom haptic rendering using spatialized normal cone search," Visualization and Computer Graphics, IEEE Transactions on, vol. 11, No. 6, pp. 661-670, 2005.

88 Colgate, M. Stanley, and J. Brown, "Issues in the haptic display of tool use," in Intelligent Robots and Systems 95.'Human Robot Interaction and Cooperative Robots', Proceedings. 1995 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on, vol. 3. IEEE, 1995, pp. 140-145.

89 Zilles and J. Salisbury, "A constraint-based god-object method for haptic display," in Intelligent Robots and Systems 95.'Human Robot Interaction and Cooperative Robots', Proceedings. 1995 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on, vol. 3. IEEE, 1995, pp. 146-151.

91 Ruspini and O. Khatib, "Collision/contact models for the dynamic simulation of complex environments," in Proc. IEEE/IRSJ Int. Conf. on Intelligent Robots and Systems, vol. 82. Citeseer, 1997.

92 Redon, A. Kheddar, and S. Coquillart, "Gauss' least constraints principle and rigid body simulations," in Robotics and Automation, 2002. Proceedings. ICRA'02. IEEE International Conference on, vol. 1. IEEE, 2002, pp. 517-522.

94 Gregory, A. Mascarenhas, S. Ehmann, M. Lin, and D. Manocha, "Six degree-of-freedom haptic display of polygonal models," in Proceedings of the conference on Visualization'00. IEEE Computer Society Press, 2000, pp. 139-146.

95 Wan and W. McNeely, "Quasi-static approximation for 6 degrees-of-freedom haptic rendering," in Proceedings of the 14th IEEE Visualization 2003 (VIS'03). IEEE Computer Society, 2003, p. 34.

98 Otaduy, et al., "A modular haptic rendering algorithm for stable and transparent 6-dof manipulation," Robotics, IEEE Transactions on, vol. 22, No. 4, pp. 751-762, 2006.

101 Kolesnikov and M. Zefran, "Energy-based 6-dof penetration depth computation for penalty-based haptic rendering algorithms," in Intelligent Robots and Systems, 2007. IROS 2007. IEEE/RSJ International Conference on. IEEE, 2007, pp. 2120-2125.

102 Barbic and D. James, "Six-dof haptic rendering of contact between geometrically complex reduced deformable models," Haptics, IEEE Transactions on, vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 39-52, 2008.

103 He and Y. Chen, "Six-degree-of-freedom haptic rendering in virtual teleoperation," Instrumentation and Measurement, IEEE Transactions on, vol. 57, No. 9, pp. 1866-1875, 2008.

106 Constantinescu, S. Salcudean, and E. Croft, "Haptic rendering of rigid body collisions," in Haptic Interfaces for Virtual Environment and Teleoperator Systems, 2004. HAPTICS'04. Proceedings. 12th International Conference on. IEEE, 2004, pp. 2-8.

107 Constantinescu, "Haptic rendering of rigid contacts using impulsive and penalty forces," Robotics, IEEE Transactions on, vol. 21, No. 3, pp. 309-323, 2005.

108 Ruffaldi, D. Morris, F. Barbagli, K. Salisbury, and M. Bergamasco, "Voxel-based haptic rendering using implicit sphere trees," in Haptic interfaces for virtual environment and teleoperator systems, 2008. haptics 2008. symposium on. IEEE, 2008, pp. 319-325.

109 Berkelman, R. Hollis, and D. Baraff, "Interaction with a real time dynamic environment simulation using a magnetic levitation haptic interface device," in Robotics and Automation, 1999. Proceedings. 1999 IEEE International Conference on, vol. 4. IEEE, 1999, pp. 3261-3266.

110 Ortega, S. Redon, and S. Coquillart, "A six degree-of-freedom god-object method for haptic display of rigid bodies," in Virtual Reality Conference, 2006. IEEE, 2006, pp. 191-198.

111 Ortega, et al., "A six degree-of-freedom god-object method for haptic display of rigid bodies with surface properties," Visualization and Computer Graphics, IEEE Transactions on, vol. 13, No. 3, pp. 458-469, 2007.

112 Chan, F. Conti, N. Blevins, and K. Salisbury, "Constraint-based six degree-of-freedom haptic rendering of volume-embedded isosurfaces," in Proc. Of the 2011 IEEE International World Haptics Conference, 2011.

113 Zhang, D. Wang, Y. Zhang, and J. Xiao, "Configuration-based optimization for six degree-of-freedom haptic rendering using spheretrees," in Intelligent Robots and Systems (IROS), 2011 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on. IEEE, 2011, pp. 2602-2607.

114 Wang, X. Zhang, Y. Zhang, and J. Xiao, "Configuration-based optimization for six degree-of-freedom haptic rendering for fine manipulation," in Robotics and Automation (ICRA), 2011 IEEE International Conference on. IEEE, 2011, pp. 906-912.

115 Wang, S. Liu, X Zhang, Y. Zhang, and J. Xiao, "Six-degree-of-freedom haptic simulation of organ deformation in dental operations," in Robotics and Automation (ICRA), 2012 IEEE International Conference on. IEEE, 2012, pp. 1050-1056.

116 Leeper, S. Chan, and K. Salisbury, "Point clouds can be represented as implicit surfaces for constraint-based haptic rendering," in Robotics and Automations (ICRA), 2012, IEEE International Conference on. IEEE, 2012, pp. 5000-5005.

119 Ryden and H. Chizeck, "Forbidden-region virtual fixtures from streaming point clouds: Remotely touching and protecting a beating heart," in Intelligent Robots and Systems (IROS), 2012 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on. IEEE, 2012.

120 Leeper, S. Chan, K. Hsiao, M. Ciocarlie, and K. Salisbury, "Constraint-based haptic rendering of point data for teleoperated robot grasping," in Haptics Symposium (HAPTICS), 2012 IEEE, Mar. 2012, pp. 377-383.

121 Tomasi and R. Manduchi, "Bilateral filtering for gray and color images," in Computer Vision, 1998. Sixth International conference on. IEEE, 1998, pp. 839-846.

124 Adams and B. Hannaford, "Stable haptic interaction with virtual environments," Robotics and Automation, IEEE Transactions on, vol. 15, No. 3, pp. 465-474, 1999.

125 N. Diolaiti, G. Niemeyer, F. Barbagli, and J. Salisbury, "Stability of haptic rendering: Discretization, quantization, time delay, and coulomb effects," Robotics, IEEE Transactions on, vol. 22, No. 2, pp. 256-268, 2006.

127 Rosenberg, “Virtual fixtures: Perceptual tools for telerobotic manipulation,” pp. 76-82, Sep. 1993. Proceedings of IEEE Virtual Reality Annual International Symposium

129 Navkar, Z. Deng, D. J. Shah, K. E. Bekris, and N. V. Tsekos,“Visual and force-feedback guidance for robot-assisted Interventions in the beating heart with real-time MRI,” pp. 689-894, May 2012. 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation

131 Lloyd, et al., "Programming contact tasks using a reality-based virtual environment integrated with vision," IEEE transactions on robotics and automation, Sep. 1997.

Olis

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
10394327	0.00	0	2019	Chizeck; Howard Jay Huang; Kevin Ryden; Fredrik Stewart; Andrew	Integration of auxiliary sensors with point cloud-based haptic rendering and virtual fixtures

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
2	Abbott, et al., "Virtual fixture architectures for telemanipulation," Proceedings of the 2003 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA '03), pp. 2798-2805, 2003.
4	Basdogan, et al., "VR-based simulators for training in minimally invasive surgery," IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications, vol. 27, No. 2, pp. 54-66, 2007.
5	Bettini, et al., "Vision-assisted control for manipulation using virtual fixtures," IEEE Transactions on Robotics, vol. 20, No. 6, pp. 953-966, 2004.
9	Carlevaris-Bianco, et al., "Multi-view registration for feature-poor underwater imagery," Proceedings of the 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA), pp. 423-430, 2011.
10	Chan, et al., "Constraint-based six degree-of-freedom haptic rendering of volume-embedded isosurfaces," Proceedings of the 2011 IEEE World Haptics Conference, pp. 89-94, 2011.
12	Colgate, et al., "Factors affecting the Z-Width of a haptic display," Proceedings of the 1994 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, pp. 3205-3210, 1994.
14	Gibo, et al., "Design considerations and human-machine performance of moving virtual fixtures," Proceedings of the 2009 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA '09), pp. 671-676, 2009.
16	Gorges, et al., "Haptic object recognition using statistical point cloud features," Proceedings of the 2011 15th IEEE International Conference on Advanced Robotics (ICAR), pp. 15-20, 2011.
17	Hannaford, "A design framework for teleoperators with kinesthetic feedback," IEEE Transactions on Robotics and Automation, vol. 5, No. 4, pp. 426-434, 1989.
20	Hsiao, et al., "Contact-reactive grasping of objects with partial shape information," Proceedings of the 2010 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems (IROS), pp. 1228-1235, 2010.
22	Jiang, et al., "A unified framework for grasping and shape acquisition via pretouch sensing," Proceedings of the 2013 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA), pp. 999-1005, 2013.
23	Jiang, et al., "Seashell effect pretouch sensing for robotic grasping," Proceedings of the 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA), pp. 2851-2858, 2012.
24	Kim, et al., "Real-time visual SLAM for autonomous underwater hull inspection using visual saliency," IEEE Transactions on Robotics, vol. 29, No. 3, pp. 719-733, 2013.
29	Kosari, et al., "Robotic Compression of Soft Tissue," Proceedings of the 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA), pp. 4654-4659, 2012.
31	Lee, et al., "Hapatic Rendering of Point Surfaces," IEEE-Second Joint EuroHaptics Conference and Symposium on Haptic Interfaces for Virtual Environment and Teleoperator Systems, 2007.
32	Leeper, et al., "Methods for Collision-Free arm teleoperation in clutter using constraints from 3D sensor data," 13th IEEE-RAS International conference on Humanoid Robots, Atlanta GA, Oct. 2013.
33	Maimone, et al., "Reducing interference between multiple structured light depth sensors using motion," IEEE Virtual Reality Short Papers and Posters (VRW), pp. 51-54, 2012.
35	Marani, et al., "Underwater target localization," IEEE Robotics & Automation Magazine, vol. 17, No. 1, pp. 64-70, 2010.
38	Mayton, et al., "An Electric Field Pretouch system for grasping and co-manipulation," Proceedings of the 2010 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA), pp. 831-838, 2010.
39	McMahan, et al., "Tool contact acceleration feedback for telerobotic surgery," IEEE Transactions on Haptics, vol. 4, No. 3, pp. 210-220, 2011.
42	Morris, et al., "Visuohaptic simulation of bone surgery for training and evaluation," IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications, vol. 26, No. 6, pp. 48-57, 2006.

43 Newcombe, et al., "Kinectfusion: Real-time dense surface mapping and tracking," Proceedings of the 2011 10th IEEE International Symposium on Mixed and Augmented Reality (ISMAR '11), pp. 127-136, 2011.

44 Ortega, et al., "A six degree-of-freedom god object method for haptic display of rigid bodies with surface properties," IEEE Transactions on Visualization and Computer Graphics, vol. 13, No. 3, pp. 458-469, 2007.

45 Ouh-Young, et al., "Using a manipulator for force display in molecular docking," Proceedings of the 1988 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, pp. 1824-1829, 1998.

46 Payandeh, et al., "On application of virtual fixtures as an aid for telemanipulation and training," Proceedings of the 10th IEEE Symposium on Haptic Interfaces for Virtual Environment and Teleoperator Systems (HAPTICS 2002), pp. 18-23, 2002.

48 Petrovskaya, et al., "Global localization of objects via touch," IEEE Transactions on Robotics, vol. 27, No. 3, pp. 569-585, 2011.

49 Prats, et al., "An open source tool for simulation and supervision of underwater intervention missions," Proceedings of the 2012 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems (IROS), pp. 2577-2582, 2012.

50 Prats, et al., "Combining template tracking and laser peak detection for 3D reconstruction and grasping in underwater environments," Proceedings of the 2012 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems (IROS), pp. 106-112, 2012.

53 Ramadurai, et al., "Application of Unscented Kalman Filter to a Cable Driven Surgical Robot: A Simulation Study," IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, pp. 1495-1500, 2012.

54 Ren et al. (Aug. 2008) "Dynamic 3-D virtual fixtures for minimally invasive beating heart procedures," IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, 27(8):1061-1070.

55 Ribas et al. (Oct.-Nov. 2007) "Underwater SLAM in a marina environment," Proceedings of the 2007 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems (IROS 2007), pp. 1455-1460.

56 Rigaud, et al., "UNION: Underwater Intelligent Operation and Navigation," IEEE Robotics & Automation Magazine, vol. 5, No. 1, pp. 25-35, 1998.

57 Rosenberg, "Virtual fixtures: Perceptual tools for telerobotic manipulation," Proceedings of the 1993 IEEE Virtual Reality Annual International Symposium, pp. 76-82, 1993.

59 Ryden, et al., "A Proxy Method for Real-Time 3-DOF Haptic Rendering of Streaming Point Cloud Data," IEEE Transactions on Haptics, vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 257-267, 2013.

61 Ryden, et al., "A Method for Constraint-Based Six Degree-of-Freedom Haptic Interaction with Streaming Point Clouds," Proceedings of the 2013 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA), pp. 2353-2359, 2013.

62 Ryden, et al., "Advanced Telerobotic Underwater Manipulation Using Virtual Fixtures and Haptic Rendering," MTS/IEEE Conference-OCEANS2013, pp. 1-8, 2013.

63 Ryden, et al., "Forbidden-region virtual fixtures from streaming point clouds: Remotely touching and protecting a beating heart," Proceedings of the 2012 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems (IROS), pp. 3308-3313, 2012.

64 Ryden, et al., "Proxy Methods for Fast Haptic Rendering from Time-Varying Point Clouds," Proceedings of the 2011 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems (IROS), pp. 2614-2619, 2011.

70 Teo, et al., "Obstacle detection, avoidance and anti-collision for MEREDITH AUV," Proceedings of the MTS/IEEE Biloxi-Marine Technology for our Future: Global and Local Challenges (Oceans 2009), pp. 1-10, 2009.

72 Williams, et al., "Autonomous underwater simultaneous localisation and map building," Proceedings of the 2000 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA '00), vol. 2, pp. 1793-1798, 2000.

74 Zilles, et al., "A constraint-based god-object method for haptic display," Proceedings of the 1995 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, pp. 146-151, 1995.

Pacinian-Synaptics

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09349552	81.69	79	2016	Huska; Andrew P. Krumpelman; Douglas M. Peterson; Cody G.	Touchpad with capacitive force sensing

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
14	"Touch and Haptics", 2004 IEEE/RST International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, Sep. 28, 2004, 32 pages.
17	Bar-Cohen, Y., "Electric Flex", IEEE Spectrum Online, Jun. 2004, 6 pages.
23	Biggs, James, "Some Useful Information for Tactile Display Design", IEEE Transactions on Man-Machine Systems, vol. 11, No. 1, 1970, pp. 19-24.
36	Seeger, Jospeh et al., "Dynamics and Control of Parallel-Plate Actuators Beyond the Electrostatic Instability", IEEE Transducers, 1999, The 10th International Conference on Solid State Sensors and Actuators, Jun. 1999, pp. 474-477.
44	Zou, Jun et al., "Design of a Wide Turning Range Micromachined Turnable Capacitor for Wireless Communications", First IEEE Electro/Information Technology Conference, Jun. 8-11, Chicago, IL, 2000, 6 pages.

Pacinian-Synaptics

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08735755	10.86	30	2014	Peterson; Cody George Krumpelman; Douglas M. Huska; Andrew P.	Capacitive keyswitch technologies

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
0	None

Pacinian-Synaptics

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08248278	7.20	43	2012	Schlosser; James William Peterson; Cody George Huska; Andrew	Haptic keyboard assemblies, systems and methods

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
12	Zou, Jun et al., "Design of a Wide Tuning Range Micromachined Tunable Capacitor for Wireless Communications", <i> First IEEE Electro/Information Technology, Conference </i> , Jun. 8-11, Chicago, IL, 2000, (Jun. 8-Jun. 11, 2000), 6 pages.
29	"Touch and Haptics", <i> 2004 IEEE/ RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems </i> , (Sep. 28, 2004),32 pages.
31	Biggs, James "Some Useful Information for Tactile Display Design", <i> IEEE Transactions on Man-Machine Systems, </i> vol. 11, No. 1, (1970),pp. 19-24.
37	Bar-Cohen, Yoseph "Electric Flex", <i> IEEE Spectrum Online </i> , (Jun. 2004),6 pages.
41	Seeger, Joseph I., et al., "Dynamics and Control of Parallel-Plate Actuators Beyond the Electrostatic Instability", <i> IEEE Transducers "99, The 10th International Conference on Solid State Sensors and Actuators </i> , (Jun. 1999),4 pages.
50	Wagner, Christopher et al., "Integrating Tactile and Force Feedback with Finite Element Models", <i> Proceedings of the 2005 IEEE international Conference on Robotics and Automation </i> , Apr. 18-22, 2005, Division of Engineering and Applied Sciences, Harvard University,6pages.

Pacinian-Synaptics

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08248277	6.53	39	2012	Peterson; Cody George Huska; Andrew Parris Schlosser; James William	Haptic keyboard systems and methods

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
31	"Touch and Haptics", <i> 2004 IEEE/ RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems </i> , (Sep. 28, 2004),32 pages.
33	Biggs, James "Some Useful Information for Tacttile Display Design", <i> IEEE Transactions on Man-Machine Systems </i> , vol. 11, No. 1,(1970),pp. 19-24.
39	Bar-Cohen, Yoseph "Electric Flex", <i> IEEE Spectrum Online </i> , (Jun. 2004),6 pages.
43	Seeger, Joseph et al., "Dynamics and Control of Parallel-Plate Actuators Beyond the Electrostatic Instability", <i> IEEE Transducers "99 The 10th International Conference on Solid State Sensors and Actuators </i> , (Jun. 1999),pp. 474-477.

Pacinian-Synaptics

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08599047	6.23	25	2013	Schlosser; James William Peterson; Cody George Huska; Andrew	Haptic keyboard assemblies and methods

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
29	“Touch and Haptics”, 2004 IEEE/ RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, (Sep. 28, 2004),32 pages.
33	Bar-Cohen, Yoseph “Electric Flex”, IEEE Spectrum Online, (Jun. 2004),6 pages.
43	Biggs, James “Some Useful Information for Tactile Display Design”, IEEE Transactions on Man-Machine Systems, vol. 11, No. 1,(1970),pp. 19-24.
64	Seeger, Joseph et al., “Dynamics and Control of Parallel-Plate Actuators Beyond the Electrostatic Instability”, IEEE Transducers ″99 The 10th International Conference on Solid State Sensors and Actuators, (Jun. 1999),pp. 474-477.

Pacinian-Synaptics

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08294600	6.02	36	2012	Peterson; Cody George Huska; Andrew Parris Schlosser; James William	Keyboard adaptive haptic response

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
46	"Touch and Haptics", <i> 2004 IEEE/ RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems </i> , (Sep. 28, 2004),32 pages.
48	Biggs, James "Some Useful Information for Tacttile Display Design", <i> IEEE Transactions on Man-Machine Systems </i> ,vol. 11, No. 1,(1970),pp. 19-24.
54	Bar-Cohen, Yoseph "Electric Flex", <i> IEEE Spectrum Online </i> , (Jun. 2004),6 pages.
59	Seeger, Joseph et al., "Dynamics and Control of Parallel-Plate Actuators Beyond the Electrostatic Instability", <i> IEEE Transducers "99 The 10th Interrnational Conference on Solid State Sensors and Actuators </i> , (Jun. 1999),pp. 474-477.

Pacinian-Synaptics

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08542134	5.98	24	2013	Peterson; Cody George Huska; Andrew Parris Schlosser; James William	Keyboard adaptive haptic response

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
0	None

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Pacinian-Synaptics

Patent	*Citation Index*	*Cite Count*	*Pub Year*	*Inventors*	*Patent Title*
07741979	4.33	25	2010	Schlosser; James William Peterson; Cody George Huska; Andrew	Haptic keyboard systems and methods

NPR #	*IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature*
29	"Touch and Haptics", <i> 2004 IEEE/ RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems </i> , (Sep. 28, 2004),32 pages.
31	Biggs, James "Some Useful Information for Tacttile Display Design", <i> IEEE Transactions on Man-Machine Systems </i> , vol. 11, No. 1,(1970),pp. 19-24.
37	Bar-Cohen, Yoseph "Electric Flex", <i> IEEE Spectrum Online </i> , (Jun. 2004),6 pages.
41	Seeger, Joseph et al., "Dynamics and Control of Parallel-Plate Actuators Beyond the Electrostatic Instability", <i> IEEE Transducers "99 The 10th Interrnational Conference on Solid State Sensors and Actuators </i> , (Jun. 1999),pp. 474-477.

Pacinian-Synaptics

Patent	*Citation Index*	*Cite Count*	*Pub Year*	*Inventors*	*Patent Title*
08760413	4.20	26	2014	Peterson; Cody George Krumpelman; Douglas M. Huska; Andrew P.	Tactile surface

NPR #	*IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature*
12	Zou, Jun et al., “Design of a Wide Tuning Range Micromachined Tunable Capacitor for Wireless Communications”, First IEEE Electro/Information Technology, Conference, Jun. 8-11, Chicago, IL, 2000, (Jun. 8-Jun. 11, 2000),6 pages.
28	“Touch and Haptics”, 2004 IEEE/ RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, (Sep. 28, 2004),32 pages.
30	Biggs, James “Some Useful Information for Tactile Display Design”, IEEE Transactions on Man-Machine Systems, vol. 11, No. 1, (1970),pp. 19-24.
36	Bar-Cohen, Yoseph “Electric Flex”, IEEE Spectrum Online, (Jun. 2004),6 pages.
40	Seeger, Joseph I., et al., “Dynamics and Control of Parallel-Plate Actuators Beyond the Electrostatic Instability”, IEEE Transducers "99, The 10th International Conference on Solid State Sensors and Actuators, (Jun. 1999),4 pages.
49	Wagner, Christopher et al., “Integrating Tactile and Force Feedback with Finite Element Models”, Proceedings of the 2005 IEEE international Conference on Robotics and Automation, Apr. 18-22, 2005, Division of Engineering and Applied Sciences, Harvard University,6 pages.
69	Seeger, Joseph et al., “Dynamics and Control of Parallel-Plate Actuators Beyond the Electrostatic Instability”, IEEE Transducers "99 The 10th International Conference on Solid State Sensors and Actuators, (Jun. 1999),pp. 474-477.

Pacinian-Synaptics

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08309870	4.08	28	2012	Peterson; Cody George Krumpelman; Douglas M. Levin; Michael D.	Leveled touchsurface with planar translational responsiveness to vertical travel

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
10	"Touch and Haptics", 2004 IEEE/ RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, (Sep. 28, 2004),32 pages.
14	Bar-Cohen, Yoseph "Electric Flex", IEEE Spectrum Online, (Jun. 2004),6 pages.
25	Biggs, James "Some Useful Information for Tactile Display Design", IEEE Transactions on Man-Machine Systems, vol. 11, No. 1,(1970),pp. 19-24.
63	Zou, Jun et al., "Design of a Wide Turning Range Micromachined Turnable Capacitor for Wireless Communications", First IEEE Electro/Information Technology Conference, Jun. 8-11, Chicago, IL, 2000, 6 pages.

Pacinian-Synaptics

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08199033	2.51	15	2012	Peterson; Cody George Huska; Andrew Parris Schlosser; James William	Haptic keyboard systems and methods

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
31	"Touch And Haptics", <i> 2004 IEEE/ RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems </i> , (Sep. 28, 2004),32 pages.
33	Biggs, James "Some Useful Information for Tacttile Display Design", <i> IEEE Transactions on Man-Machine Systems </i> , vol. 11, No. 1,(1970),pp. 19-24.
39	Bar-Cohen, Yoseph "Electric Flex", <i> IEEE Spectrum Online </i> , (Jun. 2004),6 pages.
44	Seeger, Joseph et al., "Dynamics and Control of Parallel-Plate Actuators Beyond the Electrostatic Instability", <i> IEEE Transducers "99 the 10th Interrnational Conference on Solid State Sensors and Actuators </i> , (Jun. 1999),pp. 474-477.

Pacinian-Synaptics

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08203531	2.47	14	2012	Peterson; Cody George Huska; Andrew Parris Schlosser; James William Krumpelman; Douglas M.	Vector-specific haptic feedback

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
16	"Touch and Haptics", <i> 2004 IEEE/ RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems </i> , (Sep. 28, 2004),32 pages.
18	Biggs, James "Some Useful Information for Tacttile Display Design", <i> IEEE Transactions on Man-Machine Systems </i> , vol. 11, No. 1,(1970),pp. 19-24.
23	Bar-Cohen, Yoseph "Electric Flex", <i> IEEE Spectrum Online </i> , (Jun. 2004),6 pages.
28	Seeger, Joseph et al., "Dynamics and Control of Parallel-Plate Actuators Beyond the Electrostatic Instability", <i> IEEE Transducers 99 the 10th Interrnational Conference on Solid State Sensors and Actuators </i> , (Jun. 1999),pp. 474-477.

Pacinian-Synaptics

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08912458	1.78	7	2014	Peterson; Cody G. Krumpelman; Douglas M. Levin; Michael D.	Touchsurface with level and planar translational travel responsiveness

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
19	Zou, Jun et al., “Design of a Wide Turning Range Micromachined Turnable Capacitor for Wireless Communications”, First IEEE Electro/Information Technology Conference, Jun. 8-11, Chicago, IL, 2000, 6 pages.
29	“Touch and Haptics”, 2004 IEEE/ RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, (Sep. 28, 2004),32 pages.
33	Bar-Cohen, Yoseph “Electric Flex”, IEEE Spectrum Online, (Jun. 2004),6 pages.
43	Biggs, James “Some Useful Information for Tactile Display Design”, IEEE Transactions on Man-Machine Systems, vol. 11, No. 1,(1970),pp. 19-24.
71	“Touch and Haptics”, 2004 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, (Sep. 28, 2004),32 pages.

Pacinian-Synaptics

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08310444	1.62	19	2012	Peterson; Cody George Huska; Andrew P. Schlosser; James William	Projected field haptic actuation

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
35	"Touch and Haptics", <i> 2004 IEEE/ RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems </i> , (Sep. 28, 2004),32 pages.
37	Biggs, James "Some Useful Information for Tacttile Display Design", <i> IEEE Transactions on Man-Machine Systems </i> , vol. 11, No. 1,(1970),pp. 19-24.
43	Bar-Cohen, Yoseph "Electric Flex", <i> IEEE Spectrum Online </i> , (Jun. 2004),6 pages.
48	Seeger, Joseph et al., "Dynamics and Control of Parallel-Plate Actuators Beyond the Electrostatic Instability", <i> IEEE Transducers "99 The 10th Interrnational Conference on Solid State Sensors and Actuators </i> , (Jun. 1999),pp. 474-477.

Palantir

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09009827	60.21	169	2015	Albertson; Jacob Hildebrandt; Melody Singh; Harkirat Sankar; Shyam Ducott; Rick	Security sharing system

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
38	Wiggerts, T.A., “Using Clustering Algorithms in Legacy Systems Remodularization,”Reverse Engineering, Proceedings of the Fourth Working Conference, Netherlands, Oct. 6-8, 1997, IEEE Computer Soc., pp. 33-43.
54	Holliday, JoAnne, “Replicated Database Recovery using Multicast Communication,” IEEE 2002, pp. 11.
62	Parker, Jr. et al., “Detection of Mutual Inconsistency in Distributed Systems,” IEEE Transactions in Software Engineering, May 1983, vol. SE-9, No. 3, pp. 241-247.

Palantir

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09648036	52.32	58	2017	Seiver; Miles Cohen; Stephen	Systems for network risk assessment including processing of user access rights associated with a network of devices

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
4	Bhuyan et al., "Network Anomaly Detection: Methods, Systems and Tools" First Quarter 2014, IEEE, 34 pages.
8	Dantu et al., "Risk Management Using Behavior Based Attack Graphs," Proceedings of the International Conference on Information Technology, Coding and Computing (ITCC '04), 2004, pp. 5. IEEE int conf on inf tech Coding and comp Proc ITCC
15	Harmantzis et al., "Security Risk Analysis and Evaluation," 2004 IEEE International Conference on Communications, vol. 4, Jun. 20-24, 2004, pp. 1897-1901.
19	Idika et al., "Extending Attack Graph-Based Security Metrics and Aggregating Their Application," IEEE Transactions on Dependable and Secure Computing, vol. 9, No. 1, Jan./Feb. 2012, pp. 75-85.
20	Ingols et al., "Practical Attack Graph Generation for Network Defense," MIT, Proceedings of the 22nd Annual Computer Security Applications Conference (ACSAC '06), 2006, pp. 10. ASCA/IEEE
23	Jha et al., "Two Formal Analyses of Attack Graphs," CSFW '02 Proceedings of the 15th IEEE Workshop on Computer Security Foundations, 2002, pp. 15.
43	Nicol et al., "Model-Based Evaluation: From Dependability to Security," Dependable and Secure Computing, IEEE Transactions, vol. 1, No. 1, 2004, pp. 48-65.
54	Sommestad et al., "Cyber Security Risks Assessment with Bayesian Defense Graphs and Architectural Models," IEEE Hawaii Int Conf on Sys Sci (HICSS), Jan. 5-8, 2009, pp. 1-10.
72	Zhang et al., "An Effective Method to Generate Attack Graph," IEEE int conf on mach Learning and Cybernetics, Guangzhou, Aug. 18-21, 2005, pp. 3926-3931.

Palantir

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09021260	47.56	138	2015	Falk; Matthew Yousaf; Timothy Staehle; Joseph Lemanowicz; Lucas Noury; Sebastien	Malware data item analysis

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
20	Holliday, JoAnne, “Replicated Database Recovery using Multicast Communication,” IEEE 2002, pp. 11.
42	Parker, Jr. et al., “Detection of Mutual Inconsistency in Distributed Systems,” IEEE Transactions in Software Engineering, May 1983, vol. SE-9, No. 3, pp. 241-247.
49	Wiggerts, T.A., “Using Clustering Algorithms in Legacy Systems Remodularization,” Reverse Engineering, Proceedings of the Fourth Working Conference, Netherlands, Oct. 6-8, 1997, IEEE Computer Soc., pp. 33-43.
73	Palmas, et al., “An Edge-Bundling Layout for Interactive Parallel Coordinates,” Proceedings of the 2014 IEEE Pacific Visualization Symposium, Mar. 2014, pp. 57-64.

Palantir

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09116975	38.95	113	2015	Shankar; Ankit Ash; Andrew Stowe; Geoff Petracca; Thomas Duffield; Benjamin	Systems and user interfaces for dynamic and interactive simultaneous querying of multiple data stores

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
43	Mentzas et al. “An Architecture for Intelligent Assistance in the Forecasting Process,” IEEE Hawaii Int Conf on Sys Sci (HICSS), Jan. 3-6, 1995, vol. 3, pp. 167-176.
84	Palmas et al., “An Edge-Bunding Layout for Interactive Parallel Coordinates” 2014 IEEE Pacific Visualization Symposium, pp. 57-64.

Palantir

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09043696	36.53	106	2015	Meiklejohn; David Fedderly; Matthew Henke; Joseph Xing; Yichen	Systems and methods for visual definition of data associations

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
15	Litwin et al., “Multidatabase Interoperability,” IEEE Computer, Dec. 1986, vol. 19, No. 12, pp. 10-18. <http://www.lamsade.dauphine.fr/˜litwin/mdb-interoperability.pdf>.
16	Qiang et al., “A Mutual-Information-Based Approach to Entity Reconciliation in Heterogeneous Databases,” Proceedings of 2008 International Conference on Computer Science & Software Engineering, IEEE Computer Society, New York, NY, Dec. 12-14, 2008, pp. 666-669.
55	Mentzas et al. “An Architecture for Intelligent Assistance in the Forecasting Process,” IEEE Hawaii Int Conf on Sys Sci (HICSS), Jan. 3-6, 1995, vol. 3, pp. 167-176.
58	Palmas et al., “An Edge-Bunding Layout for Interactive Parallel Coordinates” 2014 IEEE Pacific Visualization Symposium, pp. 57-64.

Palantir

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08855999	19.59	77	2014	Elliot; Mark	Method and system for generating a parser and parsing complex data

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
13	Litwin et al., “Multidatabase Interoperability,” IEEE Computer, Dec. 1986, vol. 19, No. 12, pp. 10-18. <http://www.lamsade.dauphine.fr/˜litwin/mdb-interoperability.pdf>.
16	Qiang et al., “A Mutual-Information-Based Approach to Entity Reconciliation in Heterogeneous Databases,” Proceedings of 2008 Internation Conference on Computer Science & Software Engineering, IEEE Computer Society, New York, NY, Dec. 12-14, 2008, pp. 666-669.
53	Haralick el al., “Image Analysis Using Mathematical Morphology,” Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, IEEE Transactions, Jul. 1987, vol. PAMI-9, No. 4, pp. 532-550.
71	Mentzas et al. “An Architecture for Intelligent Assistance in the Forecasting Process,” IEEE Hawaii Int Conf on Sys Sci (HICSS), Jan. 3-6, 1995, vol. 3, pp. 167-176.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Palantir

Patent	*Citation Index*	*Cite Count*	*Pub Year*	*Inventors*	*Patent Title*
09367872	16.53	38	2016	Visbal; Alexander Thompson; James Sum; Marvin Ma; Jason Fu; Bing Jie	Systems and user interfaces for dynamic and interactive investigation of bad actor behavior based on automatic clustering of related data in various data structures

NPR #	*IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature*
40	Palmas, et al., “An Edge-Bundling Layout for Interactive Parallel Coordinates,” Proceedings of the 2014 IEEE Pacific Visualization Symposium, Mar. 2014, pp. 57-64.
47	Wiggerts, T.A., “Using Clustering Algorithms in Legacy Systems Remodularization,” Reverse Engineering, Proceedings of the Fourth Working Conference, Netherlands, Oct. 6-8, 1997, IEEE Computer Soc., pp. 33-43.
77	Li et al., “Interactive Multimodal Visual Search on Mobile Device,” IEEE Transactions on Multimedia, vol. 15, No. 3, Apr. 1, 2013, pp. 594-607.
80	Nolan et al., “MCARTA: A Malicious Code Automated Run-Time Analysis Framework,” Homeland Security, 2012 IEEE Conference on Technologies for, Nov. 13, 2012, pp. 13-17.
87	Shi et al., “A Scalable Implementation of Malware Detection Based on Network Connection Behaviors,” 2013 International Conference on Cyber-Enabled Distributed Computing and Knowledge Discovery, IEEE, Oct. 10, 2013, pp. 59-66.

Palantir

Patent	*Citation Index*	*Cite Count*	*Pub Year*	*Inventors*	*Patent Title*
09953445	15.85	5	2018	Cervelli; Dan GoGwilt; Cai Prochnow; Bobby	Interactive data object map

NPR #	*IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature*
17	Li et al., "Interactive Multimodal Visual Search on Mobile Device," IEEE Transactions on Multimedia, vol. 15, No. 3, Apr. 1, 2013, pp. 594-607.
22	Palmas et al., "An Edge-Bunding Layout for Interactive Parallel Coordinates" 2014 IEEE Pacific Visualization Symposium, pp. 57-64.
130	Haralick et al., "Image Analysis Using Mathematical Morphology," Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, IEEE Transactions, Jul. 1987, vol. PAMI-9, No. 4, pp. 532-550.
202	Nolan et al., "MCARTA: A Malicious Code Automated Run-Time Analysis Framework," Homeland Security, 2012 IEEE Conference on Technologies for, Nov. 13, 2012, pp. 13-17.
213	Shi et al., "A Scalable Implementation of Malware Detection Based on Network Connection Behaviors," 2013 International Conference on Cyber-Enabled Distributed Computing and Knowledge Discovery, IEEE, Oct. 10, 2013, pp. 59-66.
225	Wang et al., "Research on a Clustering Data De-Duplication Mechanism Based on Bloom Filter," IEEE 2010, 5 pages.
384	Harville et al., "Mediabeads: An Architecture for Path-Enhanced Media Applications," 2004 IEEE International Conference on Multimedia and Expo, Jun. 27-30, 2004, Taipei, Taiwan, vol. 1, pp. 455-458.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Palantir

Patent	*Citation Index*	*Cite Count*	*Pub Year*	*Inventors*	*Patent Title*
09891808	12.70	5	2018	Wilson; Matthew Julius Alexander; Tom Cervelli; Daniel Fountain; Trevor Spencer-Harper; Quentin	Interactive user interfaces for location-based data analysis

NPR #	*IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature*
23	Wang et al., "Research on a Clustering Data De-Duplication Mechanism Based on Bloom Filter," IEEE 2010, 5 pages.
106	Haralick et al., "Image Analysis Using Mathematical Morphology," Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, IEEE Transactions, Jul. 1987, vol. PAMI-9, No. 4, pp. 532-550.
122	Li et al., "Interactive Multimodal Visual Search on Mobile Device," IEEE Transactions on Multimedia, vol. 15, No. 3, Apr. 1, 2013, pp. 594-607.
141	Nolan et al., "McArta: A Malicious Code Automated Run-Time Analysis Framework," Homeland Security, 2012 IEEE Conference on Technologies for, Nov. 13, 2012, pp. 13-17.
145	Palmas et al., "An Edge-Bunding Layout for Interactive Parallel Coordinates" 2014 IEEE Pacific Visualization Symposium, pp. 57-64.
159	Shi et al., "A Scalable Implementation of Malware Detection Based on Network Connection Behaviors," 2013 International Conference on Cyber-Enabled Distributed Computing and Knowledge Discovery, IEEE, Oct. 10, 2013, pp. 59-66.
371	Harville et al., "Mediabeads: An Architecture for Path-Enhanced Media Applications," 2004 IEEE International Conference on Multimedia and Expo, Jun. 27-30, 2004, Taipei, Taiwan, vol. 1, pp. 455-458.

Palantir

Patent	*Citation Index*	*Cite Count*	*Pub Year*	*Inventors*	*Patent Title*
08930897	11.37	33	2015	Nassar; Anthony Albert	Data integration tool

NPR #	*IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature*
48	Haralick et al., “Image Analysis Using Mathematical Morphology,” Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, IEEE Transactions, Jul. 1987, vol. PAMI-9, No. 4, pp. 532-550.
57	Litwin et al., “Multidatabase Interoperability,” IEEE Computer, Dec. 1986, vol. 19, No. 12, pp. 10-18. <http://www.lamsade.dauphine.fr/˜litwin/mdb-interoperability.pdf>.
67	Mentzas et al. “An Architecture for Intelligent Assistance in the Forecasting Process,” IEEE Hawaii Int Conf on Sys Sci (HICSS), Jan. 3-6, 1995, vol. 3, pp. 167-176.
81	Qiang et al., “A Mutual-Information-Based Approach to Entity Reconciliation in Heterogeneous Databases,” Proceedings of 2008 Internation Conference on Computer Science & Software Engineering, IEEE Computer Society, New York, NY, Dec. 12-14, 2008, pp. 666-669.

Palantir

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09857958	10.16	4	2018	Ma; Jason Davidson; Aaron	Systems and user interfaces for dynamic and interactive access of, investigation of, and analysis of data objects stored in one or more databases

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
74	Li et al., "Interactive Multimodal Visual Search on Mobile Device," IEEE Transactions on Multimedia, vol. 15, No. 3, Apr. 1, 2013, pp. 594-607.
88	Palmas et al., "An Edge-Bunding Layout for Interactive Parallel Coordinates" 2014 IEEE Pacific Visualization Symposium, pp. 57-64.
161	Nolan et al., "MCARTA: A Malicious Code Automated Run-Time Analysis Framework," Homeland Security, 2012 IEEE Conference on Technologies for, Nov. 13, 2012, pp. 13-17.
164	Shi et al., "A Scalable Implementation of Malware Detection Based on Network Connection Behaviors," 2013 International Conference on Cyber-Enabled Distributed Computing and Knowledge Discovery, IEEE, Oct. 10, 2013, pp. 59-66.

Palantir

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09646396	10.11	8	2017	Sharma; Tilak Chuang; Steve Chiu; Rico Shi; Andrew Canfield; Lindsay	Generating object time series and data objects

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
19	Li et al., "Interactive Multimodal Visual Search on Mobile Device," IEEE Transactions on Multimedia, vol. 15, No. 3, Apr. 1, 2013, pp. 594-607.
21	Nolan et al., "MCARTA: A Malicious Code Automated Run-Time Analysis Framework," Homeland Security, 2012 IEEE Conference on Technologies for, Nov. 13, 2012, pp. 13-17.
26	Shi et al., "A Scalable Implementation of Malware Detection Based on Network Connection Behaviors," 2013 International Conference on Cyber-Enabled Distributed Computing and Knowledge Discovery, IEEE, Oct. 10, 2013, pp. 59-66.
220	Palmas, et al., "An Edge-Bundling Layout for Interactive Parallel Coordinates," Proceedings of the 2014 IEEE Pacific Visualization Symposium, Mar. 2014, pp. 57-64.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Palantir

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09998485	8.07	4	2018	Cohen; David Ma; Jason Fu; Bing Jie Nepomnyashchiy; Ilya Berler; Steven	Network intrusion data item clustering and analysis

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
43	Wiggerts, T.A., "Using Clustering Algorithms in Legacy Systems Remodularization," Reverse Engineering, Proceedings of the Fourth Working Conference, Netherlands, Oct. 6-8, 1997, IEEE Computer Soc., pp. 33-43.
73	Li et al., "Interactive Multimodal Visual Search on Mobile Device," IEEE Transactions on Multimedia, vol. 15, No. 3, Apr. 1, 2013, pp. 594-607.
79	Nolan et al., "MCARTA: A Malicious Code Automated Run-Time Analysis Framework," Homeland Security (HST) 2012 IEEE Conference on Technologies for, Nov. 13, 2012, pp. 13-17.
82	Palmas et al., "An Edge-Bunding Layout for Interactive Parallel Coordinates" 2014 IEEE Pacific Visualization Symposium, pp. 57-64.
89	Shi et al., "A Scalable Implementation of Malware Detection Based on Network Connection Behaviors," 2013 International Conference on Cyber-Enabled Distributed Computing and Knowledge Discovery, IEEE, Oct. 10, 2013, pp. 59-66.

Palantir

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09898509	7.62	3	2018	Saperstein; Craig Schwartz; Eric Cho; Hongjai	Malicious activity detection system capable of efficiently processing data accessed from databases and generating alerts for display in interactive user interfaces

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
35	Wang et al., "Research on a Clustering Data De-Duplication Mechanism Based on Bloom Filter," IEEE 2010, 5 pages.
149	Li et al., "Interactive Multimodal Visual Search on Mobile Device," IEEE Transactions on Multimedia, vol. 15, No. 3, Apr. 1, 2013, pp. 594-607.
161	Nolan et al., "MCARTA: A Malicious Code Automated Run-Time Analysis Framework," Homeland Security (HST) 2012 IEEE Conference on Technologies for, Nov. 13, 2012, pp. 13-17.
163	Palmas et al., "An Edge-Bunding Layout for Interactive Parallel Coordinates" 2014 IEEE Pacific Visualization Symposium, pp. 57-64.
167	Shi et al., "A Scalable Implementation of Malware Detection Based on Network Connection Behaviors," 2013 International Conference on Cyber-Enabled Distributed Computing Knowledge Discovery, IEEE, Oct. 10, 2013, pp. 59-66.
171	Wiggerts, T.A., "Using Clustering Algorithms in Legacy Systems Remodularization," Reverse Engineering, Proceedings of the Fourth Working Conference, Netherlands, Oct. 6-8, 1997, IEEE Computer Soc., pp. 33-43.

Palantir

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09558352	7.24	7	2017	Dennison; Drew Stowe; Geoff Anderson; Adam	Malicious software detection in a computing system

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
42	Palmas et al., "An Edge-Bunding Layout for Interactive Parallel Coordinates" 2014 IEEE Pacific Visualization Symposium, pp. 57-64.
47	Wiggerts, T.A., "Using Clustering Algorithms in Legacy Systems Remodularization," Reverse Engineering, Proceedings of the Fourth Working Conference, Netherlands, Oct. 6-8, 1997, IEEE Computer Soc., pp. 33-43.
73	Li et al., "Interactive Multimodal Visual Search on Mobile Device," IEEE Transactions on Multimedia, vol. 15, No. 3, Apr. 1, 2013, pp. 594-607.
179	Golmohammadi et al., "Data Mining Applications for Fraud Detection in Securities Market," Intelligence and Security Informatics Conference (EISIC), 2012 European, IEEE, Aug. 22, 2012, pp. 107-114.
187	Nolan et al., "MCARTA: A Malicious Code Automated Run-Time Analysis Framework," Homeland Security (HST) 2012 IEEE Conference on Technologies for, Nov. 13, 2012, pp. 13-17.
194	Shi et al., "A Scalable Implementation of Malware Detection Based on Network Connection Behaviors," 2013 International Conference on Cyber-Enabled Distributed Computing and Knowledge Discovery, IEEE, Oct. 10, 2013, pp. 59-66.

Palantir

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09965937	6.36	4	2018	Cohen; David Ma; Jason Fu; Bing Jie Nepomnyashchiy; Ilya Berler; Steven	External malware data item clustering and analysis

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
42	Wiggerts, T.A., "Using Clustering Algorithms in Legacy Systems Remodularization," Reverse Engineering, Proceedings of the Fourth Working Conference, Netherlands, Oct. 6-8, 1997, IEEE Computer Soc., pp. 33-43.
72	Li et al., "Interactive Multimodal Visual Search on Mobile Device," IEEE Transactions on Multimedia, vol. 15, No. 3, Apr. 1, 2013, pp. 594-607.
78	Nolan et al., "MCARTA: A Malicious Code Automated Run-Time Analysis Framework," Homeland Security (HST) 2012 IEEE Conference on Technologies for, Nov. 13, 2012, pp. 13-17.
81	Palmas et al., "An Edge-Bunding Layout for Interactive Parallel Coordinates" 2014 IEEE Pacific Visualization Symposium, pp. 57-64.
88	Shi et al., "A Scalable Implementation of Malware Detection Based on Network Connection Behaviors," 2013 International Conference on Cyber-Enabled Distributed Computing and Knowledge Discovery, IEEE, Oct. 10, 2013, pp. 59-66.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Palantir

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09589299	5.28	6	2017	Visbal; Alexander Thompson; James Sum; Marvin Ma; Jason Fu; Bing Jie	Systems and user interfaces for dynamic and interactive investigation of bad actor behavior based on automatic clustering of related data in various data structures

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
189	Li et al., "Interactive Multimodal Visual Search on Mobile Device," IEEE Transactions on Multimedia, vol. 15, No. 3, Apr. 1, 2013, pp. 594-607.
203	Nolan et al., "MCARTA: A Malicious Code Automated Run-Time Analysis Framework," Homeland Security, 2012 IEEE Conference on Technologies for, Nov. 13, 2012, pp. 13-17.
206	Palmas, et al., "An Edge-Bundling Layout for Interactive Parallel Coordinates," Proceedings of the 2014 IEEE Pacific Visualization Symposium, Mar. 2014, pp. 57-64.
213	Shi et al., "A Scalable Implementation of Malware Detection Based on Network Connection Behaviors," 2013 International Conference on Cyber-Enabled Distributed Computing and Knowledge Discovery, IEEE, Oct. 10, 2013, pp. 59-66.
222	Wiggerts, T.A., "Using Clustering Algorithms in Legacy Systems Remodularization," Reverse Engineering, Proceedings of the Fourth Working Conference, Netherlands, Oct. 6-8, 1997, IEEE Computer Soc., pp. 33-43.

Palantir

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09880987	5.08	2	2018	Burr; Brandon Pundle; Akshay Simler; Kevin Miyake; Nick	System and method for parameterizing documents for automatic workflow generation

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
249	Mendes et al., "TcruziKB: Enabling Complex Queries for Genomic Data Exploration," IEEE International Conference on Semantic Computing, Aug. 2008, pp. 432-439.
308	Chen et al., "A Novel Emergency Vehicle Dispatching System," 2013 IEEE 77th Vehicular Technology Conference, IEEE, Jun. 2, 2013, 5 pages.
321	Fischer et al., "Populating a Release History Database From Version Control and Bug Tracking Systems," Software Maintenance, 2003, Proc IEEE int conf on Software Maintenance ICSM 2003, Proceedings International Conference, pp. 1-10.
337	Hart et al., "A Formal Basis for the Heuristic Determination of Minimum Cost Paths," IEEE Transactions on Systems Science and Cybernetics, IEEE, vol. 1, No. 2, Jul. 1, 1968, pp. 100-107.
351	Li et al., "Interactive Multimodal Visual Search on Mobile Device," IEEE Transactions on Multimedia, vol. 15, No. 3, Apr. 1, 2013, pp. 594-607.
353	Litwin et al., "Multidatabase Interoperability," IEEE Computer, Dec. 1986, vol. 19, No. 12, http://www.lamsade.dauphine.fr/~litwin/mdb-interoperability.pdf, pp. 10-18.
362	Mentzas et al. "An Architecture for Intelligent Assistance in the Forecasting Process," IEEE Hawaii Int Conf on Sys Sci (HICSS), Jan. 3-6, 1995, vol. 3, pp. 167-176.
363	Mitzenmacher, Michael, "Compressed Bloom Filters," IEEE/ACM Tranactions on Networking, vol. 10, No. 5, Oct. 2002, pp. 604-612.
372	Nin et al., "On the Use of Semantic Blocking Techniques for Data Cleansing and Integration," 11th International Database Engineering and Applications Symposium, 2007, pp. 9. Joint IEEE and ACM
373	Nolan et al., "MCARTA: A Malicious Code Automated Run-Time Analysis Framework," Homeland Security (HST) 2012 IEEE Conference on Technologies for, Nov. 13, 2012, pp. 13-17.
455	Palmas et al., "An Edge-Bunding Layout for Interactive Parallel Coordinates" 2014 IEEE Pacific Visualization Symposium, pp. 57-64.
459	Qiang et al., "A Mutual-Information-Based Approach to Entity Reconciliation in Heterogeneous Databases," Proceedings of 2008 International Conference on Computer Science & Software Engineering, IEEE Computer Society, New York, NY, Dec. 12-14, 2008, pp. 666-669.
463	Shi et al., "A Scalable Implementation of Malware Detection Based on Network Connection Behaviors," 2013 International Conference on Cyber-Enabled Distributed Computing and Knowledge Discovery, IEEE, Oct. 10, 2013, pp. 59-66.
480	Wang et al., "Research on a Clustering Data De-Duplication Mechanism Based on Bloom Filter," IEEE 2010, 5 pages.
489	Yang et al., "An Enhanced Routing Method with Dijkstra Algorithm and AHP Analysis in GIS-based Emergency Plan," Geoinformatics, 2010 18th International Conference on, IEEE, Piscataway, New Jersey, Jun. 18, 2010, 6 pages.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Palantir

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09898335	5.08	2	2018	Marinelli, III; Eugene E. Namara; Yogy	System and method for batch evaluation programs

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
216	Mendes et al., "TcruziKB: Enabling Complex Queries for Genomic Data Exploration," IEEE International Conference on Semantic Computing, Aug. 2008, pp. 432-439.
276	Chen et al., "A Novel Emergency Vehicle Dispatching System," 2013 IEEE 77th Vehicular Technology Conference, IEEE, Jun. 2, 2013, 5 pages.
289	Fischer et al., "Populating a Release History Database From Version Control and Bug Tracking Systems," Software Maintenance, 2003, Proc IEEE int conf on Software Maintenance ICSM 2003, Proceedings International Conference, pp. 1-10.
307	Hart et al., "A Formal Basis for the Heuristic Determination of Minimum Cost Paths," IEEE Transactions on Systems Science and Cybernetics, IEEE, vol. 1, No. 2, Jul. 1, 1968, pp. 100-107.
325	Li et al., "Interactive Multimodal Visual Search on Mobile Device," IEEE Transactions on Multimedia, vol. 15, No. 3, Apr. 1, 2013, pp. 594-607.
327	Litwin et al., "Multidatabase Interoperability," IEEE Computer, Dec. 1986, vol. 19, No. 12, http://www.lamsade.dauphine.fr/~litwin/mdb-interoperability.pdf, pp. 10-18.
336	Mentzas et al. "An Architecture for Intelligent Assistance in the Forecasting Process," IEEE Hawaii Int Conf on Sys Sci (HICSS), Jan. 3-6, 1995, vol. 3, pp. 167-176.
337	Mitzenmacher, Michael, "Compressed Bloom Filters," IEEE/ACM Tranactions on Networking, vol. 10, No. 5, Oct. 2002, pp. 604-612.
350	Nin et al., "On the Use of Semantic Blocking Techniques for Data Cleansing and Integration," 11th International Database Engineering and Applications Symposium, 2007, pp. 9. Joint IEEE and ACM
352	Nolan et al., "MCARTA: A Malicious Code Automated Run-Time Analysis Framework," Homeland Security (HST) 2012 IEEE Conference on Technologies for, Nov. 13, 2012, pp. 13-17.
436	Palmas et al., "An Edge-Bunding Layout for Interactive Parallel Coordinates" 2014 IEEE Pacific Visualization Symposium, pp. 57-64.
440	Qiang et al., "A Mutual-Information-Based Approach to Entity Reconciliation in Heterogeneous Databases," Proceedings of 2008 International Conference on Computer Science & Software Engineering, IEEE Computer Society, New York, NY, Dec. 12-14.
444	Shi et al., "A Scalable Implementation of Malware Detection Based on Network Connection Behaviors," 2013 International Conference on Cyber-Enabled Distributed Computing and Knowledge Discovery, IEEE, Oct. 10, 2013, pp. 59-66.
475	Yang et al., "An Enhanced Routing Method with Dijkstra Algorithm and AHP Analysis in GIS-based Emergency Plan," Geoinformatics, 2010 18th International Conference on, IEEE, Piscataway, New Jersey, Jun. 18, 2010, 6 pages.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Palantir

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09100430	3.56	10	2015	Seiver; Miles Rosenblum; Charles	Systems for network risk assessment including processing of user access rights associated with a network of devices

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
5	Dantu et al., “Risk Management Using Behavior Based Attack Graphs,” Proceedings of the International Conference on Information Technology, Coding and Computing (ITCC '04), 2004, pp. 5. IEEE int conf on inf tech Coding and comp Proc ITCC
9	Harmantzis et al., “Security Risk Analysis and Evaluation,” 2004 IEEE International Conference on Communications, vol. 4, Jun. 20-24, 2004, pp. 1897-1901.
11	Idika et al., “Extending Attack Graph-Based Security Metrics and Aggregating Their Application,” IEEE Transactions on Dependable and Secure Computing, vol. 9, No. 1, Jan./Feb. 2012, pp. 75-85.
12	Ingols et al., “Practical Attack Graph Generation for Network Defense,” MIT, Proceedings of the 22nd Annual Computer Security Applications Conference (ACSAC '06), 2006, pp. 10. ASCA/IEEE
15	Jha et al., “Two Formal Analyses of Attack Graphs,” CSFW '02 Proceedings of the 15th IEEE Workshop on Computer Security Foundations, 2002, pp. 15.
33	Nicol et al., “Model-Based Evaluation: From Dependability to Security,” Dependable and Secure Computing, IEEE Transactions, vol. 1, No. 1, 2004, pp. 48-65.
42	Sommestad et al., “Cyber Security Risks Assessment with Bayesian Defense Graphs and Architectural Models,” IEEE Hawaii Int Conf on Sys Sci (HICSS), Jan. 5-8, 2009, pp. 1-10.
58	Zhang et al., “An Effective Method to Generate Attack Graph,” IEEE int conf on mach Learning and Cybernetics, Guangzhou, Aug. 18-21, 2005, pp. 3926-3931.

Pelican-Tessera

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09264610	60.43	77	2016	Duparre; Jacques	Capturing and processing of images including occlusions captured by heterogeneous camera arrays

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
9	Chan et al., “Investigation of Computational Compound-Eye Imaging System with Super-Resolution Reconstruction”, IEEE, ISASSP 2006, pp. 1177-1180.
13	Drouin et al., “Geo-Consistency for Wide Multi-Camera Stereo”, Proceedings of the 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2005, 8 pgs.
31	Farsiu et al., “Fast and Robust Multiframe Super Resolution”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Oct. 2004, vol. 13, No. 10, pp. 1327-1344.
32	Farsiu et al., “Multiframe Demosaicing and Super-Resolution of Color Images”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Jan. 2006, vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 141-159.
33	Feris et al., “Multi-Flash Stereopsis: Depth Edge Preserving Stereo with Small Baseline Illumination”, IEEE Trans on PAMI, 2006, 31 pgs.
34	Fife et al., “A 3D Multi-Aperture Image Sensor Architecture”, Custom Integrated Circuits Conference, 2006, CICC '06, IEEE, pp. 281-284.
35	Fife et al., “A 3MPixel Multi-Aperture Image Sensor with 0.7Mu Pixels in 0.11Mu CMOS”, ISSCC 2008, Session 2, Image Sensors & Technology, 2008, pp. 48-50. 2008 IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference - Digest of Technical Papers
42	Hardie, “A Fast Image Super-Algorithm Using an Adaptive Wiener Filter”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Dec. 2007, vol. 16, No. 12, pp. 2953-2964.
43	Hasinoff et al., “Search-and-Replace Editing for Personal Photo Collections”, Computational Photography (ICCP) 2010, pp. 1-8. 2010 IEEE International Conference on Computational Photography (ICCP)
51	Krishnamurthy et al., “Compression and Transmission of Depth Maps for Image-Based Rendering”, Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP), 2001, pp. 828-831.
52	Kutulakos et al., “Occluding Contour Detection Using Affine Invariants and Purposive Viewpoint Control”, Proc., CVPR 94, 8 pgs. 1994 Proceedings of IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition
54	Levoy, “Light Fields and Computational Imaging”, IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.
56	Li et al., “A Hybrid Camera for Motion Deblurring and Depth Map Super-Resolution,” Jun. 23-28, 2008, IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 8 pgs. Retrieved from www.eecis.udel.edu/˜jye/lab(sub)—research/08/deblur-feng.pdf on Feb. 5, 2014.
57	Liu et al., “Virtual View Reconstruction Using Temporal Information”, 2012 IEEE International Conference on Multimedia and Expo, 2012, pp. 115-120.
60	Nayar, “Computational Cameras: Redefining the Image”, IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 30-38.
65	Park et al., “Super-Resolution Image Reconstruction”, IEEE Signal Processing Magazine, May 2003, pp. 21-36.
68	Protter et al., “Generalizing the Nonlocal-Means to Super-Resolution Reconstruction”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Jan. 2009, vol. 18, No. 1, pp. 36-51.
70	Rander et al., “Virtualized Reality: Constructing Time-Varying Virtual Worlds From Real World Events”, Proc. of IEEE Visualization '97, Phoenix, Arizona, Oct. 19-24, 1997, pp. 277-283, 552.
71	Rhemann et al, “Fast Cost-Volume Filtering for Visual Correspondence and Beyond”, IEEE Trans. Pattern Anal. Mach. Intell, 2013, vol. 35, No. 2, pp. 504-511.
72	Robertson et al., “Dynamic Range Improvement Through Multiple Exposures”, In Proc. of the Int. Conf. on Image Processing, 1999, 5 pgs. Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP)
75	Sauer et al., “Parallel Computation of Sequential Pixel Updates in Statistical Tomographic Reconstruction”, IEEE ICIP 1995, pp. 93-96.
80	Takeda et al., “Super-resolution Without Explicit Subpixel Motion Estimation”, IEEE Transaction on Image Processing, Sep. 2009, vol. 18, No. 9, pp. 1958-1975.
84	Vaish et al., “Reconstructing Occluded Surfaces Using Synthetic Apertures: Stereo, Focus and Robust Measures”, Proceeding, CVPR '06 Proceedings of the 2006 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition—vol. 2, pp. 2331-2338.

85 Vaish et al., “Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform”, IEEE Workshop on A3DISS, CVPR, 2005, 8 pgs.

86 Vaish et al., “Using Plane + Parallax for Calibrating Dense Camera Arrays”, IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR), 2004, 8 pgs.

95 Wilburn et al., “High-Speed Videography Using a Dense Camera Array”, Proceeding, CVPR'04 Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, pp. 294-301.

101 Zomet et al., “Robust Super-Resolution”, IEEE, 2001, pp. 1-6.

130 Baker et al., “Limits on Super-Resolution and How to Break Them”, IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Sep. 2002, vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 1167-1183.

133 Bishop, et al., “Light Field Superresolution”, Retrieved from http://home.eps.hw.ac.uk/˜sz73/ICCP09/LightFieldSuperresolution.pdf, 9 pgs. 2009 IEEE International Conference on Computational Photography (ICCP)

134 Bishop et al., “The Light Field Camera: Extended Depth of Field, Aliasing, and Superresolution”, IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, May 2012, vol. 34, No. 5, pp. 972-986.

141 Borman et al., “Simultaneous Multi-Frame MAP Super-Resolution Video Enhancement Using Spatio-Temporal Priors”, Image Processing, 1999, IEEE ICIP 99 Proceedings, vol. 3, pp. 469-473.

142 Borman et al., “Super-Resolution from Image Sequences—A Review”, IEEE Midwest symp on Circuits and sys (MWSCAS), 1998, pp. 374-378.

143 Bose et al., “Superresolution and Noise Filtering Using Moving Least Squares”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, date unknown, 21 pgs.

160 Joshi, et al., “Synthetic Aperture Tracking: Tracking Through Occlusions”, I CCV IEEE 11th International Conference on Computer Vision; Publication [online]. Oct. 2007 [retrieved Jul. 28, 2014]. Retrieved from the Internet: <URL: http:l/ieeexplore.ieee.org/stamp/stamp.jsp?tp=&arnumber=4409032&isnumber=4408819>; pp. 1-8.

162 Mitra et al., “Light Field Denoising, Light Field Superresolution and Stereo Camera Based Refocussing using a GMM Light Field Patch Prior”, Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition Workshops (CVPRW), 2012 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Jun. 16-21, 2012, pp. 22-28.

165 Rajan et al., “Simultaneous Estimation of Super Resolved Scene and Depth Map from Low Resolution Defocused Observations”, IEEE Computer Society, vol. 25, No. 9; Sep. 2003; pp. 1-16.

Pelican-Tessera

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08885059	48.19	137	2014	Venkataraman; Kartik Jabbi; Amandeep S. Mullis; Robert H.	Systems and methods for measuring depth using images captured by camera arrays

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
9	Baker et al., “Limits on Super-Resolution and How to Break Them”, IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Sep. 2002, vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 1167-1183.
12	Bishop, et al., “Light Field Superresolution”, Retrieved from http://home.eps.hw.ac.uk/˜sz73/ICCP09/LightFieldSuperresolution.pdf, 9 pgs. 2009 IEEE International Conference on Computational Photography (ICCP)
13	Bishop et al., “The Light Field Camera: Extended Depth of Field, Aliasing, and Superresolution”, IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, May 2012, vol. 34, No. 5, pp. 972-986.
20	Borman et al., “Simultaneous Multi-Frame MAP Super-Resolution Video.Enhancement Using Spatio-Temporal Priors”, Image Processing, 1999, IEEE ICIP 99 Proceedings, vol. 3, pp. 469-473.
21	Borman et al., “Super-Resolution from Image Sequences—A Review”, IEEE Midwest symp on Circuits and sys (MWSCAS), 1998, pp. 374-378.
22	Bose et al., “Superresolution and Noise Filtering Using Moving Least Squares”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, date unknown, 21 pgs.
29	Chan et al., “Investigation of Computational Compound-Eye Imaging System with Super-Resolution Reconstruction”, IEEE, ISASSP 2006, pp. 1177-1180.
32	Drouin et al., “Geo-Consistency for Wide Multi-Camera Stereo”, Proceedings of the 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2005, 8 pgs.
50	Farsiu et al., “Fast and Robust Multiframe Super Resolution”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Oct. 2004, vol. 13, No. 10, pp. 1327-1344.
51	Farsiu et al., “Multiframe Demosaicing and Super-Resolution of Color Images”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Jan. 2006, vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 141-159.
52	Feris et al., “Multi-Flash Stereopsis: Depth Edge Preserving Stereo with Small Baseline Illumination”, IEEE Trans on PAMI, 2006, 31 pgs.
53	Fife et al., “A 3D Multi-Aperture Image Sensor Architecture”, Custom Integrated Circuits Conference, 2006, CICC '06, IEEE, pp. 281-284.
54	Fife et al., “A 3MPixel Multi-Aperture Image Sensor with 0.7Mu Pixels in 0.11Mu CMOS”, ISSCC 2008, Session 2, Image Sensors & Technology, 2008, pp. 48-50. 2008 IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference - Digest of Technical Papers
80	Hardie, “A Fast Image Super-Algorithm Using an Adaptive Wiener Filter”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Dec. 2007, vol. 16, No. 12, pp. 2953-2964.
83	Kang et al., “Handling Occlusions inn Dense Multi-View Stereo”, Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2001, vol. 1, pp. 1-103-1-110. IEEE CVPR
85	Krishnamurthy et al., “Compression and Transmission of Depth Maps for Image-Based Rendering”, Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP), 2001, pp. 828-831.
86	Kutulakos et al., “Occluding Contour Detection Using Affine Invariants and Purposive Viewpoint Control”, Proc., CVPR 94, 8 pgs. 1994 Proceedings of IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition
88	Levoy, “Light Fields and Computational Imaging”, IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.
90	Li et al., “A Hybrid Camera for Motion Deblurring and Depth Map Super-Resolution,” Jun. 23-28, 2008, IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 8 pgs. Retrieved from www.eecis.udel.edu/˜jye/lab(sub)—research/08/deblur-feng.pdf on Feb. 5, 2014.
91	Liu et al., “Virtual View Reconstruction Using Temporal Information”, 2012 IEEE International Conference on Multimedia and Expo, 2012, pp. 115-120.
93	Nayar, “Computational Cameras: Redefining the Image”, IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 30-38.
98	Park et al., “Super-Resolution Image Reconstruction”, IEEE Signal Processing Magazine, May 2003, pp. 21-36.
101	Protter et al., “Generalizing the Nonlocal-Means to Super-Resolution Reconstruction”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Jan. 2009, vol. 18, No. 1, pp. 36-51.
103	Rander et al., “Virtualized Reality: Constructing Time-Varying Virtual Worlds From Real World Events”, Proc. of IEEE Visualization '97, Phoenix, Arizona, Oct. 19-24, 1997, pp. 277-283, 552.

104 Rhemann et al, “Fast Cost-Volume Filtering for Visual Correspondence and Beyond”, IEEE Trans. Pattern Anal. Mach. Intell, 2013, vol. 35, No. 2, pp. 504-511.

105 Robertson et al., “Dynamic Range Improvement Through Multiple Exposures”, In Proc. of the Int. Conf. on Image Processing, 1999, 5 pgs. Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP)

108 Sauer et al., “Parallel Computation of Sequential Pixel Updates in Statistical Tomographic Reconstruction”, IEEE ICIP 1995, pp. 93-96.

112 Takeda et al., “Super-resolution Without Explicit Subpixel Motion Estimation”, IEEE Transaction on Image Processing, Sep. 2009, vol. 18, No. 9, pp. 1958-1975.

116 Vaish et al., “Reconstructing Occluded Surfaces Using Synthetic Apertures: Stereo, Focus and Robust Measures”, Proceeding, CVPR '06 Proceedings of the 2006 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition—vol. 2, pp. 2331-2338.

117 Vaish et al., “Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform”, IEEE Workshop on A3DISS, CVPR, 2005, 8 pgs.

118 Vaish et al., “Using Plane + Parallax for Calibrating Dense Camera Arrays”, IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR), 2004, 8 pgs.

127 Wilburn et al., “High-Speed Videography Using a Dense Camera Array”, Proceeding, CVPR'04 Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, pp. 294-301.

133 Zomet et al., “Robust Super-Resolution”, IEEE, 2001, pp. 1-6.

142 Hasinoff et al., “Search-and-Replace Editing for Personal Photo Collections”, Computational Photography (ICCP) 2010, pp. 1-8. 2010 IEEE International Conference on Computational Photography (ICCP)

146 Joshi et al., “Synthetic Aperture Tracking: Tracking Through Occlusions”, I CCV IEEE 11th International Conference on Computer Vision; Publication [online]. Oct. 2007 [retrieved Jul. 28, 2014]. Retrieved from the Internet: <URL:http:l/ieeexplore.ieee.org/stamp/stamp.jsp?tp=&arnumber=4409032&isnumber=4408819>; pp. 1-8.,.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Pelican-Tessera

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08866920	47.84	136	2014	Venkataraman; Kartik Jabbi; Amandeep S. Mullis; Robert H. Duparre; Jacques Hu; Shane Ching-Feng	Capturing and processing of images using monolithic camera array with heterogeneous imagers

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
4	Fife et al., “A 3D Multi-Aperture Image Sensor Architecture”, Custom Integrated Circuits Conference, 2006, CICC '06, IEEE, pp. 281-284.
5	Fife et al., “A 3MPixel Multi-Aperture Image Sensor with 0.7Mu Pixels in 0.11Mu CMOS”, ISSCC 2008, Session 2, Image Sensors & Technology, 2008, pp. 48-50. 2008 IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference - Digest of Technical Papers
6	Hardie, “A Fast Image Super-Algorithm Using an Adaptive Wiener Filter”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Dec. 2007, vol. 16, No. 12, pp. 2953-2964.
11	Levoy, “Light Fields and Computational Imaging”, IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.
13	Nayar, “Computational Cameras: Redefining the Image”, IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 30-38.
17	Protter et al., “Generalizing the Nonlocal-Means to Super-Resolution Reconstruction”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Jan. 2009, vol. 18, No. 1, pp. 36-51.
21	Takeda et al., “Super-resolution Without Explicit Subpixel Motion Estimation”, IEEE Transaction on Image Processing, Sep. 2009, vol. 18, No. 9, pp. 1958-1975.
24	Vaish et al., “Reconstructing Occluded Surfaces Using Synthetic Apertures: Stereo, Focus and Robust Measures”, Proceeding, CVPR '06 Proceedings of the 2006 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition—vol. 2, pp. 2331-2338.
25	Vaish et al., “Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform”, IEEE Workshop on A3DISS, CVPR, 2005, 8 pgs.
26	Vaish et al., “Using Plane + Parallax for Calibrating Dense Camera Arrays”, IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR), 2004, 8 pgs.
32	Wilburn et al., “High-Speed Videography Using a Dense Camera Array”, Proceeding, CVPR'04 Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, pp. 294-301.
36	Zomet et al., “Robust Super-Resolution”, IEEE, 2001, pp. 1-6.
41	Bose et al., “Superresolution and Noise Filtering Using Moving Least Squares”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, date unknown, 21 pgs.
47	Chan et al., “Investigation of Computational Compound-Eye Imaging System with Super-Resolution Reconstruction”, IEEE, ISASSP 2006, pp. 1177-1180.
69	Bishop et al., “The Light Field Camera: Extended Depth of Field, Aliasing, and Superresolution”, IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, May 2012, vol. 34, No. 5, pp. 972-986.
71	Li et al., “A Hybrid Camera for Motion Deblurring and Depth Map Super-Resolution,” Jun. 23-28, 2008, IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 8 pgs. Retrieved from www.eecis.udel.edu/˜jye/lab(sub)—research/08/deblur-feng.pdf on Feb. 5, 2014.
82	Bishop, et al., “Light Field Superresolution”, Retrieved from http://home.eps.hw.ac.uk/˜sz73/ICCP09/LightFieldSuperresolution.pdf, 9 pgs. 2009 IEEE International Conference on Computational Photography (ICCP)
83	Liu et al., “Virtual View Reconstruction Using Temporal Information”, 2012 IEEE International Conference on Multimedia and Expo, 2012, pp. 115-120.
88	Baker et al., “Limits on Super-Resolution and How to Break Them”, IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Sep. 2002, vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 1167-1183.
96	Borman et al., “Simultaneous Multi-Frame MAP Super-Resolution Video Enhancement Using Spatio-Temporal Priors”, Image Processing, 1999, IEEE ICIP 99 Proceedings, vol. 3, pp. 469-473.
97	Borman et al., “Super-Resolution from Image Sequences—A Review”, IEEE Midwest symp on Circuits and sys (MWSCAS), 1998, pp. 374-378.
100	Drouin et al., “Geo-Consistency for Wide Multi-Camera Stereo”, Proceedings of the 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2005, 8 pgs.
104	Farsiu et al., “Fast and Robust Multiframe Super Resolution”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Oct. 2004, vol. 13, No. 10, pp. 1327-1344.
105	Farsiu et al., “Multiframe Demosaicing and Super-Resolution of Color Images”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Jan. 2006, vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 141-159.

106 Feris et al., “Multi-Flash Stereopsis: Depth Edge Preserving Stereo with Small Baseline Illumination”, IEEE Trans on PAMI, 2006, 31 pgs.

109 Kang et al., “Handling Occlusions inn Dense Multi-View Stereo”, Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2001, vol. 1, pp. I-103-I-110. IEEE CVPR

110 Krishnamurthy et al., “Compression and Transmission of Depth Maps for Image-Based Rendering”, Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP), 2001, pp. 838-831.

111 Kutulakos et al., “Occluding Contour Detection Using Affine Invariants and Purposive Viewpoint Control”, Proc., CVPR 94, 8 pgs. 1994 Proceedings of IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition

115 Park et al., “Super-Resolution Image Reconstruction”, IEEE Signal Processing Magazine, May 2003, pp. 21-36.

116 Rander et al., “Virtualized Reality: Constructing Time-Varying Virtual Worlds From Real World Events”, Proc. of IEEE Visualization '97, Phoenix, Arizona, Oct. 19-24, 1997, pp. 277-283, 552.

117 Rhemann et al, “Fast Cost-Volume Filtering for Visual Correspondence and Beyond”, IEEE Trans. Pattern Anal. Mach. Intell, 2013, vol. 35, No. 2, pp. 504-511.

118 Robertson et al., “Dynamic Range Improvement Through Multiple Exposures”, In Proc. of the Int. Conf. on Image Processing, 1999, 5 pgs. Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP)

121 Sauer et al., “Parallel Computation of Sequential Pixel Updates in Statistical Tomographic Reconstruction”, IEEE ICIP 1995, pp. 93-96.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Pelican-Tessera

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08902321	46.08	131	2014	Venkataraman; Kartik Jabbi; Amandeep S. Mullis; Robert H.	Capturing and processing of images using monolithic camera array with heterogeneous imagers

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
2	Bishop, et al., “Light Field Superresolution”, Retrieved from http://home.eps.hw.ac.uk/˜sz73/ICCP09/LightFieldSuperresolution.pdf, 9 pgs. 2009 IEEE International Conference on Computational Photography (ICCP)
6	Fife et al., “A 3D Multi-Aperture Image Sensor Architecture”, Custom Integrated Circuits Conference, 2006, CICC '06, IEEE, pp. 281-284.
7	Fife et al., “A 3MPixel Multi-Aperture Image Sensor with 0.7Mu Pixels in 0.11Mu CMOS”, ISSCC 2008, Session 2, Image Sensors & Technology, 2008, pp. 48-50. 2008 IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference - Digest of Technical Papers
8	Hardie, “A Fast Image Super-Algorithm Using an Adaptive Wiener Filter”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Dec. 2007, vol. 16, No. 12, pp. 2953-2964.
13	Levoy, “Light Fields and Computational Imaging”, IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.
18	Protter et al., “Generalizing the Nonlocal-Means to Super-Resolution Reconstruction”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Jan. 2009, vol. 18, No. 1, pp. 36-51.
22	Takeda et al., “Super-resolution Without Explicit Subpixel Motion Estimation”, IEEE Transaction on Image Processing, Sep. 2009, vol. 18, No. 9, pp. 1958-1975.
25	Vaish et al., “Reconstructing Occluded Surfaces Using Synthetic Apertures: Stereo, Focus and Robust Measures”, Proceeding, CVPR '06 Proceedings of the 2006 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition—vol. 2, pp. 2331-2338.
26	Vaish et al., “Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform”, IEEE Workshop on A3DISS, CVPR, 2005, 8 pgs.
27	Vaish et al., “Using Plane + Parallax for Calibrating Dense Camera Arrays”, IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR), 2004, 8 pgs.
33	Wilburn et al., “High-Speed Videography Using a Dense Camera Array”, Proceeding, CVPR'04 Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, pp. 294-301.
37	Zomet et al., “Robust Super-Resolution”, IEEE, 2001, pp. 1-6.
38	Baker et al., “Limits on Super-Resolution and How to Break Them”, IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Sep. 2002, vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 1167-1183.
46	Borman et al., “Simultaneous Multi-Frame MAP Super-Resolution Video Enhancement Using Spatio-Temporal Priors”, Image Processing, 1999, IEEE ICIP 99 Proceedings, vol. 3, pp. 469-473.
47	Borman et al., “Super-Resolution from Image Sequences—A Review”, IEEE Midwest symp on Circuits and sys (MWSCAS), 1998, pp. 374-378.
50	Drouin et al., “Geo-Consistency for Wide Multi-Camera Stereo”, Proceedings of the 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2005, 8 pgs.
54	Farsiu et al., “Fast and Robust Multiframe Super Resolution”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Oct. 2004, vol. 13, No. 10, pp. 1327-1344.
55	Farsiu et al., “Multiframe Demosaicing and Super-Resolution of Color Images”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Jan. 2006, vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 141-159.
56	Feris et al., “Multi-Flash Stereopsis: Depth Edge Preserving Stereo with Small Baseline Illumination”, IEEE Trans on PAMI, 2006, 31 pgs.
57	Kang et al., “Handling Occlusions inn Dense Multi-View Stereo”, Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2001, vol. 1, pp. I-103-I-110. IEEE CVPR
58	Krishnamurthy et al., “Compression and Transmission of Depth Maps for Image-Based Rendering”, Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP), 2001, pp. 838-831.
59	Kutulakos et al., “Occluding Contour Detection Using Affine Invariants and Purposive Viewpoint Control”, Proc., CVPR 94, 8 pgs. 1994 Proceedings of IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition
60	Liu et al., “Virtual View Reconstruction Using Temporal Information”, 2012 IEEE International Conference on Multimedia and Expo, 2012, pp. 115-120.
61	Nayar, “Computational Cameras: Redefining the Image”, IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 30-38.

64	Park et al., “Super-Resolution Image Reconstruction”, IEEE Signal Processing Magazine, May 2003, pp. 21-36.
65	Rhemann et al, “Fast Cost-Volume Filtering for Visual Correspondence and Beyond”, IEEE Trans. Pattern Anal. Mach. Intell., 2013, vol. 35, No. 2, pp. 504-511.
66	Robertson et al., “Dynamic Range Improvement Through Multiple Exposures”, In Proc. of the Int. Conf. on Image Processing, 1999, 5 pgs. Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP)
69	Sauer et al., “Parallel Computation of Sequential Pixel Updates in Statistical Tomographic Reconstruction”, IEEE ICIP 1995, pp. 93-96.
77	Bose et al., “Superresolution and Noise Filtering Using Moving Least Squares”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, date unknown, 21 pgs.
83	Chan et al., “Investigation of Computational Compound-Eye Imaging System with Super-Resolution Reconstruction”, IEEE, ISASSP 2006, pp. 1177-1180.
99	Rander et al., “Virtualized Reality: Constructing Time-Varying Virtual Worlds From Real World Events”, Proc. of IEEE Visualization '97, Phoenix, Arizona, Oct. 19-24, 1997, pp. 277-283, 552.
116	Bishop et al., “The Light Field Camera: Extended Depth of Field, Aliasing, and Superresolution”, IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, May 2012, vol. 34, No. 5, pp. 972-986.
118	Li et al., “A Hybrid Camera for Motion Deblurring and Depth Map Super-Resolution,” Jun. 23-28, 2008, IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 8 pgs. Retrieved from www.eecis.udel.edu/˜jye/lab(sub)—research/08/deblur-feng.pdf on Feb. 5, 2014.
141	Hasinoff et al., “Search-and-Replace Editing for Personal Photo Collections”, Computational Photography (ICCP) 2010, pp. 1-8. 2010 IEEE International Conference on Computational Photography (ICCP)
146	Neel, Joshi et al., “Synthetic Aperture Tracking: Tracking Through Occlusions”, I CCV IEEE 11th International Conference on Computer Vision, Oct. 2007 Retrieved Jul. 28, 2014, Retrieved from: http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/stamp/stamp.jsp?tp=&arnumber=4409032&isnumber=4408819, pp. 1-8.

Pelican-Tessera

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08804255	45.54	143	2014	Duparre; Jacques	Optical arrangements for use with an array camera

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
5	Bose et al., “Superresolution and Noise Filtering Using Moving Least Squares”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, date unknown, 21 pgs.
11	Chan et al., “Investigation of Computational Compound-Eye Imaging System with Super-Resolution Reconstruction”, IEEE, ISASSP 2006, pp. 1177-1180.
28	Fife et al., “A 3D Multi-Aperture Image Sensor Architecture”, Custom Integrated Circuits Conference, 2006, CICC '06, IEEE, pp. 281-284.
29	Fife et al., “A 3MPixel Multi-Aperture Image Sensor with 0.7Mu Pixels in 0.11Mu CMOS”, ISSCC 2008, Session 2, Image Sensors & Technology, 2008, pp. 48-50. 2008 IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference - Digest of Technical Papers
30	Hardie, “A Fast Image Super-Algorithm Using an Adaptive Wiener Filter”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Dec. 2007, vol. 16, No. 12, pp. 2953-2964.
35	Levoy, “Light Fields and Computational Imaging”, IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.
37	Nayar, “Computational Cameras: Redefining the Image”, IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 30-38.
42	Protter et al., “Generalizing the Nonlocal-Means to Super-Resolution Reconstruction”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Jan. 2009, vol. 18, No. 1, pp. 36-51.
49	Rander et al., “Virtualized Reality: Constructing Time-Varying Virtual Worlds From Real World Events”, Proc. of IEEE Visualization '97, Phoenix, Arizona, Oct. 19-24, 1997, pp. 277-283, 552.
58	Takeda et al., “Super-resolution Without Explicit Subpixel Motion Estimation”, IEEE Transaction on Image Processing, Sep. 2009, vol. 18, No. 9, pp. 1958-1975.
61	Vaish et al., “Reconstructing Occluded Surfaces Using Synthetic Apertures: Stereo, Focus and Robust Measures”, Proceeding, CVPR '06 Proceedings of the 2006 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition—vol. 2, pp. 2331-2338.
62	Vaish et al., “Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform”, IEEE Workshop on A3DISS, CVPR, 2005, 8 pgs.
63	Vaish et al., “Using Plane+Parallax for Calibrating Dense Camera Arrays”, IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR), 2004, 8 pgs.
69	Wilburn et al., “High-Speed Videography Using a Dense Camera Array”, Proceeding, CVPR'04 Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, pp. 294-301.
73	Zomet et al., “Robust Super-Resolution”, IEEE, 2001, pp. 1-6.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Pelican-Tessera

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08896719	43.97	125	2014	Venkataraman; Kartik Jabbi; Amandeep S. Mullis; Robert H.	Systems and methods for parallax measurement using camera arrays incorporating 3 x 3 camera configurations

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
8	Baker et al., “Limits on Super-Resolution and How to Break Them”, IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Sep. 2002, vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 1167-1183.
11	Bishop et al., “The Light Field Camera: Extended Depth of Field, Aliasing, and Superresolution”, IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, May 2012, vol. 34, No. 5, pp. 972-986.
18	Borman et al., “Simultaneous Multi-Frame MAP Super-Resolution Video Enhancement Using Spatio-Temporal Priors”, Image Processing, 1999, IEEE ICIP 99 Proceedings, vol. 3, pp. 469-473.
19	Borman et al., “Super-Resolution from Image Sequences—A Review”, IEEE Midwest symp on Circuits and sys (MWSCAS), 1998, pp. 374-378.
26	Chan et al., “Investigation of Computational Compound-Eye Imaging System with Super-Resolution Reconstruction”, IEEE, ISASSP 2006, pp. 1177-1180.
29	Drouin et al., “Geo-Consistency for Wide Multi-Camera Stereo”, Proceedings of the 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2005, 8 pgs.
47	Farsiu et al., “Fast and Robust Multiframe Super Resolution”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Oct. 2004, vol. 13, No. 10, pp. 1327-1344.
48	Farsiu et al., “Multiframe Demosaicing and Super-Resolution of Color Images”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Jan. 2006, vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 141-159.
49	Feris et al., “Multi-Flash Stereopsis: Depth Edge Preserving Stereo with Small Baseline Illumination”, IEEE Trans on PAMI, 2006, 31 pgs.
50	Fife et al., “A 3D Multi-Aperture Image Sensor Architecture”, Custom Integrated Circuits Conference, 2006, CICC '06, IEEE, pp. 281-284.
51	Fife et al., “A 3MPixel Multi-Aperture Image Sensor with 0.7Mu Pixels in 0.11Mu CMOS”, ISSCC 2008, Session 2, Image Sensors & Technology, 2008, pp. 48-50. 2008 IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference - Digest of Technical Papers
53	Hardie, “A Fast Image Super-Algorithm Using an Adaptive Wiener Filter”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Dec. 2007, vol. 16, No. 12, pp. 2953-2964.
56	Kang et al., “Handling Occlusions inn Dense Multi-View Stereo”, Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2001, vol. 1, pp. I-103-I-110. IEEE CVPR
58	Krishnamurthy et al., “Compression and Transmission of Depth Maps for Image-Based Rendering”, Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP), 2001, pp. 828-831.
60	Levoy, “Light Fields and Computational Imaging”, IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.
61	Li et al., “A Hybrid Camera for Motion Deblurring and Depth Map Super-Resolution,” Jun. 23-28, 2008, IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 8 pgs. Retrieved from www.eecis.udel.edu/˜jye/lab(sub)—research/08/deblur-feng.pdf on Feb. 5, 2014.
62	Liu et al., “Virtual View Reconstruction Using Temporal Information”, 2012 IEEE International Conference on Multimedia and Expo, 2012, pp. 115-120.
64	Nayar, “Computational Cameras: Redefining the Image”, IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 30-38.
69	Park et al., “Super-Resolution Image Reconstruction”, IEEE Signal Processing Magazine, May 2003, pp. 21-36.
71	Protter et al., “Generalizing the Nonlocal-Means to Super-Resolution Reconstruction”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Jan. 2009, vol. 18, No. 7, pp. 36-51.
73	Rander et al., “Virtualized Reality: Constructing Time-Varying Virtual Worlds From Real World Events”, Proc. of IEEE Visualization '97, Phoenix, Arizona, Oct. 19-24, 1997, pp. 277-283, 552.
74	Rhemann et al, “Fast Cost-Volume Filtering for Visual Correspondence and Beyond”, IEEE Trans. Pattern Anal. Mach. Intell, 2013, vol. 35, No. 2, pp. 504-511.
75	Robertson et al., “Dynamic Range Improvement Through Multiple Exposures”, In Proc. of the Int. Conf. on Image Processing, 1999, 5 pgs. Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP)
78	Sauer et al., “Parallel Computation of Sequential Pixel Updates in Statistical Tomographic Reconstruction”, IEEE ICIP 1995, pp. 93-96.

81 Takeda et al., “Super-resolution Without Explicit Subpixel Motion Estimation”, IEEE Transaction on Image Processing, Sep. 2009, vol. 18, No. 9, pp. 1958-1975.

84 Vaish et al., “Reconstructing Occluded Surfaces Using Synthetic Apertures: Stereo, Focus and Robust Measures”, Proceeding, CVPR '06 Proceedings of the 2006 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition—vol. 2, pp. 2331-2338.

85 Vaish et al., “Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform”, IEEE Workshop on A3DISS, CVPR, 2005, 8 pgs.

86 Vaish et al., “Using Plane + Parallax for Calibrating Dense Camera Arrays”, IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR), 2004, 8 pgs.

93 Wilburn et al., “High-Speed Videography Using a Dense Camera Array”, Proceeding, CVPR'04 Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, pp. 294-301.

98 Zomet et al., “Robust Super-Resolution”, IEEE, 2001, pp. 1-6.

128 Hasinoff et al., “Search-and-Replace Editing for Personal Photo Collections”, Computational Photography (ICCP) 2010, pp. 1-8. 2010 IEEE International Conference on Computational Photography (ICCP)

132 Joshi et al., “Synthetic Aperture Tracking: Tracking Through Occlusions”, ICCV IEEE 11th International Conference on Computer Vision; Publication [online]. Oct. 2007, [retrieved Jul. 28, 2014]. Retrieved from the Internet: <URL: http:l/ieeexplore.ieee.org/stamp/stamp.jsp?tp=&arnumber=4409032&isnumber=4408819>; pp. 1-8.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Pelican-Tessera

Patent	*Citation Index*	*Cite Count*	*Pub Year*	*Inventors*	*Patent Title*
08928793	42.75	96	2015	McMahon; Andrew Kenneth John	Imager array interfaces

NPR #	*IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature*
7	Chan et al., "Investigation of Computational Compound-Eye Imaging System with Super-Resolution Reconstruction", IEEE, ISASSP 2006, pp. 1177-1180.
10	Fife et al., "A 3D Multi-Aperture Image Sensor Architecture", Custom Integrated Circuits Conference, 2006, CICC '06, IEEE, pp. 281-284.
11	Fife et al., "A 3MPixel Multi-Aperture Image Sensor with 0.7Mu Pixels in 0.11Mu CMOS", ISSCC 2008, Session 2, Image Sensors & Technology, 2008, pp. 48-50. 2008 IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference - Digest of Technical Papers
15	Levoy, "Light Fields and Computational Imaging", IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.
17	Liu et al., "Virtual View Reconstruction Using Temporal Information", 2012 IEEE International Conference on Multimedia and Expo, 2012, pp. 115-120.
22	Vaish et al., "Reconstructing Occluded Surfaces Using Synthetic Apertures: Stereo, Focus and Robust Measures", Proceeding, CVPR '06 Proceedings of the 2006 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition—vol. 2, pp. 2331-2338.
23	Vaish et al., "Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform", IEEE Workshop on A3DISS, CVPR, 2005, 8 pgs.
24	Vaish et al., "Using Plane + Parallax for Calibrating Dense Camera Arrays", IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR), 2004, 8 pgs.
28	Wilburn et al., "High-Speed Videography Using a Dense Camera Array", Proceeding, CVPR'04 Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, pp. 294-301.
45	Farsiu et al., "Fast and Robust Multiframe Super Resolution", IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Oct. 2004, vol. 13, No. 10, pp. 1327-1344.
46	Farsiu et al., "Multiframe Demosaicing and Super-Resolution of Color Images", IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Jan. 2006, vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 141-159.
47	Feris et al., "Multi-Flash Stereopsis: Depth Edge Preserving Stereo with Small Baseline Illumination", IEEE Trans on PAMI, 2006, 31 pgs.
49	Hardie, "A Fast Image Super-Algorithm Using an Adaptive Wiener Filter", IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Dec. 2007, vol. 16, No. 12, pp. 2953-2964.
50	Kang et al., "Handling Occlusions inn Dense Multi-View Stereo", Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2001, vol. 1, pp. I-103-I-110. IEEE CVPR
51	Krishnamurthy et al., "Compression and Transmission of Depth Maps for Image-Based Rendering", Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP), 2001, pp. 828-831.
52	Li et al., "A Hybrid Camera for Motion Deblurring and Depth Map Super-Resolution," Jun. 23-28, 2008, IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 8 pgs. Retrieved from www.eecis.udel.edu/˜jye/lab(sub)—research/08/deblur-feng.pdf on Feb. 5, 2014.
54	Nayar, "Computational Cameras: Redefining the Image", IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 30-38.
57	Park et al., "Super-Resolution Image Reconstruction", IEEE Signal Processing Magazine, May 2003, pp. 21-36.
59	Protter et al., "Generalizing the Nonlocal-Means to Super-Resolution Reconstruction", IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Jan. 2009, vol. 18, No. 1, pp. 36-51.
61	Rander et al., "Virtualized Reality: Constructing Time-Varying Virtual Worlds From Real World Events", Proc. of IEEE Visualization '97, Phoenix, Arizona, Oct. 19-24, 1997, pp. 277-283, 552.
62	Rhemann et al, "Fast Cost-Volume Filtering for Visual Correspondence and Beyond", IEEE Trans. Pattern Anal. Mach. Intell, 2013, vol. 35, No. 2, pp. 504-511.
63	Robertson et al., "Dynamic Range Improvement Through Multiple Exposures", In Proc. of the Int. Conf. on Image Processing, 1999, 5 pgs. Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP)
66	Sauer et al., "Parallel Computation of Sequential Pixel Updates in Statistical Tomographic Reconstruction", IEEE ICIP 1995, pp. 93-96.
69	Takeda et al., "Super-resolution Without Explicit Subpixel Motion Estimation", IEEE Transaction on Image Processing, Sep. 2009, vol. 18, No. 9, pp. 1958-1975.
75	Zomet et al., "Robust Super-Resolution", IEEE, 2001, pp. 1-6.
91	Baker et al., "Limits on Super-Resolution and How to Break Them", IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Sep. 2002, vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 1167-1183.

94 Bishop et al., “The Light Field Camera: Extended Depth of Field, Aliasing, and Superresolution”, IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, May 2012, vol. 34, No. 5, pp. 972-986.

101 Borman et al., “Simultaneous Multi-Frame MAP Super-Resolution Video Enhancement Using Spatio-Temporal Priors”, Image Processing, 1999, IEEE ICIP 99 Proceedings, vol. 3, pp. 469-473.

102 Borman et al., “Super-Resolution from Image Sequences—A Review”, IEEE Midwest symp on Circuits and sys (MWSCAS), 1998, pp. 374-378.

110 Drouin et al., “Geo-Consistency for Wide Multi-Camera Stereo”, Proceedings of the 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2005, 8 pgs.

Pelican-Tessera

Patent	*Citation Index*	*Cite Count*	*Pub Year*	*Inventors*	*Patent Title*
08861089	40.76	128	2014	Duparre; Jacques	Capturing and processing of images using monolithic camera array with heterogeneous imagers

NPR #	*IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature*
11	Farsiu et al., “Fast and Robust Multiframe Super Resolution”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Oct. 2004, vol. 13, No. 10, pp. 1327-1344.
12	Farsiu et al., “Multiframe Demosaicing and Super-Resolution of Color Images”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Jan. 2006, vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 141-159.
13	Feris et al., “Multi-Flash Stereopsis: Depth Edge Preserving Stereo with Small Baseline Illumination”, IEEE Trans on PAMI, 2006, 31 pgs.
14	Fife et al., “A 3D Multi-Aperture Image Sensor Architecture”, Custom Integrated Circuits Conference, 2006, CICC '06, IEEE, pp. 281-284.
15	Fife et al., “A 3MPixel Multi-Aperture Image Sensor with 0.7Mu Pixels in 0.11Mu CMOS”, ISSCC 2008, Session 2, Image Sensors & Technology, 2008, pp. 48-50. 2008 IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference - Digest of Technical Papers
18	Hardie, “A Fast Image Super-Algorithm Using an Adaptive Wiener Filter”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Dec. 2007, vol. 16, No. 12, pp. 2953-2964.
21	Kang et al., “Handling Occlusions inn Dense Multi-View Stereo”, Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2001, vol. 1, pp. 1-103-1-110. IEEE CVPR
23	Krishnamurthy et al., “Compression and Transmission of Depth Maps for Image-Based Rendering”, Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP), 2001, pp. 838-831.
24	Kutulakos et al., “Occluding Contour Detection Using Affine Invariants and Purposive Viewpoint Control”, Proc., CVPR 94, 8 pgs. 1994 Proceedings of IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition
26	Levoy, “Light Fields and Computational Imaging”, IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.
28	Liu et al., “Virtual View Reconstruction Using Temporal Information”, 2012 IEEE International Conference on Multimedia and Expo, 2012, pp. 115-120.
29	Nayar, “Computational Cameras: Redefining the Image”, IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 30-38.
34	Park et al., “Super-Resolution Image Reconstruction”, IEEE Signal Processing Magazine, May 2003, pp. 21-36.
37	Protter et al., “Generalizing the Nonlocal-Means to Super-Resolution Reconstruction”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Jan. 2009, vol. 18, No. 1, pp. 36-51.
39	Rander et al., “Virtualized Reality: Constructing Time-Varying Virtual Worlds From Real World Events”, Proc. of IEEE Visualization '97, Phoenix, Arizona, Oct. 19-24, 1997, pp. 277-283, 552.
40	Rhemann et al, “Fast Cost-Volume Filtering for Visual Correspondence and Beyond”, IEEE Trans. Pattern Anal. Mach. Intell, 2013, vol. 35, No. 2, pp. 504-511.
41	Robertson et al., “Dynamic Range Improvement Through Multiple Exposures”, In Proc. of the Int. Conf. on Image Processing, 1999, 5 pgs. Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP)
44	Sauer et al., “Parallel Computation of Sequential Pixel Updates in Statistical Tomographic Reconstruction”, IEEE ICIP 1995, pp. 93-96.
47	Takeda et al., “Super-resolution Without Explicit Subpixel Motion Estimation”, IEEE Transaction on Image Processing, Sep. 2009, vol. 18, No. 9, pp. 1958-1975.
50	Vaish et al., “Reconstructing Occluded Surfaces Using Synthetic Apertures: Stereo, Focus and Robust Measures”, Proceeding, CVPR '06 Proceedings of the 2006 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition—vol. 2, pp. 2331-2338.
51	Vaish et al., “Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform”, IEEE Workshop on A3DISS, CVPR, 2005, 8 pgs.
52	Vaish et al., “Using Plane + Parallax for Calibrating Dense Camera Arrays”, IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR), 2004, 8 pgs.
59	Wilburn et al., “High-Speed Videography Using a Dense Camera Array”, Proceeding, CVPR'04 Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, pp. 294-301.
65	Zomet et al., “Robust Super-Resolution”, IEEE, 2001, pp. 1-6.
71	Baker et al., “Limits on Super-Resolution and How to Break Them”, IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Sep. 2002, vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 1167-1183.

79 Borman et al., “Simultaneous Multi-Frame Map Super-Resolution Video Enhancement Using Spatio-Temporal Priors”, Image Processing, 1999, IEEE ICIP 99 Proceedings, vol. 3, pp. 469-473.

80 Borman et al., “Super-Resolution from Image Sequences—A Review”, IEEE Midwest symp on Circuits and sys (MWSCAS), 1998, pp. 374-378.

81 Bose et al., “Superresolution and Noise Filtering Using Moving Least Squares”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, date unknown, 21 pgs.

88 Chan et al., “Investigation of Computational Compound-Eye Imaging System with Super-Resolution Reconstruction”, IEEE, ISASSP 2006, pp. 1177-1180.

91 Drouin et al., “Geo-Consistency for Wide Multi-Camera Stereo”, Proceedings of the 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2005, 8 pgs.

115 Bishop, et al., “Light Field Superresolution”, Retrieved from http://home.eps.hw.ac.uk/˜sz73/ICCP09/LightFieldSuperresolution.pdf, 9 pgs. 2009 IEEE International Conference on Computational Photography (ICCP)

116 Bishop et al., “The Light Field Camera: Extended Depth of Field, Aliasing, and Superresolution”, IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, May 2012, vol. 34, No. 5, pp. 972-986.

118 Li et al., “A Hybrid Camera for Motion Deblurring and Depth Map Super-Resolution,” Jun. 23-28, 2008, IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 8 pgs. Retrieved from vvww.eecis.udel.edu/˜jye/lab(sub)—research/08/deblur-feng.pdf on Feb. 5, 2014.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Pelican-Tessera

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09041829	40.52	91	2015	Venkataraman; Kartik Jabbi; Amandeep S. Mullis; Robert H.	Capturing and processing of high dynamic range images using camera arrays

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
34	Baker et al., “Limits on Super-Resolution and How to Break Them”, IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Sep. 2002, vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 1167-1183.
37	Bishop et al., “The Light Field Camera: Extended Depth of Field, Aliasing, and Superresolution”, IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, May 2012, vol. 34, No. 5, pp. 972-986.
44	Borman et al., “Simultaneous Multi-Frame MAP Super-Resolution Video Enhancement Using Spatio-Temporal Priors”, Image Processing, 1999, IEEE ICIP 99 Proceedings, vol. 3, pp. 469-473.
45	Borman et al., “Super-Resolution from Image Sequences—A Review”, IEEE Midwest symp on Circuits and sys (MWSCAS), 1998, pp. 374-378.
49	Li et al., “A Hybrid Camera for Motion Deblurring and Depth Map Super-Resolution,” Jun. 23-28, 2008, IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 8 pgs. Retrieved from www.eecis.udel.edu/˜jye/lab(sub)—research/08/deblur-feng.pdf on Feb. 5, 2014.
50	Liu et al., “Virtual View Reconstruction Using Temporal Information”, 2012 IEEE International Conference on Multimedia and Expo, 2012, pp. 115-120.
53	Nayar, “Computational Cameras: Redefining the Image”, IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 30-38.
58	Park et al., “Super-Resolution Image Reconstruction”, IEEE Signal Processing Magazine, May 2003, pp. 21-36.
60	Protter et al., “Generalizing the Nonlocal-Means to Super-Resolution Reconstruction”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Jan. 2009, vol. 18, No. 1, pp. 36-51.
62	Rander et al., “Virtualized Reality: Constructing Time-Varying Virtual Worlds From Real World Events”, Proc. of IEEE Visualization '97, Phoenix, Arizona, Oct. 19-24, 1997, pp. 277-283, 552.
63	Rhemann et al, “Fast Cost-Volume Filtering for Visual Correspondence and Beyond”, IEEE Trans. Pattern Anal. Mach. Intell, 2013, vol. 35, No. 2, pp. 504-511.
64	Robertson et al., “Dynamic Range Improvement Through Multiple Exposures”, In Proc. of the Int. Conf. on Image Processing, 1999, 5 pgs. Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP)
67	Sauer et al., “Parallel Computation of Sequential Pixel Updates in Statistical Tomographic Reconstruction”, IEEE ICIP 1995, pp. 93-96.
70	Takeda et al., “Super-resolution Without Explicit Subpixel Motion Estimation”, IEEE Transaction on Image Processing, Sep. 2009, vol. 18, No. 9, pp. 1958-1975.
73	Vaish et al., “Reconstructing Occluded Surfaces Using Synthetic Apertures: Stereo, Focus and Robust Measures”, Proceeding, CVPR '06 Proceedings of the 2006 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition—vol. 2, pp. 2331-2338.
74	Vaish et al., “Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform”, IEEE Workshop on A3DISS, CVPR, 2005, 8 pgs.
75	Vaish et al., “Using Plane + Parallax for Calibrating Dense Camera Arrays”, IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR), 2004, 8 pgs.
82	Wilburn et al., “High-Speed Videography Using a Dense Camera Array”, Proceeding, CVPR'04 Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, pp. 294-301.
87	Zomet et al., “Robust Super-Resolution”, IEEE, 2001, pp. 1-6.
90	Chan et al., “Investigation of Computational Compound-Eye Imaging System with Super-Resolution Reconstruction”, IEEE, ISASSP 2006, pp. 1177-1180.
94	Drouin et al., “Geo-Consistency for Wide Multi-Camera Stereo”, Proceedings of the 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2005, 8 pgs.
110	Farsiu et al., “Fast and Robust Multiframe Super Resolution”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Oct. 2004, vol. 13, No. 10, pp. 1327-1344.
111	Farsiu et al., “Multiframe Demosaicing and Super-Resolution of Color Images”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Jan. 2006, vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 141-159.
112	Feris et al., “Multi-Flash Stereopsis: Depth Edge Preserving Stereo with Small Baseline Illumination”, IEEE Trans on PAMI, 2006, 31 pgs.

113 Fife et al., “A 3D Multi-Aperture Image Sensor Architecture”, Custom Integrated Circuits Conference, 2006, CICC '06, IEEE, pp. 281-284.

114 Fife et al., “A 3MPixel Multi-Aperture Image Sensor with 0.7Mu Pixels in 0.11Mu CMOS”, ISSCC 2008, Session 2, Image Sensors & Technology, 2008, pp. 48-50. 2008 IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference - Digest of Technical Papers

119 Hardie, “A Fast Image Super-Algorithm Using an Adaptive Wiener Filter”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Dec. 2007, vol. 16, No. 12, pp. 2953-2964.

120 Hasinoff et al., “Search-and-Replace Editing for Personal Photo Collections”, Computational Photography (ICCP) 2010, pp. 1-8. 2010 IEEE International Conference on Computational Photography (ICCP)

126 Joshi et al., “Synthetic Aperture Tracking: Tracking Through Occlusions”, I CCV IEEE 11th International Conference on Computer Vision; Publication [online]. Oct. 2007 [retrieved Jul. 28, 2014]. Retrieved from the Internet: <URL: http:l/ieeexplore.ieee.org/stamp/stamp.jsp?tp=&arnumber=4409032&isnumber=4408819>; pp. 1-8.

127 Kang et al., “Handling Occlusions inn Dense Multi-View Stereo”, Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2001, vol. 1, pp. 1-103-1-110. IEEE CVPR

129 Krishnamurthy et al., “Compression and Transmission of Depth Maps for Image-Based Rendering”, Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP), 2001, pp. 828-831.

130 Kutulakos et al., “Occluding Contour Detection Using Affine Invariants and Purposive Viewpoint Control”, Proc., CVPR 94, 8 pgs. 1994 Proceedings of IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition

132 Levoy, “Light Fields and Computational Imaging”, IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Pelican-Tessera

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09041823	38.30	86	2015	Venkataraman; Kartik Jabbi; Amandeep S. Mullis; Robert H.	Systems and methods for performing post capture refocus using images captured by camera arrays

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
31	Baker et al., “Limits on Super-Resolution and How to Break Them”, IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Sep. 2002, vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 1167-1183.
34	Bishop et al., “The Light Field Camera: Extended Depth of Field, Aliasing, and Superresolution”, IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, May 2012, vol. 34, No. 5, pp. 972-986.
41	Borman et al., “Simultaneous Multi-Frame MAP Super-Resolution Video Enhancement Using Spatio-Temporal Priors”, Image Processing, 1999, IEEE ICIP 99 Proceedings, vol. 3, pp. 469-473.
42	Borman et al., “Super-Resolution from Image Sequences—A Review”, IEEE Midwest symp on Circuits and sys (MWSCAS), 1998, pp. 374-378.
48	Chan et al., “Investigation of Computational Compound-Eye Imaging System with Super-Resolution Reconstruction”, IEEE, ISASSP 2006, pp. 1177-1180.
51	Drouin et al., “Geo-Consistency for Wide Multi-Camera Stereo”, Proceedings of the 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2005, 8 pgs.
68	Farsiu et al., “Fast and Robust Multiframe Super Resolution”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Oct. 2004, vol. 13, No. 10, pp. 1327-1344.
69	Farsiu et al., “Multiframe Demosaicing and Super-Resolution of Color Images”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Jan. 2006, vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 141-159.
70	Feris et al., “Multi-Flash Stereopsis: Depth Edge Preserving Stereo with Small Baseline Illumination”, IEEE Trans on PAMI, 2006, 31 pgs.
71	Fife et al., “A 3D Multi-Aperture Image Sensor Architecture”, Custom Integrated Circuits Conference, 2006, CICC '06, IEEE, pp. 281-284.
72	Fife et al., “A 3MPixel Multi-Aperture Image Sensor with 0.7Mu Pixels in 0.11Mu CMOS”, ISSCC 2008, Session 2, Image Sensors & Technology, 2008, pp. 48-50. 2008 IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference - Digest of Technical Papers
81	Hasinoff et al., “Search-and-Replace Editing for Personal Photo Collections”, Computational Photography (ICCP) 2010, pp. 1-8. 2010 IEEE International Conference on Computational Photography (ICCP)
85	Joshi et al., “Synthetic Aperture Tracking: Tracking Through Occlusions”, I CCV IEEE 11th International Conference on Computer Vision; Publication [online]. Oct. 2007 [retrieved Jul. 28, 2014]. Retrieved from the Internet: <URL:http:l/ieeexplore.ieee.org/stamps/stamp.jsp?tp=&arnumber=4409032&isnumber=4408819>; pp. 1-8.
88	Hardie, “A Fast Image Super-Algorithm Using an Adaptive Wiener Filter”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Dec. 2007, vol. 16, No. 12, pp. 2953-2964.
91	Kang et al., “Handling Occlusions inn Dense Multi-View Stereo”, Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2001, vol. 1, pp. I-103-I-110. IEEE CVPR
93	Krishnamurthy et al., “Compression and Transmission of Depth Maps for Image-Based Rendering”, Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP), 2001, pp. 828-831.
95	Levoy, “Light Fields and Computational Imaging”, IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.
97	Li et al., “A Hybrid Camera for Motion Deblurring and Depth Map Super-Resolution,” Jun. 23-28, 2008, IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 8 pgs. Retrieved from www.eecis.udel.edu/˜jye/lab(sub)—research/08/deblur-feng.pdf on Feb. 5, 2014.
98	Liu et al., “Virtual View Reconstruction Using Temporal Information”, 2012 IEEE International Conference on Multimedia and Expo, 2012, pp. 115-120.
100	Nayar, “Computational Cameras: Redefining the Image”, IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 30-38.
105	Park et al., “Super-Resolution Image Reconstruction”, IEEE Signal Processing Magazine, May 2003, pp. 21-36.
107	Protter et al., “Generalizing the Nonlocal-Means to Super-Resolution Reconstruction”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Jan. 2009, vol. 18, No. 1, pp. 36-51.
109	Rander et al., “Virtualized Reality: Constructing Time-Varying Virtual Worlds From Real World Events”, Proc. of IEEE Visualization '97, Phoenix, Arizona, Oct. 19-24, 1997, pp. 277-283, 552.
110	Rhemann et al, “Fast Cost-Volume Filtering for Visual Correspondence and Beyond”, IEEE Trans. Pattern Anal. Mach. Intell, 2013, vol. 35, No. 2, pp. 504-511.

111	Robertson et al., "Dynamic Range Improvement Through Multiple Exposures", In Proc. of the Int. Conf. on Image Processing, 1999, 5 pgs. Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP)
114	Sauer et al., "Parallel Computation of Sequential Pixel Updates in Statistical Tomographic Reconstruction", IEEE ICIP 1995, pp. 93-96.
117	Takeda et al., "Super-resolution Without Explicit Subpixel Motion Estimation", IEEE Transaction on Image Processing, Sep. 2009, vol. 18, No. 9, pp. 1958-1975.
120	Vaish et al., "Reconstructing Occluded Surfaces Using Synthetic Apertures: Stereo, Focus and Robust Measures", Proceeding, CVPR '06 Proceedings of the 2006 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition—vol. 2, pp. 2331-2338.
121	Vaish et al., "Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform", IEEE Workshop on A3DISS, CVPR, 2005, 8 pgs.
122	Vaish et al., "Using Plane + Parallax for Calibrating Dense Camera Arrays", IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR), 2004, 8 pgs.
129	Wilburn et al., "High-Speed Videography Using a Dense Camera Array", Proceeding, CVPR'04 Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, pp. 294-301.
134	Zomet et al., "Robust Super-Resolution", IEEE, 2001, pp. 1-6.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Pelican-Tessera

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08866912	37.64	107	2014	Mullis; Robert	System and methods for calibration of an array camera using a single captured image

NPR # IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature

6 Baker et al., “Limits on Super-Resolution and How to Break Them”, IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Sep. 2002, vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 1167-1183.

9 Bishop, et al., “Light Field Superresolution”, Retrieved from http://home.eps.hw.ac.uk/˜sz73/ICCP09/LightFieldSuperresolution.pdf, 9 pgs. 2009 IEEE International Conference on Computational Photography (ICCP)

16 Borman et al., “Simultaneous Multi-Frame MAP Super-Resolution Video Enhancement Using Spatio-Temporal Priors”, Image Processing, 1999, IEEE ICIP 99 Proceedings, vol. 3, pp. 469-473.

17 Borman et al., “Super-Resolution from Image Sequences—A Review”, IEEE Midwest symp on Circuits and sys (MWSCAS), 1998, pp. 374-378.

18 Bose et al., “Superresolution and Noise Filtering Using Moving Least Squares”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, date unknown, 21 pgs.

25 Chan et al., “Investigation of Computational Compound-Eye Imaging System with Super-Resolution Reconstruction”, IEEE, ISASSP 2006, pp. 1177-1180.

28 Drouin et al., “Geo-Consistency for Wide Multi-Camera Stereo”, Proceedings of the 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2005, 8 pgs.

46 Farsiu et al., “Fast and Robust Multiframe Super Resolution”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Oct. 2004, vol. 13, No. 10, pp. 1327-1344.

47 Farsiu et al., “Multiframe Demosaicing and Super-Resolution of Color Images”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Jan. 2006, vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 141-159.

48 Feris et al., “Multi-Flash Stereopsis: Depth Edge Preserving Stereo with Small Baseline Illumination”, IEEE Trans on PAMI, 2006, 31 pgs.

49 Fife et al., “A 3D Multi-Aperture Image Sensor Architecture”, Custom Integrated Circuits Conference, 2006, CICC '06, IEEE, pp. 281-284.

50 Fife et al., “A 3MPixel Multi-Aperture Image Sensor with 0.7Mu Pixels in 0.11Mu CMOS”, ISSCC 2008, Session 2, Image Sensors & Technology, 2008, pp. 48-50. 2008 IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference - Digest of Technical Papers

53 Hardie, “A Fast Image Super-Algorithm Using an Adaptive Wiener Filter”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Dec. 2007, vol. 16, No. 12, pp. 2953-2964.

56 Kang et al., “Handling Occlusions inn Dense Multi-View Stereo”, Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2001, vol. 1, pp. I-103-I-110. IEEE CVPR

58 Krishnamurthy et al., “Compression and Transmission of Depth Maps for Image-Based Rendering”, Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP), 2001, pp. 828-831.

59 Kutulakos et al., “Occluding Contour Detection Using Affine Invariants and Purposive Viewpoint Control”, Proc., CVPR 94, 8 pgs. 1994 Proceedings of IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition

61 Levoy, “Light Fields and Computational Imaging”, IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.

63 Liu et al., “Virtual View Reconstruction Using Temporal Information”, 2012 IEEE International Conference on Multimedia and Expo, 2012, pp. 115-120.

64 Nayar, “Computational Cameras: Redefining the Image”, IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 30-38.

69 Park et al., “Super-Resolution Image Reconstruction”, IEEE Signal Processing Magazine, May 2003, pp. 21-36.

72 Protter et al., “Generalizing the Nonlocal-Means to Super-Resolution Reconstruction”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Jan. 2009, vol. 18, No. 1, pp. 36-51.

74 Rander, et al., “Virtualized Reality: Constructing Time-Varying Virtual Worlds From Real World Events”, Proc. of IEEE Visualization '97, Phoenix, Arizona, Oct. 19-24, 1997, pp. 277-283, 552.

75 Rhemann et al, “Fast Cost-Volume Filtering for Visual Correspondence and Beyond”, IEEE Trans. Pattern Anal. Mach. Intell., 2013, vol. 35, No. 2, pp. 504-511.

76 Robertson et al., “Dynamic Range Improvement Through Multiple Exposures”, In Proc. of the Int. Conf. on Image Processing, 1999, 5 pgs. Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP)

79 Sauer et al., “Parallel Computation of Sequential Pixel Updates in Statistical Tomographic Reconstruction”, IEEE ICIP 1995, pp. 93-96.

82 Takeda et al., “Super-resolution Without Explicit Subpixel Motion Estimation”, IEEE Transaction on Image Processing, Sep. 2009, vol. 18, No. 9, pp. 1958-1975.

86 Vaish et al., “Reconstructing Occluded Surfaces Using Synthetic Apertures: Stereo, Focus and Robust Measures”, Proceeding, CVPR '06 Proceedings of the 2006 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition—vol. 2, pp. 2331-2338.

87 Vaish et al., “Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform”, IEEE Workshop on A3DISS, CVPR, 2005, 8 pgs.

88 Vaish et al., “Using Plane + Parallax for Calibrating Dense Camera Arrays”, IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR), 2004, 8 pgs.

95 Wilburn et al., “High-Speed Videography Using a Dense Camera Array”, Proceeding, CVPR'04 Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, pp. 294-301.

101 Zomet et al., “Robust Super-Resolution”, IEEE, 2001, pp. 1-6.

Pelican-Tessera

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08692893	35.48	134	2014	McMahon; Andrew Kenneth John	Systems and methods for transmitting and receiving array camera image data

NPR # IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature

5 Chan et al., “Investigation of Computational Compound-Eye Imaging System with Super-Resolution Reconstruction”, IEEE, ISASSP 2006, pp. 1177-1180.

8 Fife et al., “A 3D Multi-Aperture Image Sensor Architecture”, Custom Integrated Circuits Conference, 2006, CICC '06, IEEE, pp. 281-284.

9 Fife et al., “A 3MPixel Multi-Aperture Image Sensor with 0.7Mu Pixels in 0.11Mu CMOS”, ISSCC 2008, Session 2, Image Sensors & Technology, 2008, pp. 48-50. 2008 IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference - Digest of Technical Papers

13 Levoy, “Light Fields and Computational Imaging”, IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.

15 Liu et al., “Virtual View Reconstruction Using Temporal Information”, 2012 IEEE International Conference on Multimedia and Expo, 2012, pp. 115-120.

20 Vaish et al., “Reconstructing Occluded Surfaces Using Synthetic Apertures: Stereo, Focus and Robust Measures”, Proceeding, CVPR '06 Proceedings of the 2006 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition—vol. 2, pp. 2331-2338.

21 Vaish et al., “Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform”, IEEE Workshop on A3DISS, CVPR, 2005, 8 pgs.

22 Vaish et al., “Using Plane + Parallax for Calibrating Dense Camera Arrays”, IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR), 2004, 8 pgs.

26 Wilburn et al., “High-Speed Videography Using a Dense Camera Array”, Proceeding, CVPR'04 Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, pp. 294-301.

Pelican-Tessera

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09123118	32.88	73	2015	Ciurea; Florian Venkataraman; Kartik Molina; Gabriel Lelescu; Dan	System and methods for measuring depth using an array camera employing a bayer filter

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
42	Baker et al., “Limits on Super-Resolution and How to Break Them”, IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Sep. 2002, vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 1167-1183.
45	Bishop, et al., “Light Field Superresolution”, Retrieved from http://home.eps.hw.ac.uk/˜sz73/ICCP09/LightFieldSuperresolution.pdf, 9 pgs. 2009 IEEE International Conference on Computational Photography (ICCP)
46	Bishop et al., “The Light Field Camera: Extended Depth of Field, Aliasing, and Superresolution”, IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, May 2012, vol. 34, No. 5, pp. 972-986.
53	Borman et al., “Simultaneous Multi-Frame MAP Super-Resolution Video Enhancement Using Spatio-Temporal Priors”, Image Processing, 1999, IEEE ICIP 99 Proceedings, vol. 3, pp. 469-473.
54	Borman et al., “Super-Resolution from Image Sequences—A Review”, IEEE Midwest symp on Circuits and sys (MWSCAS), 1998, pp. 374-378.
55	Bose et al., “Superresolution and Noise Filtering Using Moving Least Squares”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, date unknown, 21 pgs.
62	Chan et al., “Investigation of Computational Compound-Eye Imaging System with Super-Resolution Reconstruction”, IEEE, ISASSP 2006, pp. 1177-1180.
66	Drouin et al., “Geo-Consistency for Wide Multi-Camera Stereo”, Proceedings of the 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2005, 8 pgs.
84	Farsiu et al., “Fast and Robust Multiframe Super Resolution”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Oct. 2004, vol. 13, No. 10, pp. 1327-1344.
85	Farsiu et al., “Multiframe Demosaicing and Super-Resolution of Color Images”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Jan. 2006, vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 141-159.
86	Feris et al., “Multi-Flash Stereopsis: Depth Edge Preserving Stereo with Small Baseline Illumination”, IEEE Trans on PAMI, 2006, 31 pgs.
87	Fife et al., “A 3D Multi-Aperture Image Sensor Architecture”, Custom Integrated Circuits Conference, 2006, CICC '06, IEEE, pp. 281-284.
88	Fife et al., “A 3MPixel Multi-Aperture Image Sensor with 0.7Mu Pixels in 0.11Mu CMOS”, ISSCC 2008, Session 2, Image Sensors & Technology, 2008, pp. 48-50. 2008 IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference - Digest of Technical Papers
95	Hardie, “A Fast Image Super-Algorithm Using an Adaptive Wiener Filter”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Dec. 2007, vol. 16, No. 12, pp. 2953-2964.
96	Hasinoff et al., “Search-and-Replace Editing for Personal Photo Collections”, Computational Photography (ICCP) 2010, pp. 1-8. 2010 IEEE International Conference on Computational Photography (ICCP)
102	Joshi et al., “Synthetic Aperture Tracking: Tracking Through Occlusions”, I CCV IEEE 11th International Conference on Computer Vision; Publication [online]. Oct. 2007 [retrieved Jul. 28, 2014]. Retrieved from the Internet: <URL: http:l/ieeexplore.ieee.org/stamp/stamp.jsp?tp=&arnumber=4409032&isnumber=4408819>; pp. 1-8.
103	Kang et al., “Handling Occlusions inn Dense Multi-View Stereo”, Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2001, vol. 1, pp. I-103-I-110. IEEE CVPR
105	Krishnamurthy et al., “Compression and Transmission of Depth Maps for Image-Based Rendering”, Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP), 2001, pp. 828-831.
106	Kutulakos et al., “Occluding Contour Detection Using Affine Invariants and Purposive Viewpoint Control”, Proc., CVPR 94, 8 pgs. 1994 Proceedings of IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition
108	Levoy, “Light Fields and Computational Imaging”, IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.
110	Li et al., “A Hybrid Camera for Motion Deblurring and Depth Map Super-Resolution,” Jun. 23-28, 2008, IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 8 pgs. Retrieved from www.eecis.udel.edu/˜jye/lab(sub)—research/08/deblur-feng.pdf on Feb. 5, 2014.
111	Liu et al., “Virtual View Reconstruction Using Temporal Information”, 2012 IEEE International Conference on Multimedia and Expo, 2012, pp. 115-120.
114	Nayar, “Computational Cameras: Redefining the Image”, IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 30-38.

119 Park et al., “Super-Resolution Image Reconstruction”, IEEE Signal Processing Magazine, May 2003, pp. 21-36.

122 Protter et al., “Generalizing the Nonlocal-Means to Super-Resolution Reconstruction”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Jan. 2009, vol. 18, No. 1, pp. 36-51.

124 Rander et al., “Virtualized Reality: Constructing Time-Varying Virtual Worlds From Real World Events”, Proc. of IEEE Visualization '97, Phoenix, Arizona, Oct. 19-24, 1997, pp. 277-283, 552.

125 Rhemann et al, “Fast Cost-Volume Filtering for Visual Correspondence and Beyond”, IEEE Trans. Pattern Anal. Mach. Intell, 2013, vol. 35, No. 2, pp. 504-511.

126 Robertson et al., “Dynamic Range Improvement Through Multiple Exposures”, In Proc. of the Int. Conf. on Image Processing, 1999, 5 pgs. Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP)

129 Sauer et al., “Parallel Computation of Sequential Pixel Updates in Statistical Tomographic Reconstruction”, IEEE ICIP 1995, pp. 93-96.

134 Takeda et al., “Super-resolution Without Explicit Subpixel Motion Estimation”, IEEE Transaction on Image Processing, Sep. 2009, vol. 18, No. 9, pp. 1958-1975.

138 Vaish et al., “Reconstructing Occluded Surfaces Using Synthetic Apertures: Stereo, Focus and Robust Measures”, Proceeding, CVPR '06 Proceedings of the 2006 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition—vol. 2, pp. 2331-2338.

139 Vaish et al., “Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform”, IEEE Workshop on A3DISS, CVPR, 2005, 8 pgs.

140 Vaish et al., “Using Plane + Parallax for Calibrating Dense Camera Arrays”, IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR), 2004, 8 pgs.

149 Wilburn et al., “High-Speed Videography Using a Dense Camera Array”, Proceeding, CVPR'04 Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, pp. 294-301.

155 Zomet et al., “Robust Super-Resolution”, IEEE, 2001, pp. 1-6.

158 Chen et al., “KNN Matting”, IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Sep. 2013, vol. 35, No. 9, pp. 2175-2188.

160 Levin et al., “A Closed Form Solution to Natural Image Matting”, Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Feb. 2008, vol. 30, 8 pgs. IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence

162 Tallon et al., “Upsampling and Denoising of Depth Maps Via Joint-Segmentation”, 20th European Signal Processing Conference, Aug. 27-31, 2012, 5 pgs. IEEE/Eurasip

164 Mitra et al., “Light Field Denoising, Light Field Superresolution and Stereo Camera Based Refocussing using a GMM Light Field Patch Prior”, Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition Workshops (CVPRW), 2012 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Jun. 16-21, 2012, pp. 22-28.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Pelican-Tessera

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08514491	31.63	190	2013	Duparre; Jacques	Capturing and processing of images using monolithic camera array with heterogeneous imagers

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
8	Chan et al., “Investigation of Computational Compound-Eye Imaging System with Super-Resolution Reconstruction”, IEEE, ISASSP 2006, pp. 1177-1180.
23	Fife et al., “A 3D Multi-Aperture Image Sensor Architecture”, Custom Integrated Circuits Conference, 2006, CICC '06, IEEE, pp. 281-284.
24	Fife et al., “A 3MPixel Multi-Aperture Image Sensor with 0.7Mu Pixels in 0.11Mu CMOS”, ISSCC 2008, Session 2, Image Sensors & Technology, 2008, pp. 48-50. 2008 IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference - Digest of Technical Papers
28	Levoy, “Light Fields and Computational Imaging”, IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.
35	Vaish et al., “Reconstructing Occluded Surfaces Using Synthetic Apertures: Stereo, Focus and Robust Measures”, Proceeding, CVPR '06 Proceedings of the 2006 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition—vol. 2, pp. 2331-2338.
36	Vaish et al., “Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform”, IEEE Workshop on A3DISS, CVPR, 2005, 8 pgs.
37	Vaish et al., “Using Plane+ Parallax for Calibrating Dense Camera Arrays”, IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR), 2004, 8 pgs.
40	Wilburn et al., “High-Speed Videography Using a Dense Camera Array”, Proceeding, CVPR'04 Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, pp. 294-301.
44	Bose et al., “Superresolution and Noise Filtering Using Moving Least Squares”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, date unknown, 21 pgs.
45	Hardie, “A Fast Image Super-Algorithm Using an Adaptive Wiener Filter”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Dec. 2007, vol. 16, No. 12, pp. 2953-2964.
47	Nayar, “Computational Cameras: Redefining the Image”, IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 30-38.
50	Protter et al., “Generalizing the Nonlocal-Means to Super-Resolution Reconstruction”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Jan. 2009, vol. 18, No. 1, pp. 36-51.
52	Takeda et al., “Super-resolution Without Explicit Subpixel Motion Estimation”, IEEE Transaction on Image Processing, Sep. 2009, vol. 18, No. 9, pp. 1958-1975.
56	Zomet et al., “Robust Super-Resolution”, IEEE, 2001, pp. 1-6.
57	Baker et al., “Limits on Super-Resolution and How to Break Them”, IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Sep. 2002, vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 1167-1183.
65	Borman et al., “Simultaneous Multi-Frame MAP Super-Resolution Video Enhancement Using Spatio-Temporal Priors”, Image Processing, 1999, IEEE ICIP 99 Proceedings, vol. 3, pp. 469-473.
66	Borman et al., “Super-Resolution from Image Sequences—A Review”, IEEE Midwest symp on Circuits and sys (MWSCAS), 1998, pp. 374-378.
69	Drouin et al., “Geo-Consistency for Wide Multi-Camera Stereo”, Proceedings of the 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2005, 8 pgs.
73	Farsiu et al., “Fast and Robust Multiframe Super Resolution”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Oct. 2004, vol. 13, No. 10, pp. 1327-1344.
74	Farsiu et al., “Multiframe Demosaicing and Super-Resolution of Color Images”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Jan. 2006, vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 141-159.
75	Feris et al., “Multi-Flash Stereopsis: Depth Edge Preserving Stereo with Small Baseline Illumination”, IEEE Trans on PAMI, 2006, 31 pgs.
76	Kang et al., “Handling Occlusions inn Dense Multi-View Stereo”, Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2001, vol. 1, pp. I-103-I-110. IEEE CVPR
77	Krishnamurthy et al., “Compression and Transmission of Depth Maps for Image-Based Rendering”, Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on (ICIP), 2001, pp. 838-831.
78	Kutulakos et al., “Occluding Contour Detection Using Affine Invariants and Purposive Viewpoint Control”, Proc., CVPR 94, 8 pgs. 1994 Proceedings of IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition
79	Liu et al., “Virtual View Reconstruction Using Temporal Information”, 2012 IEEE International Conference on Multimedia and Expo, 2012, pp. 115-120.
82	Park et al., “Super-Resolution Image Reconstruction”, IEEE Signal Processing Magazine, May 2003, pp. 21-36.

83 Rhemann et al, “Fast Cost-Volume Filtering for Visual Correspondence and Beyond”, IEEE Trans. Pattern Anal. Mach. Intell, 2013, vol. 35, No. 2, pp. 504-511.

84 Robertson et al., “Dynamic Range Improvement Through Multiple Exposures”, In Proc. of the Int. Conf. on Image Processing, 1999, 5 pgs. Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP)

87 Sauer et al., “Parallel Computation of Sequential Pixel Updates in Statistical Tomographic Reconstruction”, IEEE ICIP 1995, pp. 93-96.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Pelican-Tessera

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08619082	29.42	249	2013	Ciurea; Florian Venkataraman; Kartik Molina; Gabriel Lelescu; Dan	Systems and methods for parallax detection and correction in images captured using array cameras that contain occlusions using subsets of images to perform depth estimation

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
7	Farsiu et al., “Fast and Robust Multiframe Super Resolution”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Oct. 2004, vol. 13, No. 10, pp. 1327-1344.
8	Farsiu et al., “Multiframe Demosaicing and Super-Resolution of Color Images”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Jan. 2006, vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 141-159.
9	Feris et al., “Multi-Flash Stereopsis: Depth Edge Preserving Stereo with Small Baseline Illumination”, IEEE Trans on PAMI, 2006, 31 pgs.
10	Fife et al., “A 3D Multi-Aperture Image Sensor Architecture”, Custom Integrated Circuits Conference, 2006, CICC '06, IEEE, pp. 281-284.
11	Fife et al., “A 3MPixel Multi-Aperture Image Sensor with 0.7Mu Pixels in 0.11Mu CMOS”, ISSCC 2008, Session 2, Image Sensors & Technology, 2008, pp. 48-50. 2008 IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference - Digest of Technical Papers
14	Hardie, “A Fast Image Super-Algorithm Using an Adaptive Wiener Filter”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Dec. 2007, vol. 16, No. 12, pp. 2953-2964.
17	Kang et al., “Handling Occlusions inn Dense Multi-View Stereo”, Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2001, vol. 1, pp. 1-103-1-110. IEEE CVPR
19	Krishnamurthy et al., “Compression and Transmission of Depth Maps for Image-Based Rendering”, Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP), 2001, pp. 838-831.
20	Kutulakos et al., “Occluding Contour Detection Using Affine Invariants and Purposive Viewpoint Control”, Proc., CVPR 94, 8 pgs. 1994 Proceedings of IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition
22	Levoy, “Light Fields and Computational Imaging”, IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.
24	Liu et al., “Virtual View Reconstruction Using Temporal Information”, 2012 IEEE International Conference on Multimedia and Expo, 2012, pp. 115-120.
25	Nayar, “Computational Cameras: Redefining the Image”, IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 30-38.
30	Park et al., “Super-Resolution Image Reconstruction”, IEEE Signal Processing Magazine, May 2003, pp. 21-36.
33	Protter et al., “Generalizing the Nonlocal-Means to Super-Resolution Reconstruction”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Jan. 2009, vol. 18, No. 1, pp. 36-51.
35	Rander, et al., “Virtualized Reality: Constructing Time-Varying Virtual Worlds From Real World Events”, Proc. of IEEE Visualization '97, Phoenix, Arizona, Oct. 19-24, 1997, pp. 277-283, 552.
36	Rhemann et al, “Fast Cost-Volume Filtering for Visual Correspondence and Beyond”, IEEE Trans. Pattern Anal. Mach. Intell, 2013, vol. 35, No. 2, pp. 504-511.
37	Robertson et al., “Dynamic Range Improvement Through Multiple Exposures”, In Proc. of the Int. Conf. on Image Processing, 1999, 5 pgs. Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP)
40	Sauer et al., “Parallel Computation of Sequential Pixel Updates in Statistical Tomographic Reconstruction”, IEEE ICIP 1995, pp. 93-96.
42	Sun et al., “Image Super-Resolution Using Gradient Profile Prior”, Source and date unknown, 8 pgs, Proc. IEEE Conf. on CVPR, pp. 1-8 (2008).
43	Takeda et al., “Super-resolution Without Explicit Subpixel Motion Estimation”, IEEE Transaction on Image Processing, Sep. 2009, vol. 18, No. 9, pp. 1958-1975.
47	Vaish et al., “Reconstructing Occluded Surfaces Using Synthetic Apertures: Stereo, Focus and Robust Measures”, Proceeding, CVPR '06 Proceedings of the 2006 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition—vol. 2, pp. 2331-2338.
48	Vaish et al., “Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform”, IEEE Workshop on A3DISS, CVPR, 2005, 8 pgs.
49	Vaish et al., “Using Plane + Parallax for Calibrating Dense Camera Arrays”, IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR), 2004, 8 pgs.
56	Wilburn et al., “High-Speed Videography Using a Dense Camera Array”, Proceeding, CVPR'04 Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, pp. 294-301.

62	Zomet et al., “Robust Super-Resolution”, IEEE, 2001, pp. 1-6.
67	Baker et al., “Limits on Super-Resolution and How to Break Them”, IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Sep. 2002, vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 1167-1183.
75	Borman et al., “Simultaneous Multi-Frame MAP Super-Resolution Video Enhancement Using Spatio-Temporal Priors”, Image Processing, 1999, IEEE ICIP 99 Proceedings, vol. 3, pp. 469-473.
76	Borman et al., “Super-Resolution from Image Sequences—A Review”, IEEE Midwest symp on Circuits and sys (MWSCAS), 1998, pp. 374-378.
77	Bose et al., “Superresolution and Noise Filtering Using Moving Least Squares”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, 15(8), Aug. 2006, pp. 2239-2248.
84	Chan et al., “Investigation of Computational Compound-Eye Imaging System with Super-Resolution Reconstruction”, IEEE, ISASSP 2006, pp. 1177-1180.
87	Drouin et al., “Geo-Consistency for Wide Multi-Camera Stereo”, Proceedings of the 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2005, 8 pgs.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Qorvo

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09276304	37.20	183	2016	Behan; Scott Courtney; Patrick	Power combiner using tri-plane antennas

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Abdulla, Mostafa N. et al., “A Full-Wave System Simulation of a Folded Slot-Spatial Power Combining Amplifier Array,” 1999 IEEE MTT-S Digest, vol. 2, Jun. 1999, pp. 559-562.
2	Acharya, Pransy R. et al., “Tapered Slotline Antennas at 802 GHz,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 41, No. 10, Oct. 1993, pp. 1715-1719.
3	Alexanian, A. et al., “Broadband Spatially Combined Amplifier Array Using Tapered Slot Transitions in Waveguide,” IEEE Microwave and Guided Wave Letters, vol. 7, No. 2, Feb. 1997, pp. 42-44.
4	Alexanian, Angelos et al., “Broadband Waveguide-Based Spatial Combiners,” 1997 IEEE MTT-S Digest, vol. 3, Jun. 1997, pp. 1139-1142.
6	Chen, Lee-Yin V. et al., “Development of K-Band Spatial Combiner using Active Array Modules in an Oversized Rectangular Waveguide,” Microwave Symposium Digest, 2000 IEEE MTT-S International, vol. 2, Jun. 2000, pp. 821-824.
8	Chen, Lee-Yin V. et al., “K-band Spatial Combiner using Finline Arrays in Oversized Rectangular Waveguide,” Proceedings of APMC2001, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C., 2001, pp. 807-810. IEEE Asia Pacific Microwave conf (APMC)
9	Cheng, Nai-Shuo et al., “20 Watt Spatial Power Combiner in Waveguide,” 1998 IEEE MTT-S Digest, vol. 3, Jun. 1998, pp. 1457-1460.
10	Cheng, Nai-Shuo et al., “40-W CW Broad-Band Spatial Power Combiner Using Dense Finline Arrays,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 47, No. 7, Jul. 1999, pp. 1070-1076.
11	Cheng, Nai-Shuo et al., “Analysis and Design of Tapered Finline Arrays for Spatial Power Combining,” Antennas and Propagation Society International Symposium, 1998 IEEE, vol. 1, 1998, pp. 466-469.
14	Cheng, N.S. et al., “A 120-Watt X-Band Spatially Combined Solid-State Amplifier,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 47, No. 12, Dec. 1999, pp. 2557-2561.
15	Delisio, Michael P. et al., “Quasi-Optical and Spatial Power Combining,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 50, No. 3, Mar. 2002, pp. 929-936.
16	Harvey, J. et al., “Spatial Power Combining for High-Power Transmitters,” IEEE Microwave, Dec. 2000, pp. 48-59.
17	Janaswamy, Ramakrishna et al., “Analysis of the Tapered Sloth Antenna,” IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation, vol. AP-35, No. 9, Sep. 1987, pp. 1058-1062.
18	Jeong, Jinho et al., “1.6- and 3.3W Power-Amplifier Modules at 24 GHz Using Waveguide-Based Power-Combining Structures,” IEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Technique, vol. 48, No. 12, Dec. 2000, pp. 2700-2708. IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques
19	Jeong, Jinho et al., “A 1.6 W Power Amplifier Module at 24 GHz Using New Waveguide-Based Power Combining Structures,” Microwave Symposium Digest, 2000 IEEE MTT-S International, Jun. 2000, pp. 817-820.
21	Jia, Pengcheng et al., “A Compact Coaxial Waveguide Combiner Design for Ultra-Broadband Power Amplifiers,” Microwave Symposium Digest, IEEE MTT-S 2001, vol. 1, May 2001, 4 pages.
22	Jia, Pengcheng et al., “Analysis of a Passive Spatial Combiner Using Tapered Slotline Array in Oversized Coaxial Waveguide,” Microwave Symposium Digest, 2000 IEEE MTT-S International, vol. 3, Jun. 2000, pp. 1933-1936.
24	Jia, Pengcheng et al., “BroadBand High Power Amplifier Using Spatial Power-Combining Technique,” 2003 IEEE MTT-S Digest, 2003, pp. 1871-1874.
25	Jia, Pengcheng et al., “Broad-Band High-Power Amplifier Using Spatial Power-Combining Technique,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 51, No. 12, Dec. 2003, pp. 2469-2475.
26	Jia, Pengcheng et al., “Design of Waveguide Finline Arrays for Spatial Power Combining,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 49, No. 4, Apr. 2001, pp. 609-614.

27 Jia, Pengcheng et al., “Multioctave Spatial Power Combining in Oversized Coaxial Waveguide,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 50, No. 5, May 2002, pp. 1355-1360.

28 Liao, P. et al., “A 1 Watt X-Band Power Coupling Array Using Coupled VCOs,” 1994 IEEE MTT-S Digest, vol. 2, May 1994, pp. 1235-1238.

29 Mottonen, Ville S., “Wideband Coplanar Waveguide-to-Rectangular Waveguide Transition Using Fin-Line Taper,” IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters, vol. 15, No. 2, Feb. 2005, pp. 119-121.

30 Rutledge, Daved B. et al.,“Failures in Power-Combining Arrays,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 47, No. 7, Jul. 1999, pp. 1077-1082.

31 Sabet, Kazem F. et al., “Fast Simulation of Large-Scale Planar Circuits Using an Object-Oriented Sparse Solver,” 1999 IEEE MTT-S Digest, vol. 1, Jun. 1999, pp. 373-376.

32 Simons, Rainee N. et al., “Space Power Amplification with Active Linearly Tapered Slot Antenna Array,” 1993 IEEE MTT-S Digest, vol. 2, Jun. 1993, pp. 623-626.

33 Simons, R. N. et al., “Non-Planar Linearly Tapered Slot Antenna with Balanced Microstrip Feed,” Antennas and Propagation Society International Symposium, 1992, AP-S, 1992 Digest, IEEE, vol. 4, Jul. 1992, pp. 2109-2112.

34 York, Robert A. et al., “Coupled-Oscillator Arrays for Millimeter-Wave Power-Combining and Mode-Locking,” 1992 IEEE MTT-S Digest, vol. 1, Jun. 1992, pp. 429-432.

35 York, Robert A. et al., “Quasi-Optical Power Combining Using Mutually Synchronized Oscillator Arrays,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 39, No. 6, Jun. 1991, pp. 1000-1009.

36 York, Robert A., “Some Considerations for Optimal Efficiency and Low Noise in Large Power Combiners,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 49, No. 8, Aug. 2001, pp. 1477-1482.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Qorvo

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09287605	37.20	183	2016	Daughenbaugh, Jr.; Paul Behan; Scott Courtney; Patrick	Passive coaxial power splitter/combiner

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
2	Abdulla, Mostafa N. et al., “A Full-Wave System Simulation of a Folded Slot-Spatial Power Combining Amplifier Array,” 1999 IEEE MTT-S Digest, vol. 2, Jun. 1999, pp. 559-562.
3	Acharya, Pransy R. et al., “Tapered Slotline Antennas at 802 GHz,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 41, No. 10, Oct. 1993, pp. 1715-1719.
4	Alexanian, A. et al., “Broadband Spatially Combined Amplifier Array Using Tapered Slot Transitions in Waveguide,” IEEE Microwave and Guided Wave Letters, vol. 7, No. 2, Feb. 1997, pp. 42-44.
5	Alexanian, Angelos et al., “Broadband Waveguide-Based Spatial Combiners,” 1997 IEEE MTT-S Digest, vol. 3, Jun. 1997, pp. 1139-1142.
7	Chen, Lee-Yin V. et al., “Development of K-Band Spatial Combiner using Active Array Modules in an Oversized Rectangular Waveguide,” Microwave Symposium Digest, 2000 IEEE MTT-S International, vol. 2, Jun. 2000, pp. 821-824.
9	Chen, Lee-Yin V. et al., “K-band Spatial Combiner using Finline Arrays in Oversized Rectangular Waveguide,” Proceedings of APMC2001, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C., 2001, pp. 807-810. IEEE Asia Pacific Microwave conf (APMC)
10	Cheng, Nai-Shuo et al., “20 Watt Spatial Power Combiner in Waveguide,” 1998 IEEE MTT-S Digest, vol. 3, Jun. 1998, pp. 1457-1460.
11	Cheng, Nai-Shuo et al., “40-W CW Broad-Band Spatial Power Combiner Using Dense Finline Arrays,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 47, No. 7, Jul. 1999, pp. 1070-1076.
12	Cheng, Nai-Shuo et al., “Analysis and Design of Tapered Finline Arrays for Spatial Power Combining,” Antennas and Propagation Society International Symposium, 1998 IEEE, vol. 1, 1998, pp. 466-469.
15	Cheng, N.S. et al., “A 120-Watt X-Band Spatially Combined Solid-State Amplifier,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 47, No. 12, Dec. 1999, pp. 2557-2561.
16	Delisio, Michael P. et al., “Quasi-Optical and Spatial Power Combining,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 50, No. 3, Mar. 2002, pp. 929-936.
17	Harvey, J. et al., “Spatial Power Combining for High-Power Transmitters,” IEEE Microwave, Dec. 2000, pp. 48-59.
18	Janaswamy, Ramakrishna et al., “Analysis of the Tapered Sloth Antenna,” IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation, vol. AP-35, No. 9, Sep. 1987, pp. 1058-1062.
19	Jeong, Jinho et al., “1.6- and 3.3W Power-Amplifier Modules at 24 GHz Using Waveguide-Based Power-Combining Structures,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Technique, vol. 48, No. 12, Dec. 2000, pp. 2700-2708.
20	Jeong, Jinho et al., “A 1.6 W Power Amplifier Module at 24 GHz Using New Waveguide-Based Power Combining Structures,” Microwave Symposium Digest, 2000 IEEE MTT-S International, Jun. 2000, pp. 817-820.
22	Jia, Pengcheng et al., “A Compact Coaxial Waveguide Combiner Design for Ultra-Broadband Power Amplifiers,” Microwave Symposium Digest, IEEE MTT-S 2001, vol. 1, May 2001, 4 pages.
23	Jia, Pengcheng et al., “Analysis of a Passive Spatial Combiner Using Tapered Slotline Array in Oversized Coaxial Waveguide,” Microwave Symposium Digest, 2000 IEEE MTT-S International, vol. 3, Jun. 2000, pp. 1933-1936.
25	Jia, Pengcheng et al., “BroadBand High Power Amplifier Using Spatial Power-Combining Technique,” 2003 IEEE MTT-S Digest, 2003, pp. 1871-1874.
26	Jia, Pengcheng et al., “Broad-Band High-Power Amplifier Using Spatial Power-Combining Technique,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 51, No. 12, Dec. 2003, pp. 2469-2475.
27	Jia, Pengcheng et al., “Design of Waveguide Finline Arrays for Spatial Power Combining,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 49, No. 4, Apr. 2001, pp. 609-614.
28	Jia, Pengcheng et al., “Multioctave Spatial Power Combining in Oversized Coaxial Waveguide,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 50, No. 5, May 2002, pp. 1355-1360.

29 Liao, P. et al., “A 1 Watt X-Band Power Coupling Array Using Coupled VCOs,” 1994 IEEE MTT-S Digest, vol. 2, May 1994, pp. 1235-1238.

30 Mottonen, Ville S., “Wideband Coplanar Waveguide-to-Rectangular Waveguide Transition Using Fin-Line Taper,” IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters, vol. 15, No. 2, Feb. 2005, pp. 119-121.

31 Rutledge, Daved B. et al.,“Failures in Power-Combining Arrays,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 47, No. 7, Jul. 1999, pp. 1077-1082.

32 Sabet, Kazem F. et al., “Fast Simulation of Large-Scale Planar Circuits Using an Object-Oriented Sparse Solver,” 1999 IEEE MTT-S Digest, vol. 1, Jun. 1999, pp. 373-376.

33 Simons, Rainee N. et al., “Space Power Amplification with Active Linearly Tapered Slot Antenna Array,” 1993 IEEE MTT-S Digest, vol. 2, Jun. 1993, pp. 623-626.

34 Simons, R. N. et al., “Non-Planar Linearly Tapered Slot Antenna with Balanced Microstrip Feed,” Antennas and Propagation Society International Symposium, 1992, AP-S, 1992 Digest, IEEE, vol. 4, Jul. 1992, pp. 2109-2112.

35 York, Robert A. et al., “Coupled-Oscillator Arrays for Millimeter-Wave Power-Combining and Mode-Locking,” 1992 IEEE MTT-S Digest, vol. 1, Jun. 1992, pp. 429-432.

36 York, Robert A. et al., “Quasi-Optical Power Combining Using Mutually Synchronized Oscillator Arrays,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 39, No. 6, Jun. 1991, pp. 1000-1009.

37 York, Robert A., “Some Considerations for Optimal Efficiency and Low Noise in Large Power Combiners,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 49, No. 8, Aug. 2001, pp. 1477-1482.

Qorvo

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09293801	36.59	180	2016	Courtney; Patrick Behan; Scott	Power combiner

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Abdulla, Mostafa N. et al., “A Full-Wave System Simulation of a Folded Slot-Spatial Power Combining Amplifier Array,” 1999 IEEE MTT-S Digest, vol. 2, Jun. 1999, pp. 559-562.
2	Acharya, Pransy R. et al., “Tapered Slotline Antennas at 802 GHz,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 41, No. 10, Oct. 1993, pp. 1715-1719.
3	Alexanian, A. et al., “Broadband Spatially Combined Amplifier Array Using Tapered Slot Transitions in Waveguide,” IEEE Microwave and Guided Wave Letters, vol. 7, No. 2, Feb. 1997, pp. 42-44.
4	Alexanian, Angelos et al., “Broadband Waveguide-Based Spatial Combiners,” 1997 IEEE MTT-S Digest, vol. 3, Jun. 1997, pp. 1139-1142.
6	Chen, Lee-Yin V. et al., “Development of K-Band Spatial Combiner using Active Array Modules in an Oversized Rectangular Waveguide,” Microwave Symposium Digest, 2000 IEEE MTT-S International, vol. 2, Jun. 2000, pp. 821-824.
8	Chen, Lee-Yin V. et al., “K-band Spatial Combiner using Finline Arrays in Oversized Rectangular Waveguide,” Proceedings of APMC2001, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C., 2001, pp. 807-810. IEEE Asia Pacific Microwave conf (APMC)
9	Cheng, Nai-Shuo et al., “20 Watt Spatial Power Combiner in Waveguide,” 1998 IEEE MTT-S Digest, vol. 3, Jun. 1998, pp. 1457-1460.
10	Cheng, Nai-Shuo et al., “40-W CW Broad-Band Spatial Power Combiner Using Dense Finline Arrays,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 47, No. 7, Jul. 1999, pp. 1070-1076.
11	Cheng, Nai-Shuo et al., “Analysis and Design of Tapered Finline Arrays for Spatial Power Combining,” Antennas and Propagation Society International Symposium, 1998 IEEE, vol. 1, 1998, pp. 466-469.
14	Cheng, N. S. et al., “A 120-Watt X-Band Spatially Combined Solid-State Amplifier,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 47, No. 12, Dec. 1999, pp. 2557-2561.
15	Delisio, Michael P. et al., “Quasi-Optical and Spatial Power Combining,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 50, No. 3, Mar. 2002, pp. 929-936.
16	Harvey, J. et al., “Spatial Power Combining for High-Power Transmitters,” IEEE Microwave, Dec. 2000, pp. 48-59.
17	Janaswamy, Ramakrishna et al., “Analysis of the Tapered Sloth Antenna,” IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation, vol. AP-35, No. 9, Sep. 1987, pp. 1058-1062.
18	Jeong, Jinho et al., “1.6- and 3.3W Power-Amplifier Modules at 24 GHz Using Waveguide-Based Power-Combining Structures,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Technique, vol. 48, No. 12, Dec. 2000, pp. 2700-2708.
19	Jeong, Jinho et al., “A 1.6 W Power Amplifier Module at 24 GHz Using New Waveguide-Based Power Combining Structures,” Microwave Symposium Digest, 2000 IEEE MTT-S International, Jun. 2000, pp. 817-820.
21	Jia, Pengcheng et al., “A Compact Coaxial Waveguide Combiner Design for Ultra-Broadband Power Amplifiers,” Microwave Symposium Digest, IEEE MTT-S 2001, vol. 1, May 2001, 4 pages.
22	Jia, Pengcheng et al., “Analysis of a Passive Spatial Combiner Using Tapered Slotline Array in Oversized Coaxial Waveguide,” Microwave Symposium Digest, 2000 IEEE MTT-S International, vol. 3, Jun. 2000, pp. 1933-1936.
24	Jia, Pengcheng et al., “BroadBand High Power Amplifier Using Spatial Power-Combining Technique,” 2003 IEEE MTT-S Digest, 2003, pp. 1871-1874.
25	Jia, Pengcheng et al., “Broad-Band High-Power Amplifier Using Spatial Power-Combining Technique,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 51, No. 12, Dec. 2003, pp. 2469-2475.
26	Jia, Pengcheng et al., “Design of Waveguide Finline Arrays for Spatial Power Combining,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 49, No. 4, Apr. 2001, pp. 609-614.
27	Jia, Pengcheng et al., “Multioctave Spatial Power Combining in Oversized Coaxial Waveguide,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 50, No. 5, May 2002, pp. 1355-1360.

28 Liao, P. et al., “A 1 Watt X-Band Power Coupling Array Using Coupled VCOs,” 1994 IEEE MTT-S Digest, vol. 2, May 1994, pp. 1235-1238.

29 Mottonen, Ville S., “Wideband Coplanar Waveguide-to-Rectangular Waveguide Transition Using Fin-Line Taper,” IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters, vol. 15, No. 2, Feb. 2005, pp. 119-121.

30 Rutledge, Daved B. et al.,“Failures in Power-Combining Arrays,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 47, No. 7, Jul. 1999, pp. 1077-1082.

31 Sabet, Kazem F. et al., “Fast Simulation of Large-Scale Planar Circuits Using an Object-Oriented Sparse Solver,” 1999 IEEE MTT-S Digest, vol. 1, Jun. 1999, pp. 373-376.

32 Simons, Rainee N. et al., “Space Power Amplification with Active Linearly Tapered Slot Antenna Array,” 1993 IEEE MTT-S Digest, vol. 2, Jun. 1993, pp. 623-626.

33 Simons, R. N. et al., “Non-Planar Linearly Tapered Slot Antenna with Balanced Microstrip Feed,” Antennas and Propagation Society International Symposium, 1992, AP-S, 1992 Digest, IEEE, vol. 4, Jul. 1992, pp. 2109-2112.

34 York, Robert A. et al., “Coupled-Oscillator Arrays for Millimeter-Wave Power-Combining and Mode-Locking,” 1992 IEEE MTT-S Digest, vol. 1, Jun. 1992, pp. 429-432.

35 York, Robert A. et al., “Quasi-Optical Power Combining Using Mutually Synchronized Oscillator Arrays,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 39, No. 6, Jun. 1991, pp. 1000-1009.

36 York, Robert A., “Some Considerations for Optimal Efficiency and Low Noise in Large Power Combiners,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 49, No. 8, Aug. 2001, pp. 1477-1482.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Qorvo

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
07215220	17.98	223	2007	Jia; Pengcheng	Broadband power combining device using antipodal finline structure

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Jia et al, "Broad-Band High-Power Amplifier Using Spatial Power-Combining Technique" IEEE Transactions On Microwave Theory And Techniques, vol. 51, No. 12, Dec. 2003; 0018-9480/03$1700 .COPYRGT. 2003 IEEE pp. 2469-2475.
2	Jeong et al, "1.6- and 3.3-W Power-Amplifier Modules at 24 GHz Using Waveguide-Based Power-Combining Structures", IEEE Transactions On Microwave Theory And Techniques, vol. 48, No. 12, Dec. 2000; 0018-9480/00$10.00 .COPYRGT. IEEE, pp. 2700-2708.
3	Ramakrishna Janaswamy et al.; <i> Analysis of the Tapered Slot Antenna </i> , IEEE Transactions On Antennas and Propagation, vol. AP-35, No. 9; Sep. 1987; pp. 1058-1065.
4	Robert A. York et al., <i> Quasi-Optical Power Combining Using Mutually Synchronized Oscillator Arrays </i> , IEEE Transactions On Microwave Theory and Techniques; vol. 39, No. 6, Jun. 1991; pp. 1000-1009.
5	Robert A. York et al., <i> Coupled-Oscillator Arrays for Millimeter-Wave Power-Combining and Mode-Locking </i> , IEEE MTT-S Digest, vol. 1; Jun. 1992; pp. 429-432.
6	R. N. Simmons et al.; <i> Non-Planar Linearly Tapered Slot Antenna With Balanced Microstrip Feed </i> ; Antennas and Propagation Society Internat'l Symposium, 1992. AP-S. 1992 DIgest. Held in conjuction with: URSI Radio Science Meeting and Nuclear EMP Meeting; IEEE vol. 4; Jul. 1992; pp. 2109-2112.
7	Rainee N. Simons et al.; <i> Space Power Amplification With Active Linearly Tapered Slot Antenna Array </i> ; Microwave Symposium Digest1993, IEEE MTT-S Internat'l.; vol. 2; Jun. 1993; pp. 623-626.
8	Pranay R. Acharya et al.; <i> Tapered Slotline Antena at 802 GHz </i> , IEEE Transactions On Microwave Theory and Techniques; vol. 41, No. 10; Oct. 1993; pp. 1715-1719.
9	P. Liao et al., <i> A 1 Watt X-Band Power Combining Array Using Coupled VCOs </i> , IEEE MTT-S Digest, vol. 2; May 1994; pp. 1235-1238.
11	A. Alexanian et al., <i> Broadband Spatially Combined Amplifier Array using Tapered Slot Transitions in Waveguide </i> , IEEE Microwave And Guided Wave Letters, vol. 7, No. 2; Feb. 1997; pp. 42-44.
12	Angelos Alexanian et al., <i> Broadband Waveguide-Based Spatial Combiners </i> , IEEE MTT-S Digest; vol. 3; Jun. 1997; pp. 1139-1142.
14	Nai-Shuo Cheng et al.; <i> 20 Watt Spatial Power Combiner In Waveguide </i> ; Microwave Symposium Digest, 1998 IEEE MTT-S Internat'l., vol. 3; Jun. 1998; pp. 1457-1460.
15	Nai-Shuo Cheng et al.; <i> Analysis and Design Of Tapered Finline Arrays For Spatial-Power Combining </i> ; Antennas and Propagation Society Internat'l Symposium, 1998 IEEE, vol. 1; Jun. 1998; pp. 466-469.
16	Kazem F. Sabet et al.; <i> Fast Simulation Of Large-Scale Planar CircuitsUsing An Object-Oriented Sparse Solver </i> ; Microwave Symposium Digest, 1999 IEEE MTT-S Internat'l., vol. 1; Jun. 1999; pp. 373-376.
17	Mostafa N. Abdulla et al.; <i> A Full-Wave System Simulation of a Folded-Slot spatial power combining Amplifier Array </i> ; Microwave Symposium Digest, 1999 IEEE MTT-S Internat'l., vol. 2; Jun. 1999; pp. 559-562.
18	Nai-Shuo Cheng et al.; <i> 40-W CW Broad-Band Spatial Power Combiner Using Dense Finline Arrays </i> , IEEE Transactions On Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 47, No. 7; Jul. 1999; pp. 1070-1076.
19	David B. Rutledge et al.; <i> Failures in Power-Combining Arrays </i> , IEEE Transactions On Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 47, No. 7; Jul. 1999; pp. 1077-1082.
21	Nai-Shuo Cheng et al.; <i> A 120-W X-Band Spatially Combined Solid-State Amplifier </i> , IEEE Transactions On Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 47, No. 12; Dec. 1999; pp. 2557-2561.
22	Jinho Jeong et al., <i> A 1.6 W Power Amplifier Module at 24 GHz Using New Waveguide-based Power Combining Structures </i> , Microwave Symposium Digest; 2000 IEEE MTT-S Internat'l, Jun. 2000; pp. 817-820.
23	Pengcheng Jia et al.; <i> Analysis of a Passive Spatial Combiner Using Tapered Slotline Array In Oversized Coaxial Waveguide </i> ; Microwave Symposium Digest, 2000 IEEE MTT-S Internat'l., vol. 3; Jun. 2000; pp. 1933-1936.

24 Lee-Yin V. Chen et al.; <i> Development of K-Band Spatial Combiner using Active Array Modules in an Oversized Rectangular Waveguide </i> ; Microwave Symposium Digest, 2000 IEEE MTT-S Internat'l., vol. 2; Jun. 2000; pp. 821-824.

25 J. Harvey et al.; <i> Spatial Power Combining for High-Power Transmitters </i> , microwave, Dec. 2000; pp. 48-59. IEEE Microwave Magazine

26 Jinho Jeong et al.; <i> 1.6- and 3.3-W Power-Amplifier Modules at 24 GHz Using Waveguide-Based Power-Combining Structures </i> , IEEE Transactions On Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 48, No. 12; Dec. 2000; pp. 2700-2708.

27 Pengcheng Jia et al.; <i> Design of Waveguide Finline Arrays for Spatial Power Combining </i> , IEEE Transactions On Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 49, No. 4; Apr. 2001; pp. 609-614.

28 Pengcheng Jia et al.; <i> A Compact Coaxial Waveguide Combiner Design For Ultra-Broadband Power Amplifiers </i> , Microwave Symposium Digest, IEEE MTT-S 2001; vol. 1; May 2001; pp. 43-46.

29 Robert A. York; <i> Some Considerations for Optimal Efficiency and Low Noise in Large Power Combiners </i> , IEEE Transactions On Microwave Theory and Techniques; vol. 49, No. 8; Aug. 2001; pp. 1477-1482.

30 Lee-Yin V. Chen et al.; <i> K-band Spatial Combiner using Finline Arrays in Oversized Rectangular Waveguide </i> , Proceedings of APMC2001, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.; Dec. 2001; pp. 807-810. IEEE Asia Pacific Microwave conf (APMC)

31 Michael P. DeLisio et al.; <i> Quasi-Optical and Spatial Power Combining </i> , IEEE Transactions On Microwave Theory and Techniques; vol. 50, No. 3, Mar. 2002; pp. 929-936.

32 Pengcheng Jia et al.; <i> Multioctave Spatial Power Combining in Oversized Coaxial Waveguide </i> , IEEE Transactions On Microwave Theory and Techniques; vol. 50, No. 5, May 2002; pp. 1355-1360.

35 Pengcheng Jia et al.; <i> 6 to 17 GHz Broadband High Power Amplifier Using Spatial Power Combining Technique </i> , Microwave Symposum Digest, 2003 IEEE MTT-S Internat'l .; vol. 3; Jun. 2003; pp. 1871-1874.

36 Pengcheng Jia et al.; <i> Broad-Band High-Power Amplifier Using Spatial Power-Combining Technique </i> , IEEE Transactions On Microwave Theory and Techniques; vol. 51, No. 12; Dec. 2003; pp. 2469-2475.

37 Ville S. Mottonen; <i> Wideband Coplanar Waveguide-to-Rectangular Waveguide Transition Using Fin-Line Taper </i> , IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters, vol. 15, No. 2; Feb. 2005; pp. 119-121.

Qorvo

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
07911271	1.96	12	2011	Jia; Pengcheng	Hybrid broadband power amplifier with capacitor matching network

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
0	None

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Sonos

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09195258	21.71	63	2015	Millington; Nicholas A. J.	System and method for synchronizing operations among a plurality of independently clocked digital data processing devices

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
2	Rothermel K., et al., “An Adaptive Stream Synchronization Protocol,” 5th IEEE International Workshop on Network and Operating System Support for Digital Audio and Video, 1995.
8	Akyildiz I.F., et al., “Multimedia Group Synchronization Protocols for Integrated Services Networks,” IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, 1996, vol. 14 (1), pp. 162-173.
13	Biersack E., et al., “Intra- and Inter-Stream Synchronisation for Stored Multimedia Streams,” IEEE International Conference on Multimedia Computing and Systems, 1996, pp. 372-381.
14	Blakowski G. et al., "A Media Synchronization Survey: Reference Model, Specification, and Case Studies," Jan. 1996, pp. 5-35, vol. 14, No. 1. IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications
24	Huang C.M., et al., “A Synchronization Infrastructure for Multicast Multimedia at the Presentation Layer,” IEEE Transactions on Consumer Electronics, 1997, vol. 43 (3), pp. 370-380.
29	Ishibashi Y., “A Group Synchronization Mechanism for Live Media in Multicast Communications,” IEEE Global Telecommunications Conference, 1997, vol. 2, pp. 746-752.
30	Ishibashi Y., “A Group Synchronization Mechanism for Stored Media in Multicast Communications,” IEEE Information Revolution and Communications, 1997, vol. 2, pp. 692-700.
146	Chakrabarti et al., “A Remotely Controlled Bluetooth Enabled Environment”, IEEE, 2004, pp. 77-81.
165	Nutzel et al., “Sharing Systems for Future HiFi Systems”, IEEE, 2004, 9 pages.

Sonos

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08588949	19.52	175	2013	Lambourne; Robert A. Millington; Nicholas A. J.	Method and apparatus for adjusting volume levels in a multi-zone system

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
4	Akyildiz I.F., et al., “Multimedia Group Synchronization Protocols for Integrated Services Networks,” IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, 1996, vol. 14 (1), pp. 162-173.
9	Biersack E., et al., “Intra- and Inter-Stream Synchronisation for Stored Multimedia Streams,” IEEE International Conference on Multimedia Computing and Systems, 1996, pp. 372-381.
16	Huang C.M., et al., “A Synchronization Infrastructure for Multicast Multimedia at the Presentation Layer,” IEEE Transactions on Consumer Electronics, 1997, vol. 43 (3), pp. 370-380.
18	Ishibashi Y., “A Group Synchronization Mechanism for Live Media in Multicast Communications,” IEEE Global Telecommunications Conference, 1997, vol. 2, pp. 746-752.
19	Ishibashi Y., “A Group Synchronization Mechanism for Stored Media in Multicast Communications,” IEEE Information Revolution and Communications, 1997, vol. 2, pp. 692-700.
32	Rothermel K., et al., “An Adaptive Stream Synchronization Protocol,” 5th IEEE International Workshop on Network and Operating System Support for Digital Audio and Video, 1995.

Sonos

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09219959	7.01	24	2015	Kallai; Christopher Ericson; Michael Darrell Andrew Lambourne; Robert A. Reimann; Robert Triplett; Mark	Multi-channel pairing in a media system

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
0	None

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Sonos

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
10209953	0.00	0	2019	Millington; Nicholas A. J.	Playback device

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
120	Lienhart et al., "On the Importance of Exact Synchronization for Distributed Audio Signal Processing," Session L: Poster Session II-ICASSP'03 Papers, 2002, 1 page. 2003 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, 2003. Proceedings. (ICASSP '03).
232	Akyildiz et al., "Multimedia Group Synchronization Protocols for Integrated Services Networks," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, 1996 pp. 162-173, vol. 14, No. 1.
336	Rothermel et al., "Clock Hierarchies-An Abstraction for Grouping and Controlling Media Streams," University of Stuttgart Institute of Parallel and Distributed High-Performance Systems, Jan. 1996, 23 pages. IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications
393	Nutzel et al., "Sharing Systems for Future HiFi Systems," IEEE, 2004, 9 pages.
399	Pillai et al., "A Method to Improve the Robustness of MPEG Video Applications over Wireless Networks," Kent Ridge Digital Labs, 2000, 15 pages. Proceedings IEEE International Conference on Networks 2000 (ICON 2000). Networking Trends and Challenges in the New Millennium
427	Issues with Mixed IEEE 802.b/802.11g Networks, AVAGO0058, Agere Systems, Feb. 2004, 5 pages.
433	Home Networking with Universal Plug and Play, IEEE Communications Magazine, vol. 39 No. 12 (Dec. 2001) (D+M_0402025-40) (16 pages).
436	Huang C.M., et al., "A Synchronization Infrastructure for Multicast Multimedia at the Presentation Layer," IEEE Transactions on Consumer Electronics, 1997, pp. 370-380, vol. 43, No. 3.
456	Ishibashi et al., "A Comparison of Media Synchronization Quality Among Reactive Control Schemes," IEEE Infocom, 2001, pp. 77-84.
457	Ishibashi et al., "A Group Synchronization Mechanism for Live Media in Multicast Communications," IEEE Global Telecommunications Conference, 1997, pp. 746-752, vol. 2.
458	Ishibashi et al., "A Group Synchronization Mechanism for Stored Media in Multicast Communications," IEEE Information Revolution and Communications, 1997, pp. 692-700, vol. 2.
459	Biersack et al., "Infra- and Inter-Stream Synchronization for Stored Multimedia Streams," IEEE International Conference on Multimedia Computing and Systems, 1996, pp. 372-381.
460	Blakowski G. et al., "A Media Synchronization Survey: Reference Model, Specification, and Case Studies," Jan. 1996, pp. 5-35, vol. 14, No. 1. IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications
471	Chakrabarti et al., "A Remotely Controlled Bluetooth Enabled Environment," IEEE, 2004, pp. 77-81.
485	Deep-Sleep Implementation in WL60011 for IEEE 802.11b Applications, AVAGO0020, Agere Systems, Jul. 2004, 22 pages.

Sonos

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
10439896	0.00	0	2019	Millington; Nicholas A. J. Hainsworth; Paul V.	Playback device connection

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
150	Lienhart et al., "On the Importance of Exact Synchronization for Distributed Audio Signal Processing," Session L: Poster Session II-ICASSP'03 Papers, 2002, 1 page. 2003 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, 2003. Proceedings. (ICASSP '03).
208	Chakrabarti et al., "A Remotely Controlled Bluetooth Enabled Environment," IEEE, 2004, pp. 77-81.
222	Deep-Sleep Implementation in WL60011 for IEEE 802.11b Applications, AVAGO0020, Agere Systems, Jul. 2004, 22 pages.
284	Nutzel et al., "Sharing Systems for Future HiFi Systems," IEEE, 2004, 9 pages.
311	Pillai et al., "A Method to Improve the Robustness of MPEG Video Applications over Wireless Networks," Kent Ridge Digital Labs, 2000, 15 pages. Proceedings IEEE International Conference on Networks 2000 (ICON 2000). Networking Trends and Challenges in the New Millennium
344	Rothermel et al., "An Adaptive Stream Synchronization Protocol," 5th IEEE International Workshop on Network and Operating System Support for Digital Audio and Video, 1995, 13 pages.
345	Rothermel et al., "An Adaptive Stream Synchronization Protocol," 5th IEEE International Workshop on Network and Operating System Support for Digital Audio and Video, Apr. 18-21, 1995, 12 pages.
346	Rothermel et al., "Clock Hierarchies-An Abstraction for Grouping and Controlling Media Streams," University of Stuttgart Institute of Parallel and Distributed High-Performance Systems, Jan. 1996, 23 pages. IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications
436	Akyildiz et al., "Multimedia Group Synchronization Protocols for Integrated Services Networks," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, 1996 pp. 162-173, vol. 14, No. 1.
454	Biersack et al., "Intra- and Inter-Stream Synchronization for Stored Multimedia Streams," IEEE International Conference on Multimedia Computing and Systems, 1996, pp. 372-381.
455	Blakowski G. et al., "A Media Synchronization Survey: Reference Model, Specification, and Case Studies," Jan. 1996, pp. 5-35, vol. 14, No. 1. IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications
464	Home Networking with Universal Plug and Play, IEEE Communications Magazine, vol. 39 No. 12 (Dec. 2001) (D+M_0402025-40) (16 pages).
467	Huang C.M., et al., "A Synchronization Infrastructure for Multicast Multimedia at the Presentation Layer," IEEE Transactions on Consumer Electronics, 1997, pp. 370-380, vol. 43, No. 3.
487	Ishibashi et al., "A Comparison of Media Synchronization Quality Among Reactive Control Schemes," IEEE Infocom, 2001, pp. 77-84.
488	Ishibashi et al., "A Group Synchronization Mechanism for Live Media in Multicast Communications," IEEE Global Telecommunications Conference, 1997, pp. 746-752, vol. 2.
489	Ishibashi et al., "A Group Synchronization Mechanism for Stored Media in Multicast Communications," IEEE Information Revolution and Communications, 1997, pp. 692-700, vol. 2.
490	Issues with Mixed IEEE 802.b/802.11g Networks, AVAGO0058, Agere Systems, Feb. 2004, 5 pages.

Ubeam-Sonic Energy

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09001622	82.15	203	2015	Perry; Meredith	Receiver communications for wireless power transfer

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Germano, “Flexure Mode Piezoelectric Transducers,” Morgan Electro Ceramics, Technical Publication TP-218. J. Acoust. Soc. Am. Volume 50, Issue 1A, pp. 1-6 (1971). IEEE Transactions on Audio and Electroacoustics
7	Sherrit et al.,“Comparison of the Mason and KLM Equivalent Circuits for Piezoelectric Resonators in the Thickness Mode”, IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, vol. 2, pp. 921-926, 1999.
11	Sherrit,“The Physical Acoustics of Energy Harvesting”, IEEE International Ultrasonics Symposium Proceedings, pp. 1046-1055, 2008.

Ubeam-Sonic Energy

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09094112	8.50	21	2015	Perry; Meredith	Sender controller for wireless power transfer

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
8	Sherrit et al.,“Comparison of the Mason and KLM Equivalent Circuits for Piezoelectric Resonators in the Thickness Mode”, IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, vol. 2, pp. 921-926, 1999.
12	Sherrit,“The Physical Acoustics of Energy Harvesting”, IEEE International Ultrasonics Symposium Proceedings, pp. 1046-1055, 2008.
13	Germano, “Flexure Mode Piezoelectric Transducers,” Morgan Electro Ceramics, Technical Publication TP-218. J. Acoust. Soc. Am. Volume 50, Issue 1A, pp. 1-6 (1971). IEEE Transactions on Audio and Electroacoustics

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Ubeam-Sonic Energy

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09094110	8.09	20	2015	Perry; Meredith	Sender transducer for wireless power transfer

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
5	Sherrit et al.,“Cornparison of the Mason and KLM Equivalent Circuits for Piezoelectric Resonators in the Thickness Mode”, IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, vol. 2, pp. 921-926, 1999.
9	Sherrit, “The Physical Acoustics of Energy Harvesting”, IEEE International Ultrasonics Symposium Proceedings, pp. 1046-1055, 2008.
13	Germano, “Flexure Mode Piezoelectric Transducers,” Morgan Electro Ceramics, Technical Publication TP-218. J. Acoust. Soc. Am. Volume 50, Issue 1A, pp. 1-6 (1971). IEEE Transactions on Audio and Electroacoustics

Ubeam-Sonic Energy

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09214151	5.99	20	2015	Perry; Meredith	Receiver controller for wireless power transfer

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
3	Germano, “Flexure Mode Piezoelectric Transducers,” Morgan Electro Ceramics, Technical Publication TP-218. J. Acoust. Soc. Am. Volume 50, Issue 1A, pp. 1-6 (1971). IEEE Transactions on Audio and Electroacoustics
9	Sherrit et al.,“Comparison of the Mason and KLM Equivalent Circuits for Piezoelectric Resonators in the Thickness Mode”, IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, vol. 2, pp. 921-926, 1999.
13	Sherrit,“The Physical Acoustics of Energy Harvesting”, IEEE International Ultrasonics Symposium Proceedings, pp. 1046-1055, 2008.

Witricity

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09318898	82.89	209	2016	John; Michael Sasha	Wireless power harvesting and transmission with heterogeneous signals

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
12	Abe et al. “A Noncontact Charger Using a Resonant Converter with Parallel Capacitor of the Secondary Coil”. IEEE, 36(2):444-451, Mar./Apr. 2000.
13	Ahmadian, M. et al., “Miniature Transmitter for Implantable Micro Systems”, Proceedings of the 25th Annual International Conference of the IEEE EMBS Cancun, Mexico, pp. 3028-3031 (Sep. 17-21, 2003).
14	Valtchev et al. “Efficient Resonant Inductive Coupling Energy Transfer Using New Magnetic and Design Criteria”. IEEE, pp. 1293-1298, 2005.
18	Baker et al., “Feedback Analysis and Design of RF Power Links for Low-Power Bionic Systems,” IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Circuits and Systems, vol. 1(1):28-38 (Mar. 2007).
25	Budhia, M. et al., “A New IPT Magnetic Coupler for Electric Vehicle Charging Systems”, IECON 2010—36th Annual Conference on IEEE Industrial Electronics Society, Glendale, AZ, pp. 2487-2492 (Nov. 7-10, 2010).
26	Budhia, M. et al., “Development and evaluation of single sided flux couplers for contactless electric vehicle charging”, 2011 IEEE Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE), Phoenix, AZ, pp. 614-621 (Sep. 17-22, 2011).
27	Budhia, M. et al.,“Development of a Single-Sided Flux Magnetic Coupler for Electric Vehicle IPT”, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. 60:318-328 (Jan. 2013).
30	Cass, S., “Air Power—Wireless data connections are common—now scientists are working on wireless power”, Sponsored by IEEE Spectrum, http://spectrum.ieee.org/computing/hardware/air-power, (Nov. 2006) 2 pages.
46	Esser et al., “A New Approach to Power Supplies for Robots”, IEEE, vol. 27(5):872-875, (Sep./Oct. 1991).
48	Fan, Shanhui et al., “Rate-Equation Analysis of Output Efficiency and Modulation Rate of Photonic-Crystal Light-Emitting Diodes”, IEEE Journal of Quantum Electronics, vol. 36(10):1123-1130 (Oct. 2000).
50	Fernandez, C. et al., “A simple dc-dc converter for the power supply of a cochlear implant”, IEEE, pp. 1965-1970 (2003).
63	Hirai et al., “Integral Motor with Driver and Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Subspindle Drive”, IEEE, vol. 15(1):13-20, (Jan. 2000).
64	Hirai et al., “Practical Study on Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Decentralized Manufacturing System”, IEEE, vol. 46(2):349-359, Apr. 1999.
65	Hirai et al., “Study on Intelligent Battery Charging Using Inductive Transmission of Power and Information”, IEEE, vol. 15(2):335-345, (Mar. 2000).
66	Hirai et al., “Wireless Transmission of Power and Information and Information for Cableless Linear Motor Drive”, IEEE, vol. 15(1):21-27, (Jan. 2000).
68	Ho, S. L. et al., “A Comparative Study Between Novel Witricity and Traditional Inductive Magnetic Coupling in Wireless Charging”, IEEE Transactions on Magnetics, vol. 47(5):1522-1525 (May 2011).
72	Jacob, M. V. et al., “Lithium Tantalate—A High Permittivity Dielectric Material for Microwave Communication Systems”, Proceedings of IEEE TENCON—Poster Papers, pp. 1362-1366, 2003.
74	Kawamura et al., “Wireless Transmission of Power and Information Through One High-Frequency Resonant AC Link Inverter for Robot Manipulator Applications”, IEEE, vol. 32(3):503-508, (May/Jun. 1996).
83	Mediano, A. et al. “Design of class E amplifier with nonlinear and linear shunt capacitances for any duty cycle”, IEEE Trans. Microwave Theor. Tech., vol. 55, No. 3, pp. 484-492, (2007).
89	O'Brien et al., “Analysis of Wireless Power Supplies for Industrial Automation Systems”, IEEE, pp. 367-372 (Nov. 2-6, 2003).
90	O'Brien et al., “Design of Large Air-Gap Transformers for Wireless Power Supplies”, IEEE, pp. 1557-1562 (Jun. 15-19, 2003).
110	Sakamoto et al., “A Novel Circuit for Non-Contact Charging Through Electro-Magnetic Coupling”, IEEE, pp. 168-174 (1992).
111	Scheible, G. et al., “Novel Wireless Power Supply System for Wireless Communication Devices in Industrial Automation Systems”, IEEE, pp. 1358-1363, (Nov. 5-8, 2002).

112 Schneider, D. “A Critical Look at Wireless Power”, IEEE Spectrum, pp. 35-39 (May 2010).

113 Schneider, David, “Electrons Unplugged. Wireless power at a distance is still far away”, IEEE Spectrum, pp. 35-39 (May 2010).

114 Schuder, J. C. et al., “An Inductively Coupled RF System for the Transmission of 1 kW of Power Through the Skin”, IEEE Transactions on Bio-Medical Engineering, vol. BME-18, No. 4, pp. 265-273 (Jul. 1971).

117 Schutz, J. et al., “Load Adaptive Medium Frequency Resonant Power Supply”, IEEE, pp. 282-287 (Nov. 2002).

119 Sekitani et al., “A large-area flexible wireless power transmission sheet using printed plastic MEMS switches and organic field-effect transistors”, IEDM '06, International Electron Devices Meeting, (Dec. 11-13, 2006) 4 pages. 2006 International Electron Devices Meeting

120 Sekiya, H. et al., “FM/PWM control scheme in class DE inverter”, IEEE Trans. Circuits Syst. I, vol. 51(7) (Jul. 2004).

131 Tang, S.C. et al., “Evaluation of the Shielding Effects on Printed-Circuit-Board Transformers Using Ferrite Plates and Copper Sheets”, IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics, vol. 17:1080-1088 (Nov. 2002).

132 Tesla, Nikola, “High Frequency Oscillators for Electro-Therapeutic and Other Purposes”, Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 87:1282-1292 (Jul. 1999).

138 Vilkomerson, David et al., “Implantable Doppler System for Self-Monitoring Vascular Grafts”, IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, pp. 461-465 (2004).

140 Geyi, Wen, “A Method for the Evaluation of Small Antenna Q”, IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation, vol. 51(8):2124-2129 (Aug. 2003).

142 Yates, David C. et al., “Optimal Transmission Frequency for Ultralow-Power Short-Range Radio Links”, IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems—1, Regular Papers, vol. 51:1405-1413 (Jul. 2004).

144 Ziaie, Babak et al., “A Low-Power Miniature Transmitter Using a Low-Loss Silicon Platform for Biotelemetry”, Proceedings—19th International Conference IEEE/EMBS, pp. 2221-2224, (Oct.30-Nov. 2, 1997) 4 pages.

145 Zierhofer, Clemens M. et al., “High-Efficiency Coupling-Insensitive Transcutaneous Power and Data Transmission Via an Inductive Link”, IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, vol. 37, No. 7, pp. 716-722 (Jul. 1990).

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Witricity

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08729737	66.12	221	2014	Schatz; David A. Hall; Katherine L. Kesler; Morris P. Kurs; Andre B. Kulikowski; Konrad J.	Wireless energy transfer using repeater resonators

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
7	Tesla, Nikola, “High Frequency Oscillators for Electro-Therapeutic and Other Purposes”, Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 87, No. 7, Jul. 1999, pp. 1282-1292.
16	Vilkomerson et al., “Implantable Doppler System for Self-Monitoring Vascular Grafts”, IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, Aug. 23-27, 2004, pp. 461-465.
18	Abe et al., “A noncontact Charger Using a Resonant Converter with Parallel Capacitor of the Secondary Coil”, IEEE, vol. 36, No. 2, Mar./Apr. 2000, pp. 444-451.
19	Altchev et al., “Efficient Resonant Inductive Coupling Energy Transfer Using New Magnetic and Design Criteria”, IEEE, Jun. 16, 2005, pp. 1293-1298.
25	Baker et al., “Feedback Analysis and Design of RF Power Links for Low-Power Bionic Systems”, IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Circuits and Systems, vol. 1, No. 1, Mar. 2007, pp. 28-38.
30	Zierhofer et al., “High-Efficiency Coupling-Insensitive Transcutaneous Power and Data Transmission Via an Inductive Link”, IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, vol. 37, No. 7, Jul. 1990, pp. 716-722.
34	Cass, Stephen, “Air Power—Wireless data connections are common—now scientists are working on wireless power”, Sponsored by IEEE Spectrum, http://spectrum.ieee.org/computing/hardware/air-power, Nov. 2006, 2 pages.
40	Esser et al., “A New Approach to Power Supplies for Robots”, IEEE, vol. 27, No. 5, Sep./Oct. 1991, pp. 872-875.
43	Fernandez et al., “A simple DC-DC converter for the power supply of a cochlear implant”, Power Electronics Specialist Conference, IEEE 34th Annual, Jun. 2003, pp. 1965-1970.
48	Geyi, Wen, “A Method for the Evaluation of Small Antenna Q, IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation”, vol. 51, No. 8, Aug. 2003, pp. 2124-2129.
53	Hirai et al., “Integral Motor with Driver and Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Subspindle Drive”, IEEE, vol. 15, No. 1, Jan. 2000, pp. 13-20.
54	Hirai et al., “Practical Study on Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Decentralized Manufacturing System”, IEEE, vol. 46, No. 2, Apr. 1999, pp. 349-359.
55	Hirai et al., “Study on Intelligent Battery Charging Using Inductive Transmission of Power and Information”, IEEE, vol. 15, No. 2, Mar. 2000, pp. 335-345.
56	Hirai et al., “Wireless Transmission of Power and Information and Information for Cableless Linear Motor Drive”, IEEE, vol. 15, No. 1, Jan. 2000, pp. 21-27.
76	Jacob et al., “Lithium Tantalate—A High Permittivity Dielectric Material for Microwave Communication Systems”, Proceedings of IEEE TENCON—Poster Papers, 2003, pp. 1362-1366.
78	Kawamura et al., “Wireless Transmission of Power and Information Through One High-Frequency Resonant AC Link Inverter for Robot Manipulator Applications”, IEEE, vol. 32, No. 3, May/Jun. 1996, pp. 503-508.
88	Mediano et al. “Design of class E amplifier with nonlinear and linear shunt capacitances for any duty cycle”, IEEE Trans. Microwave Theor. Tech., vol. 55, No. 3, Mar. 2007, pp. 484-492.
93	O'Brien et al., “Analysis of Wireless Power Supplies for Industrial Automation Systems”, IEEE, Nov. 2-6, 2003, pp. 367-372.
94	O'Brien et al., “Design of Large Air-Gap Transformers for Wireless Power Supplies”, IEEE, Jun. 15-19, 2003, pp. 1557-1562.
105	Sakamoto et al., A Novel Circuit for Non-Contact Charging Through Electro-Magnetic Coupling, IEEE, Jun. 29-Jul. 3, 1992, pp. 168-174.
106	Scheible et al., “Novel Wireless Power Supply System for Wireless Communication Devices in Industrial Automation Systems”, IEEE, Nov. 5-8, 2002, pp. 1358-1363.
107	Schneider, David, “Electrons Unplugged. Wireless power at a distance is still far away,” IEEE Spectrum, May 2010, pp. 35-39.
109	Schuder et al., “An Inductively Coupled RF System for the Transmission of 1 kW of Power Through the Skin”, IEEE Transactions on Bio-Medical Engineering, vol. BME-18, No. 4, Jul. 1971, pp. 265-273.
111	Schutz et al., “Load Adaptive Medium Frequency Resonant Power Supply”, IEEE, Nov. 2002, pp. 282-287.

112 Sekitani et al., “A large-area flexible wireless power transmission sheet using printed plastic MEMS switches and organic field-effect transistors”, IEDM '06, International Electron Devices Meeting, (Dec. 11-13, 2006) 4 pages. 2006 International Electron Devices Meeting

114 Sekiya et al. “FM/PWM control scheme in class DE inverter”, IEEE Trans. Circuits Syst. I, vol. 51, No. 7, Jul. 2004, pp. 1250-1260.

132 Tang, S.C et al., Evaluation of the Shielding Effects on Printed-Circuit-Board Transformers Using Ferrite Plates and Copper Sheets, IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics, vol. 17, No. 6, Nov. 2002, pp. 1080-1088.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Witricity

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08937408	46.88	204	2015	Ganem; Steven J. Kesler; Morris P. Hall; Katherine L. Schatz; David A.	Wireless energy transfer for medical applications

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
18	Schneider, David, “Electrons Unplugged, Wireless power at a distance is still far away,” IEEE Spectrum, May 2010, pp. 35-39.
20	Schuder et al., “An Inductively Coupled RF System for the Transmission of 1 kW of Power Through the Skin”, IEEE Transactions on Bio-Medical Engineering, vol. BME-18, No. 4, Jul. 1971, pp. 265-273.
30	Baker, ““Feedback Analysis and Design of RF Power Linksw for Low-Power Bionic Systems””, IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Circuits and Systems 1(1):28-38 Mar. 2007.
31	Mediano, A “Design of class E amplifier with nonlinear and linear shunt capacitances for any duty cycle”, IEEE Trans. Microwave Theor. vol. 55 No. 3, Mar. 2007 , 484-492.
32	Hirai, ““Study on Intelligent Battery Charging Using Inductive Transmission of Power and Information””, IEEE 15(2) Mar. 2000 , 335-345.
33	Abe, ““A noncontact Charger Using a Resonant Converter with Parallel Capacitor of the Secondary Coil””, IEEE 36(2) Mar./Apr. 2000 , 444-451.
34	Sekiya, H. “FM/PWM control scheme in class DE inverter.”, IEEE Trans. Circuits Syst. 1, vol. 51, No. 7, Jul. 2004 Jul. 2007 , 1250-1260.
35	Tesla, Nikola ““High Frequency Oscillators for Electro-Therapeutic and Other Purposes””, Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 87 Jul. 1999 , 1282-1292.
37	Hirai, ““Integral Motor with Driver and Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Subspindle Drive””, IEEE 15(1) Jan. 2000 , 13-20.
38	Hirai, ““Wireless Transmission of Power and Information and Information for Cableless Linear Motor Drive””, IEEE vol. 15 No. 1 Transactions on Power Electronics Jan. 2000 , 21-27.
43	Geyi, Wen ““A Method for the Evaluation of Small Antenna Q.””, IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation vol. 51, No. 8 Aug. 2003.
45	Hirai, ““Practical Study on Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Decentralized Manufacturing System””, Transactions on Industrial Electronics IEEE vol. 46, No. 2 Apr. 1999 , 349-359.
54	Zierhofer, Clemens ““High Efficiency Coupling-Insensitive Transcutaneous Power and Data Transmission Via an Inductive link””, IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, vol. 37, No. 7 Jul. 1990 , 716-722.
67	Kawamura, ““Wireless Transmission of Power and Information Through One High-Frequency Resonant AC Link Inverter for Robot Manipulator Applications””, IEEE 32(3) May/Jun. 1996 , 503-508.
75	Valtchev, ““Efficient Resonant Inductive Coupling Energy Transfer Using New Magnetic and Design Criteria””, IEEE 2005 , 1293-1298.
77	Vilkomerson, David ““Implantable Doppler System for Self-Monitoring Sascular Grafts””, IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium 2004 , 461-465.
78	Fernandez, C ““A simple dc-dc converter for the power supply of a cochlear implant””, IEEE 2003 , 1965-1970.
79	O'Brien, ““Analysis of Wireless Power Supples for Industrial Automation Systems””, IEEE 2003 , 367-372.
81	O'Brien, ““Design of Large Air-Gap Transformers for Wireless Power Supplies””, IEEE 2003 , 1257-1562.
82	Jacob, M V. ““Lithium Tantalate—A High Permittivity Dielectric Material for Microwave Communication Systems””, Proceedings of IEEE TENCON Poster papers 2003 , 1362-1366.
84	Schutz, J ““Load Adaptive Medium Frequency Resonant Power Supply””, IEEE 2002.
85	Scheible, G ““Novel Wireless Power Supply System for Wireless Communication Devices in Industrial Automation Systems””, IEEE 2002.
93	Sakamoto, ““A Novel Circuit for Non-Contact Charging Through Electro-Magnetic Coupling””, IEEE 1992 , 168-174.
94	Esser, et al., ""A New Approach to Power Supplies for Robots"", <i> Transactions of Industry Applications </i> vol. 27, No. 5 Sep. / Oct. 1991, 872-875. IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications
101	Sekitani et al., “A large-area flexible wireless power transmission sheet using printed plastic MEMS switches and organic field-effect transistors”, IEDM '06, International Electron Devices Meeting, (Dec. 11-13, 2006) 4 pages. 2006 International Electron Devices Meeting

106 Cass, Stephen ""Air Power—Wireless data connections are common—now scientists are working on wireless power"", Sponsored by Spectrum (see http://spectrum.ieee.org/computing/hardware/air-power) Nov. 2006.

131 Budhia, Mickel et al.,"A New IPT Magnetic Coupler for Electric Vehicle Charging Systems",IECON 2010—36th Annual Conference on IEEE Industrial Electronics Society, Glendale, AZ,Nov. 7-10, 2010,pp. 2487-2492.

132 Budhia, Mickel et al.,"Development and evaluation of single sided flux couplers for contactless electric vehicle charging", 2011 IEEE Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE), Phoenix, AZ,Sep. 17-22, 2011,pp. 614-621.

133 Budhia, Mickel et al.,"Development of a Single-Sided Flux Magnetic Coupler for Electric Vehicle IPT", IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. 60, No. 1, Jan. 2013, pp. 318-328.

142 Tang, S.C et al., "Evaluation of the Shielding Effects on Printed-Circuit-Board Transformers Using Ferrite Plates and Copper Sheets", IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics, vol. 17, No. 6, Nov. 2002, pp. 1080-1088.

145 Ahmadian, M. et al., "Miniature Transmitter for Implantable Micro Systems", Proceedings of the 25th Annual International Conference of the IEEE EMBS Cancun, Mexico, pp. 3028-3031 (Sep. 17-21, 2003).

147 Fan, Shanhui et al., "Rate-Equation Analysis of Output Efficiency and Modulation Rate of Photomic-Crystal Light-Emitting Diodes", IEEE Journal of Quantum Electronics, vol. 36(10):1123-1130 (Oct. 2000).

152 Ho, S. L. et al., "A Comparative Study Between Novel Witricity and Traditional Inductive Magnetic Coupling in Wireless Charging", IEEE Transactions on Magnetics, vol. 47(5):1522-1525 (May 2011).

155 Schneider, David, "Electrons Unplugged. Wireless power at a distance is still far away", IEEE Spectrum, pp. 35-39 (May 2010).

157 Yates, David C. et al., "Optimal Transmission Frequency for Ultralow-Power Short-Range Radio Links", IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems—1, Regular Papers, vol. 51:1405-1413 (Jul. 2004).

158 Ziaie, Babak et al., "A Low-Power Miniature Transmitter Using A Low-Loss Silicon Platform for Biotelemetry", Proceedings—19th International Conference IEEE/EMBS, pp. 2221-2224, (Oct. 30-Nov. 2, 1997) 4 pages.

Witricity

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09369182	21.38	47	2016	Kurs; Andre B. Karalis; Aristeidis Kesler; Morris P. Campanella; Andrew J. Hall; Katherine L.	Wireless energy transfer using variable size resonators and system monitoring

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
9	Abe, et al., “A Noncontact Charger Using a Resonant Converter with Parallel Capacitor of the Secondary Coil”, vol. 36, No. 2, Mar./Apr. 2000, pp. 444-451. IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications
10	Altchev, et al., “Efficient Resonant Inductive Coupling Energy Transfer Using New Magnetic and Design Criteria”, IEEE, Jun. 16, 2005, pp. 1293-1298.
13	Baker, et al., “Feedback Analysis and Design of RF Power Links for Low-Power Bionic Systems”, IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Circuits and Systems, vol. 1, No. 1, Mar. 2007, pp. 28-38.
21	Cass, Stephen, “Air Power—Wireless data connections are common—now scientists are working on wireless power”, Sponsored by IEEE Spectrum, Nov. 2006, 2 pages http://spectrum.ieee.org/computing/hardware/air-power.
27	Esser, et al., “A New Approach to Power Supplies for Robots.”, IEEE, vol. 27, No. 5, Sep./Oct. 1991, pp. 872-875.
29	Fernandez, C. et al., “A simple dc-dc converter for the power supply of a cochlear implant”, Power Electronics Specialist Conference, IEEE 34th Annual, Jun. 2003, pp. 1965-1970.
38	Hirai, et al., “Integral Motor with Driver and Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Subspindle Drive”, IEEE, vol. 15, No. 1, Jan. 2000, pp. 13-20.
39	Hirai, et al., “Practical Study on Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Decentralized Manufacturing System”, IEEE, vol. 46, No. 2, Apr. 1999, pp. 349-359.
40	Hirai, et al., “Study on Intelligent Battery Charging Using Inductive Transmission of Power and Information”, IEEE, vol. 15, No. 2, Mar. 2000, pp. 335-345.
41	Hirai, et al., “Wireless Transmission of Power and Information and Information for Cableless Linear Motor Drive”, IEEE, vol. 15, No. 1, Jan. 2000, pp. 21-27.
47	Jacob, M. V. et al., “Lithium Tantalate—A High Permittivity Dielectric Material for Microwave Communication Systems”, Proceedings of IEEE TENCON—Poster Papers, 2003, pp. 1362-1366.
50	Kawamura, et al., “Wireless Transmission of Power and Information Through One High-Frequency Resonant AC Link Inverter for Robot Manipulator Applications”, IEEE, vol. 32, No. 3, May/Jun. 1996, pp. 503-508.
60	Mediano, A. et al., “Design of class E amplifier with nonlinear and linear shunt capacitances for any duty cycle”, IEEE Trans. Microwave Theor. Tech., vol. 55, No. 3, Mar. 2007, pp. 484-492.
65	O'Brien, et al., “Analysis of Wireless Power Supplies for Industrial Automation Systems”, IEEE, Nov. 2-6, 2003, pp. 367-372.
66	O'Brien, et al., “Design of Large Air-Gap Transformers for Wireless Power Supplies”, IEEE, Jun. 15-19, 2003, pp. 1557-1562.
100	Sakamoto, et al., “A Novel Circuit for Non-Contact Charging Through Electro-Magnetic Coupling”, IEEE, Jun. 29-Jul. 3, 1992, pp. 168-174.
101	Scheible, G. et al., “Novel Wireless Power Supply System for Wireless Communication Devices in Industrial Automation Systems”, IEEE, Nov. 5-8, 2002, pp. 1358-1363.
102	Schneider, David, “Electrons Unplugged. Wireless power at a distance is still far away”, IEEE Spectrum, May 2010, pp. 35-39.
104	Schuder, John C. et al., “An Inductively Coupled RF System for the Transmission of 1 kW of Power Through the Skin”, IEEE Transactions on Bio-Medical Engineering, vol. BME-18, No. 4, Jul. 1971, pp. 265-273.
106	Schutz, J. et al., “Load Adaptive Medium Frequency Resonant Power Supply”, IEEE, Nov. 2002, pp. 282-287.
107	Sekitani et al., “A large-area flexible wireless power transmission sheet using printed plastic MEMS switches and organic field-effect transistors”, IEDM '06, International Electron Devices Meeting, (Dec. 11-13, 2006) 4 pages. 2006 International Electron Devices Meeting
109	Sekiya, H. et al., “FM/PWM control scheme in class DE inverter”, IEEE Trans. Circuits Syst. I, vol. 51, No. 7, Jul. 2004, pp. 1250-1260.

119 Tang, S.C et al., “Evaluation of the Shielding Effects on Printed-Circuit-Board Transformers Using Ferrite Plates and Copper Sheets”, IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics, vol. 17, No. 6, Nov. 2002., pp. 1080-1088.

121 Tesla, Nikola, “High Frequency Oscillators for Electro-Therapeutic and Other Purposes”, Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 87, No. 7, Jul. 1999, pp. 1282-1292.

126 Vilkomerson, David et al., “Implantable Doppler System for Self-Monitoring Vascular Grafts”, IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, Aug. 23-27, 2004, pp. 461-465.

128 Wen, Geyi, “A Method for the Evaluation of Small Antenna Q.”, IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation, vol. 51, No. 8, Aug. 2003, pp. 2124-2129.

130 Zierhofer, Clemens M. et al., “High-Efficiency Coupling-Insensitive Transcutaneous Power and Data Transmission Via an Inductive Link”, IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, vol. 37 No. 7, Jul. 1990, pp. 716-722.

134 Ahmadian, M. et al., “Miniature Transmitter for Implantable Micro Systems”, Proceedings of the 25th Annual International Conference of the IEEE EMBS Cancun, Mexico, pp. 3028-3031 (Sep. 17-21, 2003).

136 Budhia, M. et al., “A New IPT Magnetic Coupler for Electric Vehicle Charging Systems”, IECON 2010—36th Annual Conference on IEEE Industrial Electronics Society, Glendale, AZ, pp. 2487-2492 (Nov. 7-10, 2010).

137 Budhia, M. et al., “Development and evaluation of single sided flux couplers for contactless electric vehicle charging”, 2011 IEEE Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE), Phoenix, AZ, pp. 614-621 (Sep. 17-22, 2011).

138 Budhia, M. et al.,“Development of a Single-Sided Flux Magnetic Coupler for Electric Vehicle IPT”, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. 60:318-328 (Jan. 2013).

140 Fan, Shanhui et al., “Rate-Equation Analysis of Output Efficiency and Modulation Rate of Photomic-Crystal Light-Emitting Diodes”, IEEE Journal of Quantum Electronics, vol. 36(10):1123-1130 (Oct. 2000).

145 Ho, S. L. et al., “A Comparative Study Between Novel Witricity and Traditional Inductive Magnetic Coupling in Wireless Charging”, IEEE Transactions on Magnetics, vol. 47(5):1522-1525 (May 2011).

147 Schneider, D. “A Critical Look at Wireless Power”, IEEE Spectrum, pp. 35-39 (May 2010).

149 Yates, David C. et al., “Optimal Transmission Frequency for Ultralow-Power Short-Range Radio Links”, IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems—1, Regular Papers, vol. 51:1405-1413 (Jul. 2004).

150 Ziaie, Babak et al., “A Low-Power Miniature Transmitter Using a Low-Loss Silicon Platform for Biotelemetry”, Proceedings—19th International Conference IEEE/EMBS, pp. 2221-2224, (Oct. 30-Nov. 2, 1997) 4 pages.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Witricity

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08963488	16.54	72	2015	Campanella; Andrew J. Hall; Katherine L. Karalis; Aristeidis Kesler; Morris P. Kulikowski; Konrad	Position insensitive wireless charging

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Abe et al., “A noncontact Charger Using a Resonant Converter with Parallel Capacitor of the Secondary Coil”, IEEE, vol. 36, No. 2, Mar./Apr. 2000, pp. 444-451.
2	Altchev et al., “Efficient Resonant Inductive Coupling Energy Transfer Using New Magnetic and Design Criteria”, IEEE, Jun. 16, 2005, pp. 1293-1298.
8	Baker et al., “Feedback Analysis and Design of RF Power Links for Low-Power Bionic Systems”, IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Circuits and Systems, vol. 1, No. 1, Mar. 2007, pp. 28-38.
13	Zierhofer et al., “High-Efficiency Coupling-Insensitive Transcutaneous Power and Data Transmission Via an Inductive Link”, IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, vol. 37, No. 7, Jul. 1990, pp. 716-722.
17	Cass, Stephen, “Air Power—Wireless data connections are common—now scientists are working on wireless power”, Sponsored by IEEE Spectrum, http://spectrum.ieee.org/computing/hardware/air-power, Nov. 2006, 2 pages.
23	Esser et al., “A New Approach to Power Supplies for Robots”, IEEE, vol. 27, No. 5, Sep./Oct. 1991, pp. 872-875.
26	Fernandez et al., “A simple DC-DC converter for the power supply of a cochlear implant”, Power Electronics Specialist Conference, IEEE 34th Annual, Jun. 2003, pp. 1965-1970.
31	Geyi, Wen, “A Method for the Evaluation of Small Antenna Q, IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation”, vol. 51, No. 8, Aug. 2003, pp. 2124-2129.
36	Hirai et al., “Integral Motor with Driver and Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Subspindle Drive”, IEEE, vol. 15, No. 1, Jan. 2000, pp. 13-20.
37	Hirai et al., “Practical Study on Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Decentralized Manufacturing System”, IEEE, vol. 46, No. 2, Apr. 1999, pp. 349-359.
38	Hirai et al., “Study on Intelligent Battery Charging Using Inductive Transmission of Power and Information”, IEEE, vol. 15, No. 2, Mar. 2000, pp. 335-345.
39	Hirai et al., “Wireless Transmission of Power and Information and Information for Cableless Linear Motor Drive”, IEEE, vol. 15, No. 1, Jan. 2000, pp. 21-27.
58	Tesla, Nikola, “High Frequency Oscillators for Electro-Therapeutic and Other Purposes”, Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 87, No. 7, Jul. 1999, pp. 1282-1292.
67	Vilkomerson et al., “Implantable Doppler System for Self-Monitoring Vascular Grafts”, IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, Aug. 23-27, 2004, pp. 461-465.
76	Jacob et al., “Lithium Tantalate—A High Permittivity Dielectric Material for Microwave Communication Systems”, Proceedings of IEEE Tencon— Poster Papers, 2003, pp. 1362-1366.
78	Kawamura et al., “Wireless Transmission of Power and Information Through One High-Frequency Resonant AC Link Inverter for Robot Manipulator Applications”, IEEE, vol. 32, No. 3, May/Jun. 1996, pp. 503-508.
88	Mediano et al. “Design of class E amplifier with nonlinear and linear shunt capacitances for any duty cycle”, IEEE Trans. Microwave Theor. Tech., vol. 55, No. 3, Mar. 2007, pp. 484-492.
93	O'Brien et al., “Analysis of Wireless Power Supplies for Industrial Automation Systems”, IEEE, Nov. 2-6, 2003, pp. 367-372.
94	O'Brien et al., “Design of Large Air-Gap Transformers for Wireless Power Supplies”, IEEE, Jun. 15-19, 2003, pp. 1557-1562.
105	Sakamoto et al., A Novel Circuit for Non-Contact Charging Through Electro-Magnetic Coupling, IEEE, Jun. 29-Jul. 3, 1992, pp. 168-174.
106	Scheible et al., “Novel Wireless Power Supply System for Wireless Communication Devices in Industrial Automation Systems”, IEEE, Nov. 5-8, 2002, pp. 1358-1363.
107	Schneider, David, “Electrons Unplugged. Wireless power at a distance is still far away,” IEEE Spectrum, May 2010, pp. 35-39.
109	Schuder et al., “An Inductively Coupled RF System for the Transmission of 1 kW of Power Through the Skin”, IEEE Transactions on Bio-Medical Engineering, vol. BME-18, No. 4, Jul. 1971, pp. 265-273.
111	Schutz et al., “Load Adaptive Medium Frequency Resonant Power Supply”, IEEE, Nov. 2002, pp. 282-287.

112 Sekitani et al., “A large-area flexible wireless power transmission sheet using printed plastic MEMS switches and organic field-effect transistors”, IEDM '06, International Electron Devices Meeting, (Dec. 11-13, 2006) 4 pages. 2006 International Electron Devices Meeting

114 Sekiya et al. “FM/PWM control scheme in class DE inverter”, IEEE Trans. Circuits Syst. I, vol. 51, No. 7, Jul. 2004, pp. 1250-1260.

134 Ahmadian, M. et al., “Miniature Transmitter for Implantable Micro Systems”, Proceedings of the 25th Annual International Conference of the IEEE EMBS Cancun, Mexico, pp. 3028-3031.(Sep. 17-21, 2003).

136 Budhia, M. et al., “A New IPT Magnetic Coupler for Electric Vehicle Charging Systems”, IECON 2010—36th Annual Conference on IEEE Industrial Electronics Society, Glendale, AZ, pp. 2487-2492 (Nov. 7-10, 2010).

137 Budhia, M. et al., “Development and evaluation of single sided flux couplers for contactless electric vehicle charging”, 2011 IEEE Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE), Phoenix, AZ, pp. 614-621 (Sep. 17-22, 2011).

138 Budhia, M. et al.,“Development of a Single-Sided Flux Magnetic Coupler for Electric Vehicle IPT”, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. 60:318-328 (Jan. 2013).

140 Fan, Shanhui et al., “Rate-Equation Analysis of Output Efficiency and Modulation Rate of Photomic-Crystal Light-Emitting Diodes”, IEEE Journal of Quantum Electronics, vol. 36(10):1123-1130 (Oct. 2000).

144 Ho, S. L. et al., “A Comparative Study Between Novel Witricity and Traditional Inductive Magnetic Coupling in Wireless Charging”, IEEE Transactions on Magnetics, vol. 47(5):1522-1525 (May 2011).

145 Mediano, A. et al. “Design of class E amplifier with nonlinear and linear shunt capacitances for any duty cycle”, IEEE Trans. Microwave Theor. Tech., vol. 55, No. 3, pp. 484-492, (2007).

147 Schneider, D. “A Critical Look at Wireless Power”, IEEE Spectrum, pp. 35-39 (May 2010).

149 Tang, S.C et al., “Evaluation of the Shielding Effects on Printed-Circuit-Board Transformers Using Ferrite Plates and Copper Sheets”, IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics, vol. 17:1080-1088 (Nov. 2002).

151 Yates, David C. et al., “Optimal Transmission Frequency for Ultralow-Power Short-Range Radio Links”, IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems—1, Regular Papers, vol. 51:1405-1413 (Jul. 2004).

152 Ziaie, Babak et al., “A Low-Power Miniature Transmitter Using a Low-Loss Silicon Platform for Biotelemetry”, Proceedings—19th International Conference IEEE/EMBS, pp. 2221-2224, (Oct. 30-Nov. 2, 1997) 4 pages.

153 Zierhofer, Clemens M. et al., “High-Efficiency Coupling-Insensitive Transcutaneous Power and Data Transmission Via an Inductive Link”, IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, vol. 37, No. 7, pp. 716-722 (Jul. 1990).

Witricity

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08901778	12.74	30	2014	Kesler; Morris P. Hall; Katherine L. Kulikowski; Konrad Karalis; Aristeidis Kurs; Andre B.	Wireless energy transfer with variable size resonators for implanted medical devices

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
18	Tesla, Nikola, “High Frequency Oscillators for Electro-Therapeutic and Other Purposes”, Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 87, No. 7, Jul. 1999, pp. 1282-1292.
27	Vilkomerson et al., “Implantable Doppler System for Self-Monitoring Vascular Grafts”, IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, Aug. 23-27, 2004, pp. 461-465.
29	Abe et al., “A noncontact Charger Using a Resonant Converter with Parallel Capacitor of the Secondary Coil”, IEEE, vol. 36, No. 2, Mar./Apr. 2000, pp. 444-451.
30	Altchev et al., “Efficient Resonant Inductive Coupling Energy Transfer Using New Magnetic and Design Criteria”, IEEE, Jun. 16, 2005, pp. 1293-1298.
36	Baker et al., “Feedback Analysis and Design of RF Power Links for Low-Power Bionic Systems”, IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Circuits and Systems, vol. 1, No. 1, Mar. 2007, pp. 28-38.
41	Zierhofer et al., “High-Efficiency Coupling-Insensitive Transcutaneous Power and Data Transmission Via an Inductive Link”, IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, vol. 37, No. 7, Jul. 1990, pp. 716-722.
45	Cass, Stephen, “Air Power—Wireless data connections are common—now scientists are working on wireless power”, Sponsored by IEEE Spectrum, http://spectrum.ieee.org/computing/hardware/air-power, Nov. 2006, 2 pages.
51	Esser et al., “A New Approach to Power Supplies for Robots”, IEEE, vol. 27, No. 5, Sep./Oct. 1991, pp. 872-875.
54	Fernandez et al., “A simple DC-DC converter for the power supply of a cochlear implant”, Power Electronics Specialist Conference, IEEE 34th Annual, Jun. 2003, pp. 1965-1970.
59	Geyi, Wen, “A Method for the Evaluation of Small Antenna Q, IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation”, vol. 51, No. 8, Aug. 2003, pp. 2124-2129.
64	Hirai et al., “Integral Motor with Driver and Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Subspindle Drive”, IEEE, vol. 15, No. 1, Jan. 2000, pp. 13-20.
65	Hirai et al., “Practical Study on Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Decentralized Manufacturing System”, IEEE, vol. 46, No. 2, Apr. 1999, pp. 349-359.
66	Hirai et al., “Study on Intelligent Battery Charging Using Inductive Transmission of Power and Information”, IEEE, vol. 15, No. 2, Mar. 2000, pp. 335-345.
67	Hirai et al., “Wireless Transmission of Power and Information and Information for Cableless Linear Motor Drive”, IEEE, vol. 15, No. 1, Jan. 2000, pp. 21-27.
86	Jacob et al., “Lithium Tantalate—A High Permittivity Dielectric Material for Microwave Communication Systems”, Proceedings of IEEE TENCON—Poster Papers, 2003, pp. 1362-1366.
88	Kawamura et al., “Wireless Transmission of Power and Information Through One High-Frequency Resonant AC Link Inverter for Robot Manipulator Applications”, IEEE, vol. 32, No. 3, May/Jun. 1996, pp. 503-508.
98	Mediano et al. “Design of class E amplifier with nonlinear and linear shunt capacitances for any duty cycle”, IEEE Trans. Microwave Theor. Tech., vol. 55, No. 3, Mar. 2007, pp. 484-492.
103	O'Brien et al., “Analysis of Wireless Power Supplies for Industrial Automation Systems”, IEEE, Nov. 2-6, 2003, pp. 367-372.
104	O'Brien et al., “Design of Large Air-Gap Transformers for Wireless Power Supplies”, IEEE, Jun. 15-19, 2003, pp. 1557-1562.
115	Sakamoto et al., A Novel Circuit for Non-Contact Charging Through Electro-Magnetic Coupling, IEEE, Jun. 29-Jul. 3, 1992, pp. 168-174.
116	Scheible et al., “Novel Wireless Power Supply System for Wireless Communication Devices in Industrial Automation Systems”, IEEE, Nov. 5-8, 2002, pp. 1358-1363.
117	Schneider, David, “Electrons Unplugged. Wireless power at a distance is still far away,” IEEE Spectrum, May 2010, pp. 35-39.
119	Schuder et al., “An Inductively Coupled RF System for the Transmission of 1 kW of Power Through the Skin”, IEEE Transactions on Bio-Medical Engineering, vol. BME-18, No. 4, Jul. 1971, pp. 265-273.
121	Schutz et al., “Load Adaptive Medium Frequency Resonant Power Supply”, IEEE, Nov. 2002, pp. 282-287.

122 Sekitani et al., “A large-area flexible wireless power transmission sheet using printed plastic MEMS switches and organic field-effect transistors”, IEDM '06, International Electron Devices Meeting, (Dec. 11-13, 2006) 4 pages. 2006 International Electron Devices Meeting

124 Sekiya et al. “FM/PWM control scheme in class DE inverter”, IEEE Trans. Circuits Syst. I, vol. 51, No. 7, Jul. 2004, pp. 1250-1260.

131 Ahmadian, M. et al., “Miniature Transmitter for Implantable Micro Systems”, Proceedings of the 25th Annual International Conference of the IEEE EMBS Cancun, Mexico, pp. 3028-3031 (Sep. 17-21, 2003).

133 Budhia, M. et al., “A New IPT Magnetic Coupler for Electric Vehicle Charging Systems”, IECON 2010—36th Annual Conference on IEEE Industrial Electronics Society, Glendale, AZ, pp. 2487-2492 (Nov. 7-10, 2010).

134 Budhia, M. et al., “Development and evaluation of single sided flux couplers for contactless electric vehicle charging”, 2011 IEEE Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE), Phoenix, AZ, pp. 614-621 (Sep. 17-22, 2011).

135 Budhia, M. et al.,“Development of a Single-Sided Flux Magnetic Coupler for Electric Vehicle IPT”, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. 60:318-328 (Jan. 2013).

137 Fan, Shanhui et al., “Rate-Equation Analysis of Output Efficiency and Modulation Rate of Photomic-Crystal Light-Emitting Diodes”, IEEE Journal of Quantum Electronics, vol. 36(10):1123-1130 (Oct. 2000).

141 Ho, S. L. et al., “A Comparative Study Between Novel Witricity and Traditional Inductive Magnetic Coupling in Wireless Charging”, IEEE Transactions on Magnetics, vol. 47(5):1522-1525 (May 2011).

142 Kawamura et al., “Wireless Transmission of Power and Information Through One High-Frequency Resonant AC Link Inverter for Robot Manipulator Applications”, IEEE, vol. 32(3):503-508, (May/Jun. 1996).

145 Schneider, D. “A Critical Look at Wireless Power”, IEEE Spectrum, pp. 35-39 (May 2010).

147 Tang, S.C. et al., “Evaluation of the Shielding Effects on Printed-Circuit-Board Transformers Using Ferrite Plates and Copper Sheets”, IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics, vol. 17:1080-1088 (Nov. 2002).

149 Yates, David C. et al., “Optimal Transmission Frequency for Ultralow-Power Short-Range Radio Links”, IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems—1, Regular Papers, vol. 51:1405-1413 (Jul. 2004).

150 Ziaie, Babak et al., “A Low-Power Miniature Transmitter Using a Low-Loss Silicon Platform for Biotelemetry”, Proceedings—19th International Conference IEEE/EMBS, pp. 2221-2224, (Oct. 30-Nov. 2, 1997) 4 pages.

Witricity

Patent	*Citation Index*	*Cite Count*	*Pub Year*	*Inventors*	*Patent Title*
08912687	12.44	41	2014	Kesler; Morris P. Kurs; Andre B. Karalis; Aristeidis Soljacic; Marin Hall; Katherine L.	Secure wireless energy transfer for vehicle applications

NPR #	*IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature*
8	Jacob et al., “Lithium Tantalate—A High Permittivity Dielectric Material for Microwave Communication Systems”, Proceedings of IEEE TENCON—Poster Papers, 2003, pp. 1362-1366.
10	Kawamura et al., “Wireless Transmission of Power and Information Through One High-Frequency Resonant AC Link Inverter for Robot Manipulator Applications”, IEEE, vol. 32, No. 3, May/Jun. 1996, pp. 503-508.
20	Mediano et al. “Design of class E amplifier with nonlinear and linear shunt capacitances for any duty cycle”, IEEE Trans. Microwave Theor. Tech., vol. 55, No. 3, Mar. 2007, pp. 484-492.
25	O'Brien et al., “Analysis of Wireless Power Supplies for Industrial Automation Systems”, IEEE, Nov. 2-6, 2003, pp. 367-372.
26	O'Brien et al., “Design of Large Air-Gap Transformers for Wireless Power Supplies”, IEEE, Jun. 15-19, 2003, pp. 1557-1562.
37	Sakamoto et al., A Novel Circuit for Non-Contact Charging Through Electro-Magnetic Coupling, IEEE, Jun. 29-Jul. 3, 1992, pp. 168-174.
38	Scheible et al., “Novel Wireless Power Supply System for Wireless Communication Devices in Industrial Automation Systems”, IEEE, Nov. 5-8, 2002, pp. 1358-1363.
39	Schneider, David, “Electrons Unplugged. Wireless power at a distance is still far away,” IEEE Spectrum, May 2010, pp. 35-39.
41	Schuder et al., “An Inductively Coupled RF System for the Transmission of 1 kW of Power Through the Skin”, IEEE Transactions on Bio-Medical Engineering, vol. BME-18, No. 4, Jul. 1971, pp. 265-273.
43	Schutz et al., “Load Adaptive Medium Frequency Resonant Power Supply”, IEEE, Nov. 2002, pp. 282-287.
44	Sekitani et al., “A large-area flexible wireless power transmission sheet using printed plastic MEMS switches and organic field-effect transistors”, IEDM '06, International Electron Devices Meeting, (Dec. 11-13, 2006) 4 pages. 2006 International Electron Devices Meeting
46	Sekiya et al. “FM/PWM control scheme in class DE inverter”, IEEE Trans. Circuits Syst. I, vol. 51, No. 7, Jul. 2004, pp. 1250-1260.
51	Abe et al., “A noncontact Charger Using a Resonant Converter with Parallel Capacitor of the Secondary Coil”, IEEE, vol. 36, No. 2, Mar./Apr. 2000, pp. 444-451.
52	Altchev et al., “Efficient Resonant Inductive Coupling Energy Transfer Using New Magnetic and Design Criteria”, IEEE, Jun. 16, 2005, pp. 1293-1298.
58	Baker et al., “Feedback Analysis and Design of RF Power Links for Low-Power Bionic Systems”, IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Circuits and Systems, vol. 1, No. 1, Mar. 2007, pp. 28-38.
63	Zierhofer et al., “High-Efficiency Coupling-Insensitive Transcutaneous Power and Data Transmission Via an Inductive Link”, IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, vol. 37, No. 7, Jul. 1990, pp. 716-722.
67	Cass, Stephen, “Air Power—Wireless data connections are common—now scientists are working on wireless power”, Sponsored by IEEE Spectrum, http://spectrum.ieee.org/computing/hardware/air-power, Nov. 2006, 2 pages.
73	Esser et al., “A New Approach to Power Supplies for Robots”, IEEE, vol. 27, No. 5, Sep./Oct. 1991, pp. 872-875.
76	Fernandez et al., “A simple DC-DC converter for the power supply of a cochlear implant”, Power Electronics Specialist Conference, IEEE 34th Annual, Jun. 2003, pp. 1965-1970.
81	Geyi, Wen, “A Method for the Evaluation of Small Antenna Q, IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation”, vol. 51, No. 8, Aug. 2003, pp. 2124-2129.
86	Hirai et al., “Integral Motor with Driver and Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Subspindle Drive”, IEEE, vol. 15, No. 1, Jan. 2000, pp. 13-20.
87	Hirai et al., “Practical Study on Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Decentralized Manufacturing System”, IEEE, vol. 46, No. 2, Apr. 1999, pp. 349-359.
88	Hirai et al., “Study on Intelligent Battery Charging Using Inductive Transmission of Power and Information”, IEEE, vol. 15, No. 2, Mar. 2000, pp. 335-345.
89	Hirai et al., “Wireless Transmission of Power and Information and Information for Cableless Linear Motor Drive”, IEEE, vol. 15, No. 1, Jan. 2000, pp. 21-27.

107 Tesla, Nikola, “High Frequency Oscillators for Electro-Therapeutic and Other Purposes”, Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 87, No. 7, Jul. 1999, pp. 1282-1292.

116 Vilkomerson et al., “Implantable Doppler System for Self-Monitoring Vascular Grafts”, IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, Aug. 23-27, 2004, pp. 461-465.

132 Tang, S.C et al., “Evaluation of the shielding effects on printed-circuit-board transformers using ferrite plates and copper sheets”, Power Electronics, IEEE Transactions on, vol. 17, No. 6, Nov. 2002., pp. 1080,1088.

136 Ahmadian, M. et al., “Miniature Transmitter for Implantable Micro Systems”, Proceedings of the 25th Annual International Conference of the IEEE EMBS Cancun, Mexico, pp. 3028-3031 (Sep. 17-21, 2003).

138 Budhia, M. et al., “A New IPT Magnetic Coupler for Electric Vehicle Charging Systems”, IECON 2010-36th Annual Conference on IEEE Industrial Electronics Society, Glendale, AZ, pp. 2487-2492 (Nov. 7-10, 2010).

139 Budhia, M. et al., “Development and evaluation of single sided flux couplers for contactless electric vehicle charging”, 2011 IEEE Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE), Phoenix, AZ, pp. 614-621 (Sep. 17-22, 2011).

140 Budhia, M. et al.,“Development of a Single-Sided Flux Magnetic Coupler for Electric Vehicle IPT”, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. 60:318-328 (Jan. 2013).

142 Fan, Shanhui et al., “Rate-Equation Analysis of Output Efficiency and Modulation Rate of Photomic-Crystal Light-Emitting Diodes”, IEEE Journal of Quantum Electronics, vol. 36(10):1123-1130 (Oct. 2000).

146 Ho, S. L. et al., “A Comparative Study Between Novel Witricity and Traditional Inductive Magnetic Coupling in Wireless Charging”, IEEE Transactions on Magnetics, vol. 47(5):1522-1525 (May 2011).

148 Schneider, D. “A Critical Look at Wireless Power”, IEEE Spectrum, pp. 35-39 (May 2010).

150 Yates, David C. et al., “Optimal Transmission Frequency for Ultralow-Power Short-Range Radio Links”, IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems-1, Regular Papers, vol. 51:1405-1413 (Jul. 2004).

151 Ziaie, Babak et al., “A Low-Power Miniature Transmitter Using a Low-Loss Silicon Platform for Biotelemetry”, Proceedings—19th International Conference IEEE/EMBS, pp. 2221-2224 (Oct. 30-Nov. 2, 1997).

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Witricity

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08629578	12.28	159	2014	Kurs; Andre B. Karalis; Aristeidis Kesler; Morris P. Campanella; Andrew J. Hall; Katherine L.	Wireless energy transfer systems

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
8	Abe, et al., “A Noncontact Charger Using a Resonant Converter with Parallel Capacitor of the Secondary Coil”, vol. 36, No. 2, Mar./Apr. 2000, pp. 444-451. IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications
9	Altchev, et al., “Efficient Resonant Inductive Coupling Energy Transfer Using New Magnetic and Design Criteria”, IEEE, Jun. 15, 2005, pp. 1293-1298.
12	Baker, et al., “Feedback Analysis and Design of RF Power Links for Low-Power Bionic Systems”, IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Circuits and Systems, vol. 1, No. 1, Mar. 2007, pp. 28-38.
20	Cass, Stephen , “Air Power—Wireless data connections are common—now scientists are working on wireless power”, Sponsored by IEEE Spectrum, http://spectrum.ieee.org/computing/hardware/air-power, Nov. 2006, 2 pages.
26	Esser, et al., “A New Approach to Power Supplies for Robots.”, IEEE, vol. 27, No. 5, Sep./Oct. 1991, pp. 872-875.
28	Fernandez, C. et al., “A simple dc-dc converter for the power supply of a cochlear implant”, Power Electronics Specialist Conference, IEEE 34th Annual, Jun. 2003, pp. 1965-1970.
37	Hirai, et al., “Integral Motor with Driver and Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Subspindle Drive”, IEEE, vol. 15, No. 1, Jan. 2000, pp. 13-20.
38	Hirai, et al., “Practical Study on Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Decentralized Manufacturing System”, IEEE, vol. 46, No. 2, Apr. 1999, pp. 349-359.
39	Hirai, et al., “Study on Intelligent Battery Charging Using Inductive Transmission of Power and Information”, IEEE, vol. 15, No. 2, Mar. 2000, pp. 335-345.
40	Hirai, et al., “Wireless Transmission of Power and Information and Information for Cableless Linear Motor Drive”, IEEE, vol. 15, No. 1, Jan. 2000, pp. 21-27.
46	Jacob, M. V. et al., “Lithium Tantalate—A High Permittivity Dielectric Material for Microwave Communication Systems”, Proceedings of IEEE TENCON—Poster Papers, 2003, pp. 1362-1366.
49	Kawamura, et al., “Wireless Transmission of Power and Information Through One High-Frequency Resonant AC Link Inverter for Robot Manipulator Applications”, IEEE, vol. 32, No. 3, May/Jun. 1996, pp. 503-508.
59	Mediano, A. et al., “Design of class E amplifier with nonlinear and linear shunt capacitances for any duty cycle”, IEEE Trans. Microwave Theor. Tech., vol. 55, No. 3, Mar. 2007, pp. 484-492.
64	O'Brien, et al., “Analysis of Wireless Power Supplies for Industrial Automation Systems”, IEEE, Nov. 1 2-6, 2003, pp. 367-372.
65	O'Brien, et al., “Design of Large Air-Gap Transformers for Wireless Power Supplies”, IEEE, May 19, 2003, pp. 1557-1562.
97	Sakamoto, et al., “A Novel Circuit for Non-Contact Charging Through Electro-Magnetic Coupling”, IEEE, Jun. 29-Jul. 3, 1992, pp. 168-174.
98	Scheible, G et al., “Novel Wireless Power Supply System for Wireless Communication Devices in Industrial Automation Systems”, IEEE, Nov. 5-8, 2002, pp. 1358-1363.
99	Schneider, David, “Electrons Unplugged. Wireless power at a distance is still far away”, IEEE Spectrum, May 2010, pp. 35-39.
101	Schuder, John C. et al., “An Inductively Coupled RF System for the Transmission of 1 kW of Power Through the Skin”, IEEE Transactions on Bio-Medical Engineering, vol. BME-18, No. 4, Jul. 1971, pp. 265-273.
103	Schutz, J. et al., “Load Adaptive Medium Frequency Resonant Power Supply”, IEEE, Nov. 2002, pp. 282-287.
104	Sekitani et al., “A large-area flexible wireless power transmission sheet using printed plastic MEMS switches and organic field-effect transistors”, IEDM '06, International Electron Devices Meeting, (Dec. 11-13, 2006) 4 pages. 2006 International Electron Devices Meeting
106	Sekiya, H. et al., “FM/PWM control scheme in class DE inverter”, IEEE Trans. Circuits Syst. I, vol. 51, No. 7, Jul. 2004, pp. 1250-1260.
117	Tesla, Nikola, “High Frequency Oscillators for Electro-Therapeutic and Other Purposes”, Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 87, No. 7, Jul. 1999, pp. 1282-1292.

122 Vilkomerson, David et al., “Implantable Doppler System for Self-Monitoring Vascular Grafts”, IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, Aug. 23-27, 2004, pp. 461-465.

123 Wen, Geyi, “A Method for the Evaluation of Small Antenna Q.”, IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation, vol. 51, No. 8, Aug. 2003, pp. 2124-2129.

125 Zierhofer, Clemens M. et al., “High-Efficiency Coupling-Insensitive Transcutaneous Power and Data Transmission Via an Inductive Link”, IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, vol. 37 No. 7, Jul. 1990, pp. 716-722.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Witricity

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08035255	10.76	287	2011	Kurs; Andre B. Karalis; Aristeidis Hall; Katherine L. Kesler; Morris P. Soljacic; Marin	Wireless energy transfer using planar capacitively loaded conducting loop resonators

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
29	Abe, et al., "A noncontact Charger Using a Resonant Converter with Parallel Capacitor of the Secondary Coil", IEEE 36(2) Mar./Apr. 2000, 444-451.
32	Baker, et al., "Feedback Analysis and Design of RF Power Linksw for Low-Power Bionic Systems", <i> IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Circuits and Systems </i> 1(1):28-38 Mar. 2007.
41	Cass, Stephen, "Air Power--Wireless data connections are common--now scientists are working on wireless power", <i> Sponsored by Spectrum </i> (see http://spectrum.ieee.ord/computing/hardware/air-power) Nov. 2006.
46	Esser, et al., ""A New Approach to Power Supplies for Robots"", <i> Transactions of Industry Applications </i> vol. 27, No. 5 Sep. / Oct. 1991, 872-875. IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications
48	Fernandez, C et al., "A simple dc-dc converter for the power supply of a cochlear implant", <i> IEEE </i> 2003, 1965-1970.
53	Geyi, Wen, "A Method for the Evaluation of Small Antenna Q.", <i> IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation </i> vol. 51, No. 8 Aug. 2003.
58	Hirai, et al., "Integral Motor with Driver and Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Subspindle Drive", <i> IEEE </i> 15(1) Jan. 2000, 13-20.
59	Hirai, et al., "Practical Study on Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Decentralized Manufacturing System", <i> Transactions on Industrial Electronics IEEE </i> vol. 46, No. 2 Apr. 1999, 349-359.
60	Hirai, et al., "Study on Intelligent Battery Charging Using Inductive Transmission of Power and Information", <i> IEEE </i> 15(2) Mar. 2000, 335-345.
61	Hirai, et al., "Wireless Transmission of Power and Information and Information for Cableless Linear Motor Drive", <i> IEEE vol. 15 No. 1 Transactions on Power Electronics </i> Jan. 2000, 21-27.
63	Jacob, M V. et al., "Lithium Tantalate--A High Permittivity Dielectric Material for Microwave Communication Systems", <i> Proceedings of IEEE TENCON Poster papers </i> 2003, 1362-1366.
65	Kawamura, et al., "Wireless Transmission of Power and Information Through One High-Frequency Resonant AC Link Inverter for Robot Manipulator Applications", <i> IEEE </i> 32(3) May/Jun. 1996, 503-508.
72	Mediano, A et al., "Design of class E amplifier with nonlinear and linear shunt capacitances for any duty cycle", <i> IEEE Trans. Microwave Theor </i> . vol. 55 No. 3, Mar. 2007, 484-492.
75	O'Brien, et al., "Analysis of Wireless Power Supples for Industrial Automation Systems", <i> IEEE </i> 2003, 367-372.
76	O'Brien, et al., "Design of Large Air-Gap Transformers for Wireless Power Supplies", <i> IEEE </i> 2003, 1257-1562.
81	Sakamoto, et al., "A Novel Circuit for Non-Contact Charging Through Electro-Magnetic Coupling", <i> IEEE </i> 1992, 168-174.
82	Scheible, G et al., "Novel Wireless Power Supply System for Wireless Communication Devices in Industrial Automation Systems", <i> IEEE </i> 2002.
83	Schutz, J et al., ""Load Adaptive Medium Frequency Resonant Power Supply"", <i> IEEE </i> 2002.
84	Sekitani et al., “A large-area flexible wireless power transmission sheet using printed plastic MEMS switches and organic field-effect transistors”, IEDM '06, International Electron Devices Meeting, (Dec. 11-13, 2006) 4 pages. 2006 International Electron Devices Meeting
86	Sekiya, H. et al., "FM/PWM control scheme in class DE inverter.", <i> IEEE Trans. Circuits Syst. 1 </i> , vol. 51, No. 7, Jul. 2004 Jul. 2007, 1250-1260.
95	Tesla, Nikola, "High Frequency Oscillators for Electro-Therapeutic and Other Purposes", <i> Proceedings of the IEEE </i> , vol. 87 Jul. 1999, 1282-1292.
97	Valtchev, et al., "Efficient Resonant Inductive Coupling Energy Transfer Using New Magnetic and Design Criteria", <i> IEEE </i> 2005, 1293-1298.
99	Vilkomerson, David et al., "Implantable Doppler System for Self-Monitoring Sascular Grafts", <i> IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium </i> 2004, 461-465.

102 Zierhofer, Clemens et al., "High Efficiency Coupling-Insensitive Transcutaneous Power and Data Transmission Via an Inductive link", <i> IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering </i> , vol. 37, No. 7 Jul. 1990, 716-722.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Witricity

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08667452	10.20	34	2014	Verghese; Simon Efe; Volkan Kesler; Morris P. Kurs; Andre B. Karalis; Aristeidis	Wireless energy transfer modeling tool

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
10	Abe et al., “A noncontact Charger Using a Resonant Converter with Parallel Capacitor of the Secondary Coil”, IEEE, vol. 36, No. 2, Mar./Apr. 2000, pp. 444-451.
11	Altchev et al., “Efficient Resonant Inductive Coupling Energy Transfer Using New Magnetic and Design Criteria”, IEEE, Jun. 16, 2005, pp. 1293-1298.
17	Baker et al., “Feedback Analysis and Design of RF Power Links for Low-Power Bionic Systems”, IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Circuits and Systems, vol. 1, No. 1, Mar. 2007, pp. 28-38.
25	Cass, Stephen, “Air Power—Wireless data connections are common—now scientists are working on wireless power”, Sponsored by IEEE Spectrum, http://spectrum.ieee.org/computing/hardware/air-power, Nov. 2006, 2 pages.
31	Esser et al., “A New Approach to Power Supplies for Robots”, IEEE, vol. 27, No. 5, Sep./Oct. 1991, pp. 872-875.
34	Fernandez et al., “A simple DC-DC converter for the power supply of a.cochlear implant”, Power Electronics Specialist Conference, IEEE 34th Annual, Jun. 2003, pp. 1965-1970.
39	Geyi, Wen, “A Method for the Evaluation of Small Antenna Q, IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation”, vol. 51, No. 8, Aug. 2003, pp. 2124-2129.
44	Hirai et al., “Integral Motor with Driver and Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Subspindle Drive”, IEEE, vol. 15, No. 1, Jan. 2000, pp. 13-20.
45	Hirai et al., “Practical Study on Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Decentralized Manufacturing System”, IEEE, vol. 46, No. 2, Apr. 1999, pp. 349-359.
46	Hirai et al., “Study on Intelligent Battery Charging Using Inductive Transmission of Power and Information”, IEEE, vol. 15, No. 2, Mar. 2000, pp. 335-345.
47	Hirai et al., “Wireless Transmission of Power and Information and Information for Cableless Linear Motor Drive”, IEEE, vol. 15, No. 1, Jan. 2000, pp. 21-27.
67	Jacob et al., “Lithium Tantalate—A High Permittivity Dielectric Material for Microwave Communication Systems”, Proceedings of IEEE Tencon—Poster Papers, 2003, pp. 1362-1366.
70	Kawamura et al., “Wireless Transmission of Power and Information Through One High-Frequency Resonant AC Link Inverter for Robot Manipulator Applications”, IEEE, vol. 32, No. 3, May/Jun. 1996, pp. 503-508.
80	Mediano et al. “Design of class E amplifier with nonlinear and linear shunt capacitances for any duty cycle”, IEEE Trans. Microwave Theor. Tech., vol. 55, No. 3, Mar. 2007, pp. 484-492.
85	O'Brien et al., “Analysis of Wireless Power Supplies for Industrial Automation Systems”, IEEE, Nov. 2-6, 2003, pp. 367-372.
86	O'Brien et al., “Design of Large Air-Gap Transformers for Wireless Power Supplies”, IEEE, Jun. 15-19, 2003, pp. 1557-1562.
97	Sakamoto et al., A Novel Circuit for Non-Contact Charging Through Electro-Magnetic Coupling, IEEE, Jun. 29-Jul. 1992, pp. 168-174.
98	Scheible et al., “Novel Wireless Power Supply System for Wireless Communication Devices in Industrial Automation Systems”, IEEE, Nov. 5-8, 2002, pp. 1358-1363.
99	Schneider, David, “Electrons Unplugged. Wireless power at a distance is still far away,” IEEE Spectrum, May 2010, pp. 35-39.
100	Schuder et al., “An Inductively Coupled RF System for the Transmission of 1 kW of Power Through the Skin”, IEEE Transactions on Bio-Medical Engineering, vol. BME-18, No. 4, Jul. 1971, pp. 265-273.
103	Schutz et al., “Load Adaptive Medium Frequency Resonant Power Supply”, IEEE, Nov. 2002, pp. 282-287.
104	Sekitani et al., “A large-area flexible wireless power transmission sheet using printed plastic MEMS switches and organic field-effect transistors”, IEDM '06, International Electron Devices Meeting, (Dec. 11-13, 2006) 4 pages. 2006 International Electron Devices Meeting
106	Sekiya et al. “FM/PWM control scheme in class DE inverter”, IEEE Trans. Circuits Syst. I, vol. 51, No. 7, Jul. 2004, pp. 1250-1260.
116	Tesla, Nikola, “High Frequency Oscillators for Electro-Therapeutic and Other Purposes”, Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 87, No. 7, Jul. 1999, pp. 1282-1292.
125	Vilkomerson et al., “Implantable Doppler System for Self-Monitoring Vascular Grafts”, IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, Aug. 23-27, 2004, pp. 461-465.

127 Zierhofer et al., “High-Efficiency Coupling-Insensitive Transcutaneous Power and Data Transmission Via an Inductive Link”, IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, vol. 37, No. 7, Jul. 1990, pp. 716-722.

Witricity

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08692412	9.87	33	2014	Fiorello; Ron Kulikowski; Konrad J.	Temperature compensation in a wireless transfer system

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
8	Schneider, David, “Electrons Unplugged, Wireless power at a distance is still far away,” IEEE Spectrum, May 2010, pp. 35-39.
10	Schuder et al., “An Inductively Coupled RF System for the Transmission of 1 kW of Power Through the Skin”, IEEE Transactions on Bio-Medical Engineering, vol. BME-18, No. 4, Jul. 1971, pp. 265-273.
65	Abe, et al., ““A noncontact Charger Using a Resonant Converter with Parallel Capacitor of the Secondary Coil””, IEEE 36(2) Mar./Apr. 2000 , 444-451.
66	Altech, et al., ““Efficient Resonant Inductive Coupling Energy Transfer Using New Magnetic and Design Criteria””, IEEE 2005 , 1293-1298.
69	Baker, et al., ““Feedback Analysis and Design of RF Power Linksw for Low-Power Bionic Systems””, IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Circuits and Systems 1(1):28-38 Mar. 2007.
78	Cass, Stephen , ““Air Power—Wireless data connections are common—now scientists are working on wireless power””, Sponsored by Spectrum (see http://spectrum.ieee.org/computing/hardware/air-power) Nov. 2006.
83	Esser, et al., ""A New Approach to Power Supplies for Robots"", <i> Transactions of Industry Applications </i> vol. 27, No. 5 Sep. / Oct. 1991, 872-875. IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications
85	Fernandez, C et al., ““A simple dc-dc converter for the power supply of a cochlear implant””, IEEE 2003 , 1965-1970.
90	Geyi, Wen , ““A Method for the Evaluation of Small Antenna Q.””, IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation vol. 51, No. 8 Aug. 2003.
95	Hirai,et al.,“Integral Motor with Driver and Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Subspindle Drive”, IEEE 15(1) Jan. 2000, 13-20.
96	Hirai, et al., ““Practical Study on Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Decentralized Manufacturing System””, Transactions on Industrial Electronics IEEE vol. 46, No. 2 Apr. 1999 , 349-359.
97	Hirai, et al., ““Study on Intelligent Battery Charging Using Inductive Transmission of Power and Information””, IEEE 15(2) Mar. 2000 , 335-345.
98	Hirai, et al., ““Wireless Transmission of Power and Information and Information for Cableless Linear Motor Drive””, IEEE vol. 15 No. 1 Transactions on Power Electronics Jan. 2000 , 21-27.
100	Jacob, M V. et al., ““Lithium Tantalate—A High Permittivity Dielectric Material for Microwave Communication Systems””, Proceedings of IEEE TENCON Poster papers 2003 , 1362-1366.
102	Kawamura, et al., ““Wireless Transmission of Power and Information Through One High-Frequency Resonant AC Link Inverter for Robot Manipulator Applications””, IEEE 32(3) May/Jun. 1996 , 503-508.
111	O'Brien, et al., ““Analysis of Wireless Power Supples for Industrial Automation Systems””, IEEE 2003 , 367-372.
112	O'Brien, et al., ““Design of Large Air-Gap Transformers for Wireless Power Supplies””, IEEE 2003 , 1257-1562.
117	Sakamoto, et al., ““A Novel Circuit for Non-Contact Charging Through Electro-Magnetic Coupling””, IEEE 1992 1992, 168-174.
118	Scheible, G et al., ““Novel Wireless Power Supply System for Wireless Communication Devices in Industrial Automation Systems””, IEEE 2002.
119	Schutz, J et al., ““Load Adaptive Medium Frequency Resonant Power Supply””, IEEE 2002.
130	Tesla, Nikola , ““High Frequency Oscillators for Electro-Therapeutic and Other Purposes””, Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 87 Jul. 1999 , 1282-1292.
133	Vilkomerson, David et al., ““Implantable Doppler System for Self-Monitoring Sascular Grafts””, IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium 2004 , 461-465.
136	Zierhofer, Clemens et al., ““High Efficiency Coupling-Insensitive Transcutaneous Power and Data Transmission Via an Inductive link””, IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, vol. 37, No. 7 Jul. 1990 , 716-722.
139	Mediano, A et al., “Design of class E amplifier with nonlinear and linear shunt capacitances for any duty cycle”, IEEE Trans. Microwave Theor. vol. 55 No. 3, Mar. 2007 , 484-492.

140 Sekiya, H. et al., “FM/PWM control scheme in class DE inverter.”, IEEE Trans. Circuits Syst. 1, vol. 51, No. 7, Jul. 2004 Jul. 2007 , 1250-1260.

156 Tang, S.C et al. Evaluation of the Shielding Effects on Printed-Circuit-Board Transformers Using Ferrite Plates and Copper Sheets, IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics, vol. 17, No. 6, Nov. 2002, pp. 1080-1088.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Witricity

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08643326	9.09	154	2014	Campanella; Andrew J. Lou; Herbert T. Kesler; Morris P. Hall; Katherine L. Fiorello; Ron	Tunable wireless energy transfer systems

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
8	Schneider, David, “Electrons Unplugged, Wireless power at a distance is still far away,” IEEE Spectrum, May 2010, pp. 35-39.
10	Schuder et al., “An Inductively Coupled RF System for the Transmission of 1 kW of Power Through the Skin”, IEEE Transactions on Bio-Medical Engineering, vol. BME-18, No. 4, Jul. 1971, pp. 265-273.
19	Baker, ““Feedback Analysis and Design of RF Power Linksw for Low-Power Bionic Systems””, IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Circuits and Systems 1(1):28-38 Mar. 2007.
20	Mediano, A “Design of class E amplifier with nonlinear and linear shunt capacitances for any duty cycle”, IEEE Trans. Microwave Theor. vol. 55 No. 3, Mar. 2007 Mar. 2007 , 484-492.
21	Hirai, ““Study on Intelligent Battery Charging Using Inductive Transmission of Power and Information””, IEEE 15(2) Mar. 2000 , 335-345.
22	Abe, ““A noncontact Charger Using a Resonant Converter with Parallel Capacitor of the Secondary Coil””, IEEE 36(2) Mar. / Apr. 2000 Mar./Apr./2000 , 444-451.
23	Sekiya, H. “FM/PWM control scheme in class DE inverter.”, IEEE Trans. Circuits Syst. 1, vol. 51, No. 7, Jul. 2004 Jul. 2007 , 1250-1260.
24	Tesla, Nikola ““High Frequency Oscillators for Electro-Therapeutic and Other Purposes””, Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 87 Jul. 1999 , 1282-1292.
26	Hirai, ““Integral Motor with Driver and Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Subspindle Drive””, IEEE 15(1) Jan. 2000 , 13-20.
27	Hirai, ““Wireless Transmission of Power and Information and Information for Cableless Linear Motor Drive””, IEEE vol. 15 No. 1 Transactions on Power Electronics Jan. 2000 , 21-27.
32	Geyi, Wen ““A Method for the Evaluation of Small Antenna Q.””, IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation vol. 51, No. 8 Aug. 2003.
34	Hirai, ““Practical Study on Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Decentralized Manufacturing System””, Transactions on Industrial Electronics IEEE vol. 46, No. 2 Apr. 1999 , 349-359.
43	Zierhofer, Clemens ““High Efficiency Coupling-Insensitive Transcutaneous Power and Data Transmission Via an Inductive link””, IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, vol. 37, No. 7 Jul. 1990 , 716-722.
56	Kawamura, ““Wireless Transmission of Power and Information Through One High-Frequency Resonant AC Link Inverter for Robot Manipulator Applications””, IEEE 32(3) May/Jun. 1996 May 6, 1996 , 503-508.
64	Valtchev, ““Efficient Resonant Inductive Coupling Energy Transfer Using New Magnetic and Design Criteria””, IEEE 2005 , 1293-1298.
66	Vilkomerson, David ““Implantable Doppler System for Self-Monitoring Sascular Grafts””, IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium 2004 , 461-465.
67	Fernandez, C ““A simple dc-dc converter for the power supply of a cochlear implant””, IEEE 2003 , 1965-1970.
68	O'Brien, ““Analysis of Wireless Power Supples for Industrial Automation Systems””, IEEE 2003 , 367-372.
70	O'Brien, ““Design of Large Air-Gap Transformers for Wireless Power Supplies””, IEEE 2003 , 1257-1562.
71	Jacob, M V. ““Lithium Tantalate—A High Permittivity Dielectric Material for Microwave Communication Systems””, Proceedings of IEEE TENCON Poster papers 2003 , 1362-1366.
73	Schutz, J ““Load Adaptive Medium Frequency Resonant Power Supply””, IEEE 2002 2002.
74	Scheible, G ““Novel Wireless Power Supply System for Wireless Communication Devices in Industrial Automation Systems””, IEEE 2002 2002.
82	Sakamoto, ““A Novel Circuit for Non-Contact Charging Through Electro-Magnetic Coupling””, IEEE 1992 1992 , 168-174.
83	Esser, et al., ""A New Approach to Power Supplies for Robots"", <i> Transactions of Industry Applications </i> vol. 27, No. 5 Sep. / Oct. 1991, 872-875. IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications

95 Cass, Stephen ““Air Power—Wireless data connections are common—now scientists are working on wireless power””, Sponsored by Spectrum (see http://spectrum.ieee.org/computing/hardware/air-power) Nov. 2006.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Witricity

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08106539	8.57	211	2012	Schatz; David A. Lou; Herbert T. Kesler; Morris P. Hall; Katherine L. Kulikowski; Konrad J.	Wireless energy transfer for refrigerator application

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
50	Abe, et al., ""A noncontact Charger Using a Resonant Converter with Parallel Capacitor of the Secondary Coil"", <i> IEEE 36 </i> (2) Mar. / Apr. 2000 , 444-451.
51	Altech, et al., ""Efficient Resonant Inductive Coupling Energy Transfer Using New Magnetic and Design Criteria"", <i> IEEE </i> 2005 , 1293-1298.
54	Baker, et al., ""Feedback Analysis and Design of RF Power Linksw for Low-Power Bionic Systems"", <i> IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Circuits and Systems 1 </i> (1):28-38 Mar. 2007.
63	Cass, Stephen , ""Air Power--Wireless data connections are common--now scientists are working on wireless power"", <i> Sponsored by Spectrum </i> (see http://spectrum.ieee.org/computing/hardware/air-power) Nov. 2006.
68	Esser, et al., ""A New Approach to Power Supplies for Robots"", <i> Transactions of Industry Applications </i> vol. 27, No. 5 Sep. / Oct. 1991, 872-875. IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications
70	Fernandez, C et al., ""A simple dc-dc converter for the power supply of a cochlear implant"", <i> IEEE </i> 2003 , 1965-1970.
75	Geyi, Wen , ""A Method for the Evaluation of Small Antenna Q."", <i> IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation </i> vol. 51, No. 8 Aug. 2003.
80	Hirai, et al., ""Integral Motor with Driver and Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Subspindle Drive"", <i> IEEE 15 </i> (1) Jan. 2000 , 13-20.
81	Hirai, et al., ""Practical Study on Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Decentralized Manufacturing System"", <i> Transactions on Industrial Electronics IEEE </i> vol. 46, No. 2 Apr. 1999 , 349-359.
82	Hirai, et al., ""Study on Intelligent Battery Charging Using Inductive Transmission of Power and Information"", <i> IEEE 15 </i> (2) Mar. 2000 , 335-345.
83	Hirai, et al., ""Wireless Transmission of Power and Information and Information for Cableless Linear Motor Drive"", <i> IEEE </i> vol. 15 No. 1 <i> Transactions on Power Electronics </i> Jan. 2000 , 21-27.
85	Jacob, M V. et al., ""Lithium Tantalate--A High Permittivity Dielectric Material for Microwave Communication Systems"", <i> Proceedings of IEEE TENCON Poster papers </i> 2003 , 1362-1366.
87	Kawamura, et al., ""Wireless Transmission of Power and Information Through One High-Frequency Resonant AC Link Inverter for Robot Manipulator Applications"", <i> IEEE 32 </i> (3) May / Jun. 1996 , 503-508.
96	O'Brien, et al., ""Analysis of Wireless Power Supples for Industrial Automation Systems"", <i> IEEE </i> 2003 , 367-372.
97	O'Brien, et al., ""Design of Large Air-Gap Transformers for Wireless Power Supplies"", <i> IEEE </i> 2003 , 1257-1562.
102	Sakamoto, et al., ""A Novel Circuit for Non-Contact Charging Through Electro-Magnetic Coupling"", <i> IEEE 1992 </i> , 168-174.
103	Scheible, G et al., ""Novel Wireless Power Supply System for Wireless Communication Devices in Industrial Automation Systems"", <i> IEEE 2002 </i> .
104	Schutz, J et al., ""Load Adaptive Medium Frequency Resonant Power Supply"", <i> IEEE 2002 </i> .
115	Tesla, Nikola , ""High Frequency Oscillators for Electro-Therapeutic and Other Purposes"", <i> Proceedings of the IEEE </i> , vol. 87 Jul. 1999 , 1282-1292.
118	Vilkomerson, David et al., ""Implantable Doppler System for Self-Monitoring Sascular Grafts"", <i> IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium </i> 2004 , 461-465.
121	Zierhofer, Clemens et al., ""High Efficiency Coupling-Insensitive Transcutaneous Power and Data Transmission Via an Inductive link"", <i> IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering </i> , vol. 37, No. 7 Jul. 1990 , 716-722.
123	Mediano, A et al., "Design of class E amplifier with nonlinear and linear shunt capacitances for any duty cycle", <i> IEEE Trans. Microwave Theor </i> . vol. 55 No. 3, Mar. 2007 , 484-492.
124	Sekiya, H. et al., "FM/PWM control scheme in class DE inverter.", <i> IEEE Trans. Circuits Syst. 1 </i> , vol. 51, No. 7, Jul. 2004 Jul. 2007 , 1250-1260.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Witricity

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08928276	8.50	37	2015	Kesler; Morris P. Kurs; Andre B. Karalis; Aristeidis Soljacic; Marin Hall; Katherine L.	Integrated repeaters for cell phone applications

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
8	Jacob et al., “Lithium Tantalate—A High Permittivity Dielectric Material for Microwave Communication Systems”, Proceedings of IEEE TENCON—Poster Papers, 2003, pp. 1362-1366.
10	Kawamura et al., “Wireless Transmission of Power and Information Through One High-Frequency Resonant AC Link Inverter for Robot Manipulator Applications”, IEEE, vol. 32, No. 3, May/Jun. 1996, pp. 503-508.
20	Mediano et al. “Design of class E amplifier with nonlinear and linear shunt capacitances for any duty cycle”, IEEE Trans. Microwave Theor. Tech., vol. 55, No. 3, Mar. 2007, pp. 484-492.
25	O'Brien et al., “Analysis of Wireless Power Supplies for Industrial Automation Systems”, IEEE, Nov. 2-6, 2003, pp. 367-372.
26	O'Brien et al., “Design of Large Air-Gap Transformers for Wireless Power Supplies”, IEEE, Jun. 15-19, 2003, pp. 1557-1562.
37	Sakamoto et al., A Novel Circuit for Non-Contact Charging Through Electro-Magnetic Coupling, IEEE, Jun. 29-Jun. 3, 1992, pp. 168-174.
38	Scheible et al., “Novel Wireless Power Supply System for Wireless Communication Devices in Industrial Automation Systems”, IEEE, Nov. 5-8, 2002, pp. 1358-1363.
39	Schneider, David, “Electrons Unplugged. Wireless power at a distance is still far away,” IEEE Spectrum, May 2010, pp. 35-39.
41	Schuder et al., “An Inductively Coupled RF System for the Transmission of 1 kW of Power Through the Skin”, IEEE Transactions on Bio-Medical Engineering, vol. BME-18, No. 4, Jul. 1971, pp. 265-273.
43	Schutz et al., “Load Adaptive Medium Frequency Resonant Power Supply”, IEEE, Nov. 2002, pp. 282-287.
44	Sekitani et al., “A large-area flexible wireless power transmission sheet using printed plastic MEMS switches and organic field-effect transistors”, IEDM '06, International Electron Devices Meeting, (Dec. 11-13, 2006) 4 pages. 2006 International Electron Devices Meeting
46	Sekiya et al. “FM/PWM control scheme in class DE inverter”, IEEE Trans. Circuits Syst. I, vol. 51, No. 7, Jul. 2004, pp. 1250-1260.
58	Tesla, Nikola, “High Frequency Oscillators for Electro-Therapeutic and Other Purposes”, Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 87, No. 7, Jul. 1999, pp. 1282-1292.
67	Vilkomerson et al., “Implantable Doppler System for Self-Monitoring Vascular Grafts”, IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, Aug. 23-27, 2004, pp. 461-465.
80	Abe et al., “A noncontact Charger Using a Resonant Converter with Parallel Capacitor of the Secondary Coil”, IEEE, vol. 36, No. 2, Mar./Apr. 2000, pp. 444-451.
81	Altchev et al., “Efficient Resonant Inductive Coupling Energy Transfer Using New Magnetic and Design Criteria”, IEEE, Jun. 16, 2005, pp. 1293-1298.
87	Baker et al., “Feedback Analysis and Design of RF Power Links for Low-Power Bionic Systems”, IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Circuits and Systems, vol. 1, No. 1, Mar. 2007, pp. 28-38.
92	Zierhofer et al., “High-Efficiency Coupling-Insensitive Transcutaneous Power and Data Transmission Via an Inductive Link”, IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, vol. 37, No. 7, Jul. 1990, pp. 716-722.
96	Cass, Stephen, “Air Power—Wireless data connections are common—now scientists are working on wireless power”, Sponsored by IEEE Spectrum, http://spectrumieee.org/computing/hardware/air-power, Nov. 2006, 2 pages.
102	Esser et al., “A New Approach to Power Supplies for Robots”, IEEE, vol. 27, No. 5, Sep./Oct. 1991, pp. 872-875.
105	Fernandez et al., “A simple DC-DC converter for the power supply of a cochlear implant”, Power Electronics Specialist Conference, IEEE 34th Annual, Jun. 2003, pp. 1965-1970.
110	Geyi, Wen, “A Method for the Evaluation of Small Antenna Q, IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation”, vol. 51, No. 8, Aug. 2003, pp. 2124-2129.
115	Hirai et al., “Integral Motor with Driver and Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Subspindle Drive”, IEEE, vol. 15, No. 1, Jan. 2000, pp. 13-20.
116	Hirai et al., “Practical Study on Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Decentralized Manufacturing System”, IEEE, vol. 46, No. 2, Apr. 1999, pp. 349-359.

117 Hirai et al., “Study on Intelligent Battery Charging Using Inductive Transmission of Power and Information”, IEEE, vol. 15, No. 2, Mar. 2000, pp. 335-345.

118 Hirai et al., “Wireless Transmission of Power and Information and Information for Cableless Linear Motor Drive”, IEEE, vol. 15, No. 1, Jan. 2000, pp. 21-27.

131 Ahmadian, M. et al., “Miniature Transmitter for Implantable Micro Systems”, Proceedings of the 25th Annual International Conference of the IEEE EMBS Cancun, Mexico, pp. 3028-3031 (Sep. 17-21, 2003).

133 Budhia, M. et al., “A New IPT Magnetic Coupler for Electric Vehicle Charging Systems”, IECON 2010—36th Annual Conference on IEEE Industrial Electronics Society, Glendale, AZ, pp. 2487-2492 (Nov. 7-10, 2010).

134 Budhia, M. et al., “Development and evaluation of single sided flux couplers for contactless electric vehicle charging”, 2011 IEEE Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE), Phoenix, AZ, pp. 614-621 (Sep. 17-22, 2011).

135 Budhia, M. et al.,“Development of a Single-Sided Flux Magnetic Coupler for Electric Vehicle IPT”, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. 60:318-328 (Jan. 2013).

137 Fan, Shanhui et al., “Rate-Equation Analysis of Output Efficiency and Modulation Rate of Photomic-Crystal Light-Emitting Diodes”, IEEE Journal of Quantum Electronics, vol. 36(10):1123-1130 (Oct. 2000).

141 Ho, S. L. et al., “A Comparative Study Between Novel Witricity and Traditional Inductive Magnetic Coupling in Wireless Charging”, IEEE Transactions on Magnetics, vol. 47(5):1522-1525 (May 2011).

143 Schneider, D. “A Critical Look at Wireless Power”, IEEE Spectrum, pp. 35-39 (May 2010).

145 Tang, S.C. et al., “Evaluation of the Shielding Effects on Printed-Circuit-Board Transformers Using Ferrite Plates and Copper Sheets”, IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics, vol. 17:1080-1088 (Nov. 2002).

147 Yates, David C. et al., “Optimal Transmission Frequency for Ultralow-Power Short-Range Radio Links”, IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems—1, Regular Papers, vol. 51:1405-1413 (Jul. 2004).

148 Ziaie, Babak et al., “A Low-Power Miniature Transmitter Using a Low-Loss Silicon Platform For Biotelemetry”, Proceedings—19th International Conference IEEE/EMBS, pp. 2221-2224, (Oct. 30-Nov. 2, 1997) 4 pages.

Witricity

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08946938	6.89	30	2015	Kesler; Morris P. Kulikowski; Konrad Lou; Herbert Toby Hall; Katherine L. Fiorello; Ron	Safety systems for wireless energy transfer in vehicle applications

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
7	Tesla, Nikola, “High Frequency Oscillators for Electro-Therapeutic and Other Purposes”, Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 87, No. 7, Jul. 1999, pp. 1282-1292.
16	Vilkomerson et al., “Implantable Doppler System for Self-Monitoring Vascular Grafts”, IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, Aug. 23-27, 2004, pp. 461-465.
25	Jacob et al., “Lithium Tantalate—A High Permittivity Dielectric Material for Microwave Communication Systems”, Proceedings of IEEE Tencon—Poster Papers, 2003, pp. 1362-1366.
27	Kawamura et al., “Wireless Transmission of Power and Information Through One High-Frequency Resonant AC Link Inverter for Robot Manipulator Applications”, IEEE, vol. 32, No. 3, May/Jun. 1996, pp. 503-508.
37	Mediano et al. “Design of class E amplifier with nonlinear and linear shunt capacitances for any duty cycle”, IEEE Trans. Microwave Theor. Tech., vol. 55, No. 3, Mar. 2007, pp. 484-492.
42	O'Brien et al., “Analysis of Wireless Power Supplies for Industrial Automation Systems”, IEEE, Nov. 2-6, 2003, pp. 367-372.
43	O'Brien et al., “Design of Large Air-Gap Transformers for Wireless Power Supplies”, IEEE, Jun. 15-19, 2003, pp. 1557-1562.
54	Sakamoto et al., A Novel Circuit for Non-Contact Charging Through Electro-Magnetic Coupling, IEEE, Jun. 29-Jul. 3, 1992, pp. 168-174.
55	Scheible et al., “Novel Wireless Power Supply System for Wireless Communication Devices in Industrial Automation Systems”, IEEE, Nov. 5-8, 2002, pp. 1358-1363.
56	Schneider, David, “Electrons Unplugged. Wireless power at a distance is still far away,” IEEE Spectrum, May 2010, pp. 35-39.
58	Schuder et al., “An Inductively Coupled RF System for the Transmission of 1 kW of Power Through the Skin”, IEEE Transactions on Bio-Medical Engineering, vol. BME-18, No. 4, Jul. 1971, pp. 265-273.
60	Schutz et al., “Load Adaptive Medium Frequency Resonant Power Supply”, IEEE, Nov. 2002, pp. 282-287.
61	Sekitani et al., “A large-area flexible wireless power transmission sheet using printed plastic MEMS switches and organic field-effect transistors”, IEDM '06, International Electron Devices Meeting, (Dec. 11-13, 2006) 4 pages. 2006 International Electron Devices Meeting
63	Sekiya et al. “FM/PWM control scheme in class DE inverter”, IEEE Trans. Circuits Syst. I, vol. 51, No. 7, Jul. 2004, pp. 1250-1260.
68	Abe et al., “A noncontact Charger Using a Resonant Converter with Parallel Capacitor of the Secondary Coil”, IEEE, vol. 36, No. 2, Mar./Apr. 2000, pp. 444-451.
69	Altchev et al., “Efficient Resonant Inductive Coupling Energy Transfer Using New Magnetic and Design Criteria”, IEEE, Jun. 16, 2005, pp. 1293-1298.
75	Baker et al., “Feedback Analysis and Design of RF Power Links for Low-Power Bionic Systems”, IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Circuits and Systems, vol. 1, No. 1, Mar. 2007, pp. 28-38.
80	Zierhofer et al., “High-Efficiency Coupling-Insensitive Transcutaneous Power and Data Transmission Via an Inductive Link”, IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, vol. 37, No. 7, Jul. 1990, pp. 716-722.
84	Cass, Stephen, “Air Power—Wireless data connections are common—now scientists are working on wireless power”, Sponsored by IEEE Spectrum, http://spectrum.ieee.org/computing/hardware/air-power, Nov. 2006, 2 pages.
90	Esser et al., “A New Approach to Power Supplies for Robots”, IEEE, vol. 27, No. 5, Sep./Oct. 1991, pp. 872-875.
93	Fernandez et al., “A simple DC-DC converter for the power supply of a cochlear implant”, Power Electronics Specialist Conference, IEEE 34th Annual, Jun. 2003, pp. 1965-1970.
98	Geyi, Wen, “A Method for the Evaluation of Small Antenna Q, IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation”, vol. 51, No. 8, Aug. 2003, pp. 2124-2129.
103	Hirai et al., “Integral Motor with Driver and Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Subspindle Drive”, IEEE, vol. 15, No. 1, Jan. 2000, pp. 13-20.
104	Hirai et al., “Practical Study on Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Decentralized Manufacturing System”, IEEE, vol. 46, No. 2, Apr. 1999, pp. 349-359.

105 Hirai et al., “Study on Intelligent Battery Charging Using Inductive Transmission of Power and Information”, IEEE, vol. 15, No. 2, Mar. 2000, pp. 335-345.

106 Hirai et al., “Wireless Transmission of Power and Information and Information for Cableless Linear Motor Drive”, IEEE, vol. 15, No. 1, Jan. 2000, pp. 21-27.

119 Ahmadian, M. et al., “Miniature Transmitter for Implantable Micro Systems”, Proceedings of the 25th Annual International Conference of the IEEE EMBS Cancun, Mexico, pp. 3028-3031 (Sep. 17-21, 2003).

121 Budhia, M. et al., “A New IPT Magnetic Coupler for Electric Vehicle Charging Systems”, IECON 2010—36th Annual Conference on IEEE Industrial Electronics Society, Glendale, AZ, pp. 2487-2492 (Nov. 7-10, 2010).

122 Budhia, M. et al., “Development and evaluation of single sided flux couplers for contactless electric vehicle charging”, 2011 IEEE Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE), Phoenix, AZ, pp. 614-621 (Sep. 17-22, 2011).

123 Budhia, M. et al., “Development of a Single-Sided Flux Magnetic Coupler for Electric Vehicle IPT”, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. 60:318-328 (Jan. 2013).

125 Fan, Shanhui et al., “Rate-Equation Analysis of Output Efficiency and Modulation Rate of Photomic-Crystal Light-Emitting Diodes”, IEEE Journal of Quantum Electronics, vol. 36(10):1123-1130 (Oct. 2000).

129 Ho, S. L. et al., “A Comparative Study Between Novel Witricity and Traditional Inductive Magnetic Coupling in Wireless Charging”, IEEE Transactions on Magnetics, vol. 47(5):1522-1525 (May 2011).

132 Schneider, D. “A Critical Look at Wireless Power”, IEEE Spectrum, pp. 35-39 (May 2010).

134 Tang, S.C. et al., “Evaluation of the Shielding Effects on Printed-Circuit-Board Transformers Using Ferrite Plates and Copper Sheets”, IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics, vol. 17:1080-1088 (Nov. 2002).

136 Yates, David C. et al., “Optimal Transmission Frequency for Ultralow-Power Short-Range Radio Links”, IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems—1, Regular Papers, vol. 51:1405-1413 (Jul. 2004).

137 Ziaie, Babak et al., “A Low-Power Miniature Transmitter Using a Low-Loss Silicon Platform For Biotelemetry”, Proceedings—19th International Conference IEEE/EMBS, pp. 2221-2224, (Oct. 30-Nov. 2, 1997) 4 pages.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Witricity

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09515494	6.74	17	2016	Kurs; Andre B. Karalis; Aristeidis Campanella; Andrew J. Kesler; Morris P.	Wireless power system including impedance matching network

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
14	Abe et al. "A Noncontact Charger Using a Resonant Converter with Parallel Capacitor of the Secondary Coil". IEEE, 36(2):444-451, Mar./Apr. 2000.
15	Ahmadian, M. et al., "Miniature Transmitter for Implantable Micro Systems", Proceedings of the 25th Annual International Conference of the IEEE EMBS Cancun, Mexico, pp. 3028-3031 (Sep. 17-21, 2003).
16	Valtchev et al. "Efficient Resonant Inductive Coupling Energy Transfer Using New Magnetic and Design Criteria". IEEE, pp. 1293-1298, 2005.
20	Baker et al., "Feedback Analysis and Design of RF Power Links for Low-Power Bionic Systems," IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Circuits and Systems, vol. 1(1):28-38 (Mar. 2007).
27	Budhia, M. et al., "A New IPT Magnetic Coupler for Electric Vehicle Charging Systems", IECON 2010-36th Annual Conference on IEEE Industrial Electronics Society, Glendale, AZ, pp. 2487-2492 (Nov. 7-10, 2010).
28	Budhia, M. et al., "Development and evaluation of single sided flux couplers for contactless electric vehicle charging", 2011 IEEE Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE), Phoenix, AZ, pp. 614-621 (Sep. 17-22, 2011).
29	Budhia, M. et al.,"Development of a Single-Sided Flux Magnetic Coupler for Electric Vehicle IPT", IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. 60:318-328 (Jan. 2013).
32	Cass, S., "Air Power-Wireless data connections are common-now scientists are working on wireless power", Sponsored by IEEE Spectrum, http://spectrum.ieee.org/computing/hardware/air-power, (Nov. 2006) 2 pages.
48	Esser et al., "A New Approach to Power Supplies for Robots", IEEE, vol. 27(5):872-875, (Sep./Oct. 1991).
50	Fan, Shanhui et al., "Rate-Equation Analysis of Output Efficiency and Modulation Rate of Photonic-Crystal Light-Emitting Diodes", IEEE Journal of Quantum Electronics, vol. 36(10):1123-1130 (Oct. 2000).
52	Fernandez, C. et al., "A simple dc-dc converter for the power supply of a cochlear implant", IEEE, pp. 1965-1970 (2003).
65	Hirai et al., "Integral Motor with Driver and Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Subspindle Drive", IEEE, vol. 15(1):13-20, (Jan. 2000).
66	Hirai et al., "Practical Study on Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Decentralized Manufacturing System", IEEE, vol. 46(2):349-359, Apr. 1999.
67	Hirai et al., "Study on Intelligent Battery Charging Using Inductive Transmission of Power and Information", IEEE, vol. 15(2):335-345, (Mar. 2000).
68	Hirai et al., "Wireless Transmission of Power and Information and Information for Cableless Linear Motor Drive", IEEE, vol. 15(1):21-27, (Jan. 2000).
70	Ho, S. L. et al., "A Comparative Study Between Novel Witricity and Traditional Inductive Magnetic Coupling in Wireless Charging", IEEE Transactions on Magnetics, vol. 47(5):1522-1525 (May 2011).
74	Jacob, M. V. et al., "Lithium Tantalate-A High Permittivity Dielectric Material for Microwave Communication Systems", Proceedings of IEEE TENCON-Poster Papers, pp. 1362-1366, 2003.
76	Kawamura et al., "Wireless Transmission of Power and Information Through One High-Frequency Resonant AC Link Inverter for Robot Manipulator Applications", IEEE, vol. 32(3):503-508, (May/Jun. 1996).
85	Mediano, A. et al. "Design of class E amplifier with nonlinear and linear shunt capacitances for any duty cycle", IEEE Trans. Microwave Theor. Tech., vol. 55, No. 3, pp. 484-492, (2007).
91	O'Brien et al., "Analysis of Wireless Power Supplies for Industrial Automation Systems", IEEE, pp. 367-372 (Nov. 2-6, 2003).
92	O'Brien et al., "Design of Large Air-Gap Transformers for Wireless Power Supplies", IEEE, pp. 1557-1562 (Jun. 15-19, 2003).
113	Sakamoto et al., "A Novel Circuit for Non-Contact Charging Through Electro-Magnetic Coupling", IEEE, pp. 168-174 (1992).
114	Scheible, G. et al., "Novel Wireless Power Supply System for Wireless Communication Devices in Industrial Automation Systems", IEEE, pp. 1358-1363, (Nov. 5-8, 2002).

115 Schneider, D. "A Critical Look at Wireless Power", IEEE Spectrum, pp. 35-39 (May 2010).

116 Schneider, David, "Electrons Unplugged. Wireless power at a distance is still far away", IEEE Spectrum, pp. 35-39 (May 2010).

117 Schuder, J. C. et al., "An Inductively Coupled RF System for the Transmission of 1 kW of Power Through the Skin", IEEE Transactions on Bio-Medical Engineering, vol. BME-18, No. 4, pp. 265-273 (Jul. 1971).

120 Schutz, J. et al., "Load Adaptive Medium Frequency Resonant Power Supply", IEEE, pp. 282-287 (Nov. 2002).

122 Sekitani et al., “A large-area flexible wireless power transmission sheet using printed plastic MEMS switches and organic field-effect transistors”, IEDM '06, International Electron Devices Meeting, (Dec. 11-13, 2006) 4 pages. 2006 International Electron Devices Meeting

123 Sekiya, H. et al., "FM/PWM control scheme in class DE inverter", IEEE Trans. Circuits Syst. I, vol. 51(7) (Jul. 2004).

134 Tang, S.C. et al., "Evaluation of the Shielding Effects on Printed-Circuit-Board Transformers Using Ferrite Plates and Copper Sheets", IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics, vol. 17:1080-1088 (Nov. 2002).

135 Tesla, Nikola, "High Frequency Oscillators for Electro-Therapeutic and Other Purposes", Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 87:1282-1292 (Jul. 1999).

142 Vilkomerson, David et al., "Implantable Doppler System for Self-Monitoring Vascular Grafts", IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, pp. 461-465 (2004).

144 Geyi, Wen, "A Method for the Evaluation of Small Antenna Q", IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation, vol. 51(8):2124-2129 (Aug. 2003).

146 Yates, David C. et al., "Optimal Transmission Frequency for Ultralow-Power Short-Range Radio Links", IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems-1, Regular Papers, vol. 51:1405-1413 (Jul. 2004).

148 Ziaie, Babak et al., "A Low-Power Miniature Transmitter Using a Low-Loss Silicon Platform for Biotelemetry", Proceedings-19th International Conference IEEE/EMBS, pp. 2221-2224, (Oct. 30-Nov. 2, 1997) 4 pages.

149 Zierhofer, Clemens M. et al., "High-Efficiency Coupling-Insensitive Transcutaneous Power and Data Transmission Via an Inductive Link", IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, vol. 37, No. 7, pp. 716-722 (Jul. 1990).

Witricity

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08304935	6.58	162	2012	Karalis; Aristeidis Kurs; Andre B. Campanella; Andrew J. Kulikowski; Konrad J. Hall; Katherine L.	Wireless energy transfer using field shaping to reduce loss

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
5	Mediano, A et al., "Design of class E amplifier with nonlinear and linear shunt capacitances for any duty cycle", <i> IEEE Trans. Microwave Theor </i> . vol. 55 No. 3, Mar. 2007, 484-492.
6	Sekiya, H. et al., "FM/PWM control scheme in class DE inverter.", <i> IEEE Trans. Circuits Syst </i> . 1, vol. 51, No. 7, Jul. 2004. Jul. 2007, 1250-1260.
55	Abe, et al., "A noncontact Charger Using a Resonant Converter with Parallel Capacitor of the Secondary Coil", <i> IEEE </i> 36(2) Mar./Apr. 2000, 444-451.
56	Altech, et al., "Efficient Resonant Inductive Coupling Energy Transfer Using New Magnetic and Design Criteria", <i> IEEE </i> 2005, 1293-1298.
59	Baker, et al., "Feedback Analysis and Design of RF Power Linksw for Low-Power Bionic Systems", <i> IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Circuits and Systems </i> 1(1):28-38 Mar. 2007.
68	Cass, Stephen , "Air Power--Wireless data connections are common--now scientists are working on wireless power", <i> Sponsored by Spectrum </i> (see http://spectrum.ieee.org/computing/hardware/air-power) Nov. 2006.
73	Esser, et al., ""A New Approach to Power Supplies for Robots"", <i> Transactions of Industry Applications </i> vol. 27, No. 5 Sep. / Oct. 1991, 872-875. IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications
75	Fernandez, C et al., "A simple dc-dc converter for the power supply of a cochlear implant", <i> IEEE </i> 2003 , 1965-1970.
80	Geyi, Wen , "A Method for the Evaluation of Small Antenna Q.", <i> IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation </i> vol. 51, No. 8 Aug. 2003.
85	Hirai, et al., "Integral Motor with Driver and Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Subspindle Drive", <i> IEEE </i> 15(1) Jan. 2000, 13-20.
86	Hirai, et al., "Practical Study on Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Decentralized Manufacturing System", <i> Transactions on Industrial Electronics IEEE </i> vol. 46, No. 2 Apr. 1999, 349-359.
87	Hirai, et al., "Study on Intelligent Battery Charging Using Inductive Transmission of Power and Information", <i> IEEE </i> 15(21) Mar. 2000, 335-345.
88	Hirai, et al., "Wireless Transmission of Power and Information and Information for Cableless Linear Motor Drive", <i> IEEE </i> vol. 15 No. 1 <i> Transactions on Power Electronics </i> Jan. 2000, 21-27.
90	Jacob, M V. et al., "Lithium Tantalate--A High Permittivity Dielectric Material for Microwave Communication Systems", <i> Proceedings of IEEE TENCON Poster papers </i> 2003, 1362-1366.
92	Kawamura, et al., "Wireless Transmission of Power and Information Through One High-Frequency Resonant AC Link Inverter for Robot Manipulator Applications", <i> IEEE </i> 32(3) May/Jun. 1996, 503-508.
101	O'Brien, et al., "Analysis of Wireless Power Supples for Industrial Automation Systems", <i> IEEE </i> 2003, 367-372.
102	O'Brien, et al., "Design of Large Air-Gap Transformers for Wireless Power Supplies", <i> IEEE </i> 2003, 1257-1562.
107	Sakamoto, et al., "A Novel Circuit for Non-Contact Charging Through Electro-Magnetic Coupling", <i> IEEE </i> 1992, 168-174.
108	Scheible, G et al., "Novel Wireless Power Supply System for Wireless Communication Devices in Industrial Automation Systems", <i> IEEE </i> 2002.
109	Schutz, J et al., "Load Adaptive Medium Frequency Resonant Power Supply", <i> IEEE </i> 2002.
120	Tesla, Nikola , "High Frequency Oscillators for Electro-Therapeutic and Other Purposes", <i> Proceedings of the IEEE </i> , vol. 87 Jul. 1999, 1282-1292.
123	Vilkomerson, David et al., "Implantable Doppler System for Self-Monitoring Sascular Grafts", <i> IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium </i> 2004, 461-465.
126	Zierhofer, Clemens et al., "High Efficiency Coupling-Insensitive Transcutaneous Power and Data Transmission Via an Inductive link", <i> IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering </i> , vol. 37, No. 7 Jul. 1990, 716-722.
131	David Schneider, "Electrons Unplugged. Wireless power at a distance is still far away," IEEE Spectrum, May 2010.

133 John C. Schuder et al., "An Inductively Coupled RF System for the Transmission of 1 kW of Power Through the Skin", IEEE Transactions on Bio-Medical Engineering, vol. BME-18, No. 4 (Jul. 1971).

140 Altchev et al. Efficient Resonant Inductive Coupling Energy Transfer Using New Magnetic and Design Criteria. IEEE, pp. 1293-1298, 2005.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Witricity

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08324759	6.42	158	2012	Karalis; Aristeidis Kurs; Andre B. Campanella; Andrew J. Kulikowski; Konrad J. Hall; Katherine L.	Wireless energy transfer using magnetic materials to shape field and reduce loss

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
4	Mediano, A et al., "Design of class E amplifier with nonlinear and linear shunt capacitances for any duty cycle", <i> IEEE Trans. Microwave Theor </i> . vol. 55 No. 3, Mar. 2007, 484-492.
5	Sekiya, H. et al., "FM/PWM control scheme in class DE inverter.", <i> IEEE Trans. Circuits Syst. 1 </i> , vol. 51, No. 7, Jul. 2004 Jul. 2007, 1250-1260.
56	Abe, et al., ""A noncontact Charger Using a Resonant Converter with Parallel Capacitor of the Secondary Coil"", <i> IEEE 36 </i> (2) Mar. / Apr. 2000 444-451.
57	Altech, et al., ""Efficient Resonant Inductive Coupling Energy Transfer Using New Magnetic and Design Criteria"", <i> IEEE </i> 2005 , 1293-1298.
60	Baker, et al., ""Feedback Analysis and Design of RF Power Linksw for Low-Power Bionic Systems"", <i> IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Circuits and Systems 1 </i> (1):28-38 Mar. 2007.
69	Cass, Stephen , ""Air Power--Wireless data connections are common--now scientists are working on wireless power"", <i> Sponsored by Spectrum </i> (see http://spectrum.ieee.org/computing/hardware/air-power) Nov. 2006.
74	Esser, et al., ""A New Approach to Power Supplies for Robots"", <i> Transactions of Industry Applications </i> vol. 27, No. 5 Sep. / Oct. 1991, 872-875. IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications
76	Fernandez, C et al., ""A simple dc-dc converter for the power supply of a cochlear implant"", <i> IEEE </i> 2003 , 1965-1970.
81	Geyi, Wen , ""A Method for the Evaluation of Small Antenna Q."", <i> IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation </i> vol. 51, No. 8 Aug. 2003.
86	Hirai, et al., ""Integral Motor with Driver and Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Subspindle Drive"", <i> IEEE 15 </i> (1) Jan. 2000 .
87	Hirai, et al., ""Practical Study on Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Decentralized Manufacturing System"", <i> Transactions on Industrial Electronics IEEE </i> vol. 46, No. 2 Apr. 1999 , 349-359.
88	Hirai, et al., ""Study on Intelligent Battery Charging Using Inductive Transmission of Power and Information"", <i> IEEE 15 </i> (2) Mar. 2000 , 335-345.
89	Hirai, et al., ""Wireless Transmission of Power and Information and Information for Cableless Linear Motor Drive"", <i> IEEE </i> vol. 15 No. 1 <i> Transactions on Power Electronics </i> Jan. 2000, 21-27.
91	Jacob, M V. et al., ""Lithium Tantalate--A High Permittivity Dielectric Material for Microwave Communication Systems"", <i> Proceedings of IEEE TENCON Poster papers </i> 2003 , 1362-1366.
93	Kawamura, et al., ""Wireless Transmission of Power and Information Through One High-Frequency Resonant AC Link Inverter for Robot Manipulator Applications"", <i> IEEE 32 </i> (3) May / Jun. 1996 , 503-508.
102	O'Brien, et al., "Analysis of Wireless Power Supples for Industrial Automation Systems", <i> IEEE </i> 2003, 367-372.
103	O'Brien, et al., "Design of Large Air-Gap Transformers for Wireless Power Supplies", <i> IEEE </i> 2003 , 1257-1562.
108	Sakamoto, et al., "A Novel Circuit for Non-Contact Charging Through Electro-Magnetic Coupling", <i> IEEE 1992 </i> , 168-174.
109	Scheible, G et al., "Novel Wireless Power Supply System for Wireless Communication Devices in Industrial Automation Systems", <i> IEEE 2002 </i> .
110	Schutz, J et al., "Load Adaptive Medium Frequency Resonant Power Supply", <i> IEEE 2002 </i> .
121	Tesla, Nikola , ""High Frequency Oscillators for Electro-Therapeutic and Other Purposes"", <i> Proceedings of the IEEE </i> , vol. 87 Jul. 1999 , 1282-1292.
124	Vilkomerson, David et al., ""Implantable Doppler System for Self-Monitoring Sascular Grafts"", <i> IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium </i> 2004 , 461-465.
127	Zierhofer, Clemens et al., ""High Efficiency Coupling-Insensitive Transcutaneous Power and Data Transmission Via an Inductive link"", <i> IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering </i> , vol. 37, No. 7 Jul. 1990, 716-722.
131	David Schneider, "Electrons Unplugged. Wireless power at a distance is still far away," IEEE Spectrum, May 2010.

133	John C. Schuder et al., "An Inductively Coupled RF System for the Transmission of 1 kW of Power Through the Skin", IEEE Transactions on Bio-Medical Engineering, vol. BME-18, No. 4 (Jul. 1971).
140	Altchev et al. Efficient Resonant Inductive Coupling Energy Transfer Using New Magnetic and Design Criteria. IEEE, pp. 1293-1298, 2005.

Witricity

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
08847548	5.68	19	2014	Kesler; Morris P. Hall; Katherine L. Kurs; Andre B. Karalis; Aristeidis Soljacic; Marin	Wireless energy transfer for implantable devices

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
10	Abe, et al., “A Noncontact Charger Using a Resonant Converter with Parallel Capacitor of the Secondary Coil”, vol. 36, No. 2, Mar./Apr. 2000, pp. 444-451. IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications
11	Altchev, et al., “Efficient Resonant Inductive Coupling Energy Transfer Using New Magnetic and Design Criteria”, IEEE, Jun. 16, 2005, pp. 1293-1298.
14	Baker, et al., “Feedback Analysis and Design of RF Power Links for Low-Power Bionic Systems”, IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Circuits and Systems, vol. 1, No. 1, Mar. 2007, pp. 28-38.
22	Cass, Stephen, “Air Power—Wireless data connections are common—now scientists are working on wireless power”, Sponsored by IEEE Spectrum, Nov. 2006, 2 pages http://spectrum.ieee.org/computing/hardware/air-power.
28	Esser, et al., “A New Approach to Power Supplies for Robots.”, IEEE, vol. 27, No. 5, Sep./Oct. 1991, pp. 872-875.
30	Fernandez, C. et al., “A simple dc-dc converter for the power supply of a cochlear implant”, Power Electronics Specialist Conference, IEEE 34th Annual, Jun. 2003, pp. 1965-1970.
39	Hirai, et al., “Integral Motor with Driver and Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Subspindle Drive”, IEEE, vol. 15, No. 1, Jan. 2000, pp. 13-20.
40	Hirai, et al., “Practical Study on Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Decentralized Manufacturing System”, IEEE, vol. 46, No. 2, Apr. 1999, pp. 349-359.
41	Hirai, et al., “Study on Intelligent Battery Charging Using Inductive Transmission of Power and Information”, IEEE, vol. 15, No. 2, Mar. 2000, pp. 335-345.
42	Hirai, et al., “Wireless Transmission of Power and Information and Information for Cableless Linear Motor Drive”, IEEE, vol. 15, No. 1, Jan. 2000, pp. 21-27.
48	Jacob, M. V. et al., “Lithium Tantalate—A High Permittivity Dielectric Material for Microwave Communication Systems”, Proceedings of IEEE TENCON—Poster Papers, 2003, pp. 1362-1366.
51	Kawamura, et al., “Wireless Transmission of Power and Information Through One High-Frequency Resonant AC Link Inverter for Robot Manipulator Applications”, IEEE, vol. 32, No. 3, May/Jun. 1996, pp. 503-508.
61	Mediano, A. et al., “Design of class E amplifier with nonlinear and linear shunt capacitances for any duty cycle”, IEEE Trans. Microwave Theor. Tech., vol. 55, No. 3, Mar. 2007, pp. 484-492.
66	O'Brien, et al., “Analysis of Wireless Power Supplies for Industrial Automation Systems”, IEEE, Nov. 2-6, 2003, pp. 367-372.
67	O'Brien, et al., “Design of Large Air-Gap Transformers for Wireless Power Supplies”, IEEE, Jun. 15-19, 2003, pp. 1557-1562.
101	Sakamoto, et al., “A Novel Circuit for Non-Contact Charging Through Electro-Magnetic Coupling”, IEEE, Jun. 29-Jul. 3, 1992, pp. 168-174.
102	Scheible, G. et al., “Novel Wireless Power Supply System for Wireless Communication Devices in Industrial Automation Systems”, IEEE, Nov. 5-8, 2002, pp. 1358-1363.
103	Schneider, David, “Electrons Unplugged. Wireless power at a distance is still far away”, IEEE Spectrum, May 2010, pp. 35-39.
105	Schuder, John C. et al., “An Inductively Coupled RF System for the Transmission of 1 kW of Power Through the Skin”, IEEE Transactions on Bio-Medical Engineering, vol. BME-18, No. 4, Jul. 1971, pp. 265-273.
107	Schutz, J. et al., “Load Adaptive Medium Frequency Resonant Power Supply”, IEEE, Nov. 2002, pp. 282-287.
108	Sekitani et al., “A large-area flexible wireless power transmission sheet using printed plastic MEMS switches and organic field-effect transistors”, IEDM '06, International Electron Devices Meeting, (Dec. 11-13, 2006) 4 pages. 2006 International Electron Devices Meeting
110	Sekiya, H. et al., “FM/PWM control scheme in class DE inverter”, IEEE Trans. Circuits Syst. I, vol. 51, No. 7, Jul. 2004, pp. 1250-1260.

120 Tang, S.C et al., “Evaluation of the Shielding Effects on Printed-Circuit-Board Transformers Using Ferrite Plates and Copper Sheets”, IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics, vol. 17, No. 6, Nov. 2002., pp. 1080-1088.

122 Tesla, Nikola, “High Frequency Oscillators for Electro-Therapeutic and Other Purposes”, Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 87, No. 7, Jul. 1999, pp. 1282-1292.

127 Vilkomerson, David et al., “Implantable Doppler System for Self-Monitoring Vascular Grafts”, IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, Aug. 23-27, 2004, pp. 461-465.

129 Wen, Geyi, “A Method for the Evaluation of Small Antenna Q.”, IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation, vol. 51, No. 8, Aug. 2003, pp. 2124-2129.

131 Zierhofer, Clemens M. et al., “High-Efficiency Coupling-Insensitive Transcutaneous Power and Data Transmission Via an Inductive Link”, IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, vol. 37 No. 7, Jul. 1990, pp. 716-722.

132 Ahmadian, M. et al., “Miniature Transmitter for Implantable Micro Systems”, Proceedings of the 25th Annual International Conference of the IEEE EMBS Cancun, Mexico, pp. 3028-3031, Sep. 17-21, 2003.

133 Budhia, Mickel et al., “A New IPT Magnetic Coupler for Electric Vehicle Charging Systems”, IECON 2010—36th Annual Conference on IEEE Industrial Electronics Society, Glendale, AZ, Nov. 7-10, 2010, pp. 2487-2492.

134 Budhia, Mickel et al., “Development and evaluation of single sided flux couplers for contactless electric vehicle charging”, 2011 IEEE Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE), Phoenix, AZ, Sep. 17-22, 2011,pp. 614-621.

135 Budhia, Mickel et al., “Development of a Single-Sided Flux Magnetic Coupler for Electric Vehicle IPT”, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. 60, No. 1, Jan. 2013, pp. 318-328.

136 Yates, David C. et al., “Optimal Transmission Frequency for Ultralow-Power Short-Range Radio Links”, IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems—1, Regular Papers, vol. 51, No. 7, pp. 1405-1413 (Jul. 2004).

137 Ziaie, Babak et al., “A Low-Power Miniature Transmitter Using a Low-Loss Silicon Platform for Biotelemetry”, Proceedings—19th International Conference IEEE/EMBS, pp. 2221-2224, Oct. 30-Nov. 2, 1997 (4 pages).

148 Abe et al. “A Noncontact Charger Using a Resonant Converter with Parallel Capacitor of the Secondary Coil”. IEEE, 36(2):444-451, Mar./Apr. 2000.

149 Altchev et al. “Efficient Resonant Inductive Coupling Energy Transfer Using New Magnetic and Design Criteria”. IEEE, pp. 1293-1298, 2005.

152 Baker et al., “Feedback Analysis and Design of RF Power Links for Low-Power Bionic Systems,” IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Circuits and Systems, 1(1):28-38 (Mar. 2007).

156 Esser et al. “A New Approach to Power Supplies for Robots”. IEEE, 27(5):872-875, Sep./Oct. 1991.

158 C. Fernandez et al., “A simple dc-dc converter for the power supply of a cochlear implant”, IEEE, pp. 1965-1970 (2003).

160 Geyi, Wen. A Method for the Evaluation of Small Antenna Q. IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation, vol. 51, No. 8, Aug. 2003.

163 Hirai et al. “Integral Motor with Driver and Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Subspindle Drive”. IEEE, 15(1):13-20, Jan. 2000.

164 Hirai et al. “Practical Study on Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Decentralized Manufacturing System”. IEEE, 46(2):349-359, Apr. 1999.

165 Hirai et al. “Study on Intelligent Battery Charging Using Inductive Transmission of Power and Information”. IEEE, 15(2):335-345, Mar. 2000.

166 Hirai et al. “Wireless Transmission of Power and Information and Information for Cableless Linear Motor Drive”. IEEE 15(1):21-27, Jan. 2000.

168 M. V. Jacob et al. “Lithium Tantalate—A High Permittivity Dielectric Material for Microwave Communication Systems”. Proceedings of IEEE TENCON—Poster Papers, pp. 1362-1366, 2003.

171 Kawamura et al. “Wireless Transmission of Power and Information Through One High-Frequency Resonant AC Link Inverter for Robot Manipulator Applications”. IEEE, 32(3):503-508, May/Jun. 1996.

177 A. Mediano et al. “Design of class E amplifier with nonlinear and linear shunt capacitances for any duty cycle”, IEEE Trans. Microwave Theor. Tech., vol. 55, No. 3, pp. 484-492, (2007).

180 O'Brien et al. “Analysis of Wireless Power Supplies for Industrial Automation Systems”. IEEE, pp. 367-372, 2003.

181 O'Brien et al. “Design of Large Air-Gap Transformers for Wireless Power Supplies”. IEEE, pp. 1557-1562, 2003.

186 Sakamoto et al. “A Novel Circuit for Non-Contact Charging Through Electro-Magnetic Coupling”. IEEE, pp. 168-174, 1992.

187 John C. Schuder et al., “An Inductively Coupled RF System for the Transmission of 1 kW of Power Through the Skin”, IEEE Transactions on Bio-Medical Engineering, vol. BME-18, No. 4 (Jul. 1971).

192 H. Sekiya et al. “FM/PWM control scheme in class DE inverter”, IEEE Trans. Circuits Syst. I, vol. 51, No. 7 (Jul. 2004).

198 Clemens M. Zierhofer et al., “High-Efficiency Coupling-Insensitive Transcutaneous Power and Data Transmission Via an Inductive Link”, IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, vol. 37, No. 7, pp. 716-722 (Jul. 1990).

217 “Air Power—Wireless data connections are common—now scientists are working on wireless power”, by Stephen Cass, Sponsored by Spectrum, (See http://spectrum.ieee.org/computing/hardware/air-power) (Nov. 2006).

223 G. Scheible et al., “Novel Wireless Power Supply System for Wireless Communication Devices in Industrial Automation Systems”, IEEE, Nov. 5-8, 2002, pp. 1358-1363.

224 J. Schutz et al., “Load Adaptive Medium Frequency Resonant Power Supply”, IEEE, (2002).

225 Shanhui Fan et al., “Rate-Equation Analysis of Output Efficiency and Modulation Rate of Photomic-Crystal Light-Emitting Diodes”, IEEE Journal of Quantum Electronics, vol. 36, No. 10, pp. 1123-1130 (Oct. 2000).

229 S. L. Ho et al., “A Comparative Study Between Novel Witricity and Traditional Inductive Magnetic Coupling in Wireless Charging”, IEEE Transactions on Magnetics, vol. 47, No. 5, pp. 1522-1525 (May 2011).

231 David Schneider, “A Critical Look at Wireless Power”, IEEE Spectrum, (May 2010).

Zoox-Amazon

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09916703	122.83	75	2018	Levinson; Jesse Sol Douillard; Bertrand Robert Sibley; Gabriel Thurston	Calibration for autonomous vehicle operation

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Bodensteiner et al., "Monocular Camera Trajectory Optimization using LiDAR Data", IEEE International Conference on Computer Vision Workshops, 2011, 8 pages.
6	Group Induction; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian, Proc. of the IEEE/RSJ Intl Conf on Intelligent Robotics and Systems (IROS) (2013).
8	Precision Tracking With Sparse 3D and Dense Color 2D Data; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2013). 2013 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
12	A Probabilistic Framework for Object Detection in Images Using Context and Scale; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2012). 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
13	Practical Object Recognition in Autonomous Driving and Beyond; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian; IEEE Workshop on Advanced Robotics and its Social Impacts (ARSO) (2011).
15	Towards 3D Object Recognition Via Classification of Arbitrary Object Tracks; Teichman, Alex, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
16	Towards Fully Autonomous Driving: Systems and Algorithms; Levinson, Jesse et al.; Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (2011). 6 pages. 2011 IEEE Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (IV)
17	Traffic Light Mapping, Localization, and State Detection for Autonomous Vehicles; Levison, Jesse, Askeland, Jake, Dolson, Jennifer, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
20	Robust Vehicle Localization in Urban Environments Using Probabilistic Maps; Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2010). 2010 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
25	A Real-Time Motion Planner With Trajectory Optimization for Autonomous Vehicles; Xu, Wenda et al.; Robotics and Automation (ICRA); Saint Paul, MN, USA (2012). 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
30	Real-Time High Resolution Fusion of Depth Maps on GPU; Trifonov, Dmitry; Intl Conference on Computer-Aided Design and Computer Graphics (CAD/Graphics); Guangzhou, China (2013). ACM and IEEE Comp Soc
32	A Tutorial on Graph-Based Slam; Grisetti, Giorgio et al.; Intelligent Transportation Systems Magazine, IEEE; pp. 31-43 (2010).
35	Simultaneous Localization, Mapping, and Manipulation for Unsupervised Object Discovery; Ma, Lu et al.; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014).
36	Online Slam With Any-Time Self-Calibration and Automatic Change Detection; Nima Keivan and Gabe Sibley; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014).

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Zoox-Amazon

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09612123	35.03	33	2017	Levinson; Jesse Sol Sibley; Gabriel Thurston	Adaptive mapping to navigate autonomous vehicles responsive to physical environment changes

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Bodensteiner et al, "Monocular Camera Trajectory Optimization using LiDAR data," Computer Vision Workshops (ICCV Workshops), 2011 IEEE International Conference on, Barcelona, 2011, pp. 2018-2025.
11	Group Induction; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian, Proc. of the IEEE/RSJ Intl Conf on Intelligent Robotics and Systems (IROS) (2013).
13	Precision Tracking With Sparse 3D and Dense Color 2D Data; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2013). 2013 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
17	A Probabilistic Framework for Object Detection in Images Using Context and Scale; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2012). 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
18	Practical Object Recognition in Autonomous Driving and Beyond; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian; IEEE Workshop on Advanced Robotics and its Social Impacts (ARSO) (2011).
20	Towards 3D Object Recognition Via Classification of Arbitrary Object Tracks; Teichman, Alex, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
21	Towards Fully Autonomous Driving: Systems and Algorithms; Levinson, Jesse et al.; Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (2011). 6 pages. 2011 IEEE Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (IV)
22	Traffic Light Mapping, Localization, and State Detection for Autonomous Vehicles; Levison, Jesse, Askeland, Jake, Dolson, Jennifer, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
25	Robust Vehicle Localization in Urban Environments Using Probabilistic Maps; Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2010). 2010 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
30	A Real-Time Motion Planner With Trajectory Optimization for Autonomous Vehicles; Xu, Wenda et al.; Robotics and Automation (ICRA); Saint Paul, MN, USA (2012). 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
35	Real-Time High Resolution Fusion of Depth Maps on GPU; Trifonov, Dmitry; Intl Conference on Computer-Aided Design and Computer Graphics (CAD/Graphics); Guangzhou, China (2013). ACM and IEEE Comp Soc
37	A Tutorial on Graph-Based Slam; Grisetti, Giorgio et al.; Intelligent Transportation Systems Magazine, IEEE; pp. 31-43 (2010).
40	Simultaneous Localization, Mapping, and Manipulation for Unsupervised Object Discovery; Ma, Lu et al.; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014).
41	Online Slam With Any-Time Self-Calibration and Automatic Change Detection; Nima Keivan and Gabe Sibley; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014).

Zoox-Amazon

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09630619	14.59	14	2017	Kentley; Timothy David Levinson; Jesse Sol Lind; Amanda Blair	Robotic vehicle active safety systems and methods

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
2	Group Induction; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian, Proc. of the IEEE/RSJ Intl Conf on Intelligent Robotics and Systems (IROS) (2013).
4	Precision Tracking With Sparse 3D and Dense Color 2D Data; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2013). 2013 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
8	A Probabilistic Framework for Object Detection in Images Using Context and Scale; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2012). 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
9	Practical Object Recognition in Autonomous Driving and Beyond; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian; IEEE Workshop on Advanced Robotics and its Social Impacts (ARSO) (2011).
11	Towards 3D Object Recognition Via Classification of Arbitrary Object Tracks; Teichman, Alex, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
12	Towards Fully Autonomous Driving: Systems and Algorithms; Levinson, Jesse et al.; Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (2011). 6 pages. 2011 IEEE Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (IV)
13	Traffic Light Mapping, Localization, and State Detection for Autonomous Vehicles; Levison, Jesse, Askeland, Jake, Dolson, Jennifer, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
16	Robust Vehicle Localization in Urban Environments Using Probabilistic Maps; Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2010). 2010 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
21	A Real-Time Motion Planner With Trajectory Optimization for Autonomous Vehicles; Xu, Wenda et al.; Robotics and Automation (ICRA); Saint Paul, MN, USA (2012). 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
26	Real-Time High Resolution Fusion of Depth Maps on GPU; Trifonov, Dmitry; Intl Conference on Computer-Aided Design and Computer Graphics (CAD/Graphics); Guangzhou, China (2013). ACM and IEEE Comp Soc
28	A Tutorial on Graph-Based SLAM; Grisetti, Giorgio et al.; Intelligent Transportation Systems Magazine, IEEE; pp. 31-43 (2010).
31	Simultaneous Localization, Mapping, and Manipulation for Unsupervised Object Discovery; Ma, Lu et al.; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014).
32	Online SLAM With Any-Time Self-Calibration and Automatic Change Detection; Nima Keivan and Gabe Sibley; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014).
33	Bodensteiner et al., "Monocular Camera Trajectory Optimization using LiDAR Data", IEEE International Conference on Computer Vision Workshops, 2011, 8 pages.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Zoox-Amazon

Patent	*Citation Index*	*Cite Count*	*Pub Year*	*Inventors*	*Patent Title*
09754490	12.55	21	2017	Kentley; Timothy David Gamara; Rachad Youssef Linscott; Gary	Software application to request and control an autonomous vehicle service

NPR #	*IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature*
1	Bodensteiner et al., "Monocular Camera Trajectory Optimization using LiDAR Data", IEEE International Conference on Computer Vision Workshops, 2011, 8 pages.
6	Group Induction; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian, Proc. of the IEEE/RSJ Intl Conf on Intelligent Robotics and Systems (IROS) (2013).
8	Precision Tracking With Sparse 3D and Dense Color 2D Data; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2013). 2013 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
12	A Probabilistic Framework for Object Detection in Images Using Context and Scale; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2012). 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
13	Practical Object Recognition in Autonomous Driving and Beyond; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian; IEEE Workshop on Advanced Robotics and its Social Impacts (ARSO) (2011).
15	Towards 3D Object Recognition Via Classification of Arbitrary Object Tracks; Teichman, Alex, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
16	Towards Fully Autonomous Driving: Systems and Algorithms; Levinson, Jesse et al.; Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (2011). 6 pages. 2011 IEEE Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (IV)
17	Traffic Light Mapping, Localization, and State Detection for Autonomous Vehicles; Levison, Jesse, Askeland, Jake, Dolson, Jennifer, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
20	Robust Vehicle Localization in Urban Environments Using Probabilistic Maps; Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2010). 2010 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
25	A Real-Time Motion Planner With Trajectory Optimization for Autonomous Vehicles; Xu, Wenda et al.; Robotics and Automation (ICRA); Saint Paul, MN, USA (2012). 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
29	Real-Time High Resolution Fusion of Depth Maps on GPU; Trifonov, Dmitry; Intl Conference on Computer-Aided Design and Computer Graphics (CAD/Graphics); Guangzhou, China (2013). ACM and IEEE Comp Soc
31	A Tutorial on Graph-Based Slam; Grisetti, Giorgio et al.; Intelligent Transportation Systems Magazine, IEEE; pp. 31-43 (2010).
34	Simultaneous Localization, Mapping, and Manipulation for Unsupervised Object Discovery; Ma, Lu et al.; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014).
35	Online Slam With Any-Time Self-Calibration and Automatic Change Detection; Nima Keivan and Gabe Sibley; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014).
66	Gnatzig, et al., "Human-Machine Interaction as Key Technology for Driverless Driving-A Trajectory-Based Shared Autonomy Control Approach", RO-MAN, IEEE, 2012, pp. 913-918.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Zoox-Amazon

Patent	*Citation Index*	*Cite Count*	*Pub Year*	*Inventors*	*Patent Title*
09632502	11.99	23	2017	Levinson; Jesse Sol Sibley; Gabriel Thurston Rege; Ashutosh Gajanan	Machine-learning systems and techniques to optimize teleoperation and/or planner decisions

NPR #	*IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature*
1	Bodensteiner et al., "Monocular Camera Trajectory Optimization using LiDAR Data", IEEE International Conference on Computer Vision Workshops, 2011, 8 pages.
6	Group Induction; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian, Proc. of the IEEE/RSJ Intl Conf on Intelligent Robotics and Systems (IROS) (2013).
8	Precision Tracking With Sparse 3D and Dense Color 2D Data; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2013). 2013 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
12	A Probabilistic Framework for Object Detection in Images Using Context and Scale; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2012). 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
13	Practical Object Recognition in Autonomous Driving and Beyond; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian; IEEE Workshop on Advanced Robotics and its Social Impacts (ARSO) (2011).
15	Towards 3D Object Recognition Via Classification of Arbitrary Object Tracks; Teichman, Alex, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
16	Towards Fully Autonomous Driving: Systems and Algorithms; Levinson, Jesse et al.; Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (2011). 6 pages. 2011 IEEE Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (IV)
17	Traffic Light Mapping, Localization, and State Detection for Autonomous Vehicles; Levison, Jesse, Askeland, Jake, Dolson, Jennifer, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
20	Robust Vehicle Localization in Urban Environments Using Probabilistic Maps; Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2010). 2010 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
25	A Real-Time Motion Planner With Trajectory Optimization for Autonomous Vehicles; Xu, Wenda et al.; Robotics and Automation (ICRA); Saint Paul, MN, USA (2012). 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
30	Real-Time High Resolution Fusion of Depth Maps on GPU; Trifonov, Dmitry; Intl Conference on Computer-Aided Design and Computer Graphics (CAD/Graphics); Guangzhou, China (2013). ACM and IEEE Comp Soc
32	A Tutorial on Graph-Based Slam; Grisetti, Giorgio et al.; Intelligent Transportation Systems Magazine, IEEE; pp. 31-43 (2010).
35	Simultaneous Localization, Mapping, and Manipulation for Unsupervised Object Discovery; Ma, Lu et al.; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014).
36	Online Slam With Any-Time Self-Calibration and Automatic Change Detection; Nima Keivan and Gabe Sibley; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014).

Zoox-Amazon

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09734455	10.42	14	2017	Levinson; Jesse Sol Sibley; Gabriel Thurston Rege; Ashutosh Gajanan	Automated extraction of semantic information to enhance incremental mapping modifications for robotic vehicles

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
2	Group Induction; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian, Proc. of the IEEE/RSJ Intl Conf on Intelligent Robotics and Systems (IROS) (2013).
4	Precision Tracking With Sparse 3D and Dense Color 2D Data; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2013). 2013 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
8	A Probabilistic Framework for Object Detection in Images Using Context and Scale; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2012). 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
9	Practical Object Recognition in Autonomous Driving and Beyond; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian; IEEE Workshop on Advanced Robotics and its Social Impacts (ARSO) (2011).
11	Towards 3D Object Recognition Via Classification of Arbitrary Object Tracks; Teichman, Alex, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
12	Towards Fully Autonomous Driving: Systems and Algorithms; Levinson, Jesse et al.; Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (2011). 6 pages. 2011 IEEE Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (IV)
13	Traffic Light Mapping, Localization, and State Detection for Autonomous Vehicles; Levison, Jesse, Askeland, Jake, Dolson, Jennifer, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
16	Robust Vehicle Localization in Urban Environments Using Probabilistic Maps; Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2010). 2010 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
21	A Real-Time Motion Planner With Trajectory Optimization for Autonomous Vehicles; Xu, Wenda et al.; Robotics and Automation (ICRA); Saint Paul, MN, USA (2012). 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
26	Real-Time High Resolution Fusion of Depth Maps on GPU; Trifonov, Dmitry; Intl Conference on Computer-Aided Design and Computer Graphics (CAD/Graphics); Guangzhou, China (2013). ACM and IEEE Comp Soc
28	A Tutorial on Graph-Based Slam; Grisetti, Giorgio et al.; Intelligent Transportation Systems Magazine, IEEE; pp. 31-43 (2010).
31	Simultaneous Localization, Mapping, and Manipulation for Unsupervised Object Discovery; Ma, Lu et al.; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014).
32	Online Slam With Any-Time Self-Calibration and Automatic Change Detection; Nima Keivan and Gabe Sibley; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014).
34	Bodensteiner et al., "Monocular Camera Trajectory Optimization using LiDAR Data", IEEE International Conference on Computer Vision Workshops, 2011, 8 pages.
65	Gnatzig, et al., "Human-Machine Interaction as Key Technology for Driverless Driving-A Trajectory-Based Shared Autonomy Control Approach", RO-MAN, IEEE, 2012, pp. 913-918.

Zoox-Amazon

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09507346	10.10	43	2016	Levinson; Jesse Sol Kentley; Timothy David Sibley; Gabriel Thurston Gamara; Rachad Youssef Rege; Ashutosh Gajanan	Teleoperation system and method for trajectory modification of autonomous vehicles

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
2	Group Induction; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian, Proc. of the IEEE/RSJ Intl Conf on Intelligent Robotics and Systems (IROS) (2013).
4	Precision Tracking With Sparse 3D and Dense Color 2D Data; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2013). 2013 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
8	A Probabilistic Framework for Object Detection in Images Using Context and Scale; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2012). 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
9	Practical Object Recognition in Autonomous Driving and Beyond; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian; IEEE Workshop on Advanced Robotics and its Social Impacts (ARSO) (2011).
11	Towards 3D Object Recognition Via Classification of Arbitrary Object Tracks; Teichman, Alex, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
12	Towards Fully Autonomous Driving: Systems and Algorithms; Levinson, Jesse et al.; Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (2011). 6 pages. 2011 IEEE Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (IV)
13	Traffic Light Mapping, Localization, and State Detection for Autonomous Vehicles; Levison, Jesse, Askeland, Jake, Dolson, Jennifer, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
16	Robust Vehicle Localization in Urban Environments Using Probabilistic Maps; Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2010). 2010 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
21	A Real-Time Motion Planner With Trajectory Optimization for Autonomous Vehicles; Xu, Wenda et al.; Robotics and Automation (ICRA); Saint Paul, MN, USA (2012). 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
26	Real-Time High Resolution Fusion of Depth Maps on GPU; Trifonov, Dmitry; Intl Conference on Computer-Aided Design and Computer Graphics (CAD/Graphics); Guangzhou, China (2013). IEEE INT CONF ON COMP AIDED DESIGN AND COMP GRAPHICS
28	A Tutorial on Graph-Based Slam; Grisetti, Giorgio et al.; Intelligent Transportation Systems Magazine, IEEE; pp. 31-43 (2010).
31	Simultaneous Localization, Mapping, and Manipulation for Unsupervised Object Discovery; Ma, Lu et al.; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014).
32	Online Slam With Any-Time Self-Calibration and Automatic Change Detection; Nima Keivan and Gabe Sibley; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014).
33	Bodensteiner et al., "Monocular Camera Trajectory Optimization using LiDAR Data", IEEE International Conference on Computer Vision Workshops, 2011, 8 pages.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Zoox-Amazon

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09878664	9.16	4	2018	Kentley-Klay; Timothy David Levinson; Jesse Sol Lind; Amanda Blair	Method for robotic vehicle communication with an external environment via acoustic beam forming

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
30	Bodensteiner et al., "Monocular Camera Trajectory Optimization using LiDAR Data", IEEE International Conference on computer Vision Workshops, 2011, 8 pages.
35	Group Induction; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian, Proc. of the IEEE/RSJ Intl Conf on Intelligent Robotics and Systems (IROS) (2013).
37	Precision Tracking With Sparse 3D and Dense Color 2D Data; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2013). 2013 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
41	A Probabilistic Framework for Object Detection in Images Using Context and Scale; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2012). 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
42	Practical Object Recognition in Autonomous Driving and Beyond; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian; IEEE Workshop on Advanced Robotics and its Social Impacts (ARSO) (2011).
44	Towards 3D Object Recognition Via Classification of Arbitrary Object Tracks; Teichman, Alex, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
45	Towards Fully Autonomous Driving: Systems and Algorithms; Levinson, Jesse et al.; Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (2011). 6 pages. 2011 IEEE Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (IV)
46	Traffic Light Mapping, Localization, and State Detection for Autonomous Vehicles; Levison, Jesse, Askeland, Jake, Dolson, Jennifer, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
49	Robust Vehicle Localization in Urban Environments Using Probabilistic Maps; Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2010). 2010 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
54	A Real-Time Motion Planner With Trajectory Optimization for Autonomous Vehicles; Xu, Wenda et al.; Robotics and Automation (ICRA); Saint Paul, MN, USA (2012). 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
59	Real-Time High Resolution Fusion of Depth Maps on GPU; Trifonov, Dmitry; Intl Conference on Computer-Aided Design and Computer Graphics (CAD/Graphics); Guangzhou, China (2013). ACM and IEEE Comp Soc
61	A Tutorial on Graph-Based Slam; Grisetti, Giorgio et al.; Intelligent Transportation Systems Magazine, IEEE; pp. 31-43 (2010).
64	Simultaneous Localization, Mapping, and Manipulation for Unsupervised Object Discovery; Ma, Lu et al.; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014).
65	Online Slam With Any-Time Self-Calibration and Automatic Change Detection; Nima Keivan and Gabe Sibley; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014).
78	Grisetti et al., "A Tutorial on Graph-Based Slam," Intelligent Transportation Systems Magazine, IEEE; pp. 31-43 (2010), 11 pages.
81	Precision Tracking With Sparse 3D and Dense Color 2D Data; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2013). 2013 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
84	Keivan et al., "Online Slam With Any-Time Self-Calibration and Automatic Change Detection," IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014), 8 pages.

Zoox-Amazon

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09606539	8.86	17	2017	Kentley; Timothy David Levinson; Jesse Sol Gamara; Rachad Youssef Sibley; Gabriel Thurston	Autonomous vehicle fleet service and system

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
3	Group Induction; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian, Proc. of the IEEE/RSJ Intl Conf on Intelligent Robotics and Systems (IROS) (2013).
5	Precision Tracking With Sparse 3D and Dense Color 2D Data; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2013). 2013 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
9	A Probabilistic Framework for Object Detection in Images Using Context and Scale; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2012). 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
10	Practical Object Recognition in Autonomous Driving and Beyond; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian; IEEE Workshop on Advanced Robotics and its Social Impacts (ARSO) (2011).
12	Towards 3D Object Recognition Via Classification of Arbitrary Object Tracks; Teichman, Alex, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
13	Towards Fully Autonomous Driving: Systems and Algorithms; Levinson, Jesse et al.; Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (2011). 6 pages. 2011 IEEE Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (IV)
14	Traffic Light Mapping, Localization, and State Detection for Autonomous Vehicles; Levison, Jesse, Askeland, Jake, Dolson, Jennifer, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
19	A Real-Time Motion Planner With Trajectory Optimization for Autonomous Vehicles; Xu, Wenda et al.; Robotics and Automation (ICRA); Saint Paul, MN, USA (2012). 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
24	Real-Time High Resolution Fusion of Depth Maps on GPU; Trifonov, Dmitry; IEEE Intl Conference on Computer-Aided Design and Computer Graphics (CAD/Graphics); Guangzhou, China (2013).
26	A Tutorial on Graph-Based Slam; Grisetti, Giorgio et al.; Intelligent Transportation Systems Magazine, IEEE; pp. 31-43 (2010).
29	Simultaneous Localization, Mapping, and Manipulation for Unsupervised Object Discovery; Ma, Lu et al.; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014).
30	Online Slam With Any-Time Self-Calibration and Automatic Change Detection; Nima Keivan and Gabe Sibley; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014).
31	Bodensteiner et al., "Monocular Camera Trajectory Optimization using LiDAR Data", IEEE International Conference on Computer Vision Workshops, 2011, 8 pages.
60	Practical Object Recognition in Autonomous Driving and Beyond; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian; IEEE Workshop on Advanced Robotics and its Social Impacts (ARSO) (2011).
61	Robust Vehicle Localization in Urban Environments Using Probabilistic Maps; Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2010). 2010 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Zoox-Amazon

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09701239	8.66	8	2017	Kentley; Timothy David Gamara; Rachad Youssef	System of configuring active lighting to indicate directionality of an autonomous vehicle

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
1	Bodensteiner et al., "Monocular Camera Trajectory Optimization using LiDAR Data", IEEE International Conference on Computer Vision Workshops, 2011, 8 pages.
37	Group Induction; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian, Proc. of the IEEE/RSJ Intl Conf on Intelligent Robotics and Systems (IROS) (2013).
39	Precision Tracking With Sparse 3D and Dense Color 2D Data; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2013). 2013 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
43	A Probabilistic Framework for Object Detection in Images Using Context and Scale; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2012). 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
44	Practical Object Recognition in Autonomous Driving and Beyond; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian; IEEE Workshop on Advanced Robotics and its Social Impacts (ARSO) (2011).
46	Towards 3D Object Recognition Via Classification of Arbitrary Object Tracks; Teichman, Alex, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
47	Towards Fully Autonomous Driving: Systems and Algorithms; Levinson, Jesse et al.; Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (2011). 6 pages. 2011 IEEE Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (IV)
48	Traffic Light Mapping, Localization, and State Detection for Autonomous Vehicles; Levison, Jesse, Askeland, Jake, Dolson, Jennifer, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
51	Robust Vehicle Localization in Urban Environments Using Probabilistic Maps; Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2010). 2010 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
55	A Real-Time Motion Planner With Trajectory Optimization for Autonomous Vehicles; Xu, Wenda et al.; Robotics and Automation (ICRA); Saint Paul, MN, USA (2012). 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
60	Real-Time High Resolution Fusion of Depth Maps on GPU; Trifonov, Dmitry; Intl Conference on Computer-Aided Design and Computer Graphics (CAD/Graphics); Guangzhou, China (2013). ACM and IEEE Comp Soc
62	A Tutorial on Graph-Based Slam; Grisetti, Giorgio et al.; Intelligent Transportation Systems Magazine, IEEE; pp. 31-43 (2010).
65	Simultaneous Localization, Mapping, and Manipulation for Unsupervised Object Discovery; Ma, Lu et al.; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014).
66	Online Slam With Any-Time Self-Calibration and Automatic Change Detection; Nima Keivan and Gabe Sibley; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014).

Zoox-Amazon

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09720415	7.82	15	2017	Levinson; Jesse Sol Kentley; Timothy David Douillard; Bertrand Robert	Sensor-based object-detection optimization for autonomous vehicles

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
39	Group Induction; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian, Proc. of the IEEE/RSJ Intl Conf on Intelligent Robotics and Systems (IROS) (2013).
41	Precision Tracking With Sparse 3D and Dense Color 2D Data; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2013). 2013 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
45	A Probabilistic Framework for Object Detection in Images Using Context and Scale; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2012). 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
46	Practical Object Recognition in Autonomous Driving and Beyond; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian; IEEE Workshop on Advanced Robotics and its Social Impacts (ARSO) (2011).
48	Towards 3D Object Recognition Via Classification of Arbitrary Object Tracks; Teichman, Alex, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
49	Towards Fully Autonomous Driving: Systems and Algorithms; Levinson, Jesse et al.; Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (2011). 6 pages. 2011 IEEE Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (IV)
50	Traffic Light Mapping, Localization, and State Detection for Autonomous Vehicles; Levison, Jesse, Askeland, Jake, Dolson, Jennifer, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
53	Robust Vehicle Localization in Urban Environments Using Probabilistic Maps; Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2010). 2010 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
58	A Real-Time Motion Planner With Trajectory Optimization for Autonomous Vehicles; Xu, Wenda et al.; Robotics and Automation (ICRA); Saint Paul, MN, USA (2012). 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
63	Real-Time High Resolution Fusion of Depth Maps on GPU; Trifonov, Dmitry; Intl Conference on Computer-Aided Design and Computer Graphics (CAD/Graphics); Guangzhou, China (2013). ACM and IEEE Comp Soc
65	A Tutorial on Graph-Based SLAM; Grisetti, Giorgio et al.; Intelligent Transportation Systems Magazine, IEEE; pp. 31-43 (2010).
68	Simultaneous Localization, Mapping, and Manipulation for Unsupervised Object Discovery; Ma, Lu et al.; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014).
69	Online SLAM With Any-Time Self-Calibration and Automatic Change Detection; Nima Keivan and Gabe Sibley; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014).
77	Bodensteiner et al., "Monocular Camera Trajectory Optimization using LiDAR Data", IEEE International Conference on Computer Vision Workshops, 2011, 8 pages.

Zoox-Amazon

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09517767	6.37	12	2016	Kentley; Timothy David Gamara; Rachad Youssef Behere; Sagar	Internal safety systems for robotic vehicles

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
2	Group Induction; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian, Proc. of the IEEE/RSJ Intl Conf on Intelligent Robotics and Systems (IROS) (2013).
4	Precision Tracking With Sparse 3D and Dense Color 2D Data; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2013). 2013 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
8	A Probabilistic Framework for Object Detection in Images Using Context and Scale; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2012). 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
9	Practical Object Recognition in Autonomous Driving and Beyond; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian; IEEE Workshop on Advanced Robotics and its Social Impacts (ARSO) (2011).
11	Towards 3D Object Recognition Via Classification of Arbitrary Object Tracks; Teichman, Alex, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
12	Towards Fully Autonomous Driving: Systems and Algorithms; Levinson, Jesse et al.; Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (2011). 6 pages. 2011 IEEE Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (IV)
13	Traffic Light Mapping, Localization, and State Detection for Autonomous Vehicles; Levison, Jesse, Askeland, Jake, Dolson, Jennifer, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
16	Robust Vehicle Localization in Urban Environments Using Probabilistic Maps; Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2010). 2010 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
21	A Real-Time Motion Planner With Trajectory Optimization for Autonomous Vehicles; Xu, Wenda et al.; Robotics and Automation (ICRA); Saint Paul, MN, USA (2012). 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
26	Real-Time High Resolution Fusion of Depth Maps on GPU; Trifonov, Dmitry; Intl Conference on Computer-Aided Design and Computer Graphics (CAD/Graphics); Guangzhou, China (2013). IEEE INT CONF ON COMP AIDED DESIGN AND COMP GRAPHICS
28	A Tutorial on Graph-Based SLAM; Grisetti, Giorgio et al.; Intelligent Transportation Systems Magazine, IEEE; pp. 31-43 (2010).
31	Simultaneous Localization, Mapping, and Manipulation for Unsupervised Object Discovery; Ma, Lu et al.; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014).
32	Online Slam With Any-Time Self-Calibration and Automatic Change Detection; Nima Keivan and Gabe Sibley; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014).

Zoox-Amazon

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09958864	5.56	3	2018	Kentley-Klay; Timothy David Gamara; Rachad Youssef	Coordination of dispatching and maintaining fleet of autonomous vehicles

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
8	Bodensteiner et al., "Monocular Camera Trajectory Optimization using LiDAR Data", IEEE International Conference on Computer Vision Workshops, 2011, 8 pages.
20	Group Induction; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian, Proc. of the IEEE/RSJ Intl Conf on Intelligent Robotics and Systems (IROS) (2013).
25	Practical Object Recognition in Autonomous Driving and Beyond; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian; IEEE Workshop on Advanced Robotics and its Social Impacts (ARSO) (2011).
26	Towards 3D Object Recognition Via Classification of Arbitrary Object Tracks; Teichman, Alex, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
29	Robust Vehicle Localization in Urban Environments Using Probabilistic Maps; Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2010). 2010 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
33	A Real-Time Motion Planner With Trajectory Optimization for Autonomous Vehicles; Xu, Wenda et al.; Robotics and Automation (ICRA); Saint Paul, MN, USA (2012). 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
38	Real-Time High Resolution Fusion of Depth Maps on GPU; Trifonov, Dmitry; Intl Conference on Computer-Aided Design and Computer Graphics (CAD/Graphics); Guangzhou, China (2013). ACM and IEEE Comp Soc
40	A Tutorial on Graph-Based Slam; Grisetti, Giorgio et al.; Intelligent Transportation Systems Magazine, IEEE; pp. 31-43 (2010).
43	Simultaneous Localization, Mapping, and Manipulation for Unsupervised Object Discovery; Ma, Lu et al.; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014).
44	Online Slam With Any-Time Self-Calibration and Automatic Change Detection; Nima Keivan and Gabe Sibley; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014).
48	Towards Fully Autonomous Driving: Systems and Algorithms; Levinson, Jesse et al.; Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (2011). 6 pages. 2011 IEEE Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (IV)
49	Traffic Light Mapping, Localization, and State Detection for Autonomous Vehicles; Levison, Jesse, Askeland, Jake, Dolson, Jennifer, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
72	A Probabilistic Framework for Object Detection in Images Using Context and Scale; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2012). 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
73	Precision Tracking With Sparse 3D and Dense Color 2D Data; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2013). 2013 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
74	Towards Fully Autonomous Driving: Systems and Algorithms; Levinson, Jesse et al.; Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (2011). 6 pages. 2011 IEEE Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (IV)
75	Traffic Light Mapping, Localization, and State Detection for Autonomous Vehicles; Levison, Jesse, Askeland, Jake, Dolson, Jennifer, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
83	Towards Fully Autonomous Driving: Systems and Algorithms; Levinson, Jesse et al.; Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (2011). 6 pages. 2011 IEEE Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (IV)
85	Traffic Light Mapping, Localization, and State Detection for Autonomous Vehicles; Levison, Jesse, Askeland, Jake, Dolson, Jennifer, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Zoox-Amazon

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09804599	4.17	8	2017	Kentley-Klay; Timothy David Gamara; Rachad Youssef	Active lighting control for communicating a state of an autonomous vehicle to entities in a surrounding environment

NPR # IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature

2 Group Induction; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian, Proc. Of the IEEE/RSJ Intl Conf on Intelligent Robotics and Systems (IROS) (2013).

4 Precision Tracking With Sparse 3D and Dense Color 2D Data; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2013). 2013 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation

8 A Probabilistic Framework for Object Detection in Images Using Context and Scale; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2012). 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation

9 Practical Object Recognition in Autonomous Driving and Beyond; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian; IEEE Workshop on Advanced Robotics and its Social Impacts (ARSO) (2011).

11 Towards 3D Object Recognition Via Classification of Arbitrary Object Tracks; Teichman, Alex, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation

12 Towards Fully Autonomous Driving: Systems and Algorithms; Levinson, Jesse et al.; Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (2011). 6 pages. 2011 IEEE Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (IV)

13 Traffic Light Mapping, Localization, and State Detection for Autonomous Vehicles; Levison, Jesse, Askeland, Jake, Dolson, Jennifer, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation

16 Robust Vehicle Localization in Urban Environments Using Probabilistic Maps; Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2010). 2010 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation

21 A Real-Time Motion Planner With Trajectory Optimization for Autonomous Vehicles; Xu, Wenda et al.; Robotics and Automation (ICRA); Saint Paul, MN, USA (2012). 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation

26 Real-Time High Resolution Fusion of Depth Maps on GPU; Trifonov, Dmitry; Intl Conference on Computer-Aided Design and Computer Graphics (CAD/Graphics); Guangzhou, China (2013). ACM and IEEE Comp Soc

28 A Tutorial on Graph-Based Slam; Grisetti, Giorgio et al.; Intelligent Transportation Systems Magazine, IEEE; pp. 31-43 (2010).

31 Simultaneous Localization, Mapping, and Manipulation for Unsupervised Object Discovery; Ma, Lu et al.; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014).

32 Online Slam With Any-Time Self-Calibration and Automatic Change Detection; Nima Keivan and Gabe Sibley; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014).

33 Bodensteiner et al., "Monocular Camera Trajectory Optimization using LiDAR Data", IEEE International Conference on Computer Vision Workshops, 2011, 8 pages.

77 A Tutorial on Graph-Based Slam; Grisetti, Giorgio et al.; Intelligent Transportation Systems Magazine, IEEE; pp. 31-43 (2010), 11 pages.

78 Traffic Light Mapping, Localization, and State Detection for Autonomous Vehicles; Levison, Jesse, Askeland, Jake, Dolson, Jennifer, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation

80 Precision Tracking With Sparse 3D and Dense Color 2D Data; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2013). 2013 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation

83 Online Slam With Any-Time Self-Calibration and Automatic Change Detection; Nima Keivan and Gabe Sibley; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014), 8 pages.

Zoox-Amazon

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09494940	1.88	8	2016	Kentley; Timothy David	Quadrant configuration of robotic vehicles

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
2	Group Induction; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian, Proc. of the IEEE/RSJ Intl Conf on Intelligent Robotics and Systems (IROS) (2013).
4	Precision Tracking With Sparse 3D and Dense Color 2D Data; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2013). 2013 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
8	A Probabilistic Framework for Object Detection in Images Using Context and Scale; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2012). 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
9	Practical Object Recognition in Autonomous Driving and Beyond; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian; IEEE Workshop on Advanced Robotics and its Social Impacts (ARSO) (2011).
11	Towards 3D Object Recognition Via Classification of Arbitrary Object Tracks; Teichman, Alex, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
12	Towards Fully Autonomous Driving: Systems and Algorithms; Levinson, Jesse et al.; Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (2011). 6 pages. 2011 IEEE Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (IV)
13	Traffic Light Mapping, Localization, and State Detection for Autonomous Vehicles; Levison, Jesse, Askeland, Jake, Dolson, Jennifer, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
16	Robust Vehicle Localization in Urban Environments Using Probabilistic Maps; Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2010). 2010 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
21	A Real-Time Motion Planner With Trajectory Optimization for Autonomous Vehicles; Xu, Wenda et al.; Robotics and Automation (ICRA); Saint Paul, MN, USA (2012). 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
26	Real-Time High Resolution Fusion of Depth Maps on GPU; Trifonov, Dmitry; Intl Conference on Computer-Aided Design and Computer Graphics (CAD/Graphics); Guangzhou, China (2013). ACM and IEEE Comp Soc
28	A Tutorial on Graph-Based Slam; Grisetti, Giorgio et al.; Intelligent Transportation Systems Magazine, IEEE; pp. 31-43 (2010).
31	Simultaneous Localization, Mapping, and Manipulation for Unsupervised Object Discovery; Ma, Lu et al.; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014).
32	Online Slam With Any-Time Self-Calibration and Automatic Change Detection; Nima Keivan and Gabe Sibley; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014).
33	Bodensteiner et al., “Monocular Camera Trajectory Optimization using LiDAR Data”, IEEE International Conference on Computer Vision Workshops, 2011, 8 pages.

Appendix A: Blockbuster Patents with IEEE References

Citation Counts and Citation Indexes through 12/31/2019

Zoox-Amazon

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
09910441	1.85	1	2018	Levinson; Jesse Sol Sibley; Gabriel Thurston Kentley-Klay; Timothy David	Adaptive autonomous vehicle planner logic

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
3	Group Induction; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian, Proc. of the IEEE/RSJ Intl Conf on Intelligent Robotics and Systems (IROS) (2013).
5	Precision Tracking With Sparse 3D and Dense Color 2D Data; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2013). 2013 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
9	A Probabilistic Framework for Object Detection in Images Using Context and Scale; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2012). 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
10	Practical Object Recognition in Autonomous Driving and Beyond; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian; IEEE Workshop on Advanced Robotics and its Social Impacts (ARSO) (2011).
12	Towards 3D Object Recognition Via Classification of Arbitrary Object Tracks; Teichman, Alex, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
13	Towards Fully Autonomous Driving: Systems and Algorithms; Levinson, Jesse et al.; Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (2011). 6 pages. 2011 IEEE Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (IV)
14	Traffic Light Mapping, Localization, and State Detection for Autonomous Vehicles; Levison, Jesse, Askeland, Jake, Dolson, Jennifer, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
17	Robust Vehicle Localization in Urban Environments Using Probabilistic Maps; Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2010). 2010 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
21	A Real-Time Motion Planner With Trajectory Optimization for Autonomous Vehicles; Xu, Wenda et al.; Robotics and Automation (ICRA); Saint Paul, MN, USA (2012). 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
26	Real-Time High Resolution Fusion of Depth Maps on GPU; Trifonov, Dmitry; Intl Conference on Computer Aided Design and Computer Graphics (CAD/Graphics); Guangzhou, China (2013). ACM and IEEE Comp Soc
28	A Tutorial on Graph-Based Slam; Grisetti, Giorgio et al.; Intelligent Transportation Systems Magazine, IEEE; pp. 31-43 (2010).
31	Simultaneous Localization, Mapping, and Manipulation for Unsupervised Object Discovery; Ma, Lu et al.; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014).
32	Online Slam With Any-Time Self-Calibration and Automatic Change Detection; Nima Keivan and Gabe Sibley; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014).
33	Bodensteiner et al., "Monocular Camera Trajectory Optimization using LiDAR Data", IEEE International Conference on Computer Vision Workshops, 2011, 8 pages.

Zoox-Amazon

Patent	Citation Index	Cite Count	Pub Year	Inventors	Patent Title
10048683	1.85	1	2018	Levinson; Jesse Sol Sibley; Gabriel Thurston Rege; Ashutosh Gajanan	Machine learning systems and techniques to optimize teleoperation and/or planner decisions

NPR #	IEEE References Cited in Non-Patent Literature
15	A Probabilistic Framework for Object Detection in Images Using Context and Scale; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2012). 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
16	A Real-Time Motion Planner With Trajectory Optimization for Autonomous Vehicles; Xu, Wenda et al.; Robotics and Automation (ICRA); Saint Paul, MN, USA (2012). 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
17	A Tutorial on Graph-Based Slam; Grisetti, Giorgio et al.; Intelligent Transportation Systems Magazine, IEEE; pp. 31-43 (2010).
19	Simultaneous Localization, Mapping, and Manipulation for Unsupervised Object Discovery; Ma, Lu et al.; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014).
24	Bodensteiner et al., "Monocular Camera Trajectory Optimization using LiDAR Data", IEEE International Conference on Computer Vision Workshops, 2011, 8 pages.
28	Online Slam With Any-Time Self-Calibration and Automatic Change Detection; Nima Keivan and Gabe Sibley; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014).
33	Gnatzig, et al., "Human-Machine Interaction as Key Technology for Driverless Driving-A Trajectory-Based Shared Autonomy Control Approach", RO-MAN, IEEE, 2012, pp. 913-918.
34	Group Induction; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian, Proc. of the IEEE/RSJ Intl Conf on Intelligent Robotics and Systems (IROS) (2013).
37	Robust Vehicle Localization in Urban Environments Using Probabilistic Maps; Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2010). 2010 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
38	Towards Fully Autonomous Driving: Systems and Algorithms; Levinson, Jesse et al.; Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (2011). 6 pages. 2011 IEEE Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (IV)
39	Traffic Light Mapping, Localization, and State Detection for Autonomous Vehicles; Levison, Jesse, Askeland, Jake, Dolson, Jennifer, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
53	Practical Object Recognition in Autonomous Driving and Beyond; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian; IEEE Workshop on Advanced Robotics and its Social Impacts (ARSO) (2011).
54	Precision Tracking With Sparse 3D and Dense Color 2D Data; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2013). 2013 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
55	Real-Time High Resolution Fusion of Depth Maps on GPU; Trifonov, Dmitry; Intl Conference on Computer-Aided Design and Computer Graphics (CAD/Graphics); Guangzhou, China (2013). ACM and IEEE Comp Soc
60	Towards 3D Object Recognition Via Classification of Arbitrary Object Tracks; Teichman, Alex, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation

Appendix B: IEEE Papers Appearing 3+ Times in Appendix A

BAE-Cognitive

#References in Appendix A	*IEEE Paper*
3	Mody et al., “IEEE P802.22; Wireless RANs”; Date: Jun. 19, 2008.

Butterfly

#References in Appendix A	*IEEE Paper*
21	Nikoozadeh et al., Forward-Looking Intracardiac Ultrasound Imaging Using a 1-D CMUT Array Integrated With Custom Front-End Electronics. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Dec. 2008;55(12):2651-60.
21	Um et al., an Analog-Digital-Hybrid Single-Chip RX Beamformer with Non-Uniform Sampling for 2D-CMUT Ultrasound Imaging to Achieve Wide Dynamic Range of Delay and Small Chip Area. IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference. Feb. 12, 2014;426-8.
21	Cheng et al., An Efficient Electrical Addressing Method Using Through-Wafer Vias for Two-Dimensional Ultrasonic Arrays. 2000 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. 2000;2:1179-82.
21	Gurun et al., Front-end CMOS electronics for monolithic integration with CMUT arrays: circuit design and initial experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;390-3. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium
19	Zahorian et al., Single chip CMUT arrays with integrated CMOS electronics: fabrication process development and experimental results. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2008;386-9. 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium
19	Wygant et al., Integration of 2D CMUT Arrays with Front-End Electronics for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Feb. 2008;55(2):327-42.
19	Wodnicki et al., Multi-Row Linear CMUT Array Using CMUTs and Multiplexing Electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2009;2696-9. 2009 IEEE International Ultrasonics Symposium
19	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging Using 2-D CMUT Arrays. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Nov. 2003;50(11):1581-94.
19	Oralkan et al., Volumetric Imaging Using 2D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays (CMUTs): Initial Results. 2002 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 2002;1083-6.
19	Noble et al., Low-temperature micromachined CMUTs with fully-integrated analogue front-end electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2002;1045-50. 2002 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2002. Proceedings.
19	Lin et al., Packaging of Large and Low-Pitch Size 2D Ultrasonic Transducer Arrays. MEMS Conf. 2010;508-11. 2010 IEEE 23rd International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems (MEMS)
19	Knight et al., Low Temperature Fabrication of Immersion Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers on Silicon and Dielectric Substrates. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Oct. 2004;51(10):1324-33.
19	Calmes et al., Highly Integrated 2-D Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers. 1999 IEEE Ultrason Symp. 1999;1163-6.
19	Noble et al., A cost-effective and manufacturable route to the fabrication of high-density 2D micromachined ultrasonic transducer arrays and (CMOS) signal conditioning electronics on the same silicon substrate. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2001;941-5. 2001 IEEE UI
19	Eccardt et al., Surface micromachined ultrasound transducer in CMOS technology. Proc Ultrason Symp. 1996;959-62. 1996 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings
18	Tsuji et al., Low Temperature Process for CMUT Fabrication with Wafer Bonding Technique. IEEE Intl Ultrason Symp Proc. 2010;551-4.

Appendix B: IEEE Papers Appearing 3+ Times in Appendix A

17	Zhuang et al., Wafer-bonded 2-D CMUT arrays incorporating through-wafer trench-isolated interconnects with a supporting frame. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control. Jan. 2009;56(1):182-92. doi: 10.1109/TUFFC.2009.1018.
17	Kupnik et al., CMUT Fabrication Based on a Thick Buried Oxide Layer. Proc IEEE Ultrason Symp. Oct. 2010;2010:547-550. doi:10.1109/ULTSYM.2010.5935935. Epub Jun. 8, 2012. 10 pages.
15	Daft et al., Microfabricated ultrasonic transducers monolithically integrated with high voltage electronics. Proc Ultrason Symp. 2004;493-6. IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2004
14	Lemmerhirt et al., An electronically-scanned CMUT-in-CMOS transducer for hemodialysis vascular access monitoring. Ultrason Symp. 2011 IEEE International Conference. Oct. 18, 2011;2193-6.
14	Yu et al., Dual-bottom-electrode CMUT based on standard CMOS process. NEMS. 2001 IEEE International Conference. Feb. 20, 2011;21-4.
14	Helin et al., Poly-SiGe-based CMUT array with high acoustical pressure. MEMS. 2012 IEEE 25th International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems. Jan. 29, 2012;305-8.
13	Kim et al., Design and Test of a Fully Controllable 64×128 2-D CMUT Array Integrated with Reconfigurable Frontend ASICs for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE. International Ultrasonics Symposium Proceedings. Oct. 7-10, 2012;77-80. doi: 10.1109/ULTSYM.20
10	Xu et al., Characterization of improved Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers (CMUTS) using ALD high- [Kappa] dielectric isola. MEMS. 2014 IEEE 27th International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems. Jan. 26, 2014;584-7.
8	Lemmerhirt et al., A 32×32 capacitive micromachined ultrasonic transducer array manufactured in standard CMOS. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control. Jul. 2012;59(7):1521-36. doi: 10.1109/TUFFC.2012.2352.
8	Park et al., Fabrication of Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers via Local Oxidation and Direct Wafer Bonding. IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems Feb. 2011;20(1):95-103.
8	Kim et al., Design and Test of a Fully Controllable 64x128 2-D CMUT Array Integrated with Reconfigurable Frontend ASICs for Volumetric Ultrasound Imaging. IEEE. International Ultrasonics Symposium Proceedings. Oct. 7-10, 2012;77-80. doi: 10.1109/ULTSYM.20
5	Agarwal et al., Single-Chip Solution for Ultrasound Imaging Systems: Initial Results. 2007 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Oct. 1, 2007;1563-6.
5	Cheng et al., CMUT-in-CMOS ultrasonic transducer arrays with on-chip electronics. Transducers 2009. IEEE. Jun. 21, 2009;1222-5.
5	Doody et al., Modeling and Characterization of CMOS-Fabricated Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasound Transducers. IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems Feb. 1, 2011;20(1):104-18.
4	Chen et al., Ultrasonic Imaging Front-End Design for CMUT: A 3-Level 30Vpp Pulse-Shaping Pulser with Improved Efficiency and a Noise-Optimized Receiver. IEEE Asian Solid-State Circuits Conference. Nov. 12-14, 2012;173-6.
4	Xu et al., Characterization of improved Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers (CMUTS) using ALD high-[Kappa] dielectric isola. MEMS. 2014 IEEE 27th International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems. Jan. 26, 2014;584-7.
4	Daft et al., Microfabricated Ultrasonic Transducers Monolithically Integrated with High Voltage Electronics. 2004 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Aug. 23, 2004;1:493-6.
4	Daft et al., 5F-3 A Matrix Transducer Design with Improved Image Quality and Acquisition Rate. 2007 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. Oct. 1, 2007;411-5.
3	Bavaro et al., Element Shape Design of 2-D CMUT Arrays for Reducing Grating Lobes. IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Contr. Feb. 2008;55(2):308-18.

Conformis

#References in Appendix A	IEEE Paper
29	Carr et al., “Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging,” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).

25	Radermacher et al., “Computer Assisted Matching of Planning and Execution in Orthopedic Surgery”, IEEE, EMBS, San Diego, 1993, pp. 946-947.
14	Li et al., A Boundary Optimization Algorithm for Delineating Brain Objects from CT Scans: Nuclear Science Symposium and Medical Imaging Conference 1993 IEEE Conference Record, San Francisco, CA (1993).
13	Gouraud, “Continuous shading of curved surfaces,” IEEE Trans on Computers C-20(6) (1971).
13	Noll et al., “Homodyne detection in magnetic resonance imaging,” IEEE Trans Med Imag 10(2): 154-163 (1991).
11	Bregler et al., “Recovering non-rigid 3D shape from image streams,” Proc. IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (Jun. 2000).
6	Carr et al., "Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging," IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).
4	Rhodes et al., “An Application of Computer Graphics and Networks to Anatomic Model and Prosthesis Manufacturing”, IEEE CG&A, pp. 12-25, Feb. 1987.

Google Soli

#References in Appendix A	IEEE Paper
7	Wang,"Micro-Doppler Signatures for Intelligent Human Gait Recognition Using a UWB Impulse Radar", 2011 IEEE International Symposium on Antennas and Propagation (APSURSI), Jul. 3, 2011, pp. 2103-2106.
7	Wijesiriwardana,"Capacitive Fibre-Meshed Transducer for Touch & Proximity Sensing Applications", IEEE Sensors Journal, IEEE Service Center, Oct. 1, 2005, 5 pages.
7	Patel,"Applications of Electrically Conductive Yarns in Technical Textiles", International Conference on Power System Technology (POWECON), Oct. 30, 2012, 6 pages. 2012 IEEE International Conference on Power System Technology (POWERCON)
7	Espina,"Wireless Body Sensor Network for Continuous Cuff-less Blood Pressure Monitoring", International Summer School on Medical Devices and Biosensors, 2006, Sep. 2006, 5 pages. 2006 3rd IEEE/EMBS International Summer School on Medical Devices and Biosen
6	Farringdon,"Wearable Sensor Badge & Sensor Jacket for Context Awareness", Third International Symposium on Wearable Computers, Oct. 1999, 7 pages. Joint IEEE and ACM
6	Pu,"Whole-Home Gesture Recognition Using Wireless Signals", MobiCom '13 Proceedings of the 19th annual international conference on Mobile computing & networking, Aug. 27, 2013, 12 pages. Joint IEEE and ACM
6	Wang,"Exploiting Spatial Redundancy of Image Sensor for Motion Robust rPPG", In Proceedings: IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, vol. 62, Issue 2, Jan. 19, 2015, 11 pages.
6	Cheng,"Smart Textiles: From Niche to Mainstream", IEEE Pervasive Computing, Jul. 2013, pp. 81-84.
5	Arbabian,"A 94GHz mm-Wave to Baseband Pulsed-Radar for Imaging and Gesture Recognition", 2012 IEEE, 2012 Symposium on VLSI Circuits Digest of Technical Papers, 2012, 2 pages.
4	Balakrishnan,"Detecting Pulse from Head Motions in Video", In Proceedings: CVPR '13 Proceedings of the 2013 IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition Available at: <http://people.csail.mit.edu/mrub/vidmag/papers/Balakrishnan_Detecting_Pul
3	Balakrishnan,"Detecting Pulse from Head Motions in Video", In Proceedings: CVPR '13 Proceedings of the 2013 IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition Available at: <http://people.csail.mit.edu/mrub/vidmag/papers/Balakrishnan(sub)-Detectin

Appendix B: IEEE Papers Appearing 3+ Times in Appendix A

InTouch

#References in Appendix A	IEEE Paper
16	Paulos, et al., "Designing Personal Tele-Embodiment", Presented at the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Animation, Leuven, Belgium, May 20, 1998.
16	Pin et al., "A New Family of Omnidirectional and Holonomic Wheeled Platforms for Mobile Robots", IEEE, vol. 10, No. 4, Aug. 1994.
14	Shimoga et al., Touch and force reflection for telepresence surgery, 1994, IEEE, pp. 1049-1050.
14	Ojha, Anad, "An application of Virtual Reality in Rehabilitation", Jan. 1994, IEEE, pp. 4-6.
13	Haule et al., “Control Scheme for Delayed Teleoperation Tasks”, May 17, 1995, Proceedings of the Pacific Rim Conference on Communications, Computer and Signal Processing. IEEE Pacific Rim Conference on Communications, Computers, and Signal Processing. Pro
13	Elhajj, et al., "Synchronization and Control of Supermedia Transmission Via the Internet", Proceedings of 2001 International Symposium on Intelligent Multimedia Video and Speech Processing., Hong Kong, May 2-4, 2001. Proceedings of 2001 International Symp
13	Lim, Hun-ok et al., Control to Realize Human-like Walking of a Biped Humanoid Robot, IEE 2000, pp. 3271-3276. Smc 2000 conference proceedings. 2000 ieee international conference on systems, man and cybernetics. 'cybernetics evolving to systems, humans, or
12	Kanehiro, Fumio et al., Virtual Humanoid Robot Platform to Develop Controllers of Real Humanoid Robots without Porting, 2001,IEEE, pp. 3217-3276.
10	Sandt, Frederic et al., "Perceptions for a Transport Robot in Public Environments", 1997, IROS '97. IEEE/RSJ
10	Siegwart, “Interacting Mobile Robots on the Web”, Proceedings of the 1999 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, May 1999.
10	Tendick et al., "Human-Machine Interfaces for Minimally Invasive Surgery", 1997, IEEE, pp. 2771-2776.
9	Mack, "Minimally invasive and robotic surgery", 2001, Internet IEEE, pp. 568-572.
8	Brooks, “A Robust Layered Control System for a Mobile Robot,” IEEE Journal of Robotics and Automation, 2 (1), Mar. 1986, 10 pgs.
8	F. Ando et al., "A Multimedia Self-service Terminal with Conferencing Functions", 1995, IEEE, pp. 357-362.
8	Knight, et al., “Active Visual Alignment of a Mobile Stereo Camera Platform”, Proceedings of the IEEE, International Conference on Robotics and Automation, San Francisco, Apr. 24-28, 2000, pp. 3202-3208.
8	Kanehiro, Fumio et al., Virtual Humanoid Robot Platform to Develop Controllers of Real Humanoid Robots without Porting, 2001, IEEE, pp. 3217-3276.
8	Goldberg et al., "Collaborative Teleoperation via the Internet", IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, Apr. 2000, San Francisco, California.
7	Mack, "Minimally invasive and robotic surgery", 2001, IEEE, pp. 568-572.
7	Nakajima et al., "A Multimedia Teleteaching System sing an Electronic Whiteboard for Two-Way Communication of Motion Videos and Chalkboards", 1993, IEEE, pp. 436-441.
7	Lim, Hun-ok et al., Control to Realize Human-like Walking of a Biped Humanoid Robot, IEEE 2000, pp. 3271-3276.
7	Ogata et al., "Development of Emotional Communication Robot: WAMOEBA-2r--Esperimental evaluation . . . ", 2000 IEEE, pp. 175-180.
7	Elhajj, “Real-Time Haptic Feedback in Internet-Based Telerobotic Operation”, IEEE International Conference on Electro/Information Technology, http://www.egr.msu.edu/˜ralab-web/cgi(sub)—bin/internet-teleoperation.php, Jun. 2000.
6	Nakajima et al., “A Multimedia Teleteaching System sing an Electronic Whiteboard for Two-Way Communication of Motion Videos and Chalkboards”, 1993, IEEE, pp. 436-441.

6	Ojha, Anad, “An application of Virtual Reality in Rehabilitation”, Jan. 1994, IEEE, pp. 4-6.
6	Paulos, “Designing Personal Tele-embodiment”, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, 1998, http://www.prop.org/papers/icra98.pdf.
6	Mack, “Minimally invasive and robotic surgery”, 2001, Internet IEEE, pp. 568-572.
6	Simmons, “Xavier: An Autonomous Mobile Robot on the Web”, IEEE Robotics and Automation Magazine, 1999, pp. 43-48.
6	Tendick et al., "Human-Machine Interfaces for Minimally Invasive Surgery", 1997, IEEE, pp. 1-6.
6	Tendick et al., “Human-Machine Interfaces for Minimally Invasive Surgery”, 1997, IEEE, pp. 2771-2776.
6	Weaver et al., “Monitoring and Controling Using the Internet and Java”, Proceedings of the 25th Annual Conference of the IEEE Industrial Electronics Society, vol. 3, 1999, pp. 1152-1158.
6	Sandt, Frederic et al., “Perceptions for a Transport Robot in Public Environments”, 1997, IROS '97. IEEE/RSJ
6	Ishihara, Ken et al., "Intelligent Microrobot DDS (Drug Delivery System) Measured and Controlled by Ultrasonics", Nov. 3-5, 1991, IEEE/RSJ, pp. 1145-1150, vol. 2.
6	Gaidioz et al., “Synchronizing Network Probes to Avoid Measurement Intrusiveness with the Network Weather Service”, High-Performance Distributed Computing, Proceedings of the Ninth International Symposium, 2000, pp. 147-154. IEEE int Symp on High Performa
6	Bauer, John et al., “Remote telesurgical mentoring: feasibility and efficacy”, 2000, IEEE, pp. 1-9.
6	F. Ando et al., “A Multimedia Self-service Terminal with Conferencing Functions”, 1995, IEEE, pp. 357-362.
6	Goldberg et al., “Collaborative Teleoperation via the Internet”, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, Apr. 2000, San Francisco, California.
6	Hanebeck, “ROMAN: a mobile Robotic Assistant for Indoor Service Applications”, Proceedings of the 1997 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, 1997.
5	Bauer, John et al., "Remote telesurgical mentoring: feasibility and efficacy", 2000, IEEE, pp. 1-9.
5	Ishiguro, “Integrating a Perceptual Information Infrastructure with Robotic Avatars: A Framework for Tele-Existence” Proceeding of IEEE Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, http://www.ai.soc.i.kyoto-u.ac.jp/services/publications/99/99conf/07.pdf.
5	Pin et al., “A New Family of Omnidirectional and Holonomic Wheeled Platforms for Mobile Robots”, IEEE, vol. 10, No. 4, Aug. 1994.
4	Dario et al., “A Robot Workstation for Diagnosis and Physical Therapy”, IEEE Catalog No. 88TH0234-5, Centro “E. Piaggio” University of Pisa, Italy, 1989, pp. 67-72.
4	Paulos, “Designing Personal Tele-embodiment”, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation http://www.prop.org/papers/icra98.pdf, 1998.
4	Fiorini, “Health Care Robotics: A Progress Report, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation”, 1997.
4	Dario, “A Robot Workstation for Diagnosis and Physical Therapy”, IEEE Catalog No. 88TH0234-5, 1989, pp. 67-72.
4	Schultz, “Web Interfaces for Mobile Robots in Public Places”, Robotics & Automation magazine, IEEE, vol. 7, Issue 1, Mar. 2000.
4	Blaer, et al., “TopBot: Automated Network Topology Detection With a Mobile Robot”, Proceedings of the 2003 IEEE International Conference on Robotics 7 Automation, Taipei, Taiwan, Sep. 14-19, 2003, pp. 1582-1587.
4	Tipsuwan et al., “Gain Adaptation of Networked Mobile Robot to Compensate QoS Deterioration”, vol. 4, 28th Annual Conference of the Industrial Electronics Society, Nov. 5-8, 2002, pp. 3146-3151. IEEE 2002 28th Annual Conference of the Industrial Electroni
4	Ishihara, Ken et al., “Intelligent Microrobot DDS (Drug Delivery System) Measured and Controlled by Ultrasonics”, Nov. 3-5, 1991, IEEE/RSJ, pp. 1145-1150, vol. 2.
4	Schraft et al., “Care-O-botTM: The Concept of a System for Assisting Elderly or Disabled Persons in Home Environments”, IEEE Proceedings of the 24th Annual Conference of the Industrial Electronics Society, IECON '98, Aug. 31-Sep. 4, 1998, pp. 2476-2481.

Appendix B: IEEE Papers Appearing 3+ Times in Appendix A

4	Meng, et al., “E-Service Robot in Home Healthcare”, Proceedings of the 2000 IEEE/RSJ, International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, 2000, pp. 832-837.
4	Ogata et al., “Development of Emotional Communication Robot: WAMOEBA-2r—Esperimental evaluation . . . ”, 2000 IEEE, pp. 175-180.
4	Goldberg, “Desktop Teloperation via the World Wide Web, Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation”, 1995, http://citeseer.ist.psu.edu/cache/papers/cs/5/ftp:zSzzSzusc.eduzSzpubzSziriszSzraiders.pdf/gol.
4	Noritsugu, “Application of Rubber Artificial Muscle Manipulator as a Rehabilitation Robot”, IEEE/ASME Transations on Mechatronics, vol. 2, No. 4, Dec. 1997, pp. 259-267.
4	Noritsugu et al., “Application of Rubber Artificial Muscle Manipulator as a Rehabilitation Robot”, Mechatronics, IEEE/ASME Transactions, vol. 2, No. 4, Dec. 1997, pp. 259-267.
4	Mair, “Telepresence—The Technology. And Its Economic and Social Implications”, IEEE Technology and Society, 1997.
4	Ishiguro, “Integrating a Perceptual Information Infrastructure with Robotic Avatars: A Framework for Tele-Existence”, Proceeding of IEEE Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, 1999, pp. 1032-1038.
4	Mair, Telepresence—The Technology and Its Economic and Social Implications, IEEE Technology and Society, 1997.
4	Meng, “E-Service Robot in Home Healthcare”, Proceedings of the 2000, IEEE/RSJ, International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, 2000.
3	Bauer, John et al., "Remote telesurgical mentoring: feasibility and efficicacy", 2000, IEEE, pp. 1-9.
3	Tendick, et al., “Human-Machine Interfaces for Minimally Invasive Surgery”, IEEE, 1997, pp. 2771-2776.
3	Ando, et al., “A Multimedia Self-service Terminal with Conferencing Functions”, IEEE, Jul. 5-7, 1995, pp. 357-362.
3	Tipsuwan, et al., “Gain Adaptation of Networked Mobile Robot to Compensate QoS Deterioration”, IEEE, 2000, pp. 3146-3151.
3	Siegwart, "Interacting Mobile Robots on the Web", Proceedings of the 1999 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, May 1999.
3	Tsui et al., “Exploring Use Cases for Telepresence Robots”, 6th ACM/IEEE International Conference on Human-Robot Interaction (HRI), Mar. 2011, 7 pages.
3	Tsui, et al., “Exploring Use Cases for Telepresence Robots”, Human-Robot Interaction, Lausanne, Switzerland, http://robotics.cs.uml.edu/fileadmin/content/publications/2011/tsui-et-al-telepresence-HRI11.pdf, Robotics Lab UMass Lowell, 2011, 7 pgs. 2011 6th
3	Bauer, et al., “Remote telesurgical mentoring: feasibility and efficacy”, IEEE, 2000, pp. 1-9.
3	Ishihara, Ken et al., "Intelligent Microrobot DDS (Drug Delivery System) Measured and Controlled by Ultrasonics", 1991, IEEE/RSJ, pp. 1145-1150, vol. 2.
3	Mack, “Minimally invasive and robotic surgery”, Internet IEEE, 2001, pp. 568-572.
3	Ishihara, et al., “Intelligent Microrobot DDS (Drug Delivery System) Measured and Controlled by Ultrasonics”, IEEE/RSJ, vol. 2, Nov. 3-5, 1991, pp. 1145-115.
3	Nakajima, et al., “A Multimedia Teleteaching System using an Electronic Whiteboard for Two Way Communication of Motion Videos and Chalkboards”, IEEE, 1993, pp. 436-441.
3	Ogata et al., “Development of Emotional Communication Robot: WAMOEBA-2r—Experimental evaluation . . . ”, 2000 IEEE, pp. 175-180.
3	Fiorini, et al., “Health Care Robotics: A Progress Report”, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, 1997., Apr. 1997, pp. 1271-1276.
3	Pin, et al., “A New Family of Omnidirectional and Holonomic Wheeled Platforms for Mobile Robots”, IEEE, vol. 10, No. 4, Aug. 1994.
3	Goldberg, et al., “Collaborative Teleoperation via the Internet”, IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, San Francisco, California, Apr. 2000.
3	Schulz, “Web Interfaces for Mobile Robots in Public Places”, Robotics & Automation Magazine, IEEE, vol. 7, Issue 1, Mar. 2000.
3	Schulz, et al., “Web Interfaces for Mobile Robots in Public Places”, Robotics & Automation Magazine, IEEE, vol. 7, Issue 1, Mar. 2000, pp. 1-9.

Appendix B: IEEE Papers Appearing 3+ Times in Appendix A

3	Shimoga, et al., “Touch and force reflection for telepresence surgery”, IEEE, 1994, pp. 1049-1050.
3	Blaer et al., “TopBot: Automated Network Topology Detection With a Mobile Robot”, IEEE, Proceedings of the 2003 International Conference on Robotics and Automation, Taipei, Taiwan, Sep. 14-19, 2003, pp. 1582-1587.
3	Goldberg, “Desktop Teleoperation via the World Wide Web, Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation”, http://citeseer.ist.osu.edu/cache/oaoers/cs/5/fto:zSzzSzusc.eduzSzoubzSziriszSzraiders.odf/aol, 1995, pp. 654-659.

Kandou

#References in Appendix A	IEEE Paper
5	Wang et al., “Applying CDMA Technique to Network-on-Chip,” IEEE Transactions on Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) Systems, vol. 15, No. 10 (Oct. 1, 2007), pp. 1091-1100.
4	She et al., “A Framework of Cross-Layer Superposition Coded Multicast for Robust IPTV Services over WiMAX,” IEEE Communications Society subject matter experts for publication in the WCNC 2008 proceedings, Mar. 31, 2008-Apr. 3, 2008, pp. 3139-3144.
4	Tierney, J., et al., “A digital frequency synthesizer,” Audio and Electroacoustics, IEEE Transactions, Mar. 1971, pp. 48-57, vol. 19, Issue 1, 1 page Abstract from http://ieeexplore.
4	Jiang, A., et al., “Rank Modulation for Flash Memories”, IEEE Transactions of Information Theory, Jun. 2006, vol. 55, No. 6, pp. 2659-2673.
3	Abbasfar, A. “Generalized Differential Vector Signaling,” IEEE International Conference on Communications, ICC '09, (Jun. 14, 2009), pp. 1-5.
3	Tallini, L., et al.; “Transmission Time Analysis for the Parallel Asynchronous Communication Scheme”; 2003, IEEE Transactions on Computers, vol. 52, No. 5, pp. 558-571.
3	Stan, M. et al.; “Bus-Invert Coding for Low-power I/O”; 1995, IEEE Transactions on VLSI systems, vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 49-50.
3	Slepian, D., “Permutation Modulation”; 1965, Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 53, No. 3, pp. 228-236.
3	Farzan, K., et al., “Coding Schemes for Chip-to-Chip Interconnect Applications”, IEEE Transactions on Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) Systems, vol. 14, No. 4, Apr. 2006, pp. 393-406.
3	Ericson, T., et al., “Spherical Codes Generated by Binary Partitions of Symmetric Pointsets”, IEEE Transactions on Information Theory, vol. 41, No. 1, Jan. 1995, pp. 107-129.
3	Cheng, W., “Memory Bus Encoding for Low Power: A Tutorial”, Quality Electronic Design, IEEE, International Symposium on Mar. 26-28, 2001, pp. 199-204, Piscataway, NJ.
3	DaSilva, et al., “Multicarrier Orthogonal CDMA Signals for Quasi-Synchronous Communication Systems,” IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, vol. 12, No. 5 (Jun. 1, 1994), pp. 842-852.
3	Loh, M., et al., “A 3x9 Gb/s Shared, All-Digital CDR for High-Speed, High-Density I/O”, Matthew Loh, IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits, Vo. 47, No. 3, Mar. 2012.

Luxview-Apple

#References in Appendix A	IEEE Paper
15	Guerre, Roland, et al, “Selective Transfer Technology for Microdevice Distribution” IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems, vol. 17, No. 1, Feb. 2008, pp. 157-165.
15	Mercado, Lei, L., et al., “A Mechanical Approach to Overcome RF MEMS Switch Stiction Problem” 2003 IEEE Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 377-384.

15	Bower, C.A., et al., “Active-Matrix OLED Display Backplanes Using Transfer-Printed Microscale Integrated Circuits”, IEEE, 2010 Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 1339-1343.
15	Asano, Kazutoshi, et al., “Fundamental Study of an Electrostatic Chuck for Silicon Wafer Handling” IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications, vol. 38, No. 3, May/Jun. 2002, pp. 840-845.
6	Griffin, C., et al, “Micro-pixellated flip-chip InGaN and AlInGaN light-emitting diodes,” Optical Society of America, 2007, 2 pgs. 2007 Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)
5	Patel, Prachi, “Quantum Dots Are Behind New Displays,” IEEE Spectrum, accessed at http://spectrum.ieee.org/consumer-electronics/audiovideo/quantum-dots-are-behind-new-displays, Jun. 13, 2012, updated Jul. 17, 2012, 3 pgs.
5	Bower, C.A., et al., "Active-Matrix OLED Display Backplanes Using Transfer-Printed Microscale Integrated Circuits", IEEE, 2010 Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 1339-1343.
5	Asano, Kazutoshi, et al., "Fundamental Study of an Electrostatic Chuck for Silicon Wafer Handling" IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications, vol. 38, No. 3, May/Jun. 2002, pp. 840-845.
4	Guerre, Roland, et al, "Selective Transfer Technology for Microdevice Distribution" IEEE Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems, vol. 17, No. 1, Feb. 2008, pp. 157-165.
4	Mercado, Lei, L., et al., "A Mechanical Approach to Overcome RF MEMS Switch Stiction Problem" 2003 IEEE Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 377-384.
3	Bower, et al., “Active-Matrix OLED Display Backplanes Using Transfer-Printed Microscale Integrated Circuits,” IEEE, 2010 Electronic Components and Technology Conference, pp. 1339-1343.
3	Overstolz, et al., “A Clean Wafer-Scale Chip-Release Process without Dicing Based on Vapor Phase Etching,” Presented at the 17th IEEE International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems, Jan. 25-29, 2004, Maaastricht, The Netherlands. Published i

Lytro-Google

#References in Appendix A	IEEE Paper
24	Vaish, V., et al., “Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform,” Workshop on Advanced 3D Imaging for Safety and Security (in conjunction with CVPR 2005), 2005. 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vi
24	Vaish et al., “Using plane + parallax for calibrating dense camera arrays”, In Proceedings CVPR 2004, pp. 2-9. Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2004. CVPR 2004.
21	Adelson et al., “Single Lens Stereo with a Plenoptic Camera” IEEE Translation on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Feb. 1992. vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 99-106.
21	Jackson et al., “Selection of a Convolution Function for Fourier Inversion Using Gridding” IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, Sep. 1991, vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 473-478.
19	Nakamura, J., “Image Sensors and Signal Processing for Digital Still Cameras” (Optical Science and Engineering), 2005. IEEE Sensors, 2005.
17	Levoy, “Light Fields and Computational Imaging” IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.
6	Dorsey, J., et al., “Interactive design of complex time dependent lighting”, IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications 15, 2 (Mar. 1995), 26-36.
6	Belhumeur, Peter et al., “The Bas-Relief Ambiguity”, International Journal of Computer Vision, 1997, pp. 1060-1066. Proceedings of IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition
5	Wetzstein, Gordon, et al., “Sensor Saturation in Fourier Multiplexed Imaging”, IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (2010).
5	Nayar, Shree, et al., “Shape from Focus”, IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, vol. 16, No. 8, pp. 824-831, Aug. 1994.
5	Levoy, “Light Fields and Computational Imaging” IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp, 46-55.

4	Teranishi, N., “Evolution of Optical Structure in Image Sensors”, Electron Devices Meeting (IEDM) 2012 IEEE International.
4	Hirigoyen, F., et al., “1.1 um Backside Imager vs. Frontside Image: an optics-dedicated FDTD approach”, IEEE 2009 International Image Sensor Workshop.

Nomadix

#References in Appendix A	IEEE Paper
5	Cho, An Efficient Location and Routing Scheme for Mobile Computing Environments, IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, 1995.
5	Johnson, Scalable and robust internetwork routing for mobile hosts, IEEE int conf on Distributed comp sys (ICDCS), Jun. 21, 1994.
5	Inouye, Dynamic Network Reconfiguration Support for Mobile Computers, Proceedings of the 3rd annual ACM/IEEE international conference on Mobile computing and networking, Sep. 26, 1997.
5	Jain, PC-notebook based mobile networking: Algorithms, architectures and implementations; 1CC95 vol. 2, Jun. 1995. Proceedings IEEE International Conference on Communications ICC '95
5	Hluchyj, M. G. et al., Queueing Disciplines for Integrated Fast Packet Networks, IEEE 1992, 7 pages.
5	Harrison, Mobile Multicaset (MoM) Protocol, Proceedings of the 3rd annual ACM/IEEE international conference on Mobile computing and networking, Sep. 26, 1997.
5	Giovanardi, Transparent Mobile IP: An Approach and Implementation, Global Telecommunications Conference, 1997, Nov. 3, 1997. GLOBECOM 97. IEEE Global Telecommunications Conference. Conference Record
5	Cobb, Universal Mobile Addressing, IEEE Workshop on Mobile Computing Systems and Applications, 1994.
5	Caronni et al., Efficient Security for Large and Dynamic Multicast Groups, Jun. 1998. Proceedings Seventh IEEE International Workshop on Enabling Technologies: Infrastucture for Collaborative Enterprises (WET ICE '98) (Cat. No.98TB100253)
5	Bagrodia, Vision, Issues, and Architecture for Nomadic Computing, IEEE Personal Communications, Dec. 1995.
5	Agrawal, Swan: A Mobile Multimedia Wireless Network, IEEE Personal Communications, Apr. 1996.
5	Kalkbrenner, et al., Quality of Service (QoS) in Distributed Hypermedia-Systems, Jul. 1995, IEEE, v 10-8186-7180, pp. 529-534.
5	Duda, Mobile Agent Architecture for Nomadic Computing, International Conference on Computer Communications, Cannes, 1997. IEEE Infocom
5	Rajagopalan, Mobile Internetworking Protocols for Wireless Networks with ATM Backbones, IEEE MILCOM '97 Conference Proceedings, Nov. 2, 1997.
5	Xylomenos, IP Multicast for Mobile Hosts, IEEE Communications Magazine, vol. 35, Iss. 1, Jan. 1997.
5	Newman, Flow Labelled IP: A Connectionless Approach to ATM, Proceedings of the Conference on Computer Communications (IEEE Infocom), Mar. 24, 1996.
5	Perkins, Mobile IP; Communications Magazine, IEEE vol. 35, Issue 5, May 1997.
5	Perkins, Mobile networking through Mobile IP, IEEE Internet Computing, Jan. 1998.
5	Zhao, et al., International Conference on Mobile Computing and Networking; Proceedings of the 4th annual ACM/IEEE international conference on Mobile computing and networking; pp. 145-156; ACM Press New York, NY; 1998.
4	Yang, C., Jiing-Ching Yang, Kun-Da Wu, Jian-Xing Lee, Yuh-Rong Leu; An Efficient Multicast Delivery Scheme to Support Mobile IP; Proceedings of the 10th International Workshop on Database and Expert Systems Applications; 1999; 6 pages; IEEE Computer Socie
4	Aceves, Wireless Internet Gateways (Wings), Proc. IEEE MILCOM '97, Monterey, California, Nov. 1997.

4	Tennenhouse, D. L., Jonathan M. Smith, W. David Sincoskie, David 1. Wetherall, Gary J. Minden; A Survey of Active Network Research; IEEE Communications Magazine; Jan. 1997; pp. 80-86; IEEE.
4	Sudan, Gateway Based Approach for Conducting Multiparty Multimedia Sessions over Heterogeneous Signaling Domains, Proceedings of the INFOCOM '97 Sixteenth Annual Joint Conference of the IEEE Computer and Communications Societies, Apr. 9, 1997.
4	Bhagwat, P., Charles Perkins, Satish Tripathi; Network Layer Mobility: An Architecture and Survey, IEEE Personal Communications, vol. 3, iss. 3, pp. 54-64; Jun. 1996.
4	Smith, M. et al., Network Security Using NAT and NAPT; Aug. 2002; pp. 355-360; 10th IEEE International Conference; XP-002246149.
4	Richards, et al., A Platform for Determining How People Value the Quality of their Internet Access, Sixth IEEE/IFIP, May 1998, pp. 85-90.
4	Katz, The Bay Area Research Wireless Access Network (BARWAN), Proceedings of the 279 KATZ, The Bay Area Research Wireless Access Network (BARWAN), Proceedings of the 41 st IEEE International Computer Conference, Feb. 25-28, 1996.
4	Gao, Q., Anthony Acampora; A Virtual Home Agent Based Route Optimization for Mobile IP; 2000 IEEE Wireless Communications and Networking Conference; pp. 592-596; Sep. 23-28, 2000.
4	Malkin, G.; Dial-in Virtual Private Networks Using Layer 3 Ttunneling; Proceedings of the Conference on Local Computer Networks, XX, XX; Nov. 2, 1997; pp. 555-561; XP002084438. IEEE conf on Local Computer Networks (LCN)
4	Perkins, Mobility Support in IPv6, Proceedings of the 2nd annual international conference on Mobile computing and networking, Nov. 10, 1996. Joint IEEE and ACM
3	Perkins, Mobile-IP, AD-HOC Networking, and Nomadicity; Proceedings of the 20th Annual International Computer Software and Applications Conference (IEEE COMPSAC), Seoul, Aug. 21, 1996.
3	Caceres, Fast and Scalable Handoffs for Wireless Internetworks, Proceedings of the 2nd annual international conference on Mobile computing and networking, Nov. 1996. Joint IEEE and ACM
3	Haas, Mobile-TCP: An Asymmetric Transport, Proceedings of ICC'97--IEEE International Conference on Communications, Jun. 1997.
3	Hierarchical admission control scheme for supporting mobility in mobile IP Ki-Il Kim; Sang-Ha Kim; Jung-Mo Moon; Yeong-Jin Kim. IEEE MILCOM 2002. Proceedings, vol. 1, Iss., Oct. 7-10, 2002 pp. 431-453 vol. 1.
3	Badrinath, To Send or not to Send: Implementing Deferred Transmissions in a Mobile Host, IEEE int conf on Distributed comp sys (ICDCS), May 27, 1996.
3	Maltz, David A. and Pravin Bhagwat, "MSOCKS: An Architecture for Transport Layer Mobility," Proceedings of the 17th Annual Joint Conference of the IEEE Computer and Communications Societies (INFOCOM '98), Mar. 29, 1998, pp. 1037-1045.
3	Johnson, D. B., "Ubiquitous Mobile Host Internetworking", 0-8186-4000-6/93 1993 IEEE, pp. 85-90.
3	Leu, Implementation considerations for Mobile IP, Proceedings of the 21st International Computer Software and Applications Conference, Nov. 11, 1997. IEEE Comp Soc Int Comp Software and App Conference (COMPSAC)

Nymi

#References in Appendix A	IEEE Paper
9	Agrafioti et al., "Medical Biometrics: The Perils of Ignoring Time Dependency," Proceedings of 3rd International Conference on Biometrics: Theory, Applications, and Systems, 2009, pp. 1-6. 2009 IEEE 3rd International Conference on Biometrics: Theory, Appl
6	Hoekema et al., “Geometrical Aspects of the Interindividual Variability of Multilead ECG Recordings,” IEEE Transactions on Biometrical Engineering, vol. 48, No. 5, May 2001, pp. 551-559.
6	Odinaka et al., “ECG Biometric Recognition: A Comparative Analysis” IEEE Transactions on Information Forensics and Security, vol. 7, No. 6, Dec. 2012, pp. 1812-1824.

6	Odinaka et al., “ECG Biometrics: A Robust Short-time Frequency Analysis,” Proceedings of IEEE International Workshop on Information Forensics and Security, Dec. 2010, pp. 1-6.
6	Zhao et al., “Fingerprint Image Synthesis Based on Statistical Feature Models,” IEEE 5th International Conference on Biometrics: Theory, Applications, and Systems, 2012, pp. 23-30.
6	Agrafioti et al., “Signal Validation For Cardiac Biometrics,” IEEE 35th International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, 2010, pp. 1734-1737.
5	Biel et al., “ECG Analysis: A New Approach in Human Identification,” IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurement, vol. 50, No. 3, Jun. 2001, pp. 808-812.

Olis

#References in Appendix A	IEEE Paper
4	Panergo, et al., “Resonant polymeric optical waveguide cantilever integrated for image acquisition,” Journal of Lightwave Technology, vol. 25, No. 3, pp. 850-860, 2007. Journal of Lightwave Technology
3	Zhou, Ma et al., An Exoskeleton Glove Mechanism for Mobile Robot Navigation through Haptics Feedback, IEEE/ASME Transactions on Mechatronics (2013).
3	Buss, Martin et al., Multi-Modal Multi-User Telepresence and Teleaction System, IEEE/RSJ Int'l Conf. on Intelligent Robots and Sys. 4137-38 (Sep. 2008).
3	Navkar, Z. Deng, D. J. Shah, K. E. Bekris, and N. V. Tsekos,“Visual and force-feedback guidance for robot-assisted Interventions in the beating heart with real-time MRI,” pp. 689-894, May 2012. 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
3	Rosenberg, “Virtual fixtures: Perceptual tools for telerobotic manipulation,” pp. 76-82, Sep. 1993. Proceedings of IEEE Virtual Reality Annual International Symposium

Pacinian-Synaptics

#References in Appendix A	IEEE Paper
7	Bar-Cohen, Yoseph "Electric Flex", <i> IEEE Spectrum Online </i> , (Jun. 2004),6 pages.
7	"Touch and Haptics", <i> 2004 IEEE/ RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems </i> , (Sep. 28, 2004),32 pages.
5	Biggs, James "Some Useful Information for Tacttile Display Design", <i> IEEE Transactions on Man-Machine Systems </i> , vol. 11, No. 1,(1970),pp. 19-24.
4	Seeger, Joseph et al., "Dynamics and Control of Parallel-Plate Actuators Beyond the Electrostatic Instability", <i> IEEE Transducers "99 The 10th Interrnational Conference on Solid State Sensors and Actuators </i> , (Jun. 1999),pp. 474-477.
3	Bar-Cohen, Yoseph “Electric Flex”, IEEE Spectrum Online, (Jun. 2004),6 pages.
3	“Touch and Haptics”, 2004 IEEE/ RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems, (Sep. 28, 2004),32 pages.

Palantir

#References in Appendix A	IEEE Paper
11	Li et al., "Interactive Multimodal Visual Search on Mobile Device," IEEE Transactions on Multimedia, vol. 15, No. 3, Apr. 1, 2013, pp. 594-607.
10	Shi et al., "A Scalable Implementation of Malware Detection Based on Network Connection Behaviors," 2013 International Conference on Cyber-Enabled Distributed Computing and Knowledge Discovery, IEEE, Oct. 10, 2013, pp. 59-66.

9	Palmas et al., "An Edge-Bunding Layout for Interactive Parallel Coordinates" 2014 IEEE Pacific Visualization Symposium, pp. 57-64.
6	Nolan et al., "MCARTA: A Malicious Code Automated Run-Time Analysis Framework," Homeland Security (HST) 2012 IEEE Conference on Technologies for, Nov. 13, 2012, pp. 13-17.
5	Wiggerts, T.A., "Using Clustering Algorithms in Legacy Systems Remodularization," Reverse Engineering, Proceedings of the Fourth Working Conference, Netherlands, Oct. 6-8, 1997, IEEE Computer Soc., pp. 33-43.
5	Nolan et al., "MCARTA: A Malicious Code Automated Run-Time Analysis Framework," Homeland Security, 2012 IEEE Conference on Technologies for, Nov. 13, 2012, pp. 13-17.
4	Wang et al., "Research on a Clustering Data De-Duplication Mechanism Based on Bloom Filter," IEEE 2010, 5 pages.
4	Mentzas et al. “An Architecture for Intelligent Assistance in the Forecasting Process,” IEEE Hawaii Int Conf on Sys Sci (HICSS), Jan. 3-6, 1995, vol. 3, pp. 167-176.
3	Litwin et al., “Multidatabase Interoperability,” IEEE Computer, Dec. 1986, vol. 19, No. 12, pp. 10-18. <http://www.lamsade.dauphine.fr/˜litwin/mdb-interoperability.pdf>.

Pelican-Tessera

#References in Appendix A	IEEE Paper
15	Chan et al., “Investigation of Computational Compound-Eye Imaging System with Super-Resolution Reconstruction”, IEEE, ISASSP 2006, pp. 1177-1180.
15	Wilburn et al., “High-Speed Videography Using a Dense Camera Array”, Proceeding, CVPR'04 Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, pp. 294-301.
15	Vaish et al., “Synthetic Aperture Focusing Using a Shear-Warp Factorization of the Viewing Transform”, IEEE Workshop on A3DISS, CVPR, 2005, 8 pgs.
15	Vaish et al., “Reconstructing Occluded Surfaces Using Synthetic Apertures: Stereo, Focus and Robust Measures”, Proceeding, CVPR '06 Proceedings of the 2006 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition—vol. 2, pp. 2331-2338.
15	Fife et al., “A 3MPixel Multi-Aperture Image Sensor with 0.7Mu Pixels in 0.11Mu CMOS”, ISSCC 2008, Session 2, Image Sensors & Technology, 2008, pp. 48-50. 2008 IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference - Digest of Technical Papers
15	Fife et al., “A 3D Multi-Aperture Image Sensor Architecture”, Custom Integrated Circuits Conference, 2006, CICC '06, IEEE, pp. 281-284.
15	Levoy, “Light Fields and Computational Imaging”, IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 46-55.
14	Liu et al., “Virtual View Reconstruction Using Temporal Information”, 2012 IEEE International Conference on Multimedia and Expo, 2012, pp. 115-120.
14	Hardie, “A Fast Image Super-Algorithm Using an Adaptive Wiener Filter”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Dec. 2007, vol. 16, No. 12, pp. 2953-2964.
14	Takeda et al., “Super-resolution Without Explicit Subpixel Motion Estimation”, IEEE Transaction on Image Processing, Sep. 2009, vol. 18, No. 9, pp. 1958-1975.
14	Nayar, “Computational Cameras: Redefining the Image”, IEEE Computer Society, Aug. 2006, pp. 30-38.
14	Zomet et al., “Robust Super-Resolution”, IEEE, 2001, pp. 1-6.
13	Robertson et al., “Dynamic Range Improvement Through Multiple Exposures”, In Proc. of the Int. Conf. on Image Processing, 1999, 5 pgs. Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP)
13	Baker et al., “Limits on Super-Resolution and How to Break Them”, IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Sep. 2002, vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 1167-1183.
13	Vaish et al., “Using Plane + Parallax for Calibrating Dense Camera Arrays”, IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR), 2004, 8 pgs.

Appendix B: IEEE Papers Appearing 3+ Times in Appendix A

13	Park et al., “Super-Resolution Image Reconstruction”, IEEE Signal Processing Magazine, May 2003, pp. 21-36.
13	Sauer et al., “Parallel Computation of Sequential Pixel Updates in Statistical Tomographic Reconstruction”, IEEE ICIP 1995, pp. 93-96.
13	Borman et al., “Super-Resolution from Image Sequences—A Review”, IEEE Midwest symp on Circuits and sys (MWSCAS), 1998, pp. 374-378.
13	Protter et al., “Generalizing the Nonlocal-Means to Super-Resolution Reconstruction”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Jan. 2009, vol. 18, No. 1, pp. 36-51.
13	Drouin et al., “Geo-Consistency for Wide Multi-Camera Stereo”, Proceedings of the 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2005, 8 pgs.
13	Farsiu et al., “Fast and Robust Multiframe Super Resolution”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Oct. 2004, vol. 13, No. 10, pp. 1327-1344.
13	Farsiu et al., “Multiframe Demosaicing and Super-Resolution of Color Images”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, Jan. 2006, vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 141-159.
13	Feris et al., “Multi-Flash Stereopsis: Depth Edge Preserving Stereo with Small Baseline Illumination”, IEEE Trans on PAMI, 2006, 31 pgs.
12	Borman et al., “Simultaneous Multi-Frame MAP Super-Resolution Video Enhancement Using Spatio-Temporal Priors”, Image Processing, 1999, IEEE ICIP 99 Proceedings, vol. 3, pp. 469-473.
11	Rander et al., “Virtualized Reality: Constructing Time-Varying Virtual Worlds From Real World Events”, Proc. of IEEE Visualization '97, Phoenix, Arizona, Oct. 19-24, 1997, pp. 277-283, 552.
11	Rhemann et al, “Fast Cost-Volume Filtering for Visual Correspondence and Beyond”, IEEE Trans. Pattern Anal. Mach. Intell, 2013, vol. 35, No. 2, pp. 504-511.
10	Kutulakos et al., “Occluding Contour Detection Using Affine Invariants and Purposive Viewpoint Control”, Proc., CVPR 94, 8 pgs. 1994 Proceedings of IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition
10	Bishop et al., “The Light Field Camera: Extended Depth of Field, Aliasing, and Superresolution”, IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, May 2012, vol. 34, No. 5, pp. 972-986.
9	Li et al., “A Hybrid Camera for Motion Deblurring and Depth Map Super-Resolution,” Jun. 23-28, 2008, IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 8 pgs. Retrieved from www.eecis.udel.edu/˜jye/lab(sub)—research/08/deblur-feng.pdf on Feb. 5,
9	Bose et al., “Superresolution and Noise Filtering Using Moving Least Squares”, IEEE Transactions on Image Processing, date unknown, 21 pgs.
8	Krishnamurthy et al., “Compression and Transmission of Depth Maps for Image-Based Rendering”, Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP), 2001, pp. 828-831.
8	Kang et al., “Handling Occlusions inn Dense Multi-View Stereo”, Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2001, vol. 1, pp. I-103-I-110. IEEE CVPR
7	Hasinoff et al., “Search-and-Replace Editing for Personal Photo Collections”, Computational Photography (ICCP) 2010, pp. 1-8. 2010 IEEE International Conference on Computational Photography (ICCP)
7	Bishop, et al., “Light Field Superresolution”, Retrieved from http://home.eps.hw.ac.uk/˜sz73/ICCP09/LightFieldSuperresolution.pdf, 9 pgs. 2009 IEEE International Conference on Computational Photography (ICCP)
4	Kang et al., “Handling Occlusions inn Dense Multi-View Stereo”, Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2001, vol. 1, pp. 1-103-1-110. IEEE CVPR
4	Krishnamurthy et al., “Compression and Transmission of Depth Maps for Image-Based Rendering”, Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP), 2001, pp. 838-831.

Appendix B: IEEE Papers Appearing 3+ Times in Appendix A

Qorvo

#References in Appendix A	IEEE Paper
3	York, Robert A. et al., “Quasi-Optical Power Combining Using Mutually Synchronized Oscillator Arrays,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 39, No. 6, Jun. 1991, pp. 1000-1009.
3	Liao, P. et al., “A 1 Watt X-Band Power Coupling Array Using Coupled VCOs,” 1994 IEEE MTT-S Digest, vol. 2, May 1994, pp. 1235-1238.
3	Jia, Pengcheng et al., “Broad-Band High-Power Amplifier Using Spatial Power-Combining Technique,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 51, No. 12, Dec. 2003, pp. 2469-2475.
3	Jia, Pengcheng et al., “Design of Waveguide Finline Arrays for Spatial Power Combining,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 49, No. 4, Apr. 2001, pp. 609-614.
3	York, Robert A., “Some Considerations for Optimal Efficiency and Low Noise in Large Power Combiners,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 49, No. 8, Aug. 2001, pp. 1477-1482.
3	Jia, Pengcheng et al., “Multioctave Spatial Power Combining in Oversized Coaxial Waveguide,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 50, No. 5, May 2002, pp. 1355-1360.
3	Jia, Pengcheng et al., “BroadBand High Power Amplifier Using Spatial Power-Combining Technique,” 2003 IEEE MTT-S Digest, 2003, pp. 1871-1874.
3	Mottonen, Ville S., “Wideband Coplanar Waveguide-to-Rectangular Waveguide Transition Using Fin-Line Taper,” IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters, vol. 15, No. 2, Feb. 2005, pp. 119-121.
3	Rutledge, Daved B. et al.,“Failures in Power-Combining Arrays,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 47, No. 7, Jul. 1999, pp. 1077-1082.
3	Sabet, Kazem F. et al., “Fast Simulation of Large-Scale Planar Circuits Using an Object-Oriented Sparse Solver,” 1999 IEEE MTT-S Digest, vol. 1, Jun. 1999, pp. 373-376.
3	Simons, R. N. et al., “Non-Planar Linearly Tapered Slot Antenna with Balanced Microstrip Feed,” Antennas and Propagation Society International Symposium, 1992, AP-S, 1992 Digest, IEEE, vol. 4, Jul. 1992, pp. 2109-2112.
3	York, Robert A. et al., “Coupled-Oscillator Arrays for Millimeter-Wave Power-Combining and Mode-Locking,” 1992 IEEE MTT-S Digest, vol. 1, Jun. 1992, pp. 429-432.
3	Cheng, Nai-Shuo et al., “Analysis and Design of Tapered Finline Arrays for Spatial Power Combining,” Antennas and Propagation Society International Symposium, 1998 IEEE, vol. 1, 1998, pp. 466-469.
3	Simons, Rainee N. et al., “Space Power Amplification with Active Linearly Tapered Slot Antenna Array,” 1993 IEEE MTT-S Digest, vol. 2, Jun. 1993, pp. 623-626.
3	Chen, Lee-Yin V. et al., “K-band Spatial Combiner using Finline Arrays in Oversized Rectangular Waveguide,” Proceedings of APMC2001, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C., 2001, pp. 807-810. IEEE Asia Pacific Microwave conf (APMC)
3	Jia, Pengcheng et al., “Analysis of a Passive Spatial Combiner Using Tapered Slotline Array in Oversized Coaxial Waveguide,” Microwave Symposium Digest, 2000 IEEE MTT-S International, vol. 3, Jun. 2000, pp. 1933-1936.
3	Abdulla, Mostafa N. et al., “A Full-Wave System Simulation of a Folded Slot-Spatial Power Combining Amplifier Array,” 1999 IEEE MTT-S Digest, vol. 2, Jun. 1999, pp. 559-562.
3	Acharya, Pransy R. et al., “Tapered Slotline Antennas at 802 GHz,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 41, No. 10, Oct. 1993, pp. 1715-1719.
3	Alexanian, A. et al., “Broadband Spatially Combined Amplifier Array Using Tapered Slot Transitions in Waveguide,” IEEE Microwave and Guided Wave Letters, vol. 7, No. 2, Feb. 1997, pp. 42-44.
3	Harvey, J. et al., “Spatial Power Combining for High-Power Transmitters,” IEEE Microwave, Dec. 2000, pp. 48-59.

3	Chen, Lee-Yin V. et al., “Development of K-Band Spatial Combiner using Active Array Modules in an Oversized Rectangular Waveguide,” Microwave Symposium Digest, 2000 IEEE MTT-S International, vol. 2, Jun. 2000, pp. 821-824.
3	Cheng, Nai-Shuo et al., “20 Watt Spatial Power Combiner in Waveguide,” 1998 IEEE MTT-S Digest, vol. 3, Jun. 1998, pp. 1457-1460.
3	Cheng, Nai-Shuo et al., “40-W CW Broad-Band Spatial Power Combiner Using Dense Finline Arrays,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 47, No. 7, Jul. 1999, pp. 1070-1076.
3	Delisio, Michael P. et al., “Quasi-Optical and Spatial Power Combining,” IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 50, No. 3, Mar. 2002, pp. 929-936.
3	Janaswamy, Ramakrishna et al., “Analysis of the Tapered Sloth Antenna,” IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation, vol. AP-35, No. 9, Sep. 1987, pp. 1058-1062.
3	Jeong, Jinho et al., “A 1.6 W Power Amplifier Module at 24 GHz Using New Waveguide-Based Power Combining Structures,” Microwave Symposium Digest, 2000 IEEE MTT-S International, Jun. 2000, pp. 817-820.
3	Jia, Pengcheng et al., “A Compact Coaxial Waveguide Combiner Design for Ultra-Broadband Power Amplifiers,” Microwave Symposium Digest, IEEE MTT-S 2001, vol. 1, May 2001, 4 pages.
3	Alexanian, Angelos et al., “Broadband Waveguide-Based Spatial Combiners,” 1997 IEEE MTT-S Digest, vol. 3, Jun. 1997, pp. 1139-1142.

Sonos

#References in Appendix A	IEEE Paper
3	Blakowski G. et al., "A Media Synchronization Survey: Reference Model, Specification, and Case Studies," Jan. 1996, pp. 5-35, vol. 14, No. 1. IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications

Ubeam-Sonic Energy

#References in Appendix A	IEEE Paper
4	Germano, “Flexure Mode Piezoelectric Transducers,” Morgan Electro Ceramics, Technical Publication TP-218. J. Acoust. Soc. Am. Volume 50, Issue 1A, pp. 1-6 (1971). IEEE Transactions on Audio and Electroacoustics
3	Sherrit et al.,“Comparison of the Mason and KLM Equivalent Circuits for Piezoelectric Resonators in the Thickness Mode”, IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, vol. 2, pp. 921-926, 1999.
3	Sherrit,“The Physical Acoustics of Energy Harvesting”, IEEE International Ultrasonics Symposium Proceedings, pp. 1046-1055, 2008.

Witricity

#References in Appendix A	IEEE Paper
14	Sekitani et al., “A large-area flexible wireless power transmission sheet using printed plastic MEMS switches and organic field-effect transistors”, IEDM '06, International Electron Devices Meeting, (Dec. 11-13, 2006) 4 pages. 2006 International Electron
10	Schuder et al., “An Inductively Coupled RF System for the Transmission of 1 kW of Power Through the Skin”, IEEE Transactions on Bio-Medical Engineering, vol. BME-18, No. 4, Jul. 1971, pp. 265-273.
10	Tesla, Nikola, “High Frequency Oscillators for Electro-Therapeutic and Other Purposes”, Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 87, No. 7, Jul. 1999, pp. 1282-1292.

Appendix B: IEEE Papers Appearing 3+ Times in Appendix A

8	Ho, S. L. et al., “A Comparative Study Between Novel Witricity and Traditional Inductive Magnetic Coupling in Wireless Charging”, IEEE Transactions on Magnetics, vol. 47(5):1522-1525 (May 2011).
7	Mediano et al. “Design of class E amplifier with nonlinear and linear shunt capacitances for any duty cycle”, IEEE Trans. Microwave Theor. Tech., vol. 55, No. 3, Mar. 2007, pp. 484-492.
7	Hirai et al., “Study on Intelligent Battery Charging Using Inductive Transmission of Power and Information”, IEEE, vol. 15, No. 2, Mar. 2000, pp. 335-345.
7	Hirai et al., “Wireless Transmission of Power and Information and Information for Cableless Linear Motor Drive”, IEEE, vol. 15, No. 1, Jan. 2000, pp. 21-27.
7	Vilkomerson et al., “Implantable Doppler System for Self-Monitoring Vascular Grafts”, IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, Aug. 23-27, 2004, pp. 461-465.
7	Schneider, D. “A Critical Look at Wireless Power”, IEEE Spectrum, pp. 35-39 (May 2010).
7	Esser, et al., ""A New Approach to Power Supplies for Robots"", <i> Transactions of Industry Applications </i> vol. 27, No. 5 Sep. / Oct. 1991, 872-875. IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications
7	Sekiya et al. “FM/PWM control scheme in class DE inverter”, IEEE Trans. Circuits Syst. I, vol. 51, No. 7, Jul. 2004, pp. 1250-1260.
7	O'Brien et al., “Analysis of Wireless Power Supplies for Industrial Automation Systems”, IEEE, Nov. 2-6, 2003, pp. 367-372.
7	O'Brien et al., “Design of Large Air-Gap Transformers for Wireless Power Supplies”, IEEE, Jun. 15-19, 2003, pp. 1557-1562.
7	Schutz et al., “Load Adaptive Medium Frequency Resonant Power Supply”, IEEE, Nov. 2002, pp. 282-287.
7	Scheible et al., “Novel Wireless Power Supply System for Wireless Communication Devices in Industrial Automation Systems”, IEEE, Nov. 5-8, 2002, pp. 1358-1363.
7	Hirai et al., “Practical Study on Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Decentralized Manufacturing System”, IEEE, vol. 46, No. 2, Apr. 1999, pp. 349-359.
7	Schneider, David, “Electrons Unplugged. Wireless power at a distance is still far away,” IEEE Spectrum, May 2010, pp. 35-39.
7	Budhia, M. et al., “Development and evaluation of single sided flux couplers for contactless electric vehicle charging”, 2011 IEEE Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE), Phoenix, AZ, pp. 614-621 (Sep. 17-22, 2011).
7	Geyi, Wen, “A Method for the Evaluation of Small Antenna Q, IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation”, vol. 51, No. 8, Aug. 2003, pp. 2124-2129.
7	Abe et al., “A noncontact Charger Using a Resonant Converter with Parallel Capacitor of the Secondary Coil”, IEEE, vol. 36, No. 2, Mar./Apr. 2000, pp. 444-451.
7	Zierhofer et al., “High-Efficiency Coupling-Insensitive Transcutaneous Power and Data Transmission Via an Inductive Link”, IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, vol. 37, No. 7, Jul. 1990, pp. 716-722.
7	Ahmadian, M. et al., “Miniature Transmitter for Implantable Micro Systems”, Proceedings of the 25th Annual International Conference of the IEEE EMBS Cancun, Mexico, pp. 3028-3031 (Sep. 17-21, 2003).
7	Yates, David C. et al., “Optimal Transmission Frequency for Ultralow-Power Short-Range Radio Links”, IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems—1, Regular Papers, vol. 51:1405-1413 (Jul. 2004).
7	Kawamura et al., “Wireless Transmission of Power and Information Through One High-Frequency Resonant AC Link Inverter for Robot Manipulator Applications”, IEEE, vol. 32, No. 3, May/Jun. 1996, pp. 503-508.
7	Altchev et al., “Efficient Resonant Inductive Coupling Energy Transfer Using New Magnetic and Design Criteria”, IEEE, Jun. 16, 2005, pp. 1293-1298.
7	Esser et al., “A New Approach to Power Supplies for Robots”, IEEE, vol. 27, No. 5, Sep./Oct. 1991, pp. 872-875.
7	Baker et al., “Feedback Analysis and Design of RF Power Links for Low-Power Bionic Systems”, IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Circuits and Systems, vol. 1, No. 1, Mar. 2007, pp. 28-38.

Appendix B: IEEE Papers Appearing 3+ Times in Appendix A

7	Fan, Shanhui et al., “Rate-Equation Analysis of Output Efficiency and Modulation Rate of Photomic-Crystal Light-Emitting Diodes”, IEEE Journal of Quantum Electronics, vol. 36(10):1123-1130 (Oct. 2000).
7	Hirai et al., “Integral Motor with Driver and Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Subspindle Drive”, IEEE, vol. 15, No. 1, Jan. 2000, pp. 13-20.
6	Ziaie, Babak et al., “A Low-Power Miniature Transmitter Using A Low-Loss Silicon Platform for Biotelemetry”, Proceedings—19th International Conference IEEE/EMBS, pp. 2221-2224, (Oct. 30-Nov. 2, 1997) 4 pages.
6	Budhia, M. et al.,“Development of a Single-Sided Flux Magnetic Coupler for Electric Vehicle IPT”, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. 60:318-328 (Jan. 2013).
6	Cass, Stephen, “Air Power—Wireless data connections are common—now scientists are working on wireless power”, Sponsored by IEEE Spectrum, http://spectrum.ieee.org/computing/hardware/air-power, Nov. 2006, 2 pages.
6	Jacob et al., “Lithium Tantalate—A High Permittivity Dielectric Material for Microwave Communication Systems”, Proceedings of IEEE TENCON—Poster Papers, 2003, pp. 1362-1366.
6	Fernandez et al., “A simple DC-DC converter for the power supply of a cochlear implant”, Power Electronics Specialist Conference, IEEE 34th Annual, Jun. 2003, pp. 1965-1970.
6	Budhia, M. et al., “A New IPT Magnetic Coupler for Electric Vehicle Charging Systems”, IECON 2010—36th Annual Conference on IEEE Industrial Electronics Society, Glendale, AZ, pp. 2487-2492 (Nov. 7-10, 2010).
5	Sakamoto et al., A Novel Circuit for Non-Contact Charging Through Electro-Magnetic Coupling, IEEE, Jun. 29-Jul. 3, 1992, pp. 168-174.
4	Tang, S.C. et al., “Evaluation of the Shielding Effects on Printed-Circuit-Board Transformers Using Ferrite Plates and Copper Sheets”, IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics, vol. 17:1080-1088 (Nov. 2002).
3	Sekiya, H. et al., “FM/PWM control scheme in class DE inverter”, IEEE Trans. Circuits Syst. I, vol. 51, No. 7, Jul. 2004, pp. 1250-1260.
3	Schutz, J. et al., “Load Adaptive Medium Frequency Resonant Power Supply”, IEEE, Nov. 2002, pp. 282-287.
3	Vilkomerson, David et al., “Implantable Doppler System for Self-Monitoring Vascular Grafts”, IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, Aug. 23-27, 2004, pp. 461-465.
3	Wen, Geyi, “A Method for the Evaluation of Small Antenna Q.”, IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation, vol. 51, No. 8, Aug. 2003, pp. 2124-2129.
3	Schuder, John C. et al., “An Inductively Coupled RF System for the Transmission of 1 kW of Power Through the Skin”, IEEE Transactions on Bio-Medical Engineering, vol. BME-18, No. 4, Jul. 1971, pp. 265-273.
3	Zierhofer, Clemens M. et al., “High-Efficiency Coupling-Insensitive Transcutaneous Power and Data Transmission Via an Inductive Link”, IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, vol. 37 No. 7, Jul. 1990, pp. 716-722.
3	Hirai, et al., “Wireless Transmission of Power and Information and Information for Cableless Linear Motor Drive”, IEEE, vol. 15, No. 1, Jan. 2000, pp. 21-27.
3	Schneider, David, “Electrons Unplugged. Wireless power at a distance is still far away”, IEEE Spectrum, May 2010, pp. 35-39.
3	Baker, et al., “Feedback Analysis and Design of RF Power Links for Low-Power Bionic Systems”, IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Circuits and Systems, vol. 1, No. 1, Mar. 2007, pp. 28-38.
3	Esser, et al., “A New Approach to Power Supplies for Robots.”, IEEE, vol. 27, No. 5, Sep./Oct. 1991, pp. 872-875.
3	Fernandez, C. et al., “A simple dc-dc converter for the power supply of a cochlear implant”, Power Electronics Specialist Conference, IEEE 34th Annual, Jun. 2003, pp. 1965-1970.
3	Hirai, et al., “Integral Motor with Driver and Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Subspindle Drive”, IEEE, vol. 15, No. 1, Jan. 2000, pp. 13-20.
3	Kawamura, et al., “Wireless Transmission of Power and Information Through One High-Frequency Resonant AC Link Inverter for Robot Manipulator Applications”, IEEE, vol. 32, No. 3, May/Jun. 1996, pp. 503-508.
3	Hirai, et al., “Study on Intelligent Battery Charging Using Inductive Transmission of Power and Information”, IEEE, vol. 15, No. 2, Mar. 2000, pp. 335-345.

3	Abe, et al., “A Noncontact Charger Using a Resonant Converter with Parallel Capacitor of the Secondary Coil”, vol. 36, No. 2, Mar./Apr. 2000, pp. 444-451. IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications
3	Jacob, M. V. et al., “Lithium Tantalate—A High Permittivity Dielectric Material for Microwave Communication Systems”, Proceedings of IEEE TENCON—Poster Papers, 2003, pp. 1362-1366.
3	Mediano, A et al., "Design of class E amplifier with nonlinear and linear shunt capacitances for any duty cycle", <i> IEEE Trans. Microwave Theor </i> . vol. 55 No. 3, Mar. 2007, 484-492.
3	Mediano, A. et al., “Design of class E amplifier with nonlinear and linear shunt capacitances for any duty cycle”, IEEE Trans. Microwave Theor. Tech., vol. 55, No. 3, Mar. 2007, pp. 484-492.
3	O'Brien, et al., "Analysis of Wireless Power Supples for Industrial Automation Systems", <i> IEEE </i> 2003, 367-372.
3	Sakamoto, et al., “A Novel Circuit for Non-Contact Charging Through Electro-Magnetic Coupling”, IEEE, Jun. 29-Jul. 3, 1992, pp. 168-174.
3	Schneider, David, “Electrons Unplugged, Wireless power at a distance is still far away,” IEEE Spectrum, May 2010, pp. 35-39.
3	Hirai, et al., “Practical Study on Wireless Transmission of Power and Information for Autonomous Decentralized Manufacturing System”, IEEE, vol. 46, No. 2, Apr. 1999, pp. 349-359.

Zoox-Amazon

#References in Appendix A	*IEEE Paper*
20	Traffic Light Mapping, Localization, and State Detection for Autonomous Vehicles; Levison, Jesse, Askeland, Jake, Dolson, Jennifer, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on
19	Precision Tracking With Sparse 3D and Dense Color 2D Data; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2013). 2013 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
19	Towards Fully Autonomous Driving: Systems and Algorithms; Levinson, Jesse et al.; Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (2011). 6 pages. 2011 IEEE Intelligent Vehicles Symposium (IV)
17	A Real-Time Motion Planner With Trajectory Optimization for Autonomous Vehicles; Xu, Wenda et al.; Robotics and Automation (ICRA); Saint Paul, MN, USA (2012). 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
17	A Tutorial on Graph-Based SLAM; Grisetti, Giorgio et al.; Intelligent Transportation Systems Magazine, IEEE; pp. 31-43 (2010).
17	Group Induction; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian, Proc. of the IEEE/RSJ Intl Conf on Intelligent Robotics and Systems (IROS) (2013).
17	Online SLAM With Any-Time Self-Calibration and Automatic Change Detection; Nima Keivan and Gabe Sibley; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014).
17	Robust Vehicle Localization in Urban Environments Using Probabilistic Maps; Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2010). 2010 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
17	Simultaneous Localization, Mapping, and Manipulation for Unsupervised Object Discovery; Ma, Lu et al.; IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA); (2014).
17	Towards 3D Object Recognition Via Classification of Arbitrary Object Tracks; Teichman, Alex, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2011). 2011 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automatio
17	A Probabilistic Framework for Object Detection in Images Using Context and Scale; Held, David, Levinson, Jesse, Thrun, Sebastian; International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA) (2012). 2012 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automat
16	Practical Object Recognition in Autonomous Driving and Beyond; Teichman, Alex, Thrun, Sebastian; IEEE Workshop on Advanced Robotics and its Social Impacts (ARSO) (2011).

Appendix B: IEEE Papers Appearing 3+ Times in Appendix A

14	Bodensteiner et al., "Monocular Camera Trajectory Optimization using LiDAR Data", IEEE International Conference on Computer Vision Workshops, 2011, 8 pages.
13	Real-Time High Resolution Fusion of Depth Maps on GPU; Trifonov, Dmitry; Intl Conference on Computer-Aided Design and Computer Graphics (CAD/Graphics); Guangzhou, China (2013). ACM and IEEE Comp Soc
3	Gnatzig, et al., "Human-Machine Interaction as Key Technology for Driverless Driving-A Trajectory-Based Shared Autonomy Control Approach", RO-MAN, IEEE, 2012, pp. 913-918.